



Online RMS

11.7

User Guide

August 2021

Caliber Public Safety

Online RMS 11.7

User Guide

August 2021

©2021 COLOSSUS, INCORPORATED. All rights reserved.

The information contained in this document represents COLOSSUS, INCORPORATED (hereinafter referred to as "Caliber", "Caliber Public Safety" or "CPS") current product as of the date of publication and is subject to change without notice. Caliber Public Safety cannot guarantee the accuracy of any information presented.

This user documentation is for informational purposes only. Caliber Public Safety makes no warranties, express or implied, in this document.

The content in this document is provided for confidential use by Caliber Public Safety customers.

No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, for any purpose, without the express written permission of Caliber Public Safety.

Product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

The data examples contained in this document have been created using fictional persons. Any resemblance to real persons, unintentional or otherwise, is purely a coincidence.

COLOSSUS, INCORPORATED, 102 West Third Street, Suite 750, Winston-Salem NC 27101.

www.caliberpublicsafety.com

Caliber provides toll-free support to qualified customers. If you have questions, concerns, or would like to send us comments, you can contact us by:

Phone (24/7 support line): 800.274.2911
Fax: 336.722.3479
Email: TechSupport@caliberpublicsafety.com

Before you call, e-mail or fax, please gather the following information:

- Whether all users are affected
- Any error messages on the screen
- Any efforts made to correct a situation
- Duration of the problem

This information will help us serve you more efficiently and accurately.

Document Information

Software	Document Type	Technical Writer
Online RMS11.7	User Guide	Christine Saur

Abstract or Description:

The Online RMS 11.7 User Guide contains information and instructions for basic users.

Amendment History

Rev #	Date	Comment
1	04/1/2020	Upgrade
2	08/1/2020	Upgrade
3	12/1/2020	Upgrade
4	04/1/2021	Upgrade

Table of Contents

Chapter 1. Introduction	1
Overview	1
Login Page	1
Production Site	2
Training Site	2
Caliber Main Website	2
Night Versus Day Mode	2
Set Mode Preference	3
Default Mode	3
Toggle Mode	4
Login Screen	4
Dashboard	5
Password Rules	5
Password Reset	6
Forgotten Password	7
Reset Password via Email	7
Change Password from My Profile	8
Administrator Password Reset	8
User Account Inactivity Deactivation	8
Home Page	8
Main Area	10
Pinned Records	10
Notifications	11

Top Navigation Bar Area	11
User Ribbon	11
User Information Menu	11
New Notification Alert	12
Toggle Night Versus Day Mode	13
Logout	13
Recent Activities	14
Quick Links	14
External Links	15
Charts	16
Mobile Device Friendly	16
Broadcast Messages	18
Adding a Broadcast Message	20
Deleting a Broadcast Message	22
Notifications	23
New Notifications	23
Show All Notifications	24
Search Notifications	26
Delete Notifications	27
Add Notifications	28
Entering Dates and Times	29
Calendar Tool	29
Text Fields, Drop-Downs, Buttons, Check Boxes	30
Text Fields	30
Drop-Down Lists	31

Buttons	31
Function Buttons	31
Radio Buttons	31
Floating Buttons	31
Check Boxes	32
Required Fields	32
Column Sorting	33
SmartSearch	34
Export Search Results	34
Personnel Management	35
Printing from Online RMS	37
Chapter 2. Navigation Icons	39
Home Button	39
Incidents Button	39
Master Indices Button	40
Records Management Button	41
Forms And Reports Button	42
Help Options	42
User Information Menu	43
My Profile	44
Manage Home Page	44
Daily Log	45
Image Upload	46
Logout	46
Chapter 3. My Profile	49

My Profile Overview	49
Access My Profile	49
My Profile Page Layout	50
User Information	50
User Quick Links	51
Change Password	51
Change Security Questions	51
Change Home Agency	51
Create Assignment	51
Go To	51
Profile Information Tab	53
Preferences Tab	53
External Searches Tab	55
Subscriptions Tab	56
Officer Information Tab	57
Account History Tab	59
Chapter 4. Submit Ticket	61
Submit Ticket Overview	61
How To Submit a Ticket	61
Chapter 5. Custom Forms	63
Custom Forms Overview	63
Search For and View Custom Forms	63
Chapter 6. Attachments	67
Attachments Overview	67
Add Attachments	67

Edit Attachments	69
Delete Attachments	70
Download Attachments	71
Chapter 7. Image Library	73
Image Library Overview	73
Upload Image	73
Manage Library	76
Delete Image Files	77
Download Image Files	78
Import Images From Library	78
Chapter 8. Master Indices	81
Master Indices Overview	81
Master Index Security	83
Master Indices Security Levels	83
User Account Index Security Levels	83
Accessing Master Indices	84
Searching Master Records	85
Person Search	86
Search Mug Shots By Physical Description	87
Additional Search Criteria	88
Power Search	89
Search Results	90
View Person Details	90
Master Index Associations	92
Person Active Alerts	93

View Mobile Person Results in Online RMS	94
Address Search	94
Adding Master Index Records	95
Adding Person	96
Manual Entry	98
Enter Person Information	98
Enter Residence Address	99
Enter Relations Information	100
Enter Vehicle Information	100
Save Entry	100
Import/Update Person Results from External Systems	102
Import New Person	102
Update Existing Person	105
Adding Address	106
Specific Address	107
Intersections	108
Dynamic Map Marker	109
Other Countries	110
Adding Photos	111
Adding the First Photo	111
Adding Additional Photos	113
Adding Property	114
Duplicate Records	116
No Duplicates Found	117
Possible Duplicates Found	117

Person Duplicates	118
Residence Address Duplicates	119
Vehicle Duplicates	121
Deleting Master Index Records	123
Print Master Person Records	125
Subscribe to Master Records	127
Chapter 9. Photo Lineup	129
Photo Lineup Overview	129
Access Points	129
Records Management Menu	129
View and Edit Person Pages	130
Follow-up Case Management module.	131
Create Photo Lineup	132
Remove a Photo	137
Search Lineups	138
Print Photo Lineup	140
View, Edit, Delete Lineups	140
View	141
Edit	142
Delete	143
Access Log	144
Delete Log	144
Chapter 10. Crime Visualization Tool	147
Crime Visualization Tool Overview	147
Spider Chart	149

Spider Chart Components	153
Structure and Terminology	153
Manually Re-size the Chart	154
Mouse	154
Keyboard	155
Resizing Icons	155
Manually Reposition the Chart	155
Re-Center and Filter the Chart	155
Access Points	156
Incident Report	157
Field Contact	157
Master Indices Detail Pages	158
Chapter 11. Calls for Service	161
Calls For Service Overview	161
Track and Document Calls	161
Create Field Arrest and Import Call Data	161
Access Calls For Service	162
Manage Calls for Service	162
Initiate New Call	164
Edit a Call	165
Call Information Tab	166
Officers Tab	166
People Tab	167
Vehicles Tab	167
Incident Reports Tab	168

History Tab	169
Attachments Tab	169
Call List	170
Edit, Take, View Calls	170
Clear, Dispatch, or Mark Call as OnScene	171
Close a Call	172
Search Calls for Service	173
Chapter 12. Incidents	177
Incidents Overview	177
Top Buttons	179
Google Maps Integration	180
Incident Report – Requirements And Rules	181
Incident Security	182
Incident Report – Report Validations	184
View Incident Audit Trail	185
Create Incident Report	186
Incident Report Tabs	188
Header Tab	189
Report Types & Times	189
Location	193
Officers	196
Offenses Tab	198
Names Tab	202
Quick Select Names - CFS People	203
Offenders Section-Adding Unknown Offender(s)	204

Offender Section-Adding Known Offender(s)	205
Offender Section-Create Field Arrest	206
Incident Victim(s)	206
Adding Organization as Victim	207
Other Names	209
Changing a Name	209
Property & Vehicles Tab	210
Add Property	211
Add Vehicle	219
Add Existing Impound	221
Print Labels, Receipts, Chain of Custody	222
Narrative Tab	223
Attachments Tab	228
Validations Tab	229
Submit For Approval	230
Disapproval Notice Corrections	231
Summary Tab	234
Add Criminal Complaints	237
Add Court Case	238
Crash Reporting	239
View Incident Reports	239
Create Field Arrest from Incident	241
Incident Search	244
SmartSearch	245
Printing Options	249

Changing Incident Status	250
From View Incident Report	250
From the Incident Management Menu	252
Disapprove	253
Change back to Initial Report	253
Transfer Incident Report	254
My Recent Activities	254
Incidents Menu	255
Delete Initial Incident Report	257
Expunging Records	258
Chapter 13. Supplement to Incident Reports	259
Create Supplements	259
Supplement Rules	261
Supplement Templates	261
Chapter 14. Community Reporting	263
Community Reporting Overview	263
Taking Action on Submitted Forms	264
Taking Action via Notifications	264
Reject	267
Review without a Police Report	267
Review and File a Police Report	268
Taking Action via Recent Activities	271
Chapter 15. Criminal Complaint	273
Criminal Complaint Overview	273
Accessing Criminal Complaint Module	274

Standalone Module	274
From the Field Arrest	274
From the Incident Report	274
From Recent Activities	275
Criminal Complaint Search	275
Add a Criminal Complaint	277
Edit a Criminal Complaint	280
View a Criminal Complaint	285
Submit Criminal Complaint for Approval	287
Take Action on Disapproved Notifications	289
Chapter 16. Court Case	291
Court Case Overview	291
Accessing the Court Case Module	291
Standalone Module	291
From the Criminal Complaint	292
From the Incident Report	292
Court Case Search	292
Court Case Add	294
Edit Court Case	296
View Court Case	299
Chapter 17. Court Appearances	303
Court Appearances Overview	303
Accessing Court Appearances	303
From the Incidents Top Menu	303
From the Court Case	304

From Recent Activities	304
Court Appearances Search	306
Court Appearances Add	308
Court Appearances Edit	310
View Court Appearances	312
Chapter 18. Field Arrest	313
Field Arrest Overview	313
Recent Activities	313
Open Field Arrests	316
Field Arrests Pending Release	316
Search Field Arrests	316
Create Field Arrest Manually	319
Create Field Arrest and Import Data	322
Edit Field Arrest	327
Officer	332
Associated Events	333
Create Incident	333
Select Existing Incident	335
Select Existing Call	336
Validations on Field Arrest Imports	337
Charges and Warrants	337
Names	340
Next of Kin/Emergency Contact	341
Victim, Other Names, Other Organizations	341
Property	341

Release Property	343
Vehicle/Towing	344
Associate a Vehicle	345
Add Towing Information	346
Add Impound Information	347
Criminal Complaints	347
Narrative	350
Attachments	352
Questions	353
Validations	353
Log	354
Duplicate Field Arrest	355
Delete Field Arrest	358
View Arrest Delete Log	359
Print Field Arrest	360
Chapter 19. Field Contacts	365
Overview	365
Add a Field Contact	366
Search for a Field Contact	368
Edit a Field Contact	370
View a Field Contact	372
Enter or Update Field Contact Details	373
Location, People, Vehicles, Gangs, Organizations	373
Officers	375
Attachments	376

Incidents	376
Calls for Service	376
Attached Forms	376
Delete a Field Contact	377
Print Field Contacts	377
Chapter 20. Incident Mapping	379
Access Incident Mapping	379
Screen Layout	379
Filter Options Window	380
Query Window	382
Chapter 21. Supervisory Functions	385
Supervisory Function Overview	385
Approve/Disapprove Incident Report	385
Initiate from Recent Activities	386
Initiate from Notifications	387
Initiate from the Incident	388
Approval/Disapprove Process	389
Approval Utilities	390
Disapproval Comments	391
Edit the Incident Report	393
Finalize the Approval Process	393
Approve or Disapprove Field Arrests	396
Approve	398
Disapprove	398
Approve or Disapprove Criminal Complaint	399

Approval Levels	399
Approve the Complaint	399
1-Level Approval Process	401
2-Level Approval Process	402
Submit to Court	403
Disapprove	404
Incident Security	404
Incident Management	405
Assign Supplement	405
Delete Incident Report	406
Incident Status	406
Incident Status Log	407
Incident Delete Log	407
Using Charts to Visualize Data	408
Home Page Image Charts	408
Interactive Charts	409
Offense Activity	410
Open Field Arrests	411
Snapshot	412
Unapproved Incidents	412
Calls for Service	412
Chapter 22. Case Management	413
Case Management Overview	413
What is the difference between an Incident Report and a Case?	413
Accessing the Case Management Module	414

Case Management Form	415
Pin Case	415
Case Management Contains Four Tabs	416
Create a Follow-Up Case	417
Initiate from the Initial Unapproved Incident Report	418
Initiate through Incident Review	418
Initiate from the Case Management Menu	421
Enter Case Data	421
Assign Officer to Case	426
Associate an Incident	427
Create Incident	427
Associate Existing Incident	429
Associate a Field Arrest	429
Associate a Field Contact	430
Set Case Security Level	431
Close Incident with no Follow-Up Case	432
Navigating Throughout the Case	433
Review Cases	436
Create Case Activity	439
Update Case Activity	441
Case Load	447
Investigative Case Tags	448
Show My Case Activities	449
Print Case	450
Chapter 23. Evidence/Property Mgmt Module	453

Evidence/Property Mgmt Module Overview	453
Check-In From Notification	453
Evidence/Property Mgmt Access	455
Evidence/Property Management Landing Page	457
Evidence/Property Management Tab	458
Chain of Custody	458
Check-In	460
Check-Out	462
Dispose	464
Transfer Custody	466
Change Ownership	468
Change Location	470
Requested Processing	471
Schedule Disposition	473
Audit Reports	475
Search Audit Reports	475
Create a New Audit Report	476
Create Location Discrepancy Audit Report	477
Property Locations	479
Quick Search Tab	481
Quick Check-In Tab	481
Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts	481
Print Chain of Custody	482
Print Label	482
Print Receipt	483

Chapter 24. Barcode Search Process	485
Barcode Search Process Overview	485
Location Barcode Report	486
Mega Menu	486
Create Evidence or Held Property without An Incident Report	487
Chapter 25. Officer Daily Log	491
Officer Daily Log (ODL) Overview	491
Create New Log	493
Access Existing Log	495
Assignment Tab	497
Officers	497
Vehicle & Equipment	498
Service Request	500
Activity Log Tab	501
Add Activity Log	501
Edit Activity Log	502
Delete Activity Log	502
Switch to Edit Status	502
Log Search	503
Post and Un-post Logs	504
Post Logs	505
Post Logs from Search Results	505
Post Log Currently Viewing	505
Un-Post Log	506
Print Report	507

Close or Exit the Daily Log	507
Close the Daily Log	508
Exit the Daily Log	509
Switch to Edit Status	510
Help and Tips	512
Chapter 26. Citations Enforcement	513
Citations/Enforcement Overview	513
Add a New Citation	514
Edit Citation	516
View Citation	519
Enter or Update Citation Details	521
Person, Vehicle, Location, Organization	522
Racial Profiling	524
Violations and Charges	524
Bond	524
Associate Incident Reports	525
Relate Citations	525
Associate Other Related Reports	525
Attached Forms	526
Attachments	526
All Other Sections	526
Duplicate Citation	527
Delete Citation	528
Print Citation	529
Chapter 27. Permits	531

Permits Overview	531
Search Permits	532
Add Permit	534
Edit Permit	535
Chapter 28. Warrants	539
Warrants Overview	539
Warrant Search	540
Add Warrant	542
Edit Warrant	547
Warrant Information Tab	549
Choose or Add Alias Name	549
Warrant Log Tab	551
Attachments Tab	552
Duplicate Warrant	552
Activate Warrant	554
Serve Warrant	556
Warrant Log	559
Warrant Attachments	561
Print Warrant Report	562
Delete Warrant	562
View Warrant Delete Log	564
Chapter 29. Civil Process	565
Overview	565
Court Paper	566
Search	566

Add	568
Edit Court Paper	569
Print Court Paper	574
Add Mileage/Attempts and Fees	575
Status Details	576
Chapter 30. Vehicle Tow/Impound	577
Overview	577
Search Vehicle Tow/Impound	579
Enter New Vehicle Tow	582
Update Existing	584
Tow/Impound Tab	585
Vehicle Information	586
People	586
Organizations	587
Tow Summary	587
Officers	588
Vehicle Description	588
Towing	589
Inventory	589
Attachments	590
Holds Tab	590
Log Tab	590
Vehicle Holds	591
Place a Hold	591
Release Holds	592

Release Vehicles	594
Logs	595
Print	596
Chapter 31. Inventory and Assets	599
Inventory Overview	599
Inventory Roles	599
Inventory Management Page	600
Add Inventory	600
Search for Existing Inventory	602
Add to Existing Inventory	603
Add New Inventory	605
Edit Entries	606
Browse	607
Check In	612
Packs	614
Inspections / Audits	615
User Inventory Management	616
	617
Self Checkout	617
Self Check In / Transfer	620
Dispose Consumable Items	621
Chapter 32. Fleet Management	623
Overview	623
Fleet Management Permission Categories	623
Fleet Manager	624

Fleet Management Dashboard	624
Manage Fleet Crash Reports	629
Search Fleet Crash Reports	629
Add Crash Report	631
Delete Crash Report	632
Edit Crash Report	633
Crash Details	635
Officer/Employee	637
Associate Incident	638
References	638
Insurance	639
Service/Maintenance Records	639
Crash Towing	640
Attachments	641
Manage Equipment	641
Search Equipment	642
Add Equipment	643
Delete Equipment	645
Edit Equipment	646
Manage Vehicles	647
Search Vehicles	647
Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments	651
Add Vehicles	654
Delete Vehicles	657
Edit Vehicles	658

Vehicle Assignments	661
End Assignments	664
Manage Fuel, Oil, Mileage	665
Add a Service Request	668
Edit a Service Request	670
Approve a Service Request	671
Take Action on a Service Request Notification	671
Edit the Vehicle	672
Complete a Service Request	674
Delete Service Requests	675
Add Service Maintenance and Repair	676
Update Service Maintenance and Repair	680
Mid-Level Fleet Manager Overview	682
Fleet Officer	683
View Vehicle	685
Search All Vehicles	686
Add or Update Overview	688
Add and Update Attachments	690
Add a Service Request	690
Update Service Requests	691
Delete Service Requests	692
Manage Fuel, Oil, and Mileage	693
Self-Assign Vehicles	697
End Self-Assignments	699
Delete Assignments	699

Delete Data	700
Fleet Clerk	700
Search Vehicles	702
Add Fuel , Oil, and Mileage	703
Edit Fuel , Oil, and Mileage	705
Delete Fuel , Oil, and Mileage	705
Chapter 33. Lost and Found Property	707
Lost and Found Property Overview	707
Standalone Module	707
Search Lost and Found Property	709
Specific Record	711
Multiple Records	712
Add Lost and Found Property	712
Create a New Master Property Index Record	712
Create the Property Lost & Found Record	714
Edit Lost and Found Property	714
Delete Lost and Found Property	716
Dispose Lost and Found Property	717
Dispose Multiple (Mass) Records	718
Dispose a Specific Record	718
Mass Lost and Found Functions	720
Mass Dispose	721
Mass Change Custody	722
Print Labels	723
Incident Report Lost and Found	723

Chapter 34. Expungements	725
Expungements Overview	725
External Repositories	727
Interfaces	727
Un-Expunge	728
Accessing the View Person Page	728
Expunge Offender or Arrestee	729
Expungement Results	732
Offender or Arrestee Name Restrictions	733
Other Expunged Data Restrictions	733
Expunge Field Arrest	734
Expungement Results	736
Un-Expunge	737
Chapter 35. Training Videos	739
Training Videos Overview	739
Benefits of Video-Based Learning	739
Video Rules and Requirements	739
Acknowledgment Required vs. Optional	740
Training Videos Library	740
Access the Training Videos Library	741
Understanding the Training Videos Library	741
Videos can be divided into groups	741
Video Elements	742
Filter Video List	743
Show Videos Added in Last Number of Day(s)	743

Show Watched or Unwatched Videos	743
Show Videos with Combined Criteria	744
Watch Training Videos	745
Chapter 36. Training Module	749
Overview	749
Training Module Dashboard	750
Courses	754
Template	755
Course Instance	755
Manage Courses	755
Search Courses	756
Add Course	758
Edit Course	761
Manage Certifications	766
Search Certifications	767
Add Certification	769
Edit Certification	770
Chapter 37. Reports	777
Reports Overview	777
Chapter 38. Interfaces	781
Interfaces Overview	781
Citation to Court Case Management System	781
CAD to RMS Calls for Service	781
InterDEx Queries	783
Hunter Camera	785

General Guidelines	785
Take Photos	786
LiveScan	787
General Guidelines	788
Transmit LiveScan	788
Appendix A. Training Accounts	A
Generic Training Accounts	A
Appendix B. Resetting Passwords	C
Resetting OnlineRMS Password	C
Forgotten Password Procedure	D
Appendix C. Incident Based Reporting	G
Overview	G
Role and Permission Requirements	J
Filter	J
Reports on Page Adjustment	K
Additional Filters	L
Warnings	L
Generate the Submission File	M
Flat File	N
XML File	P
Statistics Report	Q
Run Summary UCR Reports	R
Finalize Data Set	V
Errors Reported	W
Accepting Reports after Error Reports have marked Rejected	W

Glossary **Y**

Index **AS**

Chapter 1. Introduction

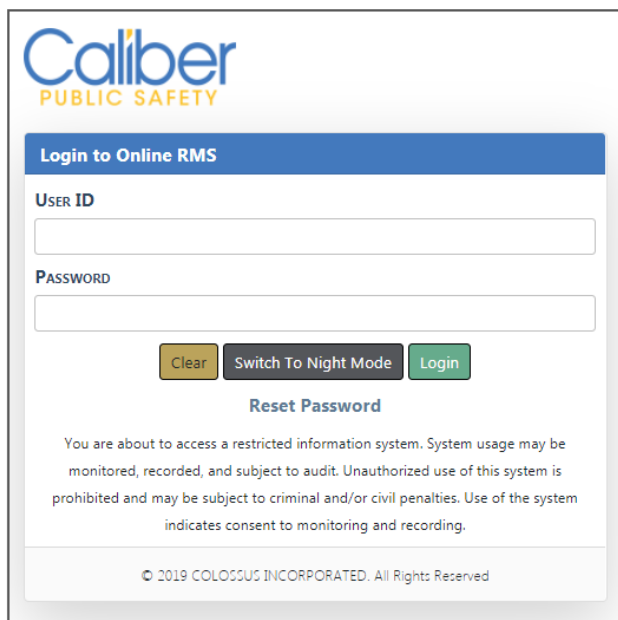
Overview

Online RMS is a comprehensive information management system designed specifically to meet the needs of federal, state, and local law enforcement and investigative agencies. It is the result of more than a decade of research, development, and direct feedback from hands-on users who prepare reports, manage records, investigate crime, and deploy resources on a day-to-day basis. Online RMS provides agency access to a central data hub to connect law enforcement with external data networks such as N-DEx, National Crime Information, and other local RMS databases.

Access to Online RMS begins with the customizable **Home Page**. For more information on the **Home Page** refer to "Home Page " on page 8.

Login Page

Online RMS is Internet based so it allows for anytime, anywhere access. As a user you will have access to the **Production** and **Training site**.



The screenshot shows the login interface for Caliber Public Safety's Online RMS. At the top is the Caliber Public Safety logo. Below it is a blue header bar with the text "Login to Online RMS". The main form area contains two input fields: "USER ID" and "PASSWORD". Below these fields are three buttons: "Clear" (yellow), "Switch To Night Mode" (dark grey), and "Login" (green). Under the buttons is a link for "Reset Password". A disclaimer text block states: "You are about to access a restricted information system. System usage may be monitored, recorded, and subject to audit. Unauthorized use of this system is prohibited and may be subject to criminal and/or civil penalties. Use of the system indicates consent to monitoring and recording." At the bottom of the form is a copyright notice: "© 2019 COLOSSUS INCORPORATED. All Rights Reserved".

Production Site

<https://rms.public-safety-cloud.com/prod/>

Training Site

<https://rmstrain.public-safety-cloud.com/train/>

It is suggested to create a shortcut on your desktop and/or add the sites as Favorites on your Internet browser.

Caliber Main Website

<https://caliberpublicsafety.com>

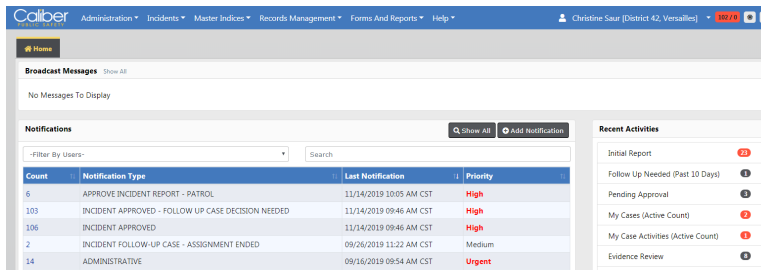
For best performance, Caliber Public Safety recommends using a computer, laptop, or tablet purchased within the last three years; running an industry popular web browser that is actively supported by the browser manufacturer and connects to the internet using DSL, Cable, or 4G cellular. The browser must support **TLS 1.2** or higher.

Night Versus Day Mode

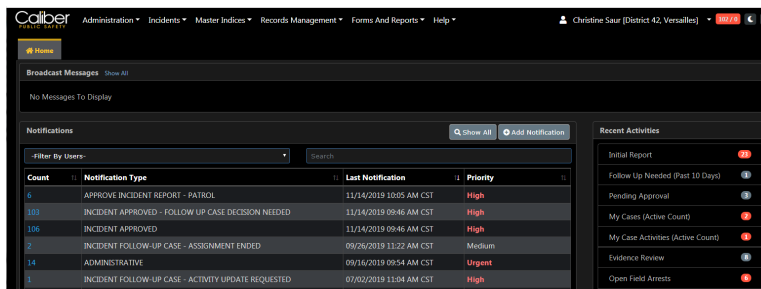
The Online RMS application offers a choice of two background colors: White or Black; **Day Mode** or **Night Mode** respectively. The **Day Mode** background appears by default when the application launches at login; however, you can set your **Mode Preference** to default to **Night Mode** if you wish.

You can also toggle between **Day Mode** and **Night Mode** at any time while in the application, regardless of the default setting.

Day Mode



Night Mode



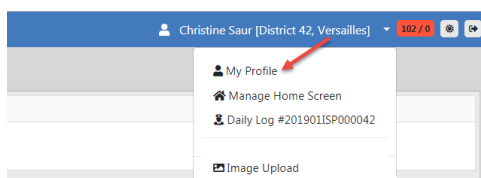
Set Mode Preference

You can set the **Mode** to always default to either **Day Mode** or **Night Mode** when the application launches, and you can also temporarily switch between **Modes** as often as you wish during your logged in session.

Default Mode

The **Day Mode** background appears by default when the application launches at login; however, you can set your **Mode Preference** to default to **Night Mode** at login if you wish.

1. Click on your **login name** on the top menu bar, then select **My Profile**.



2. Click on the **Preferences** tab in the *Manage User* window, then choose the **Mode** you wish to use as the default.

3. Click the **Save** button and a confirmation message briefly appears.

✓ Preferences updated successfully.

Toggle Mode

You can temporarily toggle between **Day Mode** and **Night Mode** as often as you like during your current logged in session, regardless of the default setting.

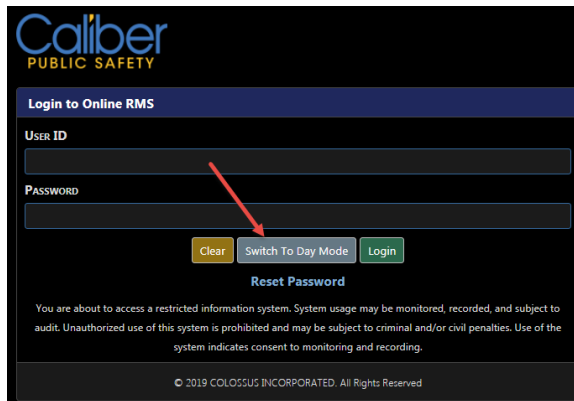
There are two ways to toggle between **Modes**:

- A toggle button on the *Login* screen.
- Click on your *login name* on the top menu bar of the Dashboard.

Login Screen

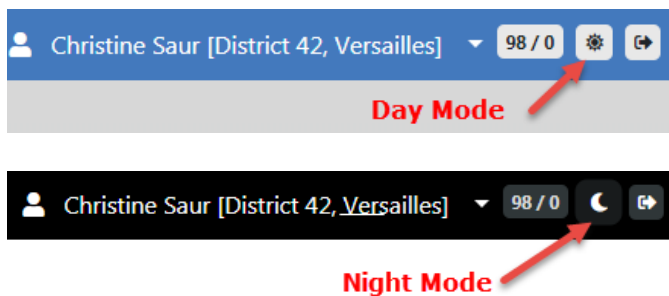
Click the **Switch to Night Mode** button to change the background color from white to black.

Click the **Switch to Day Mode** button to change the background color from black to white.



Dashboard

The icon to the left of your login name at the top of the *Dashboard* displays the **Mode** that is currently active. Click on the **Mode** icon to toggle between day and night **Mode**.



Password Rules

Each user will have a unique **User ID** and **Password**.

RMS Password validation enforces defined policy configuration that align with the *FBI CJS Security Policy Basic Password Standard*. It is recommended that agencies also implement a departmental policy for end-user password compliance.

- After initial log-in you will be prompted to set up security questions.
- Passwords are not displayed on entry.
- Passwords are encrypted for storage and transmission.
- Passwords expire every ninety (90) days.

- This option is configurable at the schema level for sites requiring expiration days different than the default configuration. Contact Caliber Support for assistance in updating this configuration setting.
- Change password using the following rules:
 - Minimum length shall be eight (8) characters. This option is configurable at the schema level for sites requiring a minimum length different than the default configuration. Agency admins should contact Caliber Support for assistance in updating this configuration setting.
 - It shall be case sensitive.
 - It shall be alphanumeric and allow for special character.
 - It shall contain one lower case letter, one capital letter, and one number.
 - It shall not be the same as the User ID.
 - Passwords are on a default rotation of ten (10) passwords. Passwords must cycle through ten passwords before re-use. This option is configurable at the schema level for sites requiring a rotation different than the default configuration. Agency admins should contact Caliber Support for assistance in updating this configuration setting.

Notes:

1. By default, you will have three (3) attempts to enter a correct password. After these attempts have been exhausted, you will be prompted to reset your password. If you are unable to reset your password using the above methods, you will need to contact your agency administrator.
 - This option is configurable at the schema level for sites requiring unsuccessful login attempts different than the default configuration. Agency admins should contact Caliber Support for assistance in updating this value.
2. Advance Authentication options are available. Agency admins should contact Caliber Support for more information.

Password Reset

There are three ways to reset a password:

- Select **Reset Password** on the login page.

- Request to **Reset Password via Email**.
- From My Profile.
- Administrator resets your password.

Forgotten Password

1. Click **Reset Password** on the **Login Page**.
2. Provide correct answers to your **Security Questions**.
3. If you answer correctly, you are prompted to create a new password.

If you do not remember the answers to the security questions, see "Reset Password via Email" below.

Reset Password via Email

You can have a new temporary password emailed to you, which can come in handy when you have forgotten your security answers.

1. Click **Reset Password** on the **Login Page**.
2. Click the **Reset Password via Email** button at the bottom of the **Security Questions** page.

Note: There is also a **Reset Password via Email** button on the *Change Password* link of My Profile. For information on My Profile, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.

3. An email containing a temporary password is sent to your email account on file.
4. Enter the temporary password then create a new password when prompted.

Change Password from My Profile

1. Click **Change Password** on My Profile. For more information, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.

Administrator Password Reset

Your agency administrator has the ability to reset your password without submission of a Caliber Public Safety support ticket. Contact your administrator to request a password reset.

User Account Inactivity Deactivation

Online RMS enforces a User Account Inactivity Policy in accordance with CJS Security requirements. User accounts that remain inactive for ninety days are automatically deactivated. A warning email is sent to the user thirty days prior to account deactivation.

From: noreply@interact911.com [mailto:noreply@interact911.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 17, 2017, 4:00 AM
To: CSmith@gmail.com>
Subject: Your Caliber RMS Account Will Expire in 30 days.

Chris Smith, your Caliber RMS account will become deactivated in 30 days due to inactivity. Failure to log into your account within the next 30 days will require you to contact a System Administrator to reactivate your account. After a total of 60 days, the user's account will become inactive.

For more information refer to the agency administrator.

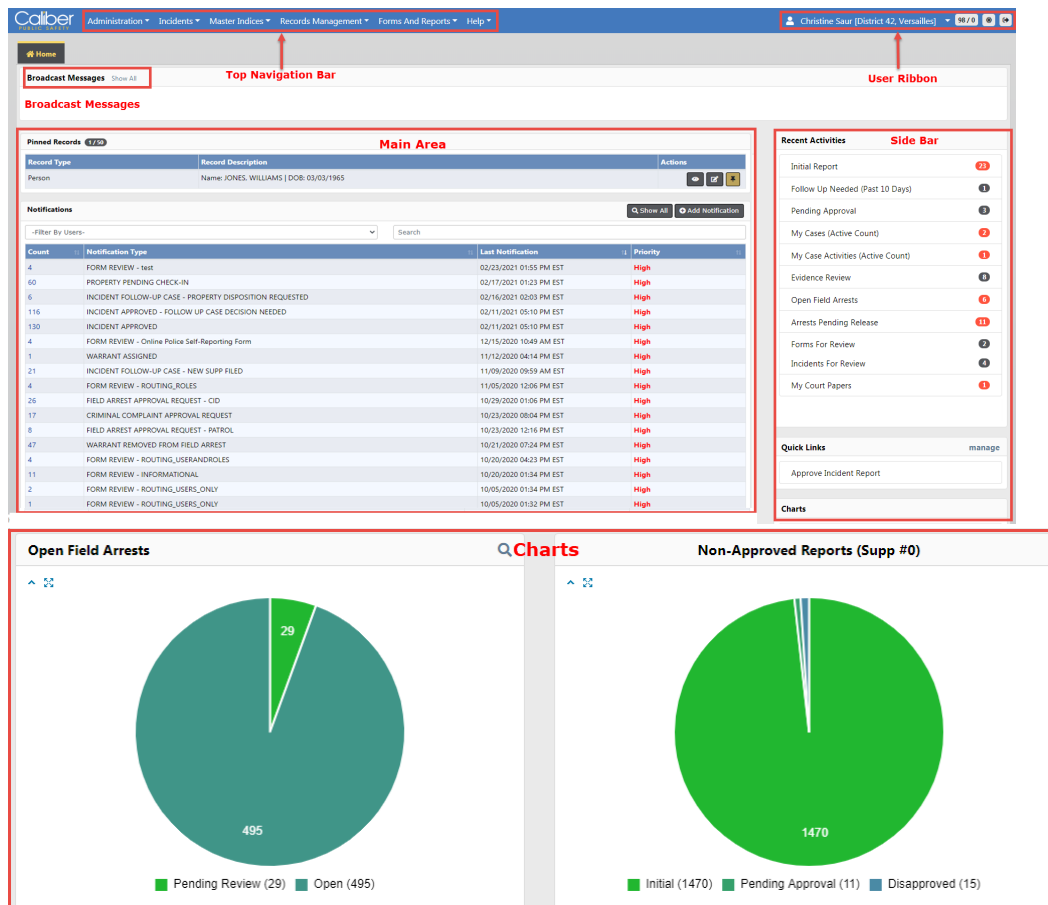
Home Page

Online RMS is a comprehensive information management system. Access to Online RMS begins with the customizable **Home page**. This page can display any combination of recent activities, charts of crime statistics, links to the most frequently used functions in the system, external links to frequently referenced web sites and documents, broadcast messages from the command and control center or other officers in the field, outstanding reports that need approval or additional information, and various other items.

When you first log into Online RMS, the **Home Page** displays. You can access the **Home page** from anywhere within RMS by clicking on the **Caliber** logo that is located on the top left of the window.



The basic structure of the **Home Page** consists of a Top Navigation Bar, User Ribbon, Broadcast Messages, Main Area, Side Bar and Charts.



The **Home Page** content and layout varies by user. With proper permissions, you can change what you display in the panels and which order.

For information on managing the **Home Page** layout, refer to the *Manage Front Screen Layout* section of "User Information Menu" on page 43.

Main Area

Pinned Records and *Notifications* appear in the Main Area. You have the option to change the display order or remove content; perhaps you prefer *Notifications* to appear before *Pinned Records*, or you don't want *Pinned Records* to appear on your **Home Page**.

Refer to the *Manage Front Screen Layout* section of "User Information Menu" on page 43 for instructions.

Pinned Records

You can pin incident reports, cases, or person records to your **Home Page** for quick access.

By default, you can pin up to 50 records.

- The pinned record count and remaining available pin count displays on the section title bar.

Pinned Records 1 / 50

- Your agency administrator has the ability to change the maximum number of pinned records.
- If you attempt to pin a record while at the maximum number, you are notified you need to unpin other records first.
- The pin counter color changes to yellow when within five records from the maximum.
- The pin counter color changes to red when at the maximum count.

With appropriate permissions you can view, edit, or unpin the pinned records from the **Home Page** using the buttons under the *Actions* column. A button will not display if you do not have permission to perform the function.



- When unpinning records, you must navigate from the **Home Page** for it to take effect. This allows you to re-pin the record if it was unpinned by accident.

For information on pinning incident reports, cases, or person records, refer to the respective sections.

Notifications

This area presents a grouped list of Notifications specific to the logged-in user.

For more information on *Notifications*, refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

Top Navigation Bar Area

The Top Navigation Bar provides access to Incidents, Master Indices, Records Management, Forms and Reports, and Help menus. The Administration menu also appears for users with proper permissions.

The Top Navigation Bar adapts to mobile devices by utilizing a Collapsible Menu. For more information, refer to "Mobile Device Friendly" on page 16

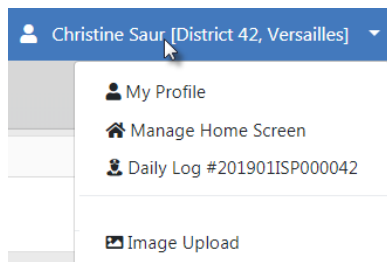
User Ribbon

The User Ribbon contains user information with menu options from which to choose, new notifications alert, a button to toggle between the night and day setting, and a button to log out.

The User Ribbon adapts to mobile devices by utilizing a Collapsible Menu. For more information, refer to "Mobile Device Friendly" on page 16

User Information Menu

Click on your user name to display the User Information Menu. Through this menu, you can change your user profile settings, manage the layout of your Home Screen, access your current Daily Log or create a new log if one doesn't already exist, upload images, and logout of RMS.

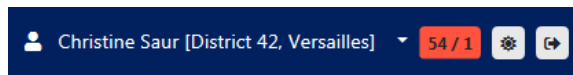


For more information on these options, refer to "User Information Menu" on page 43.

New Notification Alert

Notifications are used to relay important information to the user. There are automatic system notifications advising the user, depending on his/her role, when a report is submitted for approval, a report is disapproved, evidence is pending check-in, and other similar workflows. A user can also send an ad-hoc notification to another user or group of users.

The new notifications alert appears in the center of the User Ribbon in red. Click on the red notification to open a window listing the notifications.



Notifications

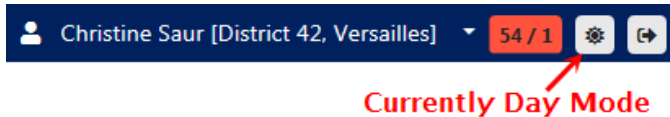
Notifications & Messages		
Type	Priority	Description
ADMINISTRATIVE	Urgent	STATE_OFFICER15 Account Has Been Locked
ADMINISTRATIVE	Urgent	STATE_OFFICER15 Account Has Been Locked
ADMINISTRATIVE	Urgent	STATE_OFFICER14 Account Has Been Locked
INCIDENT APPROVED	High	Incident Report 2018D4210183 Supp #:0 Has Been Approved. Offenses:35-42-2-1 B05 BATTERY- KNIFE;

Click on an item in the list to open the notification.

For more information on notification alerts, refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

Toggle Night Versus Day Mode

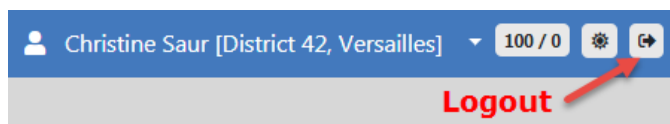
Click on the Night/Day mode icon on the User Ribbon to toggle between the two settings. When Day Mode is active, a sun-like image appears as the icon, and a moon for Night Mode.



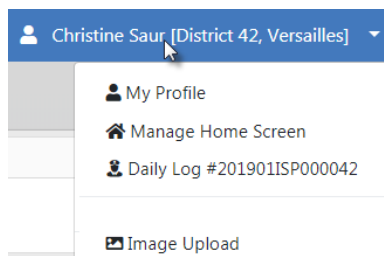
For more information on Night and Day Modes, refer to "Night Versus Day Mode" on page 2.

Logout

Click the Logout icon on the right of the User Ribbon to sign out of Online RMS and return to the Login window.



Alternatively, you can Logout through the *User Information Menu*. Click on your user name, then click Logout.



After you are logged out of RMS, click the X on the upper right corner to close the browser window.

For more information on the *User Information Menu*, refer to "User Information Menu" on page 43.

Recent Activities

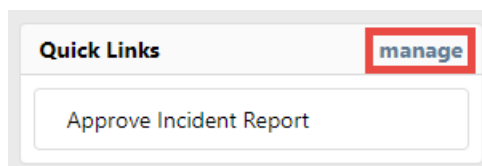
The **Recent Activities** section that appears on the right side of the Home Page allows quick access to edit a user's Incident reports, Cases, Open Field Arrests, Open Forms, Evidence Review, My Court Appearances, Forms for Review, and other areas specific to the logged in user.

Quick Links

Quick Links that appear on the side bar of the Home Page allows for quick access to different areas and define processes within Online RMS. You can manage which links you want to see here.

Note: Only you, as the user, can manage these links on your Home Page; the administrator cannot choose for you.

Click on the **Manage** link to add items to the Quick Links area.



Check applicable links in the **Internal Links** section, then click **Save**.

Choose the links to be shown on the landing page

Internal Links

Internal Link	Category
<input type="checkbox"/> Address	Default Links
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approve Incident Report	Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> INVENTORY	RMS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pending UCR Review	RMS
<input type="checkbox"/> Transfer	Default Links
<input type="checkbox"/> View CAD Calls	RMS

External Links

Link
<input type="checkbox"/> Approve Incident Report - External (https://192.168.53.62/rms/ApprovaIncReport.do?dispatchto=getRecentActivitiesCount&origin=menu#)
<input type="checkbox"/> State Statutes (https://law.lexisnexis.com/infopro/zimmermans/disp.aspx?z=1967)

External Links

External Links that appear on the side bar of the Home Page allow quick access to external sites which open in a new browser. These are made available by your administrator. You can manage which available links you want to see on your Home Page.

Note: Only you, as the user, can manage these links on your Home Page; the administrator cannot choose for you.

Click on the **Manage** link to add items to the External Links area.

External Links

Check applicable links in the **External Links** section, then click **Save**.

Choose the links to be shown on the landing page

Internal Link	Category
<input type="checkbox"/> Address	Default Links
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approve Incident Report	Reports
<input type="checkbox"/> INVENTORY	RMS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pending UCR Review	RMS
<input type="checkbox"/> Transfer	Default Links
<input type="checkbox"/> View CAD Calls	RMS

External Links

Link
<input type="checkbox"/> Approve Incident Report - External (https://192.168.53.62/rms/ApprovaIncReport.do?dispatchto=getRecentActivitiesCount&origin=menu#)
<input type="checkbox"/> State Statutes (https://law.lexisnexis.com/infopro/zimmermans/disp.aspx?z=1967)

Go Back Save

Charts

Charts allow users with permissions to access to statistical charts and events within Online RMS.

Mobile Device Friendly

Online RMS content easily adapts to devices of various sizes by leveraging a scalable, responsive web-based design. Online RMS auto-adjusts layout and content according to the screen size, making navigation easy on any mobile device.

On larger screens, drop-down and other menus appear across the top of the screen.

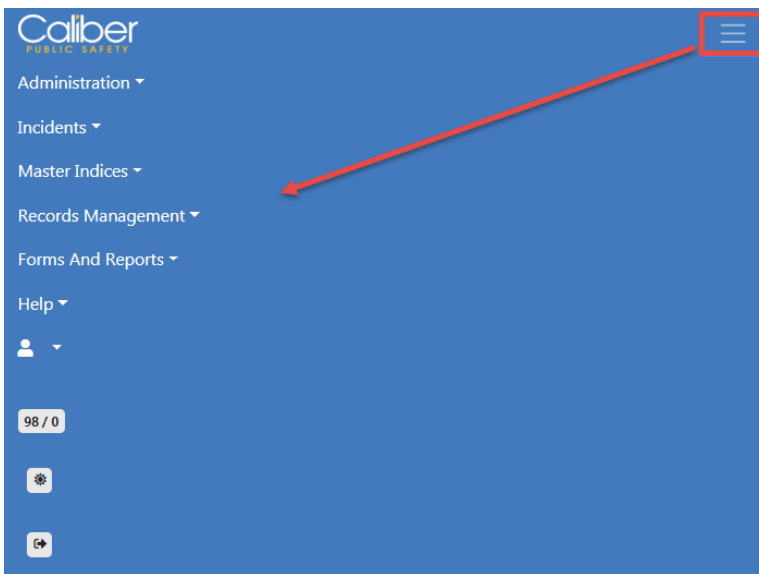
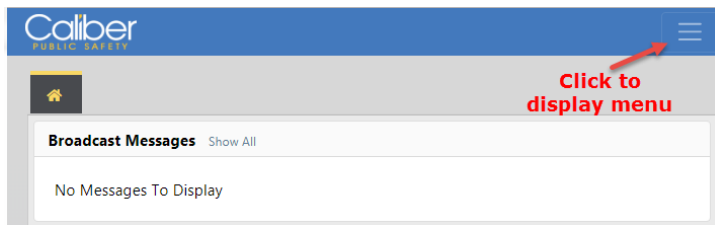
Administration ▾ Incidents ▾ Master Indices ▾ Records Management ▾ Forms And Reports ▾ Help ▾

Home

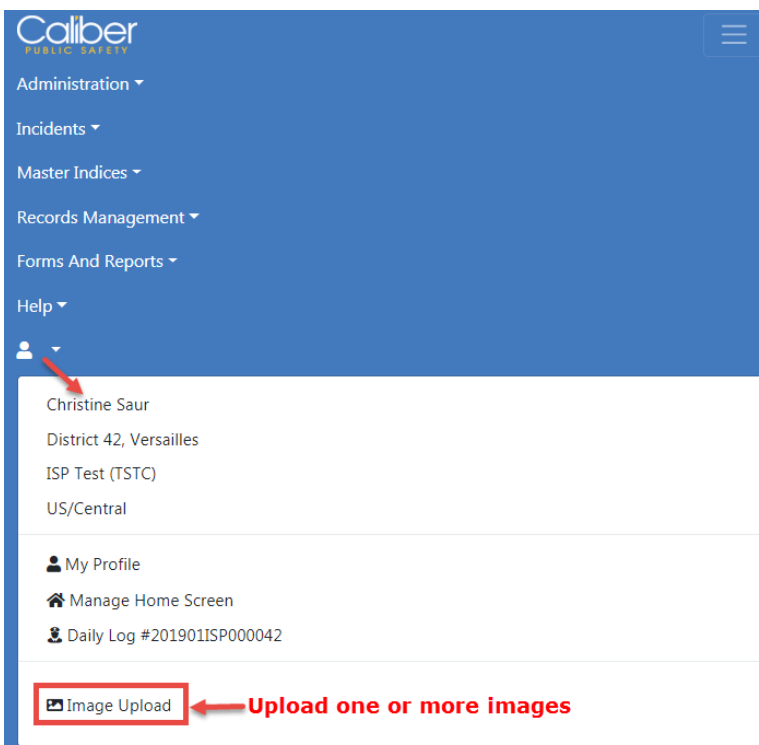
Broadcast Messages Show All

No Messages To Display

On smaller screens, such as mobile devices, a **Collapsible Menu** appears on the top right. Click on the **Collapsible Menu** to display various drop-down menus on the left of the screen, and click again to close.



Click on various drop-down menus for sub-menus or additional options, and click again to close.



Upload one or more images directly from your mobile device to your personal RMS Image Library. You can then easily import the images from the Image Library into an incident report, field arrest, or master person record. For more information on uploading images to the Image Library, refer to "Image Library" on page 73.

Broadcast Messages

Broadcast Messages allows users with appropriate permissions to relay information to other users, with the option to send to specific schemas.

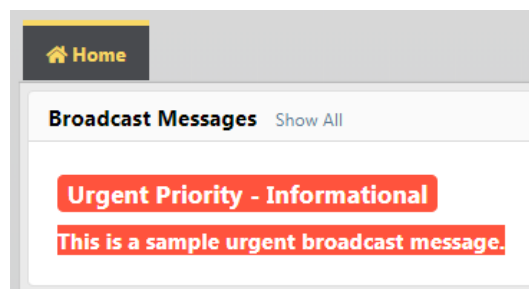
The information can be enforcement related, informational, or administrative in nature. **Broadcast Messages** relay administrative messages to users such as mandatory meeting or firearms qualification notices as well as time sensitive information such as an Attempt to Locate notice for a stolen vehicle or reckless driver.

Each message includes a start and end date/time. . Various message types (informational, web sites, Amber Alerts, warnings, training tips, and so forth) are selected then set with specific priority levels.

Color coded messages improves awareness and recognition of critical and high priority messages.

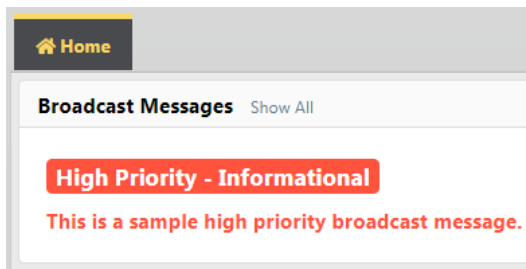
Urgent Priority Message

Full color coding of the message.



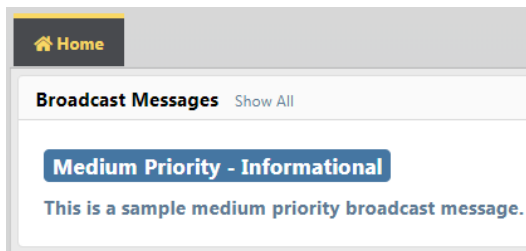
High Priority Message

Color Coding of high priority message.

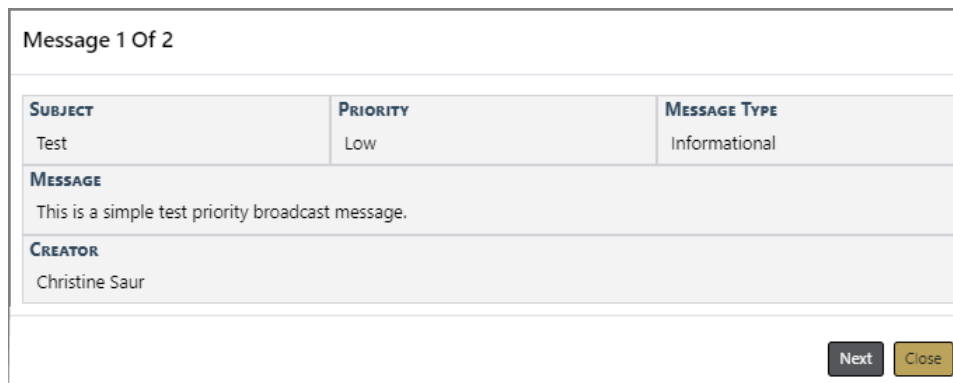


Medium Priority Message

Color coding of medium priority message.



When more than one **Broadcast Message** is in the queue, each message will display for approximately fifteen seconds before transitioning to the next message. This will continue to the last message before starting the sequence again. You can display all messages in the queue by clicking on the message to open the *View Messages* window



Click on the **Next** button to view the next message, if applicable.

If a message requires acknowledgment, the message appears every time you log in, until you select the **Acknowledgment** checkbox.

Message 2 Of 2

SUBJECT Scheduled Maintenance	PRIORITY Low	MESSAGE TYPE Informational
MESSAGE Online RMS will be unavailable for 15 minutes during an upcoming scheduled maintenance window. - TEST		
CREATOR Christine Saur		
NOTIFICATION Online RMS maintenance is scheduled at 1:00 AM - 1:15 AM CST on Sunday, June 28, 2020. You will not have access to Online RMS during this maintenance window. TEST		
<div style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> I ACKNOWLEDGE THAT I HAVE READ THIS NOTIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/> </div>		
Previous Close		

Adding a Broadcast Message

1. Click on the Broadcast Messages tab. Click on the **Add Broadcast Message** button located on the top right above the message grid to open the **Add Message** window.

[Go Back](#)
[Add Broadcast Message](#)

[Broadcast Messages](#)
[Feature Communications](#)

Enter Search Text Subject

[Search](#)
[Reset](#)

Subject	Url	Priority	G	Attachments	Message Description	Start Date	End Date	Actions
Test		Medium	N	N	This is a sample medium priori...	11/18/2019 11:52 AM CST	11/19/2019 11:52 AM CST	Edit View Delete

Broadcast Messages / Add Broadcast Message

Go Back Save

Message Details

SUBJECT **URL**

MESSAGE

MESSAGE TYPE **PRIORITY**

-Select- -Select-

GLOBAL **LOGIN NOTIFICATION**

☐ ☐

AGENCY RECIPIENTS Select All Remove All

Click To Select

ROLE RECIPIENTS Select All Remove All

Click To Select

START DATE / TIME **END DATE / TIME**

06/15/2020 0935 06/16/2020 0935

Go Back Save

Note: Any field with a red left-hand border is a required field.

2. Enter a **Subject**.
3. Optionally enter a **URL**.
4. Select the **Global** checkbox if you want to send the notification to schemas rather than agency recipients.

Note: This option is only available to Caliber Admin users.

- a. A **Schemas** field appears. Select one or more Schemas.

GLOBAL **LOGIN NOTIFICATION**

☒ ☐

SCHEMAS 🔍

✕ ISP Test (TSTC) ✕ Texas County, TX (TSTB) |


5. Select the **Login Notification** checkbox if you want the notification to display to users upon login.

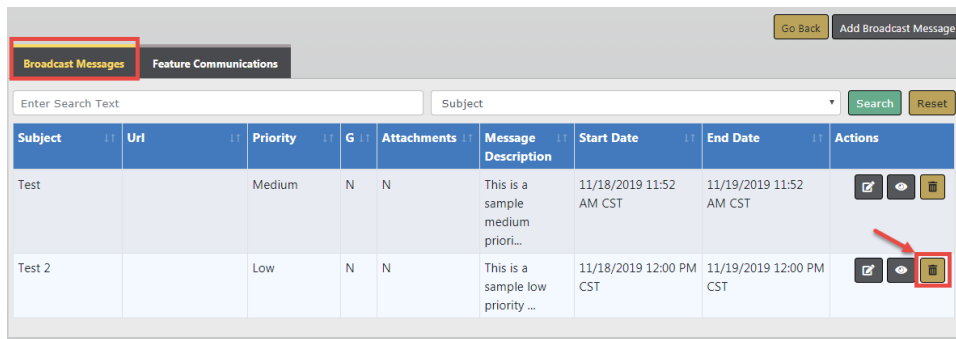
The screenshot shows a web interface for creating a message. At the top, there are two dropdown menus: 'MESSAGE TYPE' (set to 'Informational') and 'PRIORITY' (set to 'Low'). Below these are three checkboxes: 'GLOBAL' (unchecked), 'LOGIN NOTIFICATION' (checked), and 'REQUIRE ACKNOWLEDGMENT' (checked). Underneath is a rich text editor with a toolbar containing icons for bold, italic, underline, text color, background color, bulleted list, numbered list, link, unlink, and other formatting options. The text area of the editor contains the following message: 'Online RMS maintenance is scheduled at 1:00 AM - 1:15 AM CST on Sunday, June 28, 2020. You will not have access to Online RMS during this maintenance window.'

- a. When you select the **Login Notification** checkbox, a text editor opens, where you can enter a message and format the content.
 - b. Select the **Require Acknowledgment** checkbox if you want to require users to acknowledge the message. If this option is checked, the message appears every time a user logs in, until the user acknowledges the message.
6. Select **Agency Recipients**. Choose one or more listed agency in the agency's schema/workgroup.
- Note:** If **Global** is checked, skip this step.
7. Select one or more **Role Recipients**.
 8. Click **Save** to create the message, or click **Back** to return to the Message Center.

Deleting a Broadcast Message

You and other users within your agency, who are authorized to delete messages, can delete each other's **Broadcast Messages**. For multi-tiered agencies: Users outside of your agency, who are also authorized to delete messages, cannot delete messages created by another agency.

To delete a **Broadcast Message**, click on the Delete icon . If the Delete icon does not exist, then you are not authorized to delete that message.



Subject	Url	Priority	G	Attachments	Message Description	Start Date	End Date	Actions
Test		Medium	N	N	This is a sample medium priority...	11/18/2019 11:52 AM CST	11/19/2019 11:52 AM CST	[Edit] [View] [Delete]
Test 2		Low	N	N	This is a sample low priority ...	11/18/2019 12:00 PM CST	11/19/2019 12:00 PM CST	[Edit] [View] [Delete]

Notifications

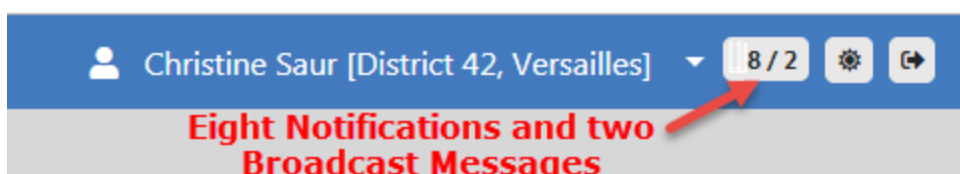
This area presents a grouped list of all **Notifications** for the user. The **Notification Types** can be:

- Information on the status of the user's Incidents or Arrests
- Messages sent to the user by another user or an administrator
 - Alerts from Master Indices subscriptions
 - Alerts from Warrant Logs
 - Alerts from a Public Custom Form submission.
 - Other system notifications based on the user's role

You can view a list of notifications two different ways: New notifications and all active notifications.

New Notifications

When new notifications arrive, the total number of Notifications near the top right of the screen appear with a red background. The red turns to a white background when the messages have been read as shown in the example.



Click on the notification indicator to view the list of Notifications and Broadcast messages. Click on each tab to view.

Notifications & Messages		
<div> <div>Notifications</div> <div>Broadcast Messages</div> </div>		
Type	Priority	Description
FORM REVIEW - INFORMATIONAL	High	Form Comment Added; This is a test comment
FORM REVIEW - INFORMATIONAL	High	Form Comment Added; This is my 2nd comment
FORM REVIEW	High	1 Custom Form to Rule Them All available for review;Resubmitted. please approve., (District 42, Versailles)
FORM REVIEW	High	1 Custom Form to Rule Them All available for review;test (District 42, Versailles)
FORM REVIEW	High	1 Custom Form to Rule Them All available for review;test (District 42, Versailles)
FORM REVIEW	High	test available for review;tesitng (District 42, Versailles)
FORM REVIEW	High	Towing Form available for review;asdfsdfa (District 42, Versailles)
WARRANT REMOVED FROM FIELD ARREST	High	Warrant #123456 (Case #) removed from Field Arrest #1807579 by Homer Simpson. Status changed from Served to Active

Click on a notification link to open the **View Notification** window.

Notification

TYPE

FORM REVIEW - INFORMATIONAL

PRIORITY

High

SENDER

Hicks Aaron

SENT ON

09/27/2018 11:09 AM CST

DESCRIPTION

Form Comment Added; 5th comment

Take Action

Delete

Close

Depending on the type of notification, it can be canceled, replied to, reassigned, deleted, or acted on. The action buttons that appear on the bottom of the window vary by type of notification.

Click the **Clear New** button at the bottom of the screen to clear all new notifications.

Click **Close** to close the window.

Show All Notifications

A list of all your notifications are displayed on the **Home** screen in a grid. A maximum number of notifications appear in the grid at one time. The **Count** of each **Notification**

Type displays on the left.

Notifications Show All Add Notification

-Filter By Users-

Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
1	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ACTIVITY UPDATED	11/18/2019 12:37 PM CST	High
3	INFORMATIONAL	11/18/2019 12:33 PM CST	High
6	APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - PATROL	11/14/2019 10:05 AM CST	High
103	INCIDENT APPROVED - FOLLOW UP CASE DECISION NEEDED	11/14/2019 09:46 AM CST	High
106	INCIDENT APPROVED	11/14/2019 09:46 AM CST	High
2	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ASSIGNMENT ENDED	09/26/2019 11:22 AM CST	Medium
14	ADMINISTRATIVE	09/16/2019 09:54 AM CST	Urgent
1	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ACTIVITY UPDATE REQUESTED	07/02/2019 11:04 AM CST	High
61	EVIDENCE PENDING CHECK-IN	07/01/2019 05:05 PM CST	High

Recent Activities

- Initial Report 23
- Follow Up Needed (Past 10 Days) 1
- Pending Approval 3
- My Cases (Active Count) 2
- My Case Activities (Active Count) 1
- Evidence Review 8
- Open Field Arrests 6
- Arrests Pending Release 11

Note: With Caliber Public Safety version 11.5 and higher, a Notification Type sub-category includes the Custom Form name, if applicable, for improved usability for reviewing Custom Forms submissions and taking action.

Notifications Show All Add Notification

-Filter By Users-

Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
1	FORM REVIEW - Trespassing Notice	11/15/2020 12:47 PM CST	High
1	FORM REVIEW	10/29/2020 11:37 AM CST	High

Enter text into the **Search** box to display only messages that match your entered text.

If you set up **User Groups** then you see the **Filter By Users** option. For more information on **User Groups** refer to your agency administrator.

Notifications View and Manage Notifications Show All Add Notification

-Filter By Users- Click for a list Search by text entered here

Click the **Show All** button at the top of the grid to display all notifications. Check a box to the left of a notification to display the **Delete Selected** box on the upper right, then confirm deletion when prompted.

Show All Notifications

Search Enter Search Text Search By -Select- Filter By Users -Select- Search Reset Delete Selected Add Notification

	Type	Priority	Sender	Description	Sent On
<input type="checkbox"/>	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ACTIVITY UPDATED	High	Saur Christine	LEA CASE #: 00000158CASE2019 ACTIVITY TYPE: Case Note ACTIVITY DATE: 07/01/2019 0828 COMMENTS: Updated next review date. INCIDENTS: Report #: 2019D4210229 -Address: 100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701 -Offenses: 35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX	11/18/2019 12:37 PM CST
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATIONAL	High	Saur Christine	Sample high priority notification.	11/18/2019 12:33 PM CST
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATIONAL	High	Saur Christine	Sample high priority notification.	11/18/2019 12:28 PM CST
<input type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATIONAL	Low/Informational	Saur Christine	Sample Notification.	11/18/2019 12:27 PM CST
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - PATROL	High	Simpson Homer	The Incident Report#: 2018D4210183 Supp#: 2 Has Been Submitted For Approval. Offenses: 35-42-2-1 B05 BATTERY- KNIFE; 35-43-2-1 B01 BURGLARY- AIRPORT;	11/14/2019 10:05 AM CST

Click on any column heading to sort the list by that column. For example, click on the **Type** column heading to sort the list by **Type**.

Click on a notification link in the **Description** column to open the **Notification** window.

Notification

TYPE FORM REVIEW - INFORMATIONAL	PRIORITY High
SENDER Hicks Aaron	SENT ON 09/27/2018 11:09 AM CST
DESCRIPTION Form Comment Added; 5th comment	

Take Action Delete Close

Depending on the type of notification, it can be canceled, replied to, reassigned, deleted, or acted on.

Search Notifications

You have the ability to **Search** for specific notifications in the **Show All Notifications** grid by entering text and selecting options from drop-down lists.

Enter text into the **Search** field. Select an option from the **Search By** and **Filter by Users** drop-down lists. Click the **Search** button to apply your search criteria.

Click the **Reset** button to clear the entered **Search** text.

Delete Notifications

There are up to three ways to *Delete* Notifications that have the delete option.

- From the **New Notification** message. Refer to "New Notifications " on page 23.
- From the link in the **Description** column of the **Show All** notifications grid. Refer to "Show All Notifications" on page 24.

- Check the box in the **Show all** notifications grid.

Check the notification you want to delete, then click **Delete Selected** when the button appears.

Show All Notifications						
Search Enter Search Text		Search By -Select-	Filter By Users -Select-	Search	Reset	Delete Selected
<input type="checkbox"/>	Type	Priority	Sender	Description	Sent On	
<input type="checkbox"/>	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ACTIVITY UPDATED	High	Saur Christine	LEA CASE #: 00000158/CASE2019 ACTIVITY TYPE: Case Note ACTIVITY DATE: 07/01/2019 0828 COMMENTS: Updated next review date. INCIDENTS: Report #: 2019D4210229 -Address: 100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701 -Offenses: 35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX	11/18/2019 12:37 PM CST	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATIONAL	High	Saur Christine	Sample high priority notification.	11/18/2019 12:33 PM CST	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATIONAL	High	Saur Christine	Sample high priority notification.	11/18/2019 12:28 PM CST	
<input type="checkbox"/>	INFORMATIONAL	Low/Informational	Saur Christine	Sample Notification.	11/18/2019 12:27 PM CST	
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - PATROL	High	Simpson Homer	The Incident Report#: 2018D4210183 Supp#: 2 Has Been Submitted For Approval. Offenses: 35-42-2-1 B05 BATTERY- KNIFE; 35-43-2-1 B01 BURGLARY- AIRPORT;	11/14/2019 10:05 AM CST	

Add Notifications

User-initiated notifications can be sent by clicking the **Add Notification** link to display the Add Notification screen.

Show All Notifications / Add Notification

Add Notification

TYPE

Select Notification

PRIORITY

Select Priority

DESCRIPTION

Users to Notify

SELECT USER

SELECTED USERS

DOUBLE CLICK TO REMOVE

Go Back Save

Select the **Type** and **Priority** from the drop-down lists and enter a **Description**.

In the **Select User** field, begin entering a user's name then choose from the list that appears based on the text you enter. You can choose one or multiple names that are to receive your message. When choosing names, the names appear in the **Selected Users** box. **Double Click** on a name to remove.

The top screenshot shows a 'SELECT USER' dropdown menu with 'dan' selected. Below the dropdown is a list of users: 'DM FIVE - Dana Agency 1', 'DM FOUR - Dana Agency 1', 'Dana M - District 42, Versailles', 'Dana McMillan - DANA AGENCY1234', and 'DM ONE - Dana Agency 1'. The bottom screenshot shows the 'Users to Notify' section. It has a 'SELECT USER' dropdown and a 'SELECTED USERS' list. The 'SELECTED USERS' list contains 'Dana M - District 42, Versailles' and 'Christine Saur - District 42, Versailles'. There is a red vertical bar on the left side of the 'SELECTED USERS' list.

When finished, click the **Save** button.

Entering Dates and Times

Dates and times can be entered using different methods.

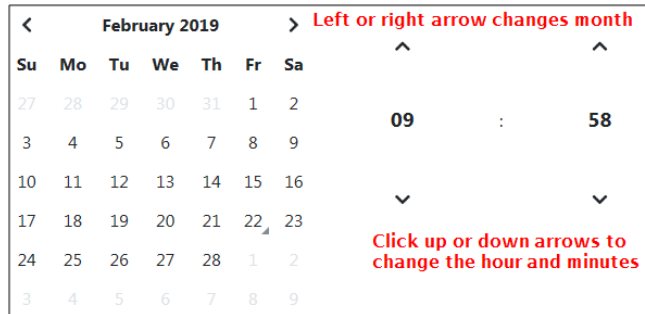
- Type a **T** in the date field then tab out to return the current date and time.
- Type **T-#** (# represents the number of days) to return a date/time less than the current month.
 - Example: If today is 03/05/2019, enter **T-1** to return the date 03/04/2019.
- Type **T+#** (# represents the number of days) to return a date/time in to the future.
 - Example: If today is 03/05/2019, enter **T+2** to return the date 03/07/2019.
- Use the **Calendar Tool**, the icon to the right of the date and time field.

Calendar Tool

Throughout Online RMS, date fields have calendar icons on the right that are used to open the **Calendar Tool**. Using the **Calendar Tool** to enter dates into the system

ensures that dates are always entered in a consistent format.

Click the calendar icon  to open the **Calendar Tool**.



The calendar defaults to the current month and year and the current day displays a triangle on the bottom right.



Click the **left** or **right arrow** at the top of the window to select the appropriate month and year if it is different than the default, then click on the appropriate **day** to select. Click on the **up** or **down arrows** to select the appropriate time and hour.

Text Fields, Drop-Downs, Buttons, Check Boxes

The following list provides information about the Text Fields, Drop-Downs, Buttons, and Check Boxes used in Online RMS.

Text Fields

Type information directly into the field.

Note: Some text fields are auto-complete fields, also called AJAX fields. When you place your cursor in an auto-complete field, the field turns yellow and acts as an auto-complete field by offering drop-down choices for

selection. If the entry you want is presented, click it to pull it into the field.

Drop-Down Lists

Click to the right of a field to display a list, then click a value to select it and pull it into the field.

Buttons

There are different types of buttons: Function Buttons, Radio Buttons, and Floating Buttons.

Function Buttons

Function buttons are used to initiate system functions. Examples of function buttons include, **Quick Print**, **Print**, **Exit Report**, **Transfer**, **Exit Wizard**, and **Submit for Approval**.

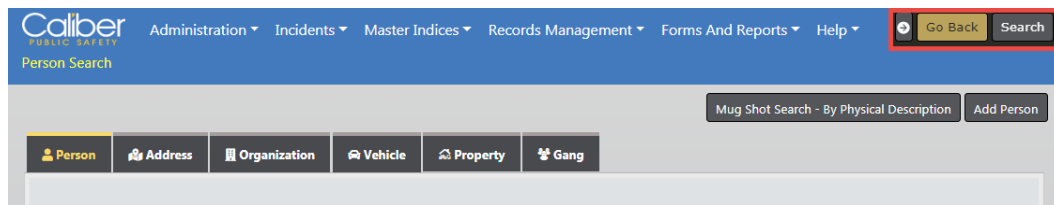
Radio Buttons

Only one radio button may be selected from a group (two or more displayed buttons).

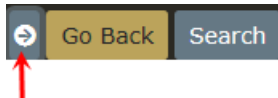
Size: ☐ Small ☒ Medium ☐ Large

Floating Buttons

Floating action buttons appear on the top right of search pages for easy navigation without scrolling.



Click on the arrow to hide, and click on the arrow again to unhide.



Check Boxes

Click the box to select (insert a check mark) or deselect (remove a check mark) to activate or deactivate an option, or to filter a list by one or more parameters.

Required Fields

Any field with a red left-hand border is required.

Header Information
REPORT ID
3225
REPORT SECURITY
Patrol Officer
MEDIA/CRIME SUMMARY
dsadsa
INCIDENT REPORT TYPES
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Burglary / Building
REPORT DATE
03/09/2019 1827
DISPATCH DATE
INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION

You must complete required fields to continue. If you do not supply a value in a required field, a descriptive message highlighted in yellow displays directly below the field.

3225

REPORT SECURITY

Patrol Officer

MEDIA/CRIME SUMMARY

dsadsa

INCIDENT REPORT TYPES 🔍

* Burglary / Building

REPORT DATE

📅

⚠️ Report Date/Time is required

DISPATCH DATE

📅

INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION

-Select-

Column Sorting

Online RMS allows you to sort any displayed column in ascending or descending order wherever data is listed in a columnar format.

For example, **Person Search Results** are in a columnar format. Click on any column heading to sort by ascending order, or click again to sort in descending order. The column you are sorting displays an up or down arrow to the right of the heading, indicating ascending or descending respectively.

Person Search Results

13 result(s) found. 13 result(s) found using Online RMS statewide search.

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB
⚠️ Jones	Jerry	J		M	W	02/17/1961
Jones	Josh			M	W	03/29/1969
Jones	Janet			F	W	01/01/1960
⚠️ Jones	Jeff			M	W	01/01/1960

SmartSearch

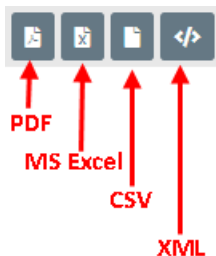
Users can search for incidents across all agencies in the Online RMS system within the user's State, or agencies can choose to share data with other agencies outside of their State. This search adds a simple interface to perform searches the way one would in an Internet search engine, such as Google. The **SmartSearch** link is accessible from the *Incidents* main screen under the *Incident Reporting* section.

For details on using Incident **SmartSearch** refer to the Incident "SmartSearch" on page 245 .

Export Search Results

You have the ability to search data within the different modules of Online RMS, and export the results to various file types. For example, you can search Warrants, Incidents, or data in other modules to view a set of information, then export the search results to Excel or other supported formats.

There are four supported file formats from which to choose. Click on the associated icon to export the list.



- PDF (Printable Document Format)
 - File that contain a captured image of a printed document.
 - The file opens into a new tab in your browser, where you can choose to save as a file on your computer.
- MS Excel
 - Microsoft Excel is an electronic spreadsheet; typically used for storing and calculating data.
 - Gives you the option to open the document or save to a file on your machine.

- **Note:** Online RMS supports MS Excel export up to 5,000 records.
- CSV (Comma-Separated Values)
 - Files that contain a collection of data in a standard format; typically used for exchanging data between applications that support CSV files.
 - Gives you the option to open the document or save to a file on your machine.
 - **Note:** Online RMS supports CSV export up to 5,000 records.
- XML (Extensible Markup Language)
 - A plain text file that contains a collection of data with a defined set of structure and storage rules of that data; typically used for websites.
 - Gives you the option to open the document or save to a file on your machine.

Personnel Management

The **Personnel Management** module of Online RMS allows agency administrators to manage employee information, whether or not the employees are Online RMS users. Only administrators with the appropriate permissions can see and access this module.

There is one *Master Employee* record per person with information grouped into two tabs:

Employee Info

The *Employee Info* tab contains Employee Name, SSN, DOB, Medical Info, Driver License Number, Hire Date, Addresses, Service History, Education, Languages, Skills, Medial Info, Photos, Documents, and other information. Sensitive information such as SSN is masked with asterisks and encrypted in the database for security purposes.

Employee Search / Employee Search Results / Edit Employee

Go Back

Employee Info Training

ACTIVE STATUS: Active

AGENCY: District 42, Versailles

LAST NAME: Clark

FIRST NAME: Christine

MIDDLE NAME:

SUFFIX:

MAIDEN NAME:

TITLE: -Select-

SEX: Female

RACE: -Select-

ETHNICITY: -Select-

SSN: ****-**-1963

DOB:

PLACE OF BIRTH:

EMPLOYEE ID:

EMPLOYEE TYPE: Communications Personnel

EMPLOYEE LEVEL: -Select-

HAND DOMINANCE: -Select-

BARGAINING UNIT:

BLOOD TYPE: -Select-

LONGEVITY DATE:

HIRE DATE:

END DATE:

Go Back Update Save

The Employee record opens to the *Employee Info* tab by default.

Note: Sensitive information such as SSN is masked with asterisks and encrypted in the database for security purposes.

Training

The *Training* tab contains training courses, certifications, and eligible ranks for that employee.

Go Back

Employee Info Training

Courses

Advanced Search Quick Add Course

Name	Description	Score	Pass/Fail	Start Date	Completed Date	Days Until Expiration	Actions
Basic Training 100						N/A	

Certifications

Add Certification

Eligible Ranks

For more information refer your agency administrator or reference the *Personnel Management* chapter of the *Online RMS Administrative Guide*.

Printing from Online RMS

You can print Online RMS content wherever you see a print icon or a print button:

Print Icon: 

Print Button: 

Clicking on the icon or button generates a PDF document in a new tab in the browser keeping the current Online RMS page open. A separate tab also allows you to view the PDF before you decide whether you want to save it with a custom filename, print it, or both. If you do not want to save the PDF, simply close the tab.

Note: Internet Explorer does not support custom filenames. If you are using Internet Explorer, the filename defaults to the name of the current page's name (i.e., PersonAction, IncidentPrint). After saving the PDF, you can rename the file if you wish.

Chapter 2. Navigation Icons

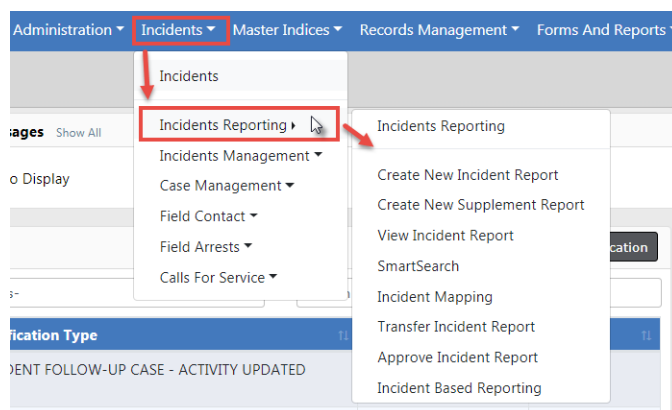
Home Button

Click on the Caliber logo in the upper left corner of the window to return to your **Home Screen**, regardless of what area of the application in which you are working.

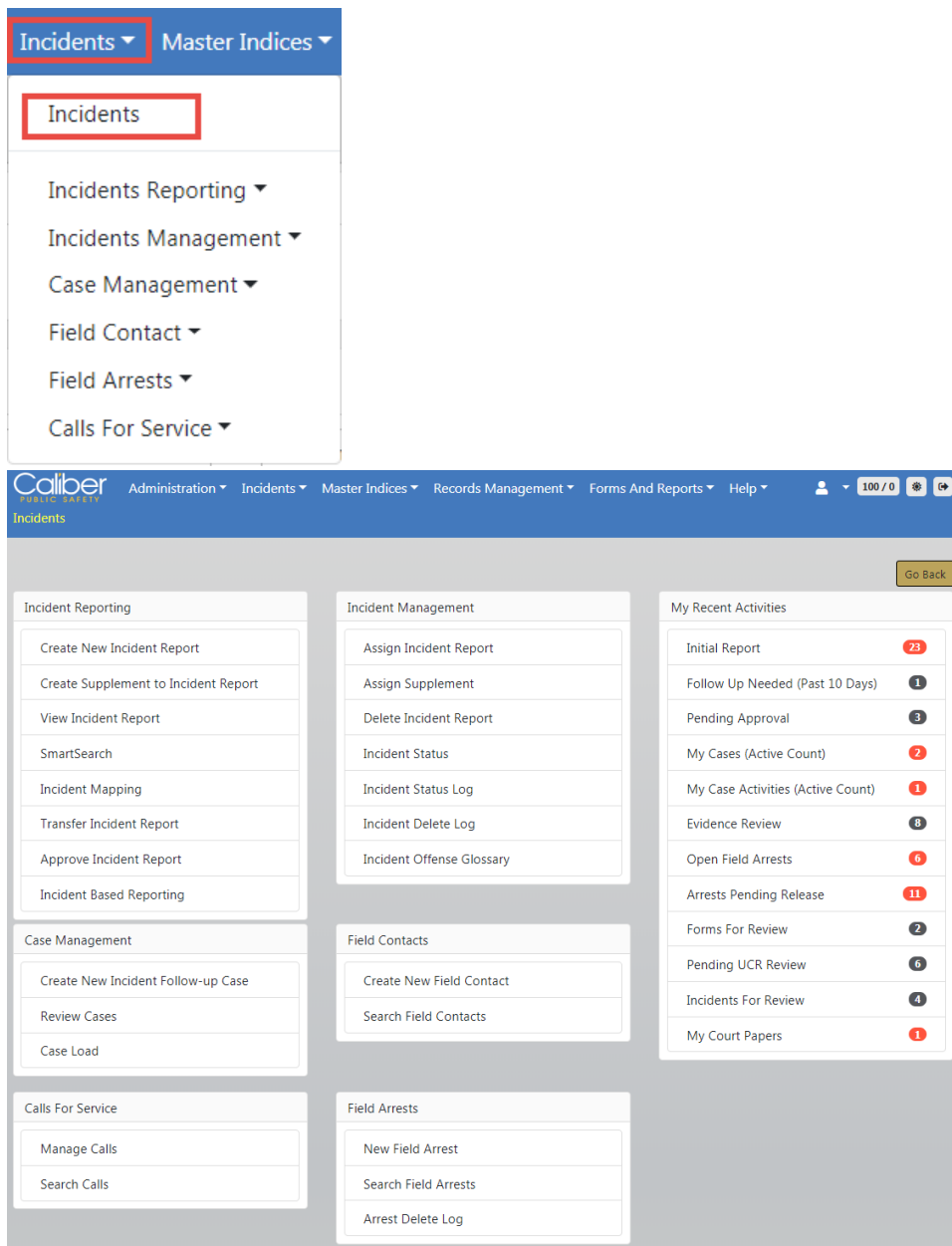


Incidents Button

The **Incidents** button is located on the navigation bar at the top of the Online RMS window. The down arrow on the right of the button indicates additional menu options are available. Click on the **Incidents** button to display menu options. There could be multiple layers of menu options. The menu options vary by agency and permissions.



Alternatively, click on the top menu option to display the full menu on one screen instead of navigating through the multiple drop-down menus.



Your *Recent Activities* also appear on right of this screen.

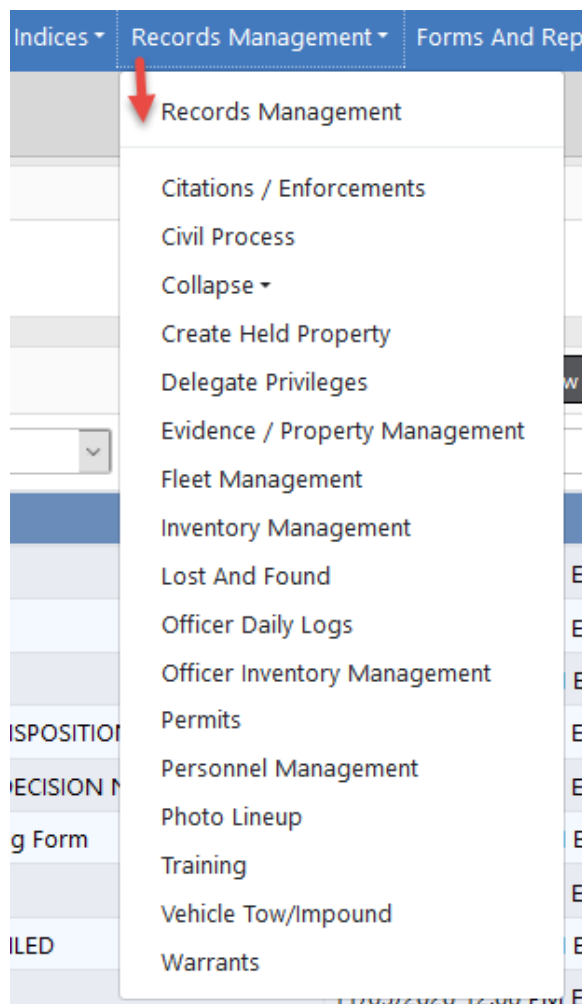
Master Indices Button

The **Master Indices** button is located on the navigation bar at the top of the Online RMS window. The down arrow on the right of the button indicates additional menu options are available. Click on the **Master Indices** button to display menu options. For more

information, see "Master Indices" on page 81. The menu options vary by agency and permissions.

Records Management Button

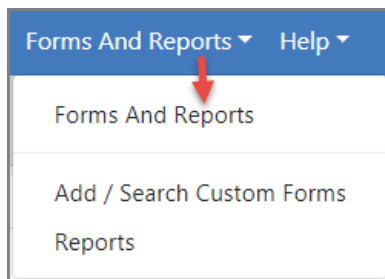
The **Records Management** button is located on the navigation bar at the top of the Online RMS window. The down arrow on the right of the button indicates additional menu options are available. Click on the **Records Management** button to display menu options. The menu options vary by agency and permissions.



Forms And Reports Button

The **Forms and Reports** button is located on the navigation bar at the top of the Online RMS window. The down arrow on the right of the button indicates additional menu options are available. Click on the **Forms and Reports** button to display menu options. This area allows you, with appropriate permissions, to search completed forms or run statistical reports.

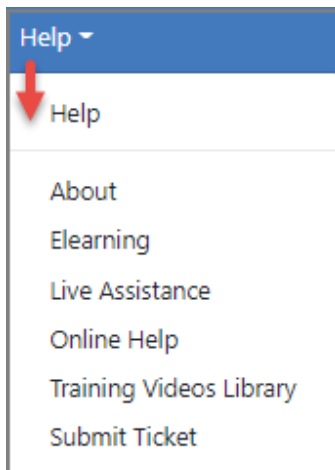
The menu options vary by agency and permissions.



For more information on *Custom Forms* and how to search for and view them, refer to “Custom Forms” on page 63.

Help Options

Click Help to display a drop-down menu. The menu options vary by agency and permissions.



About

This section provides information about the application version being used, information about the user's computer including the operating system and browser, and information about the server being accessed.

ELearning

All users can access short training classes 24 hours a day for different modules within the Online RMS. The classes contain step-by-step instructional videos and offer assessment exams.

Live Assistance

This is a support tool prompted by our Support Team. It is used to view your computer screen and even take control of your mouse and keypad to assist with support issues. This is only available when prompted by an Caliber Support Team member and is not available otherwise.

Online Help

All users have access to this self-help option 24 hours a day. This area contains the Online RMS Knowledge Base, which contains information for all areas within RMS.

Training Videos Library

Beginning with Online RMS 11.4.0, agencies can enhance users' training and learning experience with the **Online Training** feature. The **Online Training** feature offers video-based learning to all users where agencies use and enable this feature.

Submit Ticket

All users have the ability to submit a ticket to our Support Team 24 hours a day. Support tickets will be responded to by the Support Team within one business day, during regular business hours (ET). For more urgent issues please call 800.274.2911.

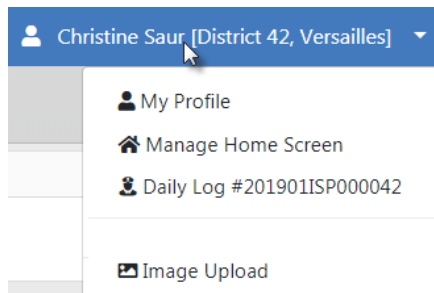
If configured, users with Team Support website access can automatically sign into the Team Support website from within Online RMS.

For more information on submitting tickets, refer to "Submit Ticket" on page 61.

User Information Menu

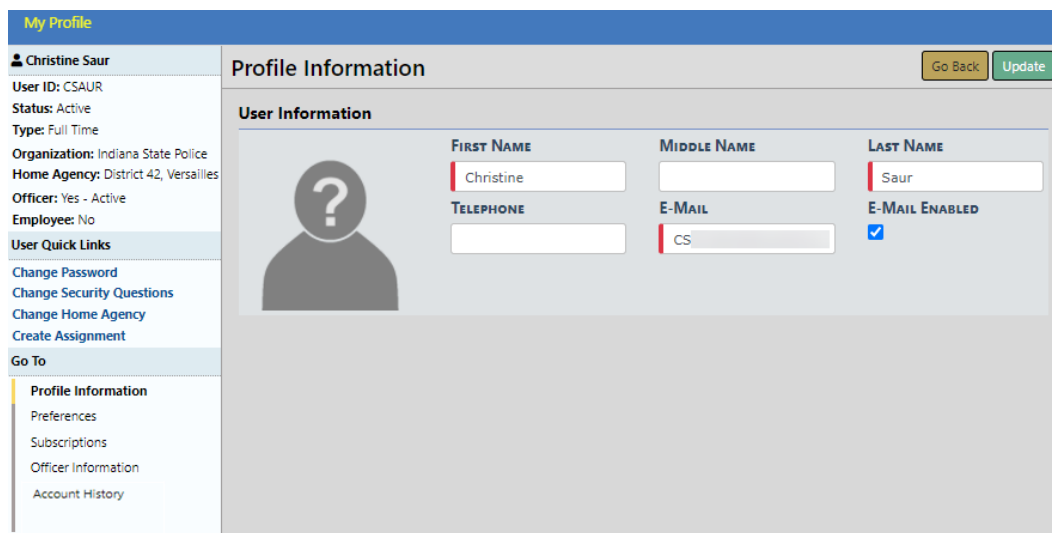
Click on your user name to display menu options. The drop-down contains *My Profile*, *Manage Home Screen*, *Current Daily Log* (or the option to create a new log if one does

not already exist), and *Image Upload*.




My Profile

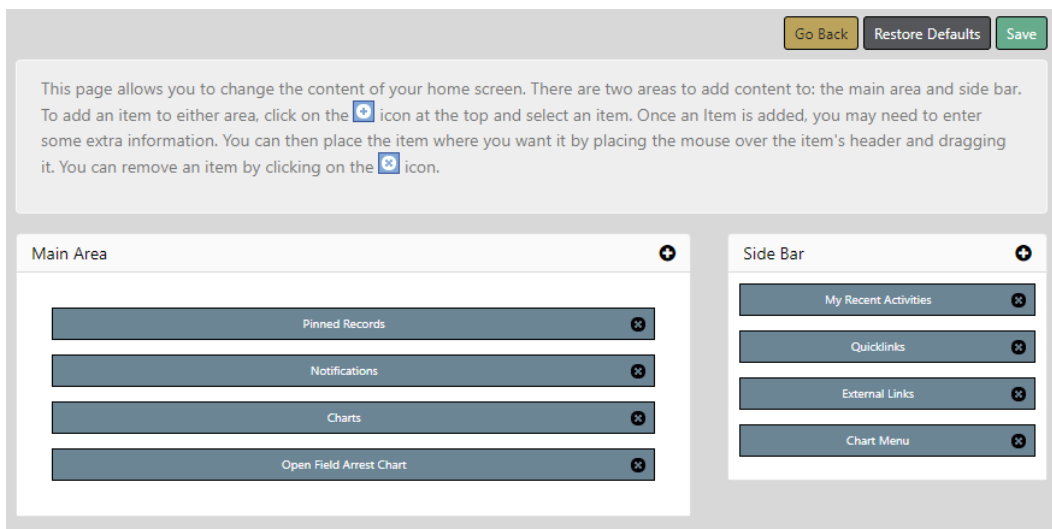
My Profile is a page that contains an organized set of links to various user settings and functions.



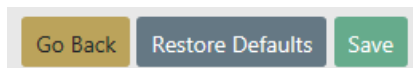
For more information, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.

Manage Home Page

You can customize your *Main Area* and *Side Bar* items by dragging and dropping the order in which they appear or omit items from showing on your home page, or click the add icon  to add items. Follow the directions displayed near the top of the window to customize the screen.



Click **Save** when you are finished making changes, click **Restore Defaults** to reset your changes back to the default settings, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Home Page**.

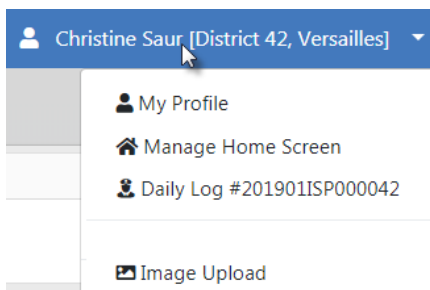


For more information on accessing the **Home Page** refer to "Home Page " on page 8.

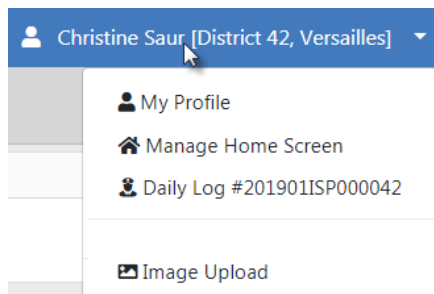
Daily Log

You can access your current Daily Log or create a new log if one doesn't already exist.

If a Daily Log has not yet been created, [New Daily Log] appears in the drop-down list. Click on that option to create a new log.



An existing Daily Log will appear in the drop-down list with a log number. Click on that option to open the existing log.

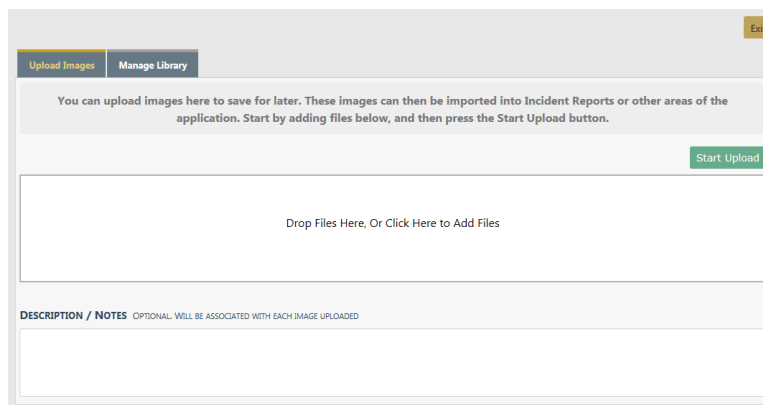


For more information on the Daily Log, refer to "Officer Daily Log" on page 491.

Image Upload

You can upload images directly from your mobile device or other devices into your personal RMS Image Library, then import later into Incidents Reports, Field Arrests, and other areas of Online RMS.

Click on the *Image Upload* option to open the upload utility.

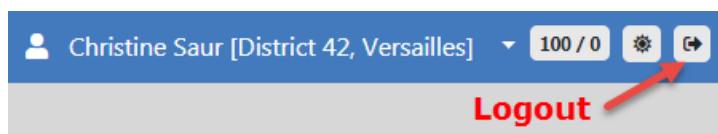


For more information on uploading images to your personal RMS Image Library, refer to "Image Library" on page 73.

Logout

The Logout option signs you out of Online RMS and returns you to the Login window.

Another option is to click the Logout icon on the right of the User Ribbon.



Once logged out, click the X on the upper right corner of the window to close.

Chapter 3. My Profile

My Profile Overview

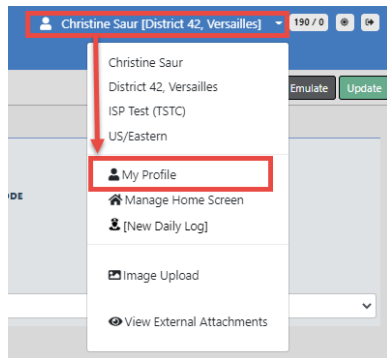
My Profile is a page that contains an organized set of links to various settings and functions specific to each user, such as user profile information, preferences, subscriptions, officer information, change password and security questions links, and more.

The screenshot displays the 'My Profile' interface. On the left, a sidebar lists user details for Christine Saur (User ID: CSAUR, Status: Active, Type: Full Time) and provides quick links for changing password, security questions, home agency, and creating assignments. The main area, titled 'Profile Information', contains a 'User Information' section with input fields for First Name (Christine), Middle Name, Last Name (Saur), Telephone, E-Mail (CS), and an E-Mail Enabled checkbox (checked). A placeholder icon with a question mark is shown next to the name fields. 'Go Back' and 'Update' buttons are located at the top right of the main section.

A photo of the person could also be shown, if available.

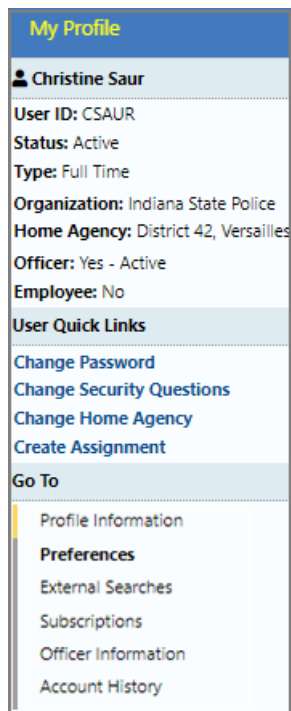
Access My Profile

To access **My Profile**, click your name on the upper right of the window, then select My Profile.



My Profile Page Layout

My Profile contains three sections on the left sidebar of the window:



User Information

Various user information, such as the user id, an active or inactive user account, whether the user is full or part-time, the organization and home agency of the user,

whether or not the user is an officer, and whether the user is an active or inactive employee.

This section is read-only.

User Quick Links

Links for quick access to specific functions, such as change password, change security questions, change home agency, and create assignment.

Change Password

Use this link to change your password while logged into Online RMS. When prompted, enter your new password, re-enter to confirm, then click the **Change Password** button, or click **Reset Via E-Mail** to have a temporary password emailed to you.

If you have forgotten your password, you can reset it from the Online RMS Login page. For more information, refer to "Resetting Online RMS Password" on page C.

Change Security Questions

Use this link to change your security questions. You can change one, two, or all three questions and answers. Click **Save**.

Change Home Agency

Use this link to change your home agency, if applicable. Select the agency from the drop-down list then click **Save**.

Create Assignment

Use this link to create an assignment, if applicable.

Select the assignment from the drop-down list, select a start date, select end date, if applicable, deselect Active if you do not want to enable the setting at this time, then click **Save**.

Go To

These are tabs to other user settings, such as profile information, preferences, external searches, subscriptions, officer information, and account history.

The tabs are based on permissions and may vary by user.

Click a tab to display settings for that tab. For example, click Preferences to view and update notification and other preference settings.

The Profile Information tab opens by default when you access *My Profile*.

Click on a tab under the **Go To** section of the left sidebar to access the tab. Profile Information is used in the below example.

My Profile

Christine Saur

User ID: CSAUR
Status: Active
Type: Full Time
Organization: Indiana State Police
Home Agency: District 42, Versailles
Officer: Yes - Active
Employee: No

User Quick Links

- Change Password
- Change Security Questions
- Change Home Agency
- Create Assignment

Go To

- Profile Information**
- Preferences
- External Searches
- Subscriptions
- Officer Information
- Account History

Profile Information [Go Back] [Update]

User Information

FIRST NAME Christine

MIDDLE NAME

LAST NAME Saur

TELEPHONE

E-MAIL CS

E-MAIL ENABLED ☒

Note: Your agency administrator can update, add, enable or disable Jurisdictions for users. For more information on jurisdictions, refer to the *Caliber Public Safety Online RMS Administrator Guide*, or refer to your agency administrator.

Refer to the following for tab details:

"Profile Information Tab" on the facing page

"Preferences Tab" on the facing page

"External Searches Tab" on page 55

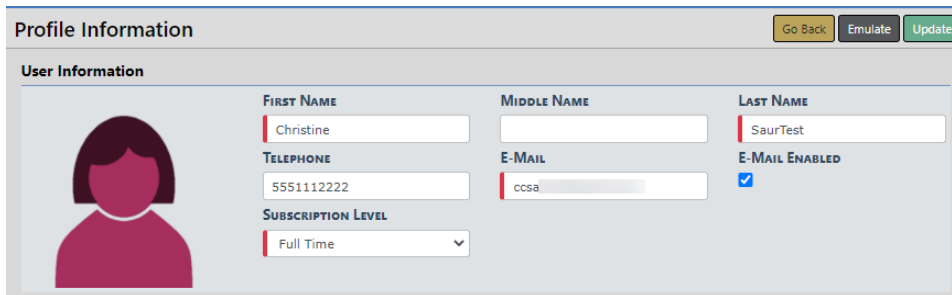
"Subscriptions Tab" on page 56

"Officer Information Tab" on page 57

"Account History Tab" on page 59

Profile Information Tab

Your Name, Telephone, and Email Address exists with an option to enable the email to receive notifications from the system.



The screenshot shows the 'Profile Information' tab with a 'Go Back', 'Emulate', and 'Update' button bar at the top right. Below the tab name is the 'User Information' section. It features a user profile icon on the left. To the right of the icon are several input fields: 'FIRST NAME' (containing 'Christine'), 'MIDDLE NAME' (empty), 'LAST NAME' (containing 'SaurTest'), 'TELEPHONE' (containing '5551112222'), 'E-MAIL' (containing 'ccsa'), and 'E-MAIL ENABLED' (checked). At the bottom left of the form is a 'SUBSCRIPTION LEVEL' dropdown menu set to 'Full Time'.

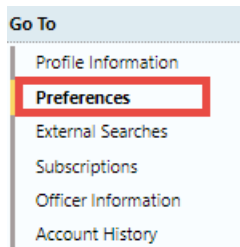
Make any necessary changes then click the **Update** button to save changes.

Preferences Tab

Use this tab to set notification preferences. You can enable or disable the audible alert, set email notification priority preferences, enable or disable Incident Setup Wizard, enable or disable Breadcrumb Options, set Day or Night Mode, set the Default Search Agency and Interfaces, identify Geographical Areas for court papers and warrants, and manage User Filters.

You can update your preferences from *My Profile*.

1. Access *My Profile* page. For instructions, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.
2. Click **Preferences** under the *Go To* section.



3. *Preferences* opens.

ODL_USER - Profile Information | Security Settings | **Preferences** | Subscriptions | Officer Information | Employee Information

Go Back Save

Notification Settings [Edit User Filters](#)

EMAIL NOTIFICATIONS PRIORITY
--Select--

HOURS FOR NOTIFICATIONS
Begin End

AUDIBLE ALERT ☒

ALWAYS SEND SUBSCRIPTION NOTIFICATIONS ☒

Options

INCIDENT SETUP WIZARD
On

DAY / NIGHT MODE
Normal / Day Mode

BREADCRUMB OPTIONS
Enabled - Always show Breadcrumbs on pages that use them

DEFAULT SEARCH AGENCY
All Agencies/Schema

Default Search Interfaces

SELECT SEARCH INTERFACES [Q](#)
Click To Select

Geographic Areas

COURT PAPERS [Q](#)
Click To Select

WARRANTS [Q](#)
Click To Select

Go Back Save

4. Complete the form as needed.
5. With proper permissions, you can optionally click the **Edit User Filters** link to include or exclude yourself in or from user groups.

For example, a supervisor can define a user group to filter notifications by daytime and weekend officers.

Preferences

Notification Settings [Edit User Filters](#)

EMAIL NOTIFICATIONS PRIORITY
-Select-

HOURS FOR NOTIFICATION
Begin End

Go Back Add Group

User Groups

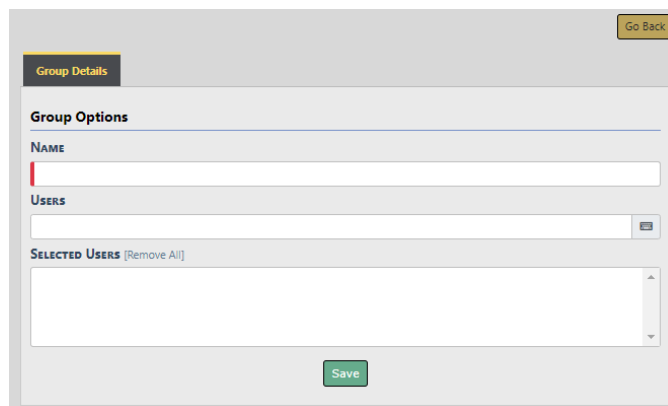
Show 100 entries Search:

Name	Users	Actions
Daytime Officers	Kris LeClaire Johnny Smith	Edit Delete
Daytime Officers	Guy Schedule Felix Unger	Edit Delete
Weekend Officers	Samual Adams Howard Fine	Edit Delete



Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries

Previous 1 Next

- a. Optionally, click the **Add Group** button to create a new group.



Enter a unique **Name**, select **Users**, then click **Save**.

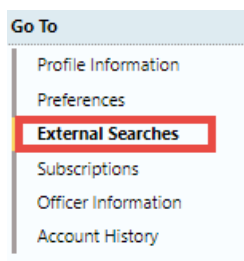
- b. Optionally, click on the edit icon  to edit an existing group .
- c. Optionally, click on the trash icon  to delete an existing group.

External Searches Tab

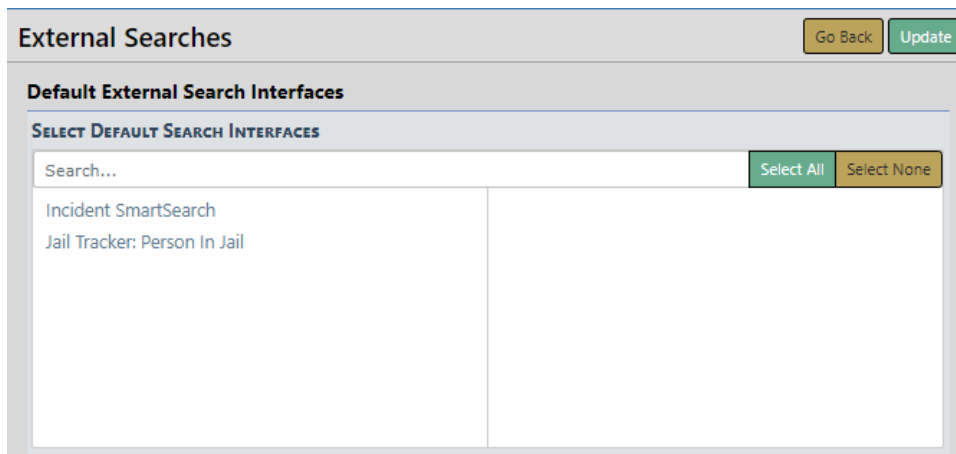
Caliber Public Safety Online RMS allows users to set their default external search interfaces.

You can access your external searches from *My Profile*.

1. Access *My Profile* page. For instructions, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.
2. Click **External Searches** under the *Go To* section.

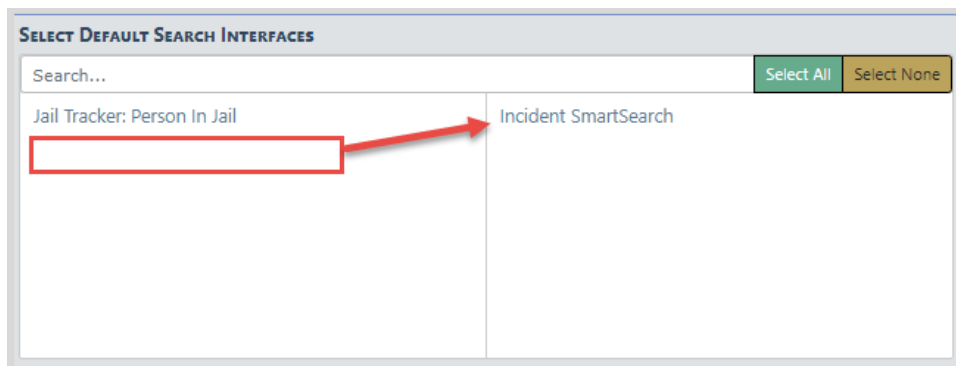


3. *External Searches* opens.



The available search interfaces appear on the left.

- Two search interfaces are shown for illustration purposes. If many are listed, then you could **search** for a particular interface rather than page down to look through a long list.
- Click on an interface in the list to **select**. The selected interface moves to the right side of the window.



Select as many available interfaces as you wish.

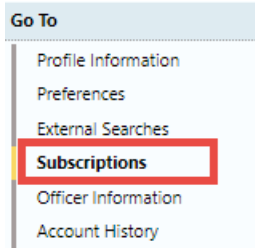
To **deselect**, click on an interface on the right and it moves back to the available column on the left.

- Click the **Update** button to save.

Subscriptions Tab

You can update or delete your existing subscriptions from *My Profile*.

1. Access *My Profile* page. For instructions, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.
2. Click **Subscriptions** under the *Go To* section.



 A screenshot of the 'Subscriptions' page. At the top, there is a 'Go Back' button. Below it is a navigation bar with tabs: 'OFFICER_DMM - Profile Information', 'Security Settings', 'Preferences', 'Subscriptions' (highlighted with a red border), 'Officer Information', and 'Employee Information'. Below the tabs is a table with the following columns: 'Name', 'Type', 'Index Name', 'Reason', 'Creation Date', and 'Actions'. The table contains two rows of data.

Name	Type	Index Name	Reason	Creation Date	Actions
Vehicle	Index Accessed	, 336	Asdf	05/04/2017	
Property	Index Accessed	APPLIANCE 1588	Asdf	05/03/2017	

Note: The **Emulate** button appears only for users with proper permissions.

3. Click the edit icon to edit the subscription, or click the trash icon to delete the subscription.

You can **Subscribe** to existing master index records (person, address, vehicle, etc.) to receive notification when someone views, updates or associates records to which you have interest.

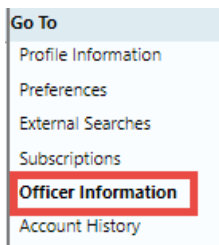
For example, you can **Subscribe** to Williams Jbnes' master person record to receive notification when someone updates information on his master person record.

For more information on creating a **Subscription**, refer to "Subscribe to Master Records" on page 127.

Officer Information Tab

You can view your officer record from the *My Profile* page.

1. Access *My Profile* page. For instructions, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.
2. Click **Officer Information** under the *Go To* section.



3. *Officer Information* opens.

 The "Officer Information" form has a "Go Back" button in the top right. Below the title is a section labeled "Officer" containing a table of fields:

FIRST NAME Chief3	MIDDLE NAME	LAST NAME State
TITLE Assistant Chief	SUFFIX	AGENCY District 21, Toll Road - SC
BADGE # 1234567890	DISPATCH ID	CAD BADGE ⓘ

 At the bottom are checkboxes for ☒ Patrol, ☐ Detective, and ☒ Active.

This form is read-only. Refer to your agency administrator for necessary updates or questions.

If you receive a note stating no officer exists for the user, then with appropriate permissions, you can click on the provided link to add one.

 The "Officer Information" form has buttons for "Go Back", "Emulate", and "Save" in the top right. The main content area displays the message "No Officer Record Exists for This User" and a link "Click Here to Add One" which is highlighted with a red box.

4. Complete each of the fields for which you have information.

Hover your mouse over the CAD Badge blue information bubble ⓘ for mapping instructions with CAD users.

Note: For agencies with Caliber CAD spill integration with Online RMS, **CAD Badge** *must* match **Badge Number** in Caliber CAD.

Note: The system does not allow you to create or reactivate an RMS user with a duplicate badge number.

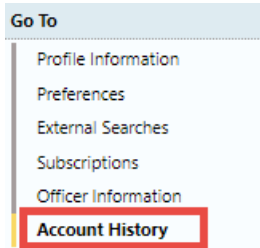
5. Click the **Update** button on the top right of the form to save.

Account History Tab

Caliber Public Safety Online RMS automatically captures and logs when users log in or out of the application and whenever user account statuses change.

You can view your account history from *My Profile*.

1. Access *My Profile* page. For instructions, refer to "My Profile Overview" on page 49.
2. Click **Account History** under the *Go To* section.



3. *Account History* opens as read-only.

There are two tabs: *Status History* and *Login History*.

The *Status History* tab opens by default.

Account History

Go Back

Emulate

Status History

Login History

LAST LOGIN DATE

10/26/2020 1437

LAST PASSWORD CHANGE DATE

06/01/2020 1025

Status	Date	User
Active	11/18/2019 10:53	Joe Friday
Locked-Inactive	11/15/2019 09:00	System Updated
Active	06/13/2019 17:08	MICHELLE LEVI
Locked-Inactive	06/13/2019 14:18	Christine Saur
Locked-Inactive	06/13/2019 14:18	Christine Saur
Active	02/13/2019 15:17	Christine Saur
Active	11/15/2018 13:09	Joe Friday
Locked-Inactive	10/15/2018 09:00	System Updated
Active	02/23/2018 16:25	Joe Friday
Locked-Inactive	02/14/2018 16:50	Christine Saur
Locked-Inactive	02/14/2018 16:50	Christine Saur

Account History									
<div>Status History Login History</div>									
10 << < > >> 422 1 / 43									
Login Date	Logout Date	City	State	Country	Latitude	Longitude	Login Failed		
10/26/2020 14:37:41		Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/26/2020 09:49:08	10/26/2020 14:04:31	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/23/2020 09:26:24	10/23/2020 14:11:27	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/22/2020 14:42:13	10/22/2020 19:34:07	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/22/2020 09:13:58	10/22/2020 13:32:10	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/21/2020 16:34:26	10/21/2020 18:56:48	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/21/2020 11:53:19	10/21/2020 16:34:08	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/21/2020 08:52:26	10/21/2020 11:32:44	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/20/2020 14:29:20	10/20/2020 18:57:22	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		
10/20/2020 09:22:22	10/20/2020 10:57:36	Oelwein	US-IA	US	42.6811	-91.91311	No		

Chapter 4. Submit Ticket

Submit Ticket Overview

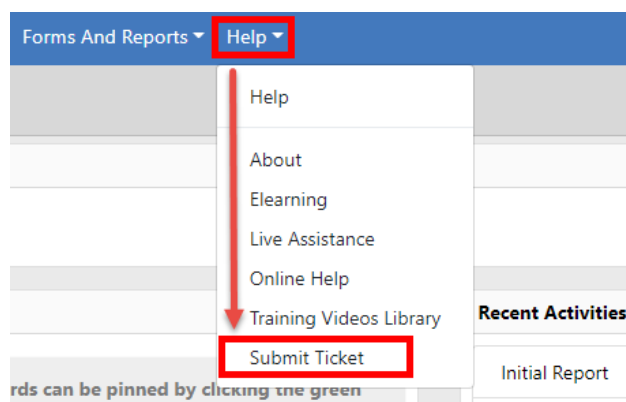
All users can submit a support ticket to our Support Team 24 hours a day from within Online RMS. How you submit a ticket depends on your permissions and agency setup:

- Enter your feedback onto an *Online RMS Support* form and submit.
- Automatically log into the Team Support website from within Online RMS and submit a ticket there.

For more information on which option you are setup to use, refer to your agency administrator.

How To Submit a Ticket

1. Click **Help** on the top menu bar, then **Submit Ticket**.



2. Follow one of the options below:
 - a. If your account is not configured to log into the Team Support website automatically, a pop-up *Online RMS Support* window opens.

Online RMS Support

We appreciate you taking the time to contact us and providing feedback on how we can improve Online RMS. Please choose among the following options.

ISSUE TYPE **APPLICATION AREA**

-Please Select- -Select-

CONTACT DIRECT PHONE #

SUBJECT

In the space below, describe the issue or enhancement request. Please be very thorough and descriptive. If you are encountering a software defect, please outline the workflow that reproduces the issue. It is preferred that you outline the workflow click by click, starting with the login screen, and ending with the screen name on which you are encountering the issue.

If you would like to **add a new user** - please include the full name, unique email address, subject, badge number, time code (Full-time, Part-time or Reserve) as well as an existing Online RMS user account we can mirror.

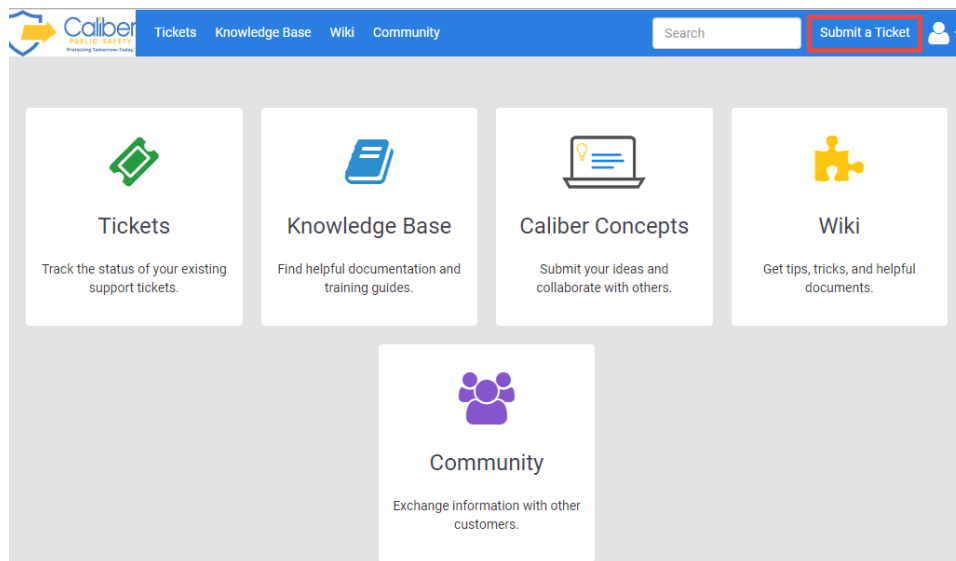
DESCRIPTION

Your agency is subscribed to our Standard Support Offering. With Standard Support, submitted tickets will be accepted 24x7 and will be responded to by the Support Team within one business day, during regular business hours (ET).

If your agency is interested in upgrading to Enhanced or Premium Support, please submit a ticket request. Your local sales representative will contact you.

Enhanced Support provides Telephone Support during regular business hours while Premium Support provides Telephone Support 24x7x365.

- Complete the form then click **Send**.
- b. If your account is configured to log you into the Team Support website automatically, Team Support opens in a separate window.



- Click **Submit a Ticket** and follow the Team Support ticket procedure.
- **Sign Out** and close the window when finished.

Chapter 5. Custom Forms

Custom Forms Overview

The Custom Forms feature must be enabled by Caliber Public Safety personnel. Only administrative users who have been assigned the appropriate role with the custom forms privileges can create or update custom forms, and only users who have been assigned roles with the custom forms privileges can use or search for the forms.

Routing for available Custom Forms notifies Online RMS users when a new submission occurs. The same review process is used for both public and non-public forms. To take action on the notification, you must have permissions to create an incident from a form.

Online RMS 11.3.2 and above supports **Community Reporting** of minor crimes, tips, and other police-related events that leverage the power of Online RMS *Custom Forms*.

For more information on **Community Reporting**, or public forms, refer to “Community Reporting” on page 263.

There are two ways to take action on submitted forms:

- From a Notification.
- From your Recent Activities.

For more information on taking action, refer to “Taking Action on Submitted Forms” on page 264.

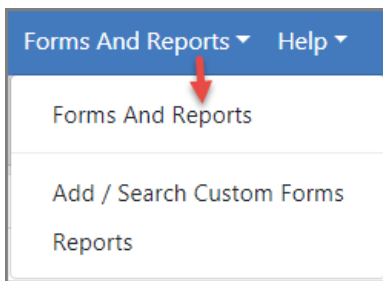
The same method is used for searching and viewing public and non-public Custom Forms. For more information, refer to “Search For and View Custom Forms” on page 63.

Search For and View Custom Forms

To search for and view Custom Forms follow these steps:

Note: Searching for and viewing a publicly available custom form is the same as searching for a non-publicly available custom form.

1. Click on **Forms and Report** on the top menu.



2. Click on the **Add/Search Custom Forms** option.
3. Enter the search criteria using the fields provided. Click into the **Form Search Fields** to select Custom Form fields, and repeat to select multiple fields as shown below.

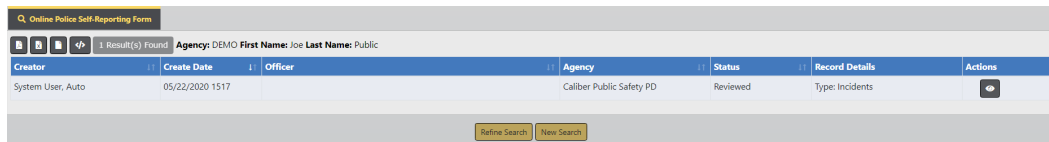
The screenshot shows the 'Search Forms' interface. On the left, a sidebar lists various forms, with 'Online Police Self-Reporting Form' highlighted in a red box. The main area displays search criteria for this form, including Agency (District 42, Versailles), Status (-Select-), Date Created From, and Date Created To. The 'Search Preference' section shows 'All' selected. Below this is a table titled 'Form Search Fields' with columns 'Field', 'Search Parameter', and 'Actions'. The table contains two rows: 'First Name' with 'Joe' and 'Last Name' with 'Public'. A red arrow points to the 'Field' column header.


Field	Search Parameter	Actions
First Name	Joe	[Icon]
Last Name	Public	[Icon]


If the form contains sub forms, an additional **Search Sub Forms** option also displays:

The screenshot shows the 'Search Preference' section. It includes radio buttons for 'All' (selected) and 'Any Search Term(s)'. Below this is the 'FORM SEARCH FIELDS' section with a '-Select-' dropdown. At the bottom, the 'SEARCH SUB FORMS' section is highlighted with a red box, also containing a '-Select-' dropdown.

- Click the **Search** button to display the Custom Forms results that match your search criteria.



Creator	Create Date	Officer	Agency	Status	Record Details	Actions
System User, Auto	05/22/2020 1517		Caliber Public Safety PD	Reviewed	Type: Incidents	

- Click the **View icon**  to view the form.
- Click the **Print Form** button to select print options, then click **Print** to open the form in a new tab in your browser. You can then download to a file or print directly to the printer.
- With appropriate permissions, you can click the **Change Status** button to open the form for edit. Once opened, the creator of the form will have access to edit the form.

For more information on adding and managing Custom Forms, refer to the *Caliber Online RMSAdmin Guide*, or your agency administrator.

If you receive a *Form Review Notification*, refer to "Taking Action via Notifications" on page 264 or "Taking Action via Recent Activities" on page 271 for more information. Refer to "Notifications" on page 23 for more information on Notifications.

Chapter 6. Attachments

Attachments Overview

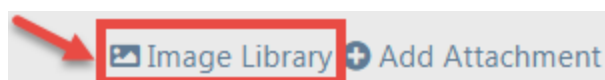
Attachments are files that are accessed by other programs, such as a picture, document, spreadsheet, etc. These files are uploaded and saved to Online RMS modules that support attachments. For example, mugshot attachments could be uploaded and saved to person records, or mechanic hand-written quotes uploaded to Fleet Vehicle records.

Attachments appear in a grid, or columnar format.

Attachments Image Library + Add Attachment				
Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
Mugshot - Front	383_1		09/25/2012	

You can edit and delete attachments that were created by you. Users with administrator privileges have the ability to edit and delete attachments for any user.

Click on the **Image Library** link to access your personal RMS image library that contains images uploaded by you from a mobile device, or other devices. For more information, refer to "Image Library" on page 73.



Add Attachments

Several Online RMS modules support **Attachments**. Access the module and record that contains the **Attachment** you need to add. For example, to add an Attachment tied to a person, go to that person record and page down to the **Attachment** section, then follow the directions below.

Attachments Image Library + Add Attachment				
Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
Mugshot - Front	383_1		09/25/2012	

1. Click on the **Add Attachment** link to begin the upload process.

Note: Attachments are added to a temporary holding place or queue; you must then upload the files.

- a. **Drag** files to the **Queue** or click *Here* to add files from Windows Explorer.

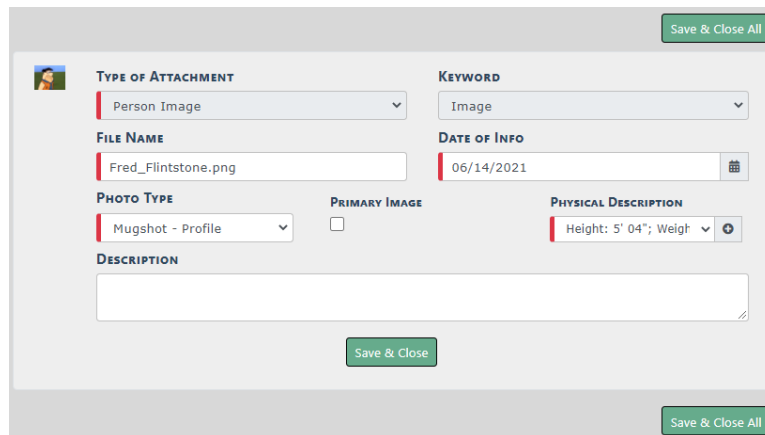
The screenshot shows the 'Add Person Attachments' window. At the top right is a 'Go Back' button. Below the title bar is a '▼ Instructions' button. A red arrow points to this button with the text 'Click to display instructions'. The instructions text reads: 'You may use this to upload pdf,jpg,jpeg,bmp,png,doc,docx,xls,xlsx,txt,ppt,vsf,pptx files. Files must be no greater than 10 megabytes. You may upload a maximum of 10 files at once. Once you have uploaded the files, you will be able to add descriptions / edit file names / etc..'. At the bottom right of the instructions section is a 'Start Upload' button. Below the instructions is a large white box for file uploads. Inside this box, the text 'Drop Files Here, Or Click Here to Add Files' is centered. A red arrow points to the word 'Here' with the text 'Option 2: Click on the word Here to add files'. To the left of this text, 'Option 1: Drag and drop files into this box' is written.

- b. When all the files are in the **Queue**, click **Start Upload** button to add the attachments. Click on **Remove File** to remove from the Queue.

The screenshot shows the 'Add Person Attachments' window after the upload process. The 'Go Back' button is still at the top right. The '► Instructions' button is now expanded. The instructions text reads: 'You may now modify the attachment details. If you want to make an image a mugshot, please choose an attachment type of Person Image. When finished, you may individually save each attachment by clicking Save & Close in each attachment area, or save all of them by clicking Save & Close All'. The 'Start Upload' button is still at the bottom right. Below the instructions is a large white box for the file queue. Inside this box, there is a thumbnail image of a dog. Below the image is a 'Remove file' button. A red arrow points to this button with the text 'Click to remove the'.

Note: To abandon the upload process and return to the previous window click the **Go Back** button.

- c. Modify the attachment details when the following dialog window appears. The content of this window can vary.



The dialog window for editing attachment details includes the following fields:

- TYPE OF ATTACHMENT:** Person Image (dropdown)
- FILE NAME:** Fred_Flintstone.png (text input)
- PHOTO TYPE:** Mugshot - Profile (dropdown)
- DESCRIPTION:** (text area)
- KEYWORD:** Image (dropdown)
- DATE OF INFO:** 06/14/2021 (calendar icon)
- PRIMARY IMAGE:** ☐
- PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:** Height: 5' 04"; Weight: (dropdown)


Buttons: Save & Close (bottom center), Save & Close All (top right and bottom right).





- d. Click **Save & Close** to save each attachment individually, or click **Save & Close All** to save all of them at once.
- e. The attachments then appear in the **Attachments** grid. You can view additional information, download, edit, or delete the attachment.

Note: Up to ten (10) items or a maximum of 10 megabytes of data can be uploaded at one time.

Edit Attachments

Several Online RMS modules support **Attachments**. Access the module and record that contains the **Attachment** you need to update. For example, to update an Attachment tied to a person, go to that record and page down to the **Attachment** section, then follow the directions below.

1. Click the edit  icon on the record you need to update.

Attachments View External Attachments Add Attachment				
Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
PDF	TestDocument.txt		11/22/2019	  

Red arrows point from the text labels below to the icons in the Actions column:

- Download** points to the Download icon.
- Edit** points to the Edit icon.
- Delete** points to the Delete icon.

Note: You cannot update attachments created by another user.


2. Make the necessary updates in the **Edit** window.





Note: The content of the **Edit** window will vary by module and file type. The **Edit Person Attachment** is used for illustration purposes.

3. Click **Update** to update the record, or click **Go Back** to return to the previous window without saving.

Delete Attachments

Several Online RMS modules support **Attachments**. Access the module and record that contains the **Attachment** you need to delete. For example, to delete an **Attachment** tied to a person, go to that record and page down to the **Attachment** section, then follow the directions below.

1. Click the delete icon  on the record you want to delete.

Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
PDF	TestDocument.txt		11/22/2019	  


Note: You cannot delete attachments created by another user.





2. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the previous window without deleting.

Message From RMS
Are You Sure
<div>No Yes</div>

Download Attachments

Several Online RMS modules support **Attachments**. Access the module and record that contains the **Attachment** you want to download. For example, to download an **Attachment** tied to a person, go to that record and page down to the **Attachment** section, then follow the directions below.

1. Click the download  icon on the record you want to download.

Attachments				
View External Attachments Add Attachment				
Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
PDF	TestDocument.txt		11/22/2019	<div>  </div>

Download **Edit** **Delete**

2. The file downloads to your local machine. Double-click on the file to open.

Chapter 7. Image Library

Image Library Overview

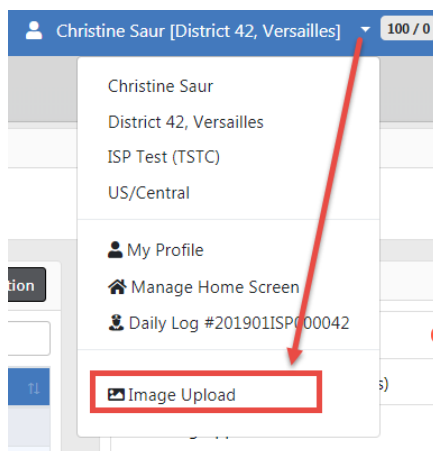
The **Image Library** is a personal RMS image library that contains images uploaded by you from a mobile device or other devices. Only your user account has access to these personal images.

You can then easily import images from your Image Library into incident reports, field arrests, and master person records.

Upload Image

You can upload images to your Image Library from your computer or directly from your mobile device.

1. Click the down arrow next to your user name on the top right of the window, then click **Image Upload**.



2. **Drag and Drop** files into the box, or click **Add Files**.

Go Back

Upload Images Manage Library

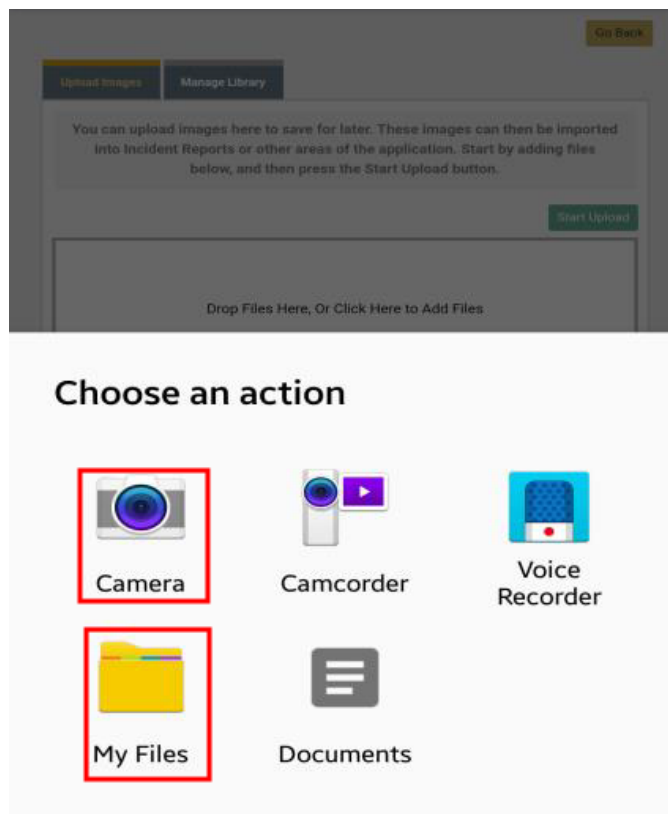
You can upload images here to save for later. These images can then be imported into Incident Reports or other areas of the application. Start by adding files below, and then press the Start Upload button.

Start Upload

Drop Files Here, Or Click Here to Add Files

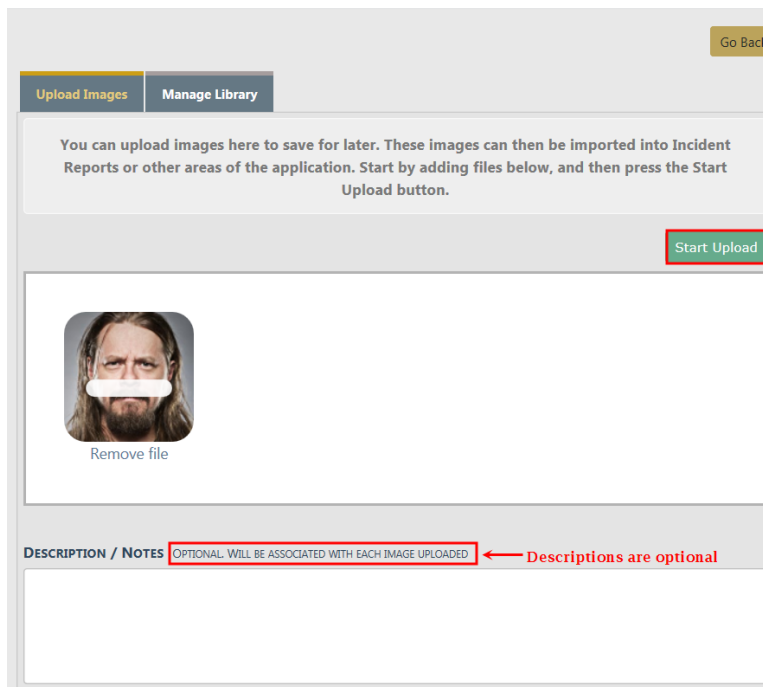
DESCRIPTION / NOTES OPTIONAL. WILL BE ASSOCIATED WITH EACH IMAGE UPLOADED

- a. If uploading from your *mobile device*, select **Camera** to take a photo and upload directly from the camera on your mobile device, or select **My Files** (or local folder) to upload from device storage.



Note: Only images are supported from the Image Uploader at this time. Video support coming in a future release that requires a subscription to large file storage option.

3. Click **Start Upload**.



The screenshot shows the 'Upload Images' tab in the RMS application. At the top right is a 'Go Back' button. Below the tabs, a text box explains that images can be imported into Incident Reports or other areas. A 'Start Upload' button is highlighted with a red box. Below this, a preview of an uploaded image (a man's face) is shown with a 'Remove file' link underneath. At the bottom, a 'DESCRIPTION / NOTES' section is highlighted with a red box, containing the text 'OPTIONAL. WILL BE ASSOCIATED WITH EACH IMAGE UPLOADED.' and a red arrow pointing to the text 'Descriptions are optional'.

4. Click **Go Back** when the upload finishes.

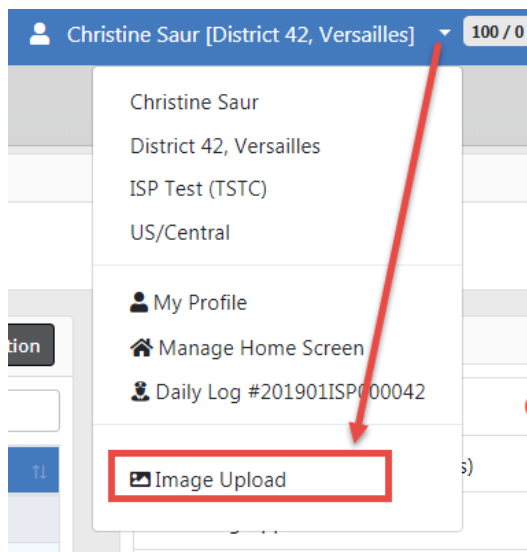
You can delete or download images that exist in your Image Library. For more information, refer to "Manage Library " below.

You can also attach library images to incidents, arrests, and master person records.

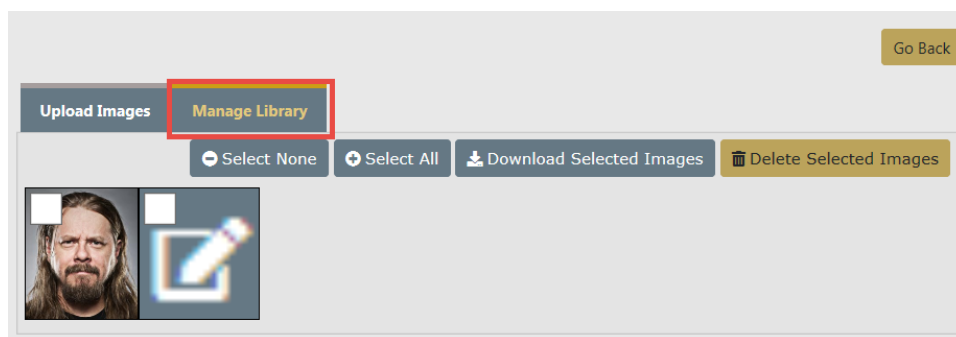
Manage Library

You can delete or download images from your personal RMS Image Library.

1. Click on the **down arrow** next to your user name on the top right of the window, then click **Image Upload**.

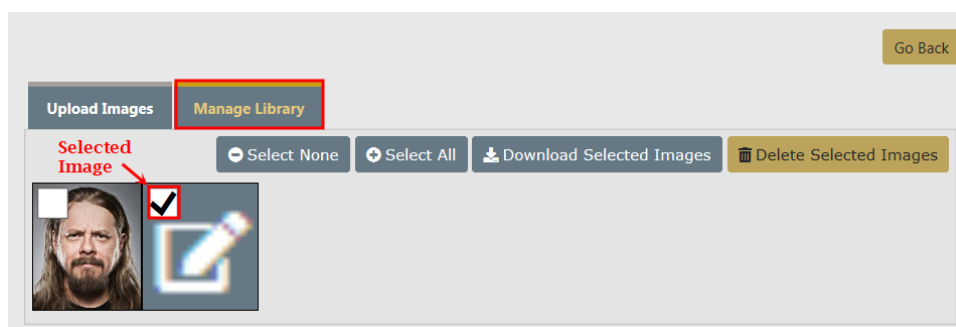


2. Click on the **Manage Library** tab to access your uploaded image files.



Delete Image Files

1. Click on the **Manage Library** tab to access your uploaded image files, then select the image files you want to delete.



2. Click the **Delete Selected Images** button, then click **Yes** to confirm.

Message From RMS

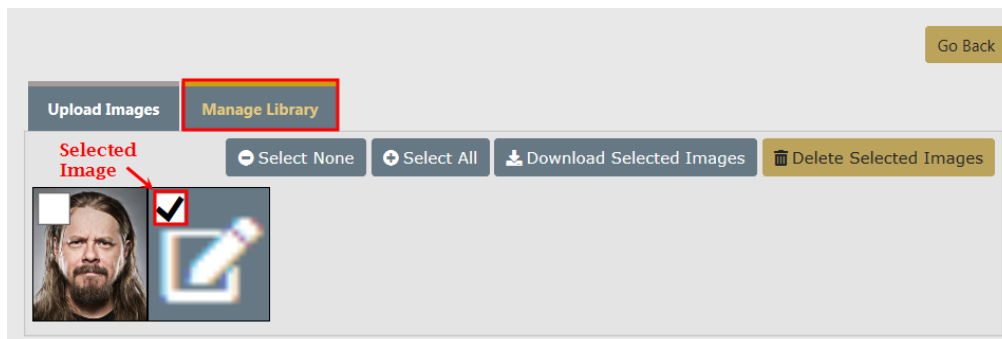
Are You Sure You Want to Delete 1 Images?

No Yes

Note: You can also delete uploaded images after you import them into an incident, field arrest, or person record. For more information, refer to "Import Images From Library " below.

Download Image Files

1. Click on the **Manage Library** tab to access your uploaded image files, then select the image files you want to download.

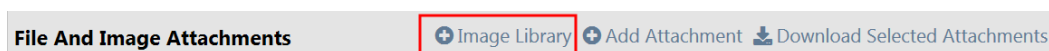


2. Click the **Download Selected Images** button, then click **Open** or **Save** the files.

Import Images From Library

You can import image files from your Image Library into incidents, field arrests, and person records with permissions.

1. Click on the **Image Library** link under *File and Image Attachments* section. Incidents is used in this example; however, the same general process applies to field arrests and persons.



2. Select one or more images you want to import. You also have the option to delete the selected images from the Image Library.

Quick Print Print

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives **Attachments** Validations

Incident Summary: 03/05/2018 1324 Hrs - 300 East 200 , East Test... Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-43-4-2.5 V02 - THEFT- VEHICLE Report #: 2018D4210153 Supp #: 1

Total Hours: 0





Select which images you would like to import.

☐ Delete Imported Images From Library

Optionally select to delete from the Image Library

Go Back Import Images

3. Click the **Import Images** button at the bottom of the page. The image file then appears under *File and Image Attachments*.

File And Image Attachments						
Image Library Add Attachment Image Viewer Download Selected Attachments						
	Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Supp #	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	Image File	3079_1_1		03/27/2019	1	   

Chapter 8. Master Indices

Master Indices Overview

Master Indices are centralized pieces of data that are accessed from different modules of the system for consistency. Each index is represented only once, such as a person, an address, a vehicle, etc. For example, all modules of Online RMS access the same person information for Joe Smith with SSN 123-12-1234 and the same vehicle information for VIN ABC1235223DE45455.

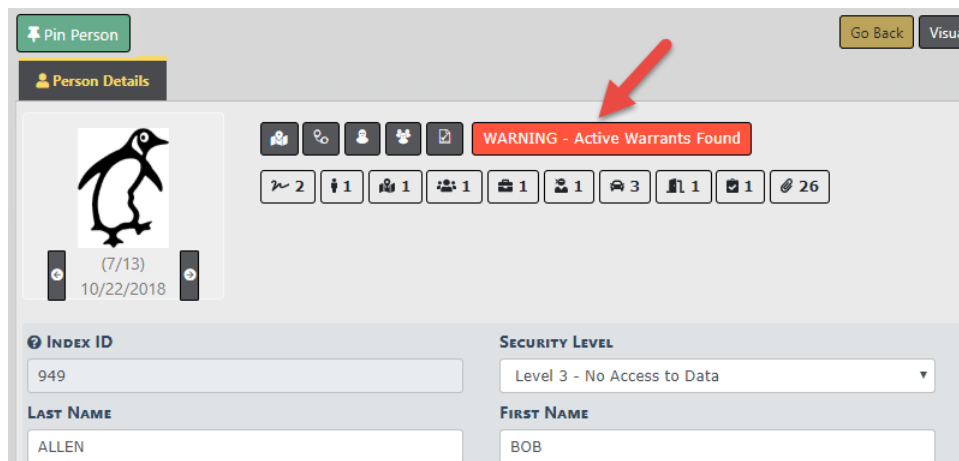
The following are considered **Master Indices**:

- Person

The **Master Person Index** stores identifying information for persons. Composite sketches and unlimited number of images can be attached, and person records can be linked to appropriate incident, arrests, and other system modules.

Note: If configured for your agency, you can take photos directly from the Online RMS Field Arrest or Master Person Index record using the **Hunter Camera** integration software installed on your local machine. The software associates the images with the *Master Person Index* record. For more information on the camera software, refer to “Hunter Camera” on page 785.

When a person is associated with an active warrant, an automatic Caution Flag appears on the master person index record:



The screenshot displays the 'Person Details' page for a person with the name ALLEN, BOB. A red arrow points to a red banner that reads 'WARNING - Active Warrants Found'. Below the banner, there are several icons representing different data types: a person icon (2), a fingerprint icon (1), a group of people icon (1), a briefcase icon (1), a person icon (1), a car icon (3), a building icon (1), a document icon (1), and a magnifying glass icon (26). The page also shows a 'Pin Person' button, a 'Go Back' button, and a 'Visual' button. The 'INDEX ID' is 949, and the 'SECURITY LEVEL' is 'Level 3 - No Access to Data'.

INDEX ID	SECURITY LEVEL
949	Level 3 - No Access to Data

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME
ALLEN	BOB

For more information on active warrants, refer to "Activate Warrant" on page 554.

While viewing or editing a person record, you can *Pin* it to your Home Page for quick reference.

To *Pin*, click on the green **Pin Person** button located on the top left of the page; the button color then changes from green to gold and the label changes to **Unpin Person**.



To *unpin*, click on the gold **Unpin Person** button.

For more information on pinned records that appear on the Home Page, refer to "Home Page " on page 8.

- Address

The **Master Address Index** stores address information. If a geo-file is available, the address can be validated and geo-coded (latitude and longitude values included).

- Organization

The **Master Organization Index** stores information about the organizations with which the department comes into contact. Each organization in the index can have multiple emergency contacts associated with it and link to incidents, patrols, security alarms, standard operating procedures, and other system modules.

- Vehicle

The **Master Vehicle Index** tracks a vehicle's history with the department and has the ability to link a vehicle to incidents, name, businesses, stolen vehicle history, citations, evidence, and other system modules.

- Property

The **Master Property Index** tracks stolen, lost, and recovered property. It also stores descriptive information including property disposition and associated incident and person data. Media files and documents can attach to the Master Property Index record. Property data easily transfers to evidence, and property owner information resides in the Master Person Index.

- Gang

The **Master Gang Index** stores information about street gangs with which the department comes into contact.

Master Index Security

User access to master index data in Online RMS is controlled by **Master Index Security**, a hierarchical design where **Level 1** is the lowest and **Level 3** is the highest security. The Security Level exists on every master index record, and on each user account, to control data access. The **Master Index Security** applies to all master indices: Person, Address, Organization, Vehicle, Property, and Gang.

Master Indices Security Levels

SECURITY LEVEL	
Level 1 - Access to all Data	
Level 2 - Conditional Access to Data	
Level 3 - No Access to Data	

- **Level 1**
 - No security restrictions to the master index record.
 - The default level for new master indices records.
- **Level 2**
 - Conditional security in place to restrict viewing of involvement data from the indices summary page.
- **Level 3**
 - Restrict viewing of the master indices in searches and displaying on event records.

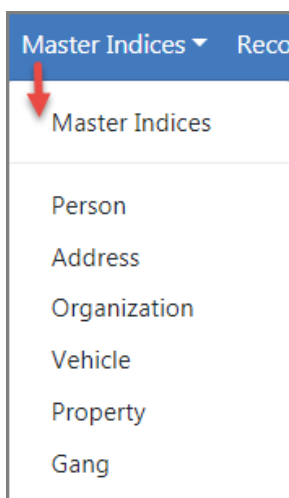
User Account Index Security Levels

- **Level 1**
 - View full details of master index records having **Security Level 1**.
 - Only view the indices demographic information for master indices records having **Security Level 2**.

- And, Not see master indices records that have **Security Level 3**.
- The default level for all new user accounts.
- **Level 2**
 - View the full details for master indices records having **Security Level 1**.
 - View the details for master indices records having **Security Level 2**.
 - And, Not see master indices records that have **Security Level 3**.
- **Level 3**
 - View the full details for master indices records having **Security Level 1**.
 - View the full details for master indices records having **Security Level 2**.
 - And, view the full details for master indices records having **Security Level 3**.

Accessing Master Indices

Master Indices are accessible, with appropriate permissions, by selecting the **Master Indices** button on the top navigation bar. The down arrow on the right of the button indicates additional menu options are available. Click on the **Master Indices** button to display menu options.



Each Index on the list contains additional information that pertain to that Index. For example, *Person* includes gender, race, date of birth, hair and eye color, ethnicity, etc.; *Vehicle* includes the vehicle model, color, VIN, etc.

You can update and print **Master Indices** records. Beginning with the Online RMS 11.6 release, you can delete Person records with appropriate permissions. **Master Indices** records also provide Total Involvements of the record within Online RMS, Common Event Associations, and the ability to create a Subscription that notifies you when a particular record is accessed, updated, and/or associated to a module within RMS. You can also use **SmartSearch** in the person section for locating person involvement in incidents across all counties in the Online RMS system within your agency's state.

The standard configuration imposes a *100 hour edit lock rule* for all **Master Indices**. This means that the user adding the initial primary information has up to 100 hours to fix any errors but it cannot be edited by another user. Examples of primary information include an incorrect date of birth, social security number, street spelling, vehicle year, VIN, organization spelling, and gang spelling. You cannot edit primary information after 100 hours unless your administrator has given you access to do so, but you can add additional information at any time.

Note: The exceptions to this rule are Sex, Race, and Ethnicity. Updates to these fields are allowed if the previously selected value was *Unknown*, and your administrator has given you the *Master Indices - Add Missing Person Info Past Lock Hours* permission. Refer to your administrator for more information.

To access a particular master record, you must first search for the record. A *Search* window appears when you click on any one the of menu items. Search for a particular record, or groups of records, to narrow the search results, then select the record from the list. You can also export the search results to a file. For more information on searching, refer to "Searching Master Records" below.

Searching Master Records

You can search any of the **Master Indices** at any time. Generally, searches are done to identify existing records when creating an Incident report or using another module within the application. If the record already exists, copy the information directly into the Incident report or other module. It is highly recommended you review the existing information prior to using it. This will give you the opportunity to update or add additional information if it is available. If an existing record is not available, you can, with proper permissions, create the master record directly from the module in which you are working.

Note: You can search and view Master Person or Vehicle records that were created on specific dates or by specific users.

Master Indices are accessible, with appropriate permissions, by selecting the **Master Indices** button on the top navigation bar. For more information on accessing the **Master Indices** button, refer to "Accessing Master Indices" on page 84 .

A *Search* window appears when you click on any one the of menu items. Each menu item considered a tab in the *Search* window. Choosing Master Indices or Person takes you to the Person tab of the *Search* window, choosing Address takes you to the Address tab, choosing Vehicle takes you to the Vehicle tab, etc.

The screenshot shows the 'Person Search' interface. At the top, there's a blue header with the title 'Person Search'. Below it is a navigation bar with tabs for 'Person', 'Address', 'Organization', 'Vehicle', 'Property', and 'Gang'. The 'Person' tab is currently active. To the right of the tabs are two buttons: 'Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description' and 'Add Person'. The main search area contains several input fields and dropdown menus arranged in a grid. These include: 'LAST NAME' (text input), 'FIRST NAME' (text input), 'MIDDLE NAME' (text input), 'TITLE' (dropdown menu), 'DOB' (text input with a calendar icon), 'AGE' (text input with a 'To' field), 'RACE' (dropdown menu), 'SEX' (dropdown menu), 'INDEX ID' (text input), 'DRIVERS LICENSE' (text input), 'DRIVERS LICENSE STATE' (dropdown menu), 'SSN' (text input), 'NAME TYPE' (dropdown menu), 'CREATOR' (text input), 'CREATION DATE FROM' (text input with a calendar icon), and 'CREATION DATE TO' (text input with a calendar icon). Below these fields are three checkboxes: 'PHONETIC', 'SOUNDEX', and 'CALIBER POWER SEARCH'. To the right of these is a 'SEARCH PREFERENCE' section with 'ALL' and 'ANY' buttons. At the bottom left of the search area is an 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' dropdown menu and a 'Search External Systems' button. At the very bottom of the window are three buttons: 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search'.

Note: Person and Address search instructions are provided, though the same general process is also used when searching for Organization, Vehicle, Property, and Gang.

Person Search

A search can be done with full or partial text in any of the fields provided. Searching with less information yields more results. If too many results display, you can click on

the **Refine Search** button on the top right of the *Search Results* window to add or change your search criteria.

The screenshot shows the 'Person Search' window. At the top, there is a blue header bar with the title 'Person Search'. Below the header, there is a navigation bar with tabs for 'Person', 'Address', 'Organization', 'Vehicle', 'Property', and 'Gang'. The 'Person' tab is currently selected. In the top right corner, there are two buttons: 'Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description' and 'Add Person'. The main search area contains several input fields and dropdown menus organized in a grid. The fields include: LAST NAME (highlighted in yellow), FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME, TITLE (dropdown), DOB (calendar icon), AGE (range), RACE (dropdown), SEX (dropdown), INDEX ID, DRIVERS LICENSE, DRIVERS LICENSE STATE (dropdown), SSN, NAME TYPE (dropdown), CREATOR, CREATION DATE FROM (calendar icon), CREATION DATE TO (calendar icon), PHONETIC (checkbox), SOUNDIX (checkbox), CALIBER POWER SEARCH (checkbox), and SEARCH PREFERENCE (ALL, ANY). At the bottom, there is an 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' dropdown and a 'Search External Systems' button. The bottom of the window has three buttons: 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search'.

Search Mug Shots By Physical Description

Optionally, click the **Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description** button to display the *Physical Description Search* window.

Person Search / Physical Description Search

Go Back Help

Q Search

HEIGHT FROM -Select- ' -Select- "	HEIGHT To -Select- ' -Select- "	WEIGHT To
SEX -Select-	RACE -Select-	ETHNICITY -Select-
EYE COLOR -Select-	SKIN COLOR -Select-	BUILD -Select-
HAIR COLOR -Select-	HAIR STYLE -Select-	HAIR LENGTH -Select-
FACIAL HAIR -Select-	GLASSES -Select-	AGE To
IMAGE TYPE -Select-	IMAGE DATE FROM [Calendar Icon]	IMAGE DATE To [Calendar Icon]

Optional

SMT TYPE -Select-	SMT LOCATION -Select-	SMT DESCRIPTION
----------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

GANG MEMBER
☐

Limit Results To 50 Records

Reset Search

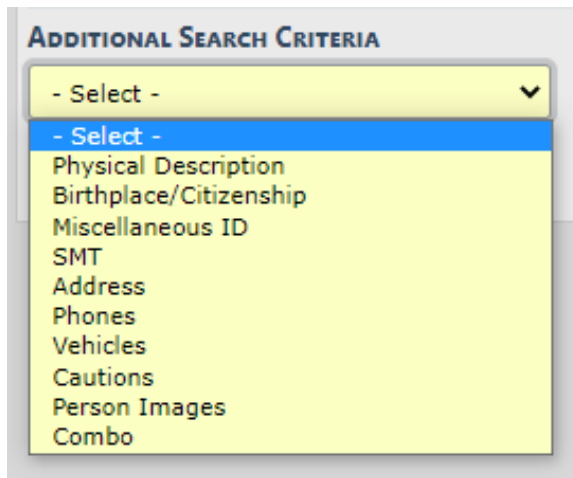
Enter one or more search terms and click Search to continue

Enter or select one or more search criteria, then click **Search** to display a mug shot photos that match your search criteria.

Optionally, click the **Help** button for tips and guidance on this Search window.

Additional Search Criteria

You can also include **Additional Search Criteria** if configured for your agency.




Note: Choose **Cautions** from the **Additional Search Criteria** drop down to search person records by **Caution Code**.

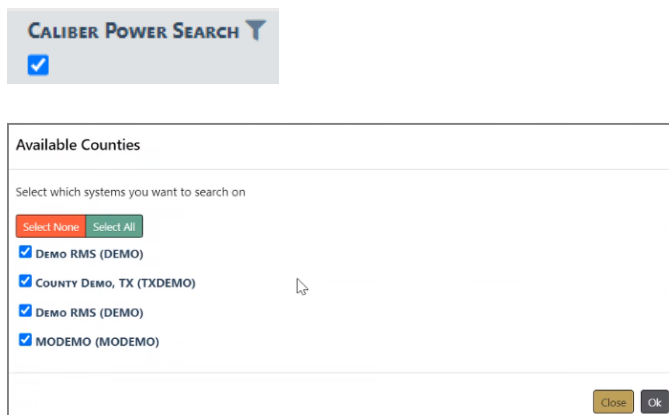
Note: Choose **Person Images** to search images by photo type (mugshots, etc.) and by date range.

Note: Choose **Combo** to search by a combination of fields such as, physical description, miscellaneous IDs, address, phone, vehicle, caution codes, and person images.

Power Search

You can conduct a **Power Search** across other counties, if configured for your agency.


Check the **Caliber Power Search** box, then click on the **funnel**  to choose which counties you would like to include in your search.

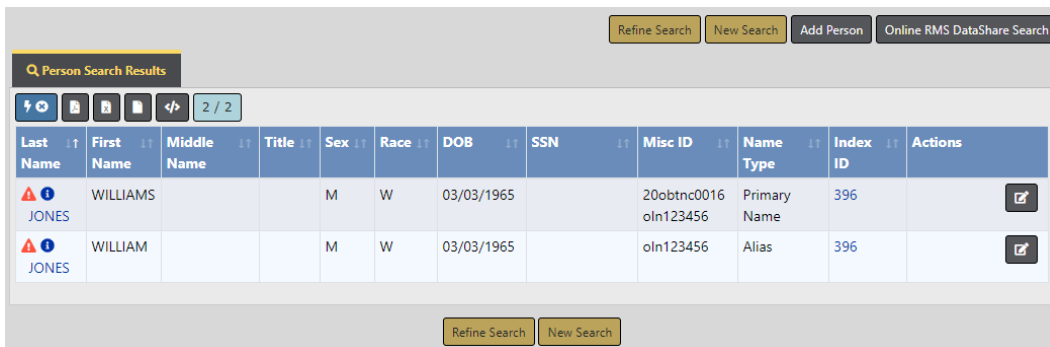




The list of available counties varies by agency.

Search Results

Every master record will be assigned an Index ID number by Online RMS when it is created. Click on the **Index ID** or the **Last Name** in the *Search Results* window to open the

View Person Details window to view a specific record. Select the edit icon  on the *Search Results* page to update a record.



Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
JONES	WILLIAMS			M	W	03/03/1965		20obtnc0016 oln123456	Primary Name	396	
JONES	WILLIAM			M	W	03/03/1965		oln123456	Alias	396	

View Person Details


View Person Details contains two tabs with additional information about that index record, and on the right side of the screen is a summary of all associations to the master index record. Next to each association is a total count hyperlink. Click on the total count hyperlink to go directly to that list under the Summary tab.

Note: Select the **Update Details** button on the top right to switch to Update mode.

Person Search / Person Search Results / View Person Details (JONES,WILLIAMS)

Pin Person Go Back Print Report Visualization Tool Create Photo Lineup Update Details Manage Subscription

Person Details **Person Summary** ← **Two tabs**

 (1/4) 09/12/2012

INDEX ID
396

LAST NAME JONES	FIRST NAME WILLIAMS	MIDDLE NAME
TITLE	DOB 03/03/1965	SSN
SEX Male	RACE White	ETHNICITY Not Hispanic or Latino
DRIVERS LICENSE OLN123456	DRIVERS LICENSE STATE Alaska	
RESIDENCE PHONE --	CELL PHONE --	RESIDENCE ADDRESS 126 North 750 West IN

Caution Codes

Code	Comments	Start Date	Expiration Date	Next Review Date	Date Of Info
Assaultive/Combative		08/03/2017			08/03/2017

Total Involvements

Incidents	09/24/2018	22
FieldArrest	08/03/2017	20
CourtPapers	01/20/2015	1
CustomForms	04/10/2014	8

Incident By Role

Arrestee	3
Offender	6
Victim	11
Other	2

Common Event Associations

Address	15
Gang	65

The right side of the screen summarizes of the association to the person throughout Online RMS.

Click on the total count to view records

Go Back Print Report Visualization Tool Create Photo Lineup Update Details Manage Subscription

Person Details **Person Summary**

Total Involvements

Incidents	09/24/2018	22
FieldArrest	08/03/2017	20
CourtPapers	01/20/2015	1
CustomForms	04/10/2014	8

Incident By Role

Arrestee	3
Offender	6
Victim	11
Other	2

Common Event Associations

Address	15
Gang	65
Organization	6
Person	29
Property	1
Vehicle	5

User Subscriptions

Access	3
Associate	2
Update	2

By Offense Category

Property	10
Person	5
Vehicle	9
Society	6
Drug	2

By Incident Status

Initial Report	13
Approved Report	9

Involved Incidents ←

Expunge	Report#	Agency	Status	Offense(s)	Involved Role	Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	2018D4210183	District 42, Versailles	Pending Approval	35-43-2-1 B01 BURGLARY- AIRPORT	Victim	09/24/2018

While viewing or editing a person record, you can *Pin* it to your Home Page for quick reference.

To *Pin*, click on the green **Pin Person** button located on the top left of the page; the button color then changes from green to gold and the label changes to **Unpin Person**.



To *unpin*, click on the gold **Unpin Person** button.

For more information on pinned records that appear on the Home Page, refer to "Home Page " on page 8.

Master Index Associations

The Summary tab also summarizes the associations on the top portion of the tab. Click on the total count hyperlink to go directly to a list of those records.

Click on the **Residence Address** link to access the address record.

DRIVERS LICENSE STATE	
Alaska	
CELL PHONE	RESIDENCE ADDRESS
--	126 North 750 West IN

The address record integrates with **Google Maps** when a latitude and longitude are associated with the address, displaying the address location on the map.

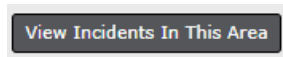
The screenshot shows the "Address Details" page. At the top right are buttons: "Go Back", "Visualization Tool", "Update Details", and "Subscribe". Below these are tabs for "Address Details" (active) and "Address Summary". A "SmartSearch (0)" button is on the right. On the left, there's an "Audit Off" button and a section for "INDEX ID" with the value "457". Below this is a table with address details:

STREET #	DIRECTION	STREET NAME	TYPE
126	North	750	
DIRECTION SUFFIX	SUB TYPE	SUB #	CITY
West			
STATE	ZIP	COUNTY	COUNTRY
Indiana	-		United States of America


Below the table is a "COMMENTS" section. To the right of the table is a "Map" section with a Google Map showing the location. A red arrow points from the "Map" label to the map area. Below the map is a button "View Incidents In This Area". At the bottom right, there's a "Total Involvements" section with a table:

Incidents	04/16/2018	9
-----------	------------	---

Click on the **View Incidents In This Area** button to view closet incidents on the map.



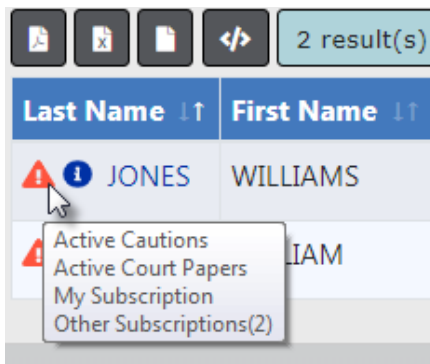
Click on the **Print Report** button to print the master person record. For details, refer to "Print Master Person Records" on page 125.

If you search the **Master Indices** from within a module (Incident Report, for example), a select icon  appears that allows you to select and use the record easily. It is highly

recommended you review the existing information prior to using it. This gives you the opportunity to update or add additional information if it is available.

Person Active Alerts

A red *Alert Icon*, that appears next to the person's name in the *Person Search Results* window, indicates there are **Active Alerts** on that person. Hover your mouse over the *Alert Icon* to view a summary of the all the active alerts, or click on the *Alert Icon* to open details of all active alerts in a pop-up window.



A blue *Information Bubble*, that appears to the left of the person's name, indicates a photo exists on that person's record. Hover your mouse over the bubble to view the image.



There are various types of **Person Alerts**: Active Cautions, Active Warrants, Active Court Papers, Juvenile, etc.

If the person is a juvenile, an alert displays in red.

Agency administrators with appropriate permissions can create custom Caution Codes, Caution Categories, and assign Caution Category Roles, allowing administration of Caution Codes by specified user Roles and Categories. For example, you could have a

specialized unit that keeps track of persons on probation, and only agency administrators or users assigned to this Role can add, edit or delete these codes on person records.

Refer to your agency administrator or *Online RMS Administration Guide* for details on administering Caution Codes.

View Mobile Person Results in Online RMS

For agencies using both *Caliber Mobile* and *Online RMS*, person results that exist in *Caliber Mobile* within the last 24 hours are accessible on the Master Index Search page in *Online RMS* by a **Mobile Results Available** link prefixed by the number of results found.

Click on the **Mobile Results Available** link to display the *Mobile Results*.

Address Search

The **Quick Search** returns addresses that match every typed word in the field. For example, *100 north* will return all master address records that contain the words *100* and *north*. For a list of everyone living in Indianapolis, Indiana, simply type: Indianapolis IN. You can enter the street number, direction, street name, street type, city, state, and zip, or a combination (*100 Indianapolis*, for example).

The screenshot shows the 'Address Search' interface. At the top, there are tabs for 'Person', 'Address' (highlighted with a red box), 'Organization', 'Vehicle', 'Property', and 'Gang'. Below the tabs is a 'Quick Search' section with a text input field containing '100 Ash' and a 'Quick Search' button. Below the search field are four input fields: 'STREET #' (with a 'To' dropdown), 'DIRECTION' (with a '-Select-' dropdown), 'STREET NAME' (text input), and 'TYPE' (with a '-Select-' dropdown). An 'Add Address' button is located in the top right corner.

Q Location Search Results

2 result(s) found

Street #	Address	City/State	Zip	Index ID	Geo Verified	Actions
100	100 North Ash Street Advance IN 46102	Advance, IN	46102	656	Yes	
100	100 Ash Street INDIANAPOLIS IN 01234-7777	INDIANAPOLIS, IN	01234-7777	120	Yes	

Refine Search New Search Add Address

In the results list, click on an Index ID link to quickly view address details.

Zip	Index ID	Geo Verified
46102	656	Yes

You can search for records that were created within a particular date range or by a particular user.

CREATOR	CREATION DATE FROM	CREATION DATE TO
Christine Saur - District 42, Versa	04/01/2019	12/01/2019

You can search for address records by Latitude and Longitude using the **Search Radius (Feet)** option under *Additional Search Criteria* located at the bottom of the page.

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA		
Other Info		
LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	SEARCH RADIUS (FEET)
37.791768	-122.3944	100

For instructions on adding an address to the Master Index, refer to "Adding Address" on page 106.

Adding Master Index Records

Master Index records can be added with appropriate permissions. If the Master Index record you searched for does not exist, click on the **Add** button to create the Master Index record.

Note: Person, Address, and Property instructions are provided, though the same general process is also used when adding Organization, Vehicle, and Gang.

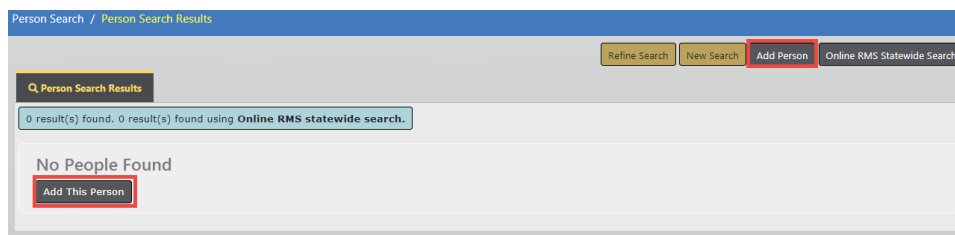
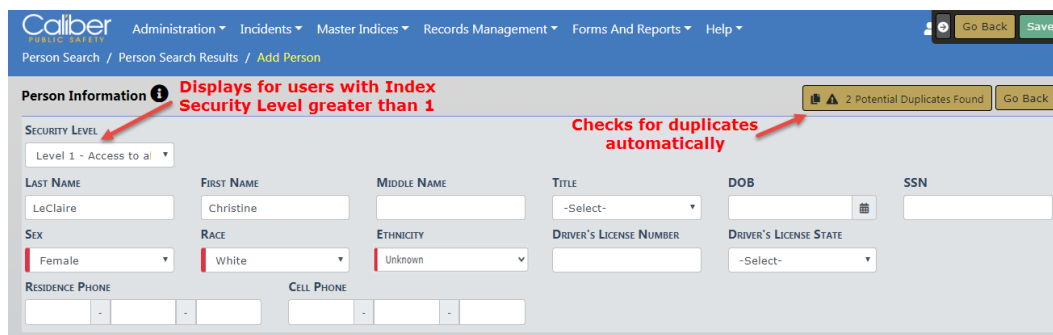
For details on accessing the Master Indices, refer to "Accessing Master Indices" on page 84.

For details on searching for Master Index records, refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.

Adding Person

After searching for a Master Person record, the *Person Search Results* screen either displays a list of names that match your search criteria, or it indicates no records are found. For more information about searching Master Indices refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.


To add a new person record, click the **Add Person** button to open the *Add Person* screen.

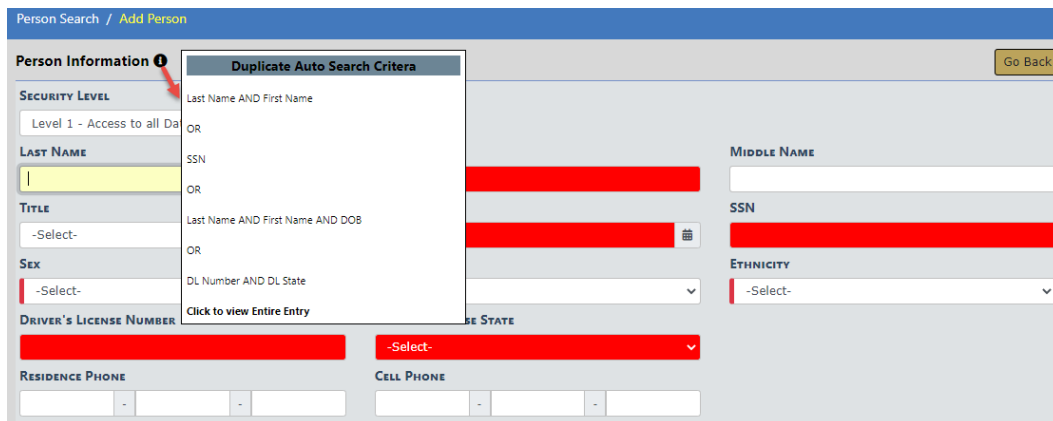
Physical Description, Person Photo/Mugshot, Residence Address and Vehicle are included on the *Add Person* screen.

Note: To maximize your screen real estate and improve usability, the *Add Person* entry fields dynamically scale to screen size, reducing the number of rows when adding a new master person record.

The system checks for duplicate Master Person, Master Address, and Master Vehicle records automatically based on certain criteria.

For a visual of the duplicate auto search criteria, hover your mouse over the information bubble  as shown below. An information box describing the criteria appears, and the criteria fields change to red.

Note: This applies to Person Information, Residence Address, and Vehicle sections.



The following describes the duplicate auto search criteria per section:

Person Information

- *Last Name and First Name*
- OR *SSN*
- OR *Last Name, First Name, and DOB*
- OR *DL Number and DL State*.

Note: *Sex, Race, and Ethnicity* are required, so you must also select values in these fields even though they are not criteria in the duplicate search process.

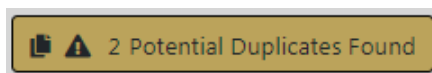
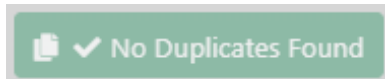
Residence Address

- *Street Number, Street Name, City, and State*

Vehicle

- *VIN*
- *OR License and State*

When the automatic duplicate search is complete, a message appears on the top right of each section, indicating whether or not possible duplicates are found.



For more information about duplicate records, refer to "Duplicate Records" on page 116.

You can add a person one of two ways:

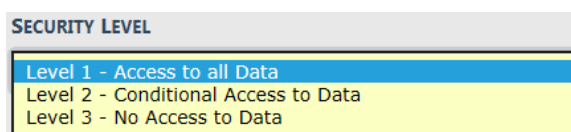
- Manually enter the data in each section.
- Import from external systems, if applicable to your agency.

Manual Entry

Enter Person Information

Enter the person information. Online RMS checks for duplicates automatically, and it displays a message indicating whether or not duplicates exist. For more information about duplicate records, refer to "Duplicate Records" on page 116.

The **Security Level** field displays for users that have an **Index Security Level** greater than 1 defined on their user profile page. There are three levels that control data access: Level 1, Level 2, Level 3. Level 1 is the default security level for new master indices records and on all new user accounts.



For more information on Master Index Security, refer to "Master Index Security" on page 83.

When entering the DOB, a verification message displays at the top of the form when the person is a Juvenile or is older than 100.

The screenshot shows the 'Person Information' form. At the top right, there are two buttons: 'No Duplicates Found' and 'Go Back'. Below the title, there is a 'SECURITY LEVEL' dropdown set to 'Level 1 - Access to all'. A red warning banner states: 'The subject you are entering is juvenile. Please check the date of birth to confirm accuracy.' The form fields are as follows:

LAST NAME Boevers	FIRST NAME Christine	MIDDLE NAME 	TITLE -Select-	DOB 09/25/2010	SSN
SEX Female	RACE White	ETHNICITY Unknown	DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER 	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE -Select-	

Add additional person and physical description information in the fields provided.

Enter Residence Address

The first field *One Line Entry* can be used to type the entire address on one line and perform a **Geo Search** against **Google Maps** or you can add the Street #, Name, Type, and City, and State in the appropriate boxes, then click to **Geo Verify**. A green *Geo Verified* message appears on the top left of the *Residence Address* section when successfully verified.




The system imports the available information such as, County, Country, Latitude, Longitude, zip. Review the imported data for accuracy and add or update information as needed.

It is important that all addresses save with their corresponding coordinates as Online RMS uses the information when performing event mapping.

After entering address data, Online RMS checks the *Master Address Index* for duplicates automatically, and it displays a message indicating whether or not duplicates exist. For more information about duplicate records, refer to "Duplicate Records" on page 116.

The screenshot shows the 'Residence Address' form. At the top right, there are three buttons: 'Geo Verified' (green), '1 Potential Duplicates Found' (yellow), and a 'Reset' button (circular arrow). Below the title, there is a 'ONE LINE ENTRY' section with a text field containing '123 Main Street' and a 'Geo Search' button. Below this, there are three fields: 'STREET #' with '123', 'DIRECTION' with '-Select-', and 'STREET NAME' with 'Main'.

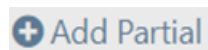
To remove your entered text from the residence address fields, click on the **Reset** button  .

Enter Relations Information

Click the **Add Next of Kin/Emergency Contact** link to open the *Master Person Search* screen to search for the name in the Master Person Index module.



Or, click the **Add Partial** link to provide minimal information if insufficient information is available to create a master person record.



Enter Vehicle Information

After entering initial vehicle data, Online RMS checks the *Master Vehicle Index* for duplicates automatically, and it displays a message indicating whether or not duplicates exist. For more information about duplicate records, refer to "Duplicate Records" on page 116.

A form titled "Vehicle" with a yellow reset button in the top right corner. The form contains several input fields: VIN, YEAR, MAKE (with a search icon), MODEL, LICENSE PLATE (with "ABC112" entered), LICENSE STATE (a dropdown menu showing "-Select-"), LICENSE MONTH / YEAR, COLOR (a dropdown menu showing "-Select-"), and ROLE (a dropdown menu showing "-Select-").

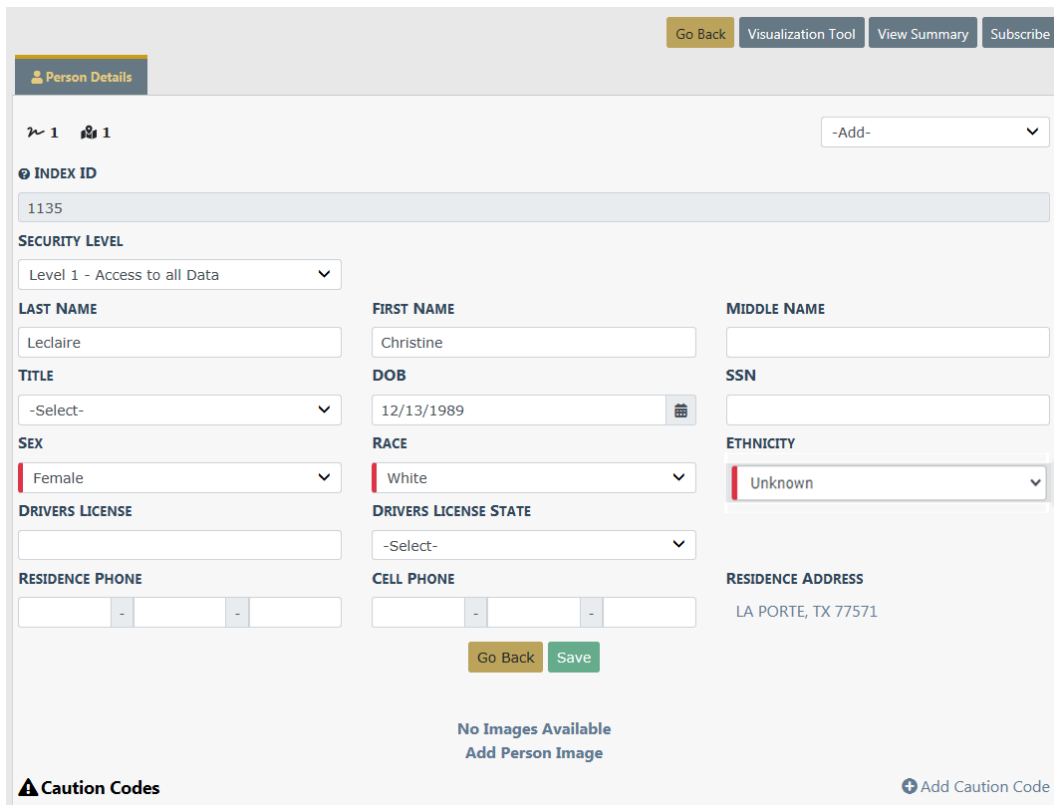
To remove your entered text from the residence address fields, click on the **Reset** but-

ton .

Note: Add additional vehicle information in the fields provided. You must select a **Role** before allowed to save the record.


Save Entry

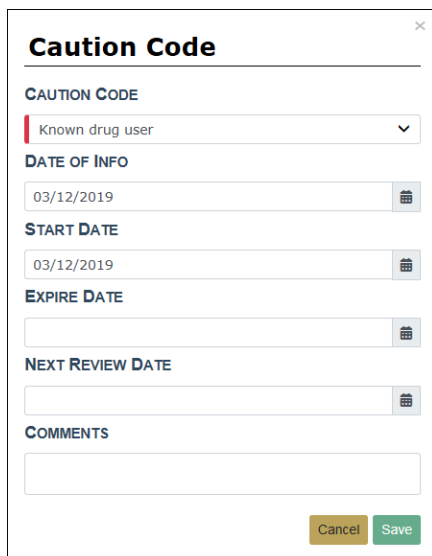
After entering the necessary information, click the **Save** button on the bottom or top of the screen to save the entry and open the *Person Details* screen.



The 'Person Details' form is a comprehensive data entry interface. At the top right, there are navigation buttons: 'Go Back', 'Visualization Tool', 'View Summary', and 'Subscribe'. The form is titled 'Person Details' and includes a 'Person Details' tab. Below the title, there are icons for a person and a group, followed by a '-Add-' dropdown menu. The 'INDEX ID' field is set to '1135'. The 'SECURITY LEVEL' is set to 'Level 1 - Access to all Data'. The form is divided into several sections: 'LAST NAME' (Leclair), 'FIRST NAME' (Christine), 'MIDDLE NAME' (empty), 'TITLE' (-Select-), 'DOB' (12/13/1989), 'SSN' (empty), 'SEX' (Female), 'RACE' (White), 'ETHNICITY' (Unknown), 'DRIVERS LICENSE' (empty), 'DRIVERS LICENSE STATE' (-Select-), 'RESIDENCE PHONE' (empty), 'CELL PHONE' (empty), and 'RESIDENCE ADDRESS' (LA PORTE, TX 77571). At the bottom, there are 'Go Back' and 'Save' buttons. A message 'No Images Available' with a link 'Add Person Image' is displayed. A 'Caution Codes' section at the bottom left has a link 'Add Caution Code' at the bottom right.

If you have appropriate permissions to add a **Caution Code** to a person record, click **Add Caution Code** to open the *Caution Code* window.

 Add Caution Code



The 'Caution Code' window is a modal form for adding a caution code to a person record. It includes a close button (X) in the top right corner. The form has the following fields: 'CAUTION CODE' (Known drug user), 'DATE OF INFO' (03/12/2019), 'START DATE' (03/12/2019), 'EXPIRE DATE' (empty), 'NEXT REVIEW DATE' (empty), and 'COMMENTS' (empty). At the bottom, there are 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons.

- Choose a **Caution Code** from the drop-down list.

- Enter the **Date of Info**.
- Enter the **Start Date**.
- Optionally enter the **Expiration Date**, **Next Review Date**, and **Comments**.
- Click **Save** to create an **Active Alert** on that person. A red *Alert Icon* appears next to the person's name in the *Person Search Results* window, indicating **Active Alerts**. Refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85 for details.

Note: The **Start Date** and **Expiration Date** determine whether a **Caution Code** is *Active*. If the current date falls within the range (or the **Expiration Date** is empty and the current date is after the **Start Date**), then the **Caution Code** is considered *Active*.

Apply any additional updates if needed, then click **Save**.

Import/Update Person Results from External Systems

Import New Person

If a person record does not exist in Online RMS, data from the external data source can be imported.

Caliber Mobile

For agencies using both *Caliber Mobile* and *Online RMS*, person results that exist in *Caliber Mobile* within the last 24 hours are accessible on the *Add Person* screen by clicking on the **Mobile Results Available** link that is also prefixed by the number of results found.

Person Search

Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description Add Person

Person Address Organization Vehicle Property Gang

LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

TITLE DOB AGE

RACE SEX INDEX ID

DRIVERS LICENSE DRIVERS LICENSE STATE SSN

NAME TYPE CREATOR

CREATION DATE FROM CREATION DATE TO

PHONETIC SOUNDEX CALIBER POWER SEARCH SEARCH PREFERENCE

ALL ANY



ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Search External Systems

Go Back Reset Search

Mobile Results Available link appears here if applicable

Select the person record from the *Mobile Results* screen.

Mobile Results		
Image	Summary	Actions
	<p>Last Name: Person First Name: Test Middle Name: N</p> <p>DOB: 11/07/1979</p> <p>Drivers License: CO111111</p> <p>Weight: 170 Eyes: BRO Hair: BLN Source: DMV: DMV</p> <p>Address: 444 E 10th Ave Denver Colorado 80203</p> <p>VIN: ABCDE1234FGH43273 Year: 1993 Make: CHEV Model: BLA License: NJ</p>	


External Person Search Interfaces

For agencies having access to *Online RMS Statewide*, *InterDEx*, *Jail Tracker*, and other External Person Search interfaces, click on the **SmartSearch** drop-down list in the *Person Search Results* for a list of search options, or click **Online RMS DataShare Search** to view potential matches outside of the Online RMS for the person.

Refine Search New Search Add Person Online RMS DataShare Search

Person Search Results

SmartSearch (42) 1 result(s) found. 1 result(s) found using Online RMS DataShare Search.

Incident SmartSearch(41)	Person In Jail(1)	SmartSearch (42)	Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
					M	W				Primary Name	1124	

Refine Search New Search

The example below steps you through the *Jail Tracker* import process.

Click **Person in Jail** under **SmartSearch**, then click on **Import Record**.

[Refine Search](#) [New Search](#) [Add Person](#) [Online RMS DataShare Search](#)

[Q Person Search Results](#)

[Person In Jail](#)



IN CUSTODY
[Import Record](#)

Name:	Smith, Tristen	DOB:		Age:	18
Race:	W	Sex:	M	Build:	SLT
Eye Color:	BLU	Hair Color:	BRO	Skin Tone:	03
SSN:		Address:		City:	Thorntown
State:	IN	Zip:	46071	Arrest Date:	06/15/2021 15:50:00
Jacket:	140037879	Facility:	Boone_County_IN	Booking Date:	06/15/2021 15:55:00
Arresting Officer:	Rabanus, Glen	Arresting Agency:	BOONE COUNTY		

Charges

Arrest Code	Statute Code	Charge Description	Status	County	Warrant Agency	Warrant Number
00000000COMM	00000000COMM	COMMITMENT	Commitment			

[Refine Search](#) [New Search](#)

The Information that displays on the form is what is available in the external source, *Jail Tracker* in this case.

Note: The **Import Record** link appears no matter which external search option you choose, but the position of the link could vary on the screen by interface.

The available person, address, vehicle, and image data then imports into the **Add Person** screen. The system then searches for duplicate Master Person, Master Address, and Master Vehicle data automatically. For more information about duplicate records, refer to "Duplicate Records" on page 116 .

Person Information ✓ No Duplicates Found Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

LAST NAME Smith **FIRST NAME** Tristen **MIDDLE NAME**

TITLE -Select- **DOB** **SSN**

SEX Male **RACE** White **ETHNICITY** Unknown

DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER **DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE** -Select-

RESIDENCE PHONE **CELL PHONE** 765 - 336 - 9941

Physical Description

HEIGHT -Select- Feet -Select- Inches **WEIGHT** Pounds **EYE COLOR** Blue

HAIR COLOR Brown **FACIAL HAIR** -Select- **HAIR LENGTH** -Select-

Manually update data as needed and select images to include, if applicable.

Click **Save** to create the applicable Master Index records or click **Go Back** to return to *Master Index Search*.

Update Existing Person

If a matching person record exists in the Online RMS, data from the external data source can be added to the existing person record. Start by selecting the person from the duplicate search results dialog box.

Caliber Mobile

For updating persons coming from Mobile DIS returns, select the duplicate existing person record during the **Add Person** flow, then select **Yes** when asked if you would like to *import your data into the person record*.

Message From RMS

Would you like to import your data into this person record?

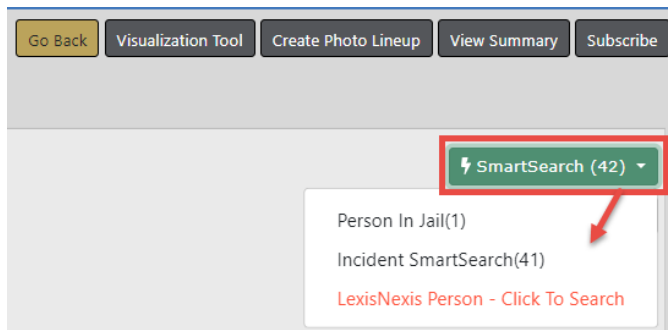
No Yes

For details on importing a person from Caliber Mobile refer to "Caliber Mobile" on page 102.

Other External Data Sources

For *Statewide*, *InterDEx*, *Jail Tracker*, and other External Search Sources, updates to add data from the external data source can be made directly from the *Edit Person*

page. Click **SmartSearch**, then click the applicable item from the list to view potential matches from external data sources.



On existing records, an **Update Record** button appears instead of **Import Record** that is shown under the *Import Person* section. Click on the link to choose information from the external data source to add to the existing person record, including photo if available.

Adding Address

Note: When adding a new person, the address can be added as part of that process. For more information about adding a person, refer to "Adding Person" on page 96.

When an initial search of the database does not locate an existing address matching the search parameters, select the **Add Address** button to add the address. For more information about searching addresses, refer to the *Address Search* section of "Searching Master Records" on page 85 .

The following fields are required if configured as such for your agency:

- County
 - Your agency administrator can require you to enter the County by setting the ADDRESS_REQUIRE_COUNTY *Maintenance Value* flag to Y. Refer to your agency administrator for more information.
- Latitude and Longitude
 - Your agency administrator can require you to enter the Lat and Long by setting the ADDRESS_REQUIRE_LAT_LONG *Maintenance Value* flag to Y.

Specific Address

The top *Address Search* line can be used to type part or all of the address on one line and perform a **Geo Search** against **Google Maps**, or you can add the Street #, Direction, Street Name, Type, and City, and State in the appropriate boxes then click to **Geo Verify**.

Note: It is important that all addresses are saved with their corresponding coordinates as Online RMS uses the information when performing event mapping.

Address Information Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

ADDRESS SEARCH

123 Main Street Geo Search

STREET # DIRECTION STREET NAME TYPE
-Select- -Select- -Select- -Select-

DIRECTION SUFFIX SUB TYPE SUB #
-Select- -Select- -Select-

CITY STATE ZIP
-Select- -Select- -Select-

COUNTY COUNTRY
-Select- United States of America

COMMENTS

Intersection

STREET # DIRECTION STREET NAME TYPE
-Select- -Select- -Select- -Select-

DIRECTION SUFFIX DISTANCE
-Select- -Select-

Geographical Information Geo Verify

REPORTING AREA LATITUDE (Y) LONGITUDE (X)
-Select- -Select- -Select-

Go Back Save

Perform one-line search or enter address into individual fields, then click Geo Verify to verify the address

The **Geo Search** returns either an exact address match along with a map showing a pin positioned on it and will fill in the Latitude and Longitude for the searched address, or a possible list of address matches from which you choose fills in the Latitude and Longitude information. If the returned pin on the map is not in the exact location, you can move the pin by clicking on the map in the location that the pin should be positioned; this updates the Latitude and Longitude coordinates.

Example of an exact match:

Geographical Information Geo Verify

REPORTING AREA: -Select- LATITUDE (Y): 37.791768 37 47 30.365 N LONGITUDE (X): -122.3944 122 23 39.937 W

Exact Match Found

- 123 Main St, San Francisco, CA 94105, USA (Exact Match Found)

Map Data 2 km Terms of Use Report a map error

Go Back Save

If multiple addresses appear in the list a **Use This Location** link appears next to every listed address record. Click the **Use This Location** link to choose a selected address and add it to the record.

Geographical Information Geo Verify

REPORTING AREA: -Select- LATITUDE (Y): 37.223087 37 13 23.113 N LONGITUDE (X): -95.706035 95 42 21.726 W

Multiple Matches Found

- W 7th St, Fort Worth, TX, USA [Use This Location](#)
- 7th St, Los Angeles, CA, USA [Use This Location](#)

Map Satellite

Once the correct **Geo Location** is selected and the coordinates are updated, verify the address information entered into each field.

Note: Vehicle, Gang, and Organization information is added by using the same process; searching for an existing record first. If the record does not exist, select the *add* hyperlink.

Intersections

Intersection information can be parsed from Google search results and imported into the address record.

Enter the intersection information into the **Address Search** field then click **Geo Search** to view the Google search results.

ADDRESS SEARCH

main street and front street, Bloomington Illinois 61701 Geo Search

In the Google search results window, click the **Use This Location** link to parse the intersection information and import into the record.

Geographical Information Geo Verify

REPORTING AREA: LATITUDE (Y): LONGITUDE (X):

Map ☒ Satellite ☐

undefined. Some possible matches:
 • N Main St & W Front St, Bloomington, IL 61701, USA[Use This Location]

undefined. Some possible matches:
 • N Main St & W Front St, Bloomington, IL 61701, USA[Use This Location]

ADDRESS SEARCH Geo Search

main street and front street, Bloomington Illinois 61701

STREET #	DIRECTION	STREET NAME	TYPE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="North"/>	<input type="text" value="Main"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>

DIRECTION SUFFIX	SUB TYPE	SUB #
<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text"/>

CITY	STATE	ZIP
<input type="text" value="Bloomington"/>	<input type="text" value="Illinois"/>	<input type="text" value="61701"/>

COUNTY	COUNTRY
<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text" value="United States of America"/>

COMMENTS:

Intersection

STREET #	DIRECTION	STREET NAME	TYPE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="West"/>	<input type="text" value="Front"/>	<input type="text" value="Street"/>

DIRECTION SUFFIX	DISTANCE
<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>

Dynamic Map Marker

For events occurring at locations that are not at a specific address, you can drag the map marker location on the map to use Geo-Coordinates for that location. Choose a result from the location matches found, then drag the Map Marker to the exact location on the map to update the Geo-Coordinates for the Master Location record.

A message appears stating that moving the marker results in a change to the lat long, but not the written address. Select **No** to abort the change, or **Yes** to continue.

Message From RMS

Moving the map marker will result in a change to the lat long, but not the written address. Do you want to continue?

No Yes

Intersection

STREET # DIRECTION STREET NAME TYPE

DIRECTION SUFFIX DISTANCE

Geographical Information Geo Verify

REPORTING AREA LATITUDE (Y) LONGITUDE (X)

40.639315 40 38 21.534 N -73.972155 73 58 19.758 W

Map Satellite

Multiple Matches Found

- 514 E 7th St, Brooklyn, NY 11218, USA (Exact Match Found)[Use This Location]
- 514 E 7th St, Austin, TX 78701, USA (Exact Match Found)[Use This Location]
- 514 E 7th St, St Paul, MN 55101, USA (No Exact Match Found)

Other Countries

When choosing a **Country** other than the *United States*, the system does not validate or enforce **Zip Code** entry rules.

Address Information Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL

Level 1 - Access to all Data

ADDRESS SEARCH Geo Search

STREET # DIRECTION STREET NAME TYPE

DIRECTION SUFFIX SUB TYPE SUB #

CITY STATE ZIP

COUNTRY COUNTRY

Tunisia

Adding Photos

Adding the First Photo

1. Select the **Add Person Image** link on a *Master Person Index* record that does not yet have a photo.

The screenshot shows the 'Person Details' form for a person with Index ID 1126. The form includes various fields for personal information, such as Name, DOB, SSN, Sex, Race, Ethnicity, and Address. At the bottom of the form, there is a box that says 'No Images Available' and 'Add Person Image'. A red arrow points to this box with the text 'Click to add the first photo'.

2. Either **drag and drop** one or more photos onto the space provided, or click **Add Files** to select.
3. Click **Start Upload**.


Add Person Attachments Go Back

Instructions

You may now modify the attachment details. If you want to make an image a mugshot, please choose an attachment type of **Person Image**.

When finished, you may individually save each attachment by clicking **Save & Close** in each attachment area, or save all of them by clicking **Save & Close All**

Start Upload




Remove file Click to remove the

Click **Remove File** if you would like to remove the photo.

- A dialog box opens.

Save & Close All



TYPE OF ATTACHMENT

Person Image

KEYWORD

Image

FILE NAME

Fred_Flintstone.png

DATE OF INFO

06/14/2021

PHOTO TYPE

Mugshot - Profile

PRIMARY IMAGE

☐

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

Height: 5' 04"; Weight:

DESCRIPTION

Save & Close

Save & Close All

- Select and enter the necessary information. Select **Primary Image**, if applicable.
- Click **Save & Close** to save an individual attachment, or click **Save & Close All** to save all attachments.
- The photo uploads to the master person record and the file appears in the *Attachments* grid of the master person record.

Person Details

1
 1
 1
 3
 1
 1
 1

(1/1) 06/14/2021

INDEX ID

LAST NAME

TITLE

SEX

DRIVERS LICENSE

RESIDENCE PHONE
 - -

SECURITY LEVEL

FIRST NAME

DOB

RACE

DRIVERS LICENSE STATE

CELL PHONE
 - -

Attachments

Image Library
 Add Attachment

Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
Drivers License	MugShot.png		06/14/2021	

Adding Additional Photos

1. Page down and select the **Add Attachment** or **Image Library** link.

Permits

Attachments

Image Library
 Add Attachment

To add image files from your personal *Image Library*, select the **Image Library** hyperlink. If images do not exist in your Image Library, then the hyperlink does not appear.

2. Refer to "Add Attachments" on page 67 or "Image Library" on page 73 for more information.

Adding Property

When an initial search of the database does not locate an existing property record that matches the search parameters, select the **Add Property** button. For more information about searching, refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85 .

Note: If applicable to your agency and with appropriate permissions, you can click on the **Records Management** top menu, then **Create Held Property** to add a property record. This option is only available to users with the *Evidence - Create Held Property* permission.

The *Add Property* form opens.

The screenshot shows the 'Property Information' form. At the top right is a 'Go Back' button. Below the title bar, there are two sections: 'SECURITY LEVEL' with a dropdown menu showing 'Level 1 - Access to all Data', and 'CATEGORY' with radio buttons for 'Property' (selected), 'Drugs', 'Documents', 'Currency', and 'Guns'. The form is divided into several input areas: 'TYPE' with a dropdown showing '-Select-'; 'MAKE' with a text input; 'QUANTITY' with a text input showing '1'; 'DATE OF INFO' with a date input showing '3/8/2021' and a calendar icon; 'SERIAL #' with a text input; 'MODEL' with a text input; 'MISCELLANEOUS / OAN' with a text input; 'PRIMARY COLOR' with a dropdown showing '-Select-'; 'SECONDARY COLOR' with a dropdown showing '-Select-'; 'ITEM DESCRIPTION' with a large text area; and 'COMMENTS' with a large text area. At the bottom, there are 'Go Back' and 'Save' buttons.

Select a **Security Level**. For more information on Master Index security levels, refer to "Master Index Security" on page 83.

Select a **Category**. The fields that appear on the form may change based on the Category you choose.

Enter details of the property in the fields provided.

Select the **Save** button to create the record and open the *Edit Property* form.

Go Back

Log Property as Evidence / Held Property

View Summary

Subscribe

Property Details

SmartSearch (0)

-Add-

INDEX ID

2015

CATEGORY

Property

DATE OF INFO

03/08/2021

SECURITY LEVEL

Level 1 - Access to all Da

TYPE

CALCULATOR

SERIAL #

CALC123

MISCELLANEOUS / OAN

VALUE

0

MAKE

MODEL

PRIMARY COLOR

-Select-

SECONDARY COLOR

-Select-

QUANTITY

1

ITEM DESCRIPTION

OTHER COMMENTS

Go Back

Save

Evidence / Held Property

Add Evidence / Held Property

People

Add Person

Organizations

Add Organization

Additional Details

Add Additional Details

Related Properties

Add Related Property

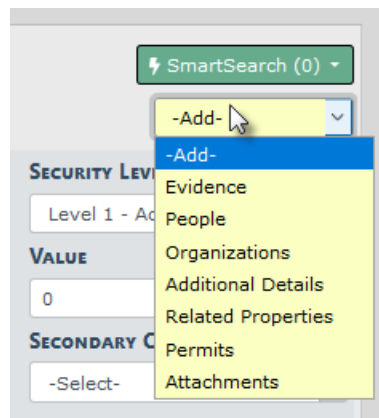
Permits

Add Permit

Enter other information into the fields provided and click **Save**.

Optionally click on the plus sign (+) to associate the various categories, such as person, organization, properties, permits, or add additional information such as details or attachments. These categories vary by agency and permissions.

- An alternative method is to select an option from the drop-down list that does the same thing.



- Also, you can click the **Log Property Evidence/Held Property** button to log the property as either evidence or held property. For more information on evidence and held property, refer to "Evidence/Property Mgmt Module Overview" on page 453.

Note: To have access to the **Evidence** drop-down option and the **Log Property Evidence/Held Property** button, you must have the *Master Indices - Add Evidence to Master Index Property* permission.

Click on the **Subscribe** button to receive a notification when another user views, updates or associates the property record. For more information on subscribing, refer to "Subscribe to Master Records" on page 127.

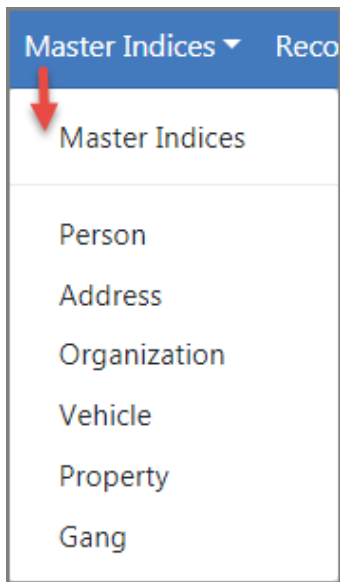
Duplicate Records

When attempting to enter a new person, address, organization, vehicle, property, or gang index record through the *Master Indices* menu, the system compares the entered data with existing records, and if a match between the two is found, an error message displays. If you continue creating the duplicate record, the system requires a reason as to why and the record is saved for later review.

Note: While the examples listed in this section reference Person, a similar process applies to all *Master Indices*.

For descriptive information on *Master Indices*, refer to "Master Indices Overview" on page 81.

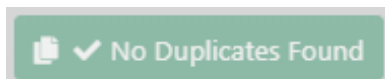
For instructions on entering a new person or address record, refer to "Adding Person" on page 96 or "Adding Address" on page 106, respectively.



When entering a new Person record, the system checks for possible duplicate records and a message displays indicating whether or not a possible duplicate is found.

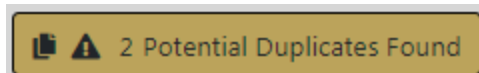
No Duplicates Found

If no duplicates are found, a green *No Duplicates Found* message appears on the top right of the section.



Possible Duplicates Found

A **Potential Duplicate Found** warning message appears if the system detects a match between the new record and an existing record.



Caliber Public Safety Administration Incidents Master Indices Records Management Forms And Reports Help

Person Search / Person Search Results / Add Person

Person Information Displays for users with Index Security Level greater than 1 2 Potential Duplicates Found Go Back Save

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all

LAST NAME: LeClair FIRST NAME: Christine MIDDLE NAME: TITLE: -Select- DOB: SSN: [icon]

SEX: Female RACE: White ETHNICITY: Unknown DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER: DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE: -Select-

RESIDENCE PHONE: CELL PHONE:

Checks for duplicates automatically

Click on **Potential Duplicates Found** to view the existing records.

Person Duplicates

Click on the *Potential Duplicates Found* message to display the list of duplicate records, to manually assess whether or not duplicates truly exist.

Potential Person Duplicates										
Index Id	Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	DOB	Race	Sex	SSN	Name Type	Other	Actions
396	JONES	WILLIAM		03/03/1965	Hispanic	Male		Alias	Residence Address: 126 North 750 West IN DL #: OLN123456 / AK	
View details										Edit
Close										

With proper permissions you can view details or edit (update) the existing records that appear in the list instead of creating a new entry.

If duplicate entries exist for the same record they can be **Collapsed** together to create one record. Please contact your agency administrator if this function needs to be performed on the duplicate records.

View Details

Details of the record appears when you click on the blue information bubble.

Index Id: 1077

Last Name: Poharcyk First Name: Robin Middle Name: -- DOB: --

Sex: Female Race: White Ethnicity: --

DL #: State: SSN:

Residence Phone: Cell Phone:

Email:

Address:

Height: Weight: Eye Color:

Hair Color: Complexion: Citizenship:

Place of Birth:

No Image Present

Edit Record

You can update an existing record rather than create a new record, if appropriate. The *Details* screen appears after you select the **Edit** icon in the *Actions* column of the Potential Duplicates list.

The screenshot shows the 'Person Details' form. At the top, there are tabs: 'Go Back', 'Visualization Tool', 'Create Photo Lineup', 'View Summary', and 'Manage Subscription'. Below the tabs is a 'Person Details' section with a profile picture, a dropdown menu for '-Add-', and a list of social media icons. The main form area is divided into several sections: 'INDEX ID' (396), 'SECURITY LEVEL' (Level 1 - Access to all Data), 'LAST NAME' (JONES), 'FIRST NAME' (WILLIAMS), 'MIDDLE NAME' (empty), 'TITLE' (-Select-), 'DOB' (03/03/1965), 'SSN' (empty), 'SEX' (Male), 'RACE' (White), 'ETHNICITY' (Not Hispanic or Latino), 'DRIVERS LICENSE' (OLN123456), 'DRIVERS LICENSE STATE' (Alaska), 'RESIDENCE PHONE' (empty), 'CELL PHONE' (empty), and 'RESIDENCE ADDRESS' (126 North 750 West IN). At the bottom, there are 'Go Back' and 'Save' buttons.

Make the necessary updates, then click **Save**, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Add Person** screen.

If you choose to click **Save** to create the record, even though potential duplicates are found, a screen appears asking you to select existing records as duplicates. Select duplicate records, or click the *I Don't Want to Select a Duplicate* button to create the record without selecting duplicates. You must enter the reason for the duplicate.

The screenshot shows the 'Potential Person Duplicates' screen. It features a table with the following columns: Index Id, Last Name, First Name, Middle Name, DOB, Race, Sex, SSN, Name Type, Other, and Actions. The table contains one row with the following data: Index Id 396, Last Name JONES, First Name WILLIAM, Middle Name, DOB 03/03/1965, Race White, Sex Male, SSN, Name Type Alias, Other Residence Address: 126 North 750 West IN, DL #: OLN123456 / AK, and Actions. Below the table, there is a red asterisk and text: '* If you don't want to select a duplicate, enter a reason and click the button below'. At the bottom right, there is a button labeled 'I Don't Want to Select a Duplicate'.

Residence Address Duplicates

Enter the address information.

Residence Address ⚠ 2 Potential Duplicates Found Reset Address Fields

✓ Geo Verified Geo Verify Again

ONE LINE ENTRY

You can type an address here and press the Geo Search button to search the address for you Geo Search


STREET # 1300	DIRECTION -Select-	STREET NAME Broadway
STREET TYPE -Select-	DIRECTION SUFFIX -Select-	
SUB TYPE -Select-	SUB # 	
CITY Denver	STATE Colorado	ZIP 80203 - 2104
COUNTRY -Select-	COUNTRY United States of America	
LATITUDE 39.7377751	LONGITUDE -104.9869158	


If potential duplicates are found, click on the *Potential Duplicates Found* message to display the list of duplicate records, to manually assess whether or not duplicates truly exist. With proper permissions you can view details or edit (update) the existing records that appear in the list instead of creating a new entry.

Residence Address Potential Duplicates

Index Id	Address	Geo Verified	Actions						
1655	1300 Broadway Denver, CO 80203	Yes							
<div><div></div><div><div>ADDRESS</div><div>1300 Broadway Denver, CO 80203</div><table><tr><th>INDEX ID</th><th>LATITUDE</th><th>LONGITUDE</th></tr><tr><td>1655</td><td>39.737775</td><td>-104.986915</td></tr></table></div></div>				INDEX ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	1655	39.737775	-104.986915
INDEX ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE							
1655	39.737775	-104.986915							

Cancel

Optionally, click on or hover over the blue information bubble  to view additional information.

If one of the duplicates contains the address you need, select it instead of creating a new record by clicking on the **Select** icon  in the *Actions* column.

Optionally, click the **Reset Address Fields** button to clear the entered data.

Optionally, click the **Revert Selection** button on the upper left to remove the vehicle and redisplay vehicle fields

Residence Address ⚠ 2 Potential Duplicates Found [Reset Address Fields](#)

[Revert Selection](#)

ADDRESS
1300 Broadway Denver, CO 80203

INDEX ID	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
1655	39.737775	-104.986915

Residence Address ⚠ 2 Potential Duplicates Found [Reset Address Fields](#)

[✓ Geo Verified](#) [Geo Verify Again](#)


ONE LINE ENTRY
You can type an address here and press the Geo Search button to search the address for you [Geo Search](#)

STREET # 1300	DIRECTION -Select-	STREET NAME Broadway
STREET TYPE -Select-	DIRECTION SUFFIX -Select-	
SUB TYPE -Select-	SUB # 	
CITY Denver	STATE Colorado	ZIP 80203 - 2104
COUNTY -Select-	COUNTRY United States of America	
LATITUDE 39.7377751	LONGITUDE -104.9869158	

When selecting an existing record from the list, the system inserts the address map.

Geographical Information [Geo Verify](#)

REPORTING AREA
-Select- **LATITUDE** 39.737775 39 44 15.990 N | **LONGITUDE** -104.986915 104 59 12.894 W |



[View Incidents In This Area](#) [Go Back](#) [Save](#)

Click the **Save** button.

Vehicle Duplicates



Click on the *Potential Duplicates Found* message to display the list of duplicate records, to manually assess whether or not duplicates truly exist. With proper permissions you

can view details or edit (update) the existing records that appear in the list instead of creating a new entry.





Vehicle ⚠ 2 Potential Duplicates Found Reset Vehicle Fields

VIN abc123	YEAR 	MAKE 	MODEL
LICENSE PLATE 	LICENSE STATE -Select-	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR /	COLOR -Select-
ROLE -Select-			

Go Back Save

Optionally, click on the blue information bubble  to view additional information. If one of the duplicates contains the vehicle you need, select it instead of creating a new record by clicking on the Select icon  in the *Actions* column.

Potential Vehicle Duplicates

Index Id	VIN	Year	Make	Model	License	State	Actions
 355	ABC123	2017	HONDA/AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC(HOND)	ACCORD		AL	
 745	abc123	2019	AUDI(AUDI)	A8	ANG123	PA	

Cancel

When selecting an existing record from the list, the system inserts the selected vehicle information. Select the **Role**.

Vehicle ⚠ 2 Potential Duplicates Found Reset Vehicle Fields

Revert Selection

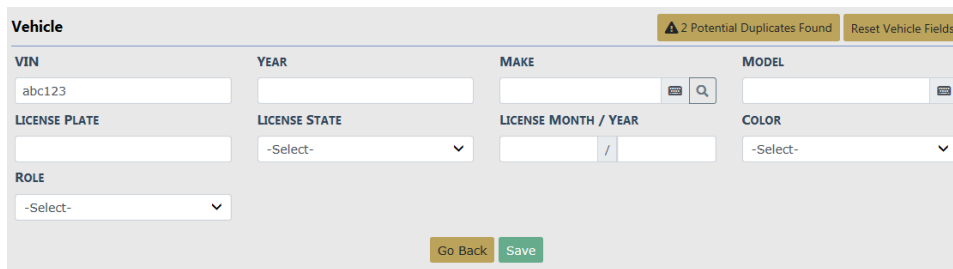
YEAR 2019	VIN abc123	MAKE AUDI(AUDI)	MODEL A8	TYPE Automobile	STYLE Sedan, no. of doors unkno
LICENSE PLATE ANG123	LICENSE STATE PA	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR - / 2019	COLOR DBL	DATE OF INFO 02/01/2019 12:00:00 AM	INDEX ID 745

ROLE
Passenger

Go Back Save

Optionally, click the **Reset Vehicle Fields** button to clear the entered data.

Optionally, click the **Revert Selection** button on the upper left to remove the vehicle and redisplay vehicle fields.



Vehicle ⚠ 2 Potential Duplicates Found [Reset Vehicle Fields](#)

VIN abc123	YEAR 	MAKE 	MODEL
LICENSE PLATE 	LICENSE STATE -Select-	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR /	COLOR -Select-
ROLE -Select-			

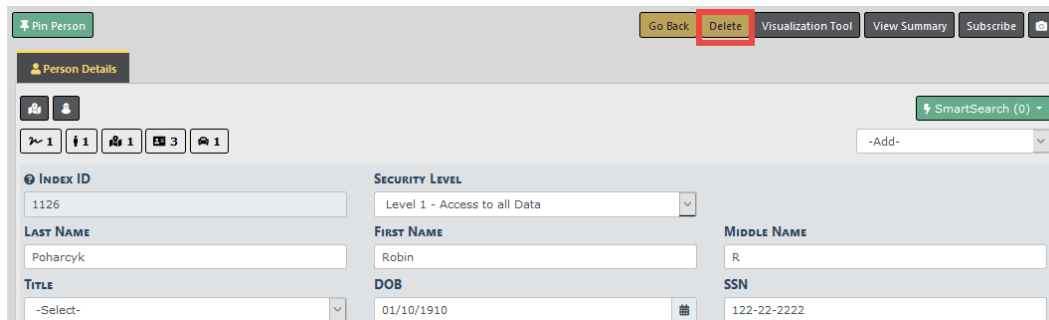
[Go Back](#) [Save](#)

Click **Save**.

Deleting Master Index Records

You can edit, delete, and collapse **Master Index** records with appropriate permissions. However, you cannot delete records that are linked to other Online RMS modules.

A **Delete** button appears on the top of the window while on a Master Index record as shown in the example below. This applies to all master index types: Person, Address, Organization, Vehicle, Property, and Gang.



[Pin Person](#) [Go Back](#) **Delete** [Visualization Tool](#) [View Summary](#) [Subscribe](#)

Person Details

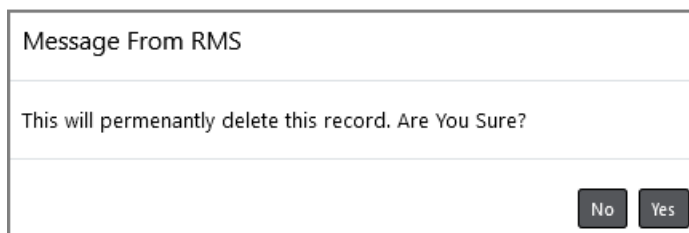
SmartSearch (0) [+Add-](#)

INDEX ID 1126	SECURITY LEVEL Level 1 - Access to all Data	
LAST NAME Poharcyk	FIRST NAME Robin	MIDDLE NAME R
TITLE -Select-	DOB 01/10/1910	SSN 122-22-2222

For details on accessing the Master Indices, refer to "Accessing Master Indices" on page 84.

For details on searching for Master Index records, refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.

Click on the **Delete** button, then answer **Yes** to confirm deletion.



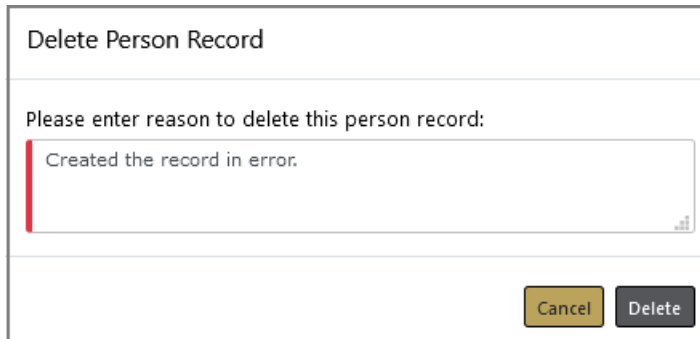
Message From RMS

This will permanently delete this record. Are You Sure?

[No](#) [Yes](#)

The process then scans the system for possible links to other Online RMS modules.

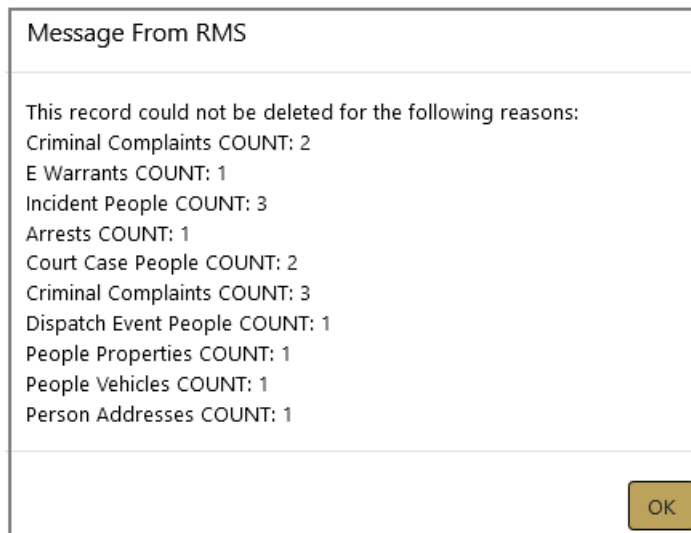
- If the Master Index record is not linked to other Online RMS modules, a window appears where you enter the **Reason** you want to delete the record.



A dialog box titled "Delete Person Record". It contains a text input field with the placeholder text "Please enter reason to delete this person record:". The input field has a red vertical bar on the left side and a small icon on the right. Below the input field are two buttons: "Cancel" and "Delete".

Click **Delete** to delete the record and return to the *Person Search* page.

- If the Master Index record is linked to other Online RMS modules, a message displays stating the record cannot be deleted with a list the linked modules.



A dialog box titled "Message From RMS". It contains a list of reasons why the record cannot be deleted, each followed by a count. The reasons are: Criminal Complaints COUNT: 2, E Warrants COUNT: 1, Incident People COUNT: 3, Arrests COUNT: 1, Court Case People COUNT: 2, Criminal Complaints COUNT: 3, Dispatch Event People COUNT: 1, People Properties COUNT: 1, People Vehicles COUNT: 1, and Person Addresses COUNT: 1. At the bottom right is an "OK" button.

Click **OK** to close the window.

Note: Delete activity is written to a log automatically. Create an AdHoc report to view the delete log data.

Print Master Person Records

Master person records can be printed from the *View Person Details* page.

To print a master person record:


Search for and select the appropriate master person record.

For details on accessing the Master Indices, refer to "Accessing Master Indices" on page 84.

For details on searching for Master Index records, refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.


Access the *View Person Details* page using one of the following two methods from the *Search Results*:

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
JONES	WILLIAM			M	W	03/03/1965		oln123456	Alias	396	[Edit]
JONES	WILLIAMS			M	W	03/03/1965		oln123456	Primary Name	396	[Edit]
JONES	WILLIAMTWO			M	W	03/03/1965		oln123456	Alias	396	[Edit]

1. Click on the **Last Name** or **Index ID** to open that person's *View Person Details* page.
2. Or, click on the edit icon  to open the *Edit Person* page
 - a. Then click on the **View Summary** button to open the *View Person Details* page.

Pin Person Go Back Visualization Tool Create Photo Lineup **View Summary** Manage Subscription

Person Details

 (1/4) 09/12/2012

1
 4
 9
 1
 1
 1
 1
 3
 1
 1
 1
 4
 -Add-

INDEX ID
 396

SECURITY LEVEL
 Level 1 - Access to all Data

LAST NAME
 JONES

FIRST NAME
 WILLIAMS

MIDDLE NAME
 [Empty]

From the *View Person Details* page, click on the **Print Report** button to open the *Person Details Print Options*.

The screenshot shows the 'View Person Details' page. At the top, there is a navigation bar with buttons: 'Pin Person', 'Go Back', 'Print Report' (highlighted with a red arrow), 'Visualization Tool', 'Create Photo Lineup', 'Update Details', and 'Manage Subscription'. Below this is a 'Person Details' tab and a 'Person Summary' tab. The main area displays a person's photo, a summary of statistics (e.g., 1 incident, 4 field contacts, 1 permit, 3 attachments, 1 redacted social security #, 1 common event association, 1 vehicle, 1 property), and a table of involvement data.

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME
JONES	WILLIAMS	

Total Involvements		
Incidents	09/24/2018	22
FieldArrest	08/03/2017	20

Person Details Print Options

Please select what information you would like to include in the Person Details Report.

Detail Information: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Summary Information: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Select All: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Warrants: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Incidents: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Field Contacts: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Citations: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Permits: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Field Arrests: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Attachments(PDFs): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Court Papers: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Redact Social Security #: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
Display Common Event Associations:		
Persons: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Addresses: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Vehicles: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Gangs: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Properties: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Close Print

Select one or more options listed, or **Select All** to include all options.

Click the **Print** button.

A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

Subscribe to Master Records

You can **Subscribe** to existing master index records (person, address, vehicle, organization, property, and gang) to receive a notification when someone views, updates or associates the master index records to which you have an interest.

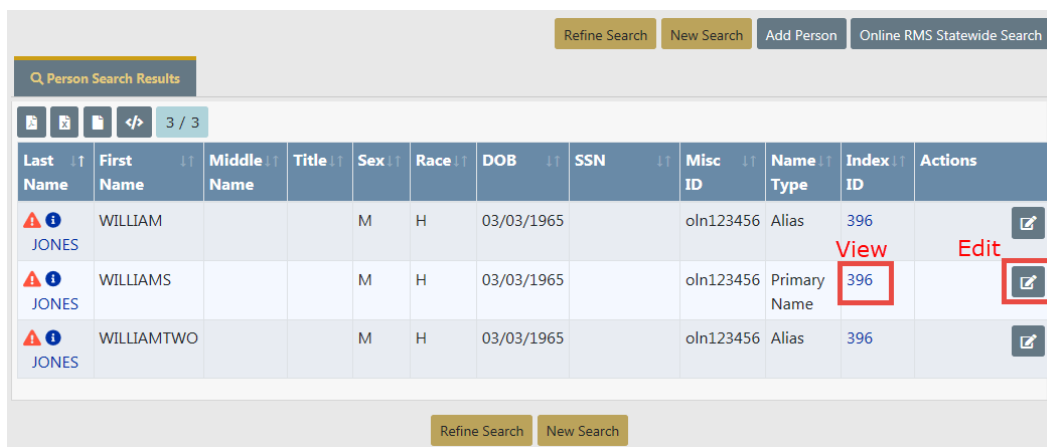
For example, you can **Subscribe** to Williams Jones' master person record to receive notification when someone applies updates to his master person record.

Follow these steps to Subscribe:

1. **Search** for the master person record to which you want to subscribe.

For more information on searching, refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.

2. From the search results grid, **View** or **edit** the record to which you want to subscribe.



Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
WILLIAM JONES				M	H	03/03/1965		oln123456	Alias	396	View Edit
WILLIAMS JONES				M	H	03/03/1965		oln123456	Primary Name	396	View Edit
WILLIAMTWO JONES				M	H	03/03/1965		oln123456	Alias	396	View Edit

3. The view or edit form opens, based on which option you chose.
4. Whichever option you chose, a **Subscription** button appears on the top right of the window.

The button varies on whether this is an existing or new subscription:

Subscribe = Add a new subscription.

Manage Subscription = Update or delete the existing subscription.

5. Click the button that applies in this case.
6. The **Subscription** form opens.

If adding a new subscription, an empty *Add Subscription* form opens.

The screenshot shows the 'Add Subscription' form. The breadcrumb trail at the top is 'Person Search / Person Search Results / Edit Person (JONES,WILLIAMS) / Add Subscription'. The form contains the following fields and controls:

- SUBSCRIPTION TYPE:** PERSON
- INDEX NAME:** JONES WILLIAMS
- ACTION TYPE(S):** Three checkboxes: View (unchecked), Update (unchecked), and Association (unchecked).
- REASON:** A large text area that is currently empty.
- NOTIFICATION METHODS:** Two checkboxes: Notification Inbox (unchecked) and Notification E-Mail (unchecked).
- SILENT SUBSCRIPTION:** A checkbox that is unchecked.
- At the bottom right are two buttons: 'Go Back' and 'Save'.

If managing an existing subscription, the *Edit Subscription* form opens.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Subscription' form. The breadcrumb trail at the top is 'Person Search / Person Search Results / Edit Person (JONES,WILLIAMS) / Edit Subscription'. The form contains the following fields and controls:

- SUBSCRIPTION TYPE:** PERSON
- INDEX NAME:** JONES WILLIAMS
- ACTION TYPE(S):** Three checkboxes: View (checked), Update (checked), and Association (checked).
- REASON:** A large text area containing the text 'Test Subscription'.
- NOTIFICATION METHODS:** Two checkboxes: Notification Inbox (unchecked) and Notification E-Mail (checked).
- SILENT SUBSCRIPTION:** A checkbox that is checked.
- At the bottom right are three buttons: 'Go Back', 'Delete', and 'Save'.

7. Select or deselect the appropriate check boxes and provide the reason for the subscription.

If the **Silent Subscription** box is checked, the subscription cannot be viewed by another user.

8. Click **Save**.
9. If you want to delete the existing subscription, click the **Delete** button, then confirm deletion.

Chapter 9. Photo Lineup

Photo Lineup Overview

The **Photo Lineup** module allows the agency to discover or confirm the identity of a suspect by displaying an array of photos of that person. Lineup images support multiple photo types such as mugshots, drivers license photos, etc., and you can mark an image as the primary image. The **Photo Lineup** module is included with the full subscription to Online RMS; however, the agency can contact Caliber Public Safety Support if they choose to disable this feature.

Access to *create, edit, view, or delete* a **Photo Lineup** is controlled by permissions set by your administrator. Refer to your administrator for more information.

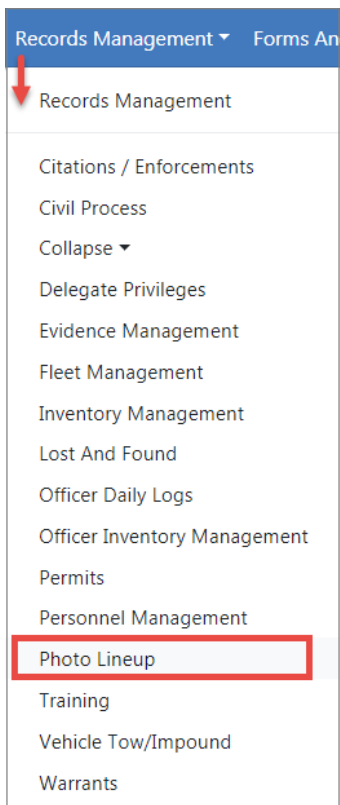
Access Points

The **Photo Lineup** module is accessed from three areas of Online RMS:

- Records Management Menu.
- View and Edit Person pages.
- Follow-up Case Management module.

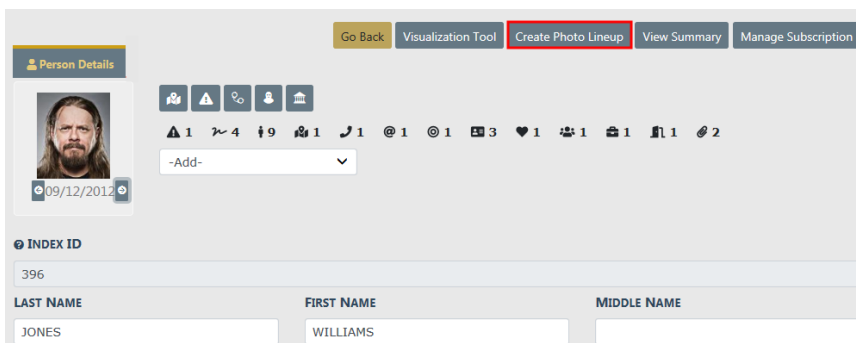
Records Management Menu

Access the **Photo Lineup** module from the **Records Management** menu.



View and Edit Person Pages

Search and select a person from the *Master Name Index* that has a person photo. For detailed instructions on how to search and access *Master Person* records refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.



If an image does not exist for that person, select *Add Person Image*. For more information refer to "Adding Photos" on page 111.

Person Details

Go Back Delete Visualization Tool View Summary Subscribe

1 1 1 -Add-

INDEX ID
1126

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

LAST NAME: Poharcyk

FIRST NAME: Robin

MIDDLE NAME:

TITLE: -Select-

DOB: 01/10/1910

SSN:

SEX: Female

RACE: White

ETHNICITY: Unknown

DRIVERS LICENSE:

DRIVERS LICENSE STATE: -Select-

RESIDENCE PHONE:

CELL PHONE:

RESIDENCE ADDRESS: 123 Main Street Mount Desert, ME 04662

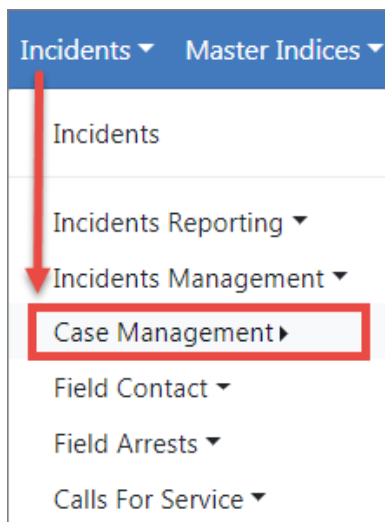
Go Back Save

No Images Available
Add Person Image

Click to add the first photo

Follow-up Case Management module.

Create a **Photo Lineup** from **Involved Names and Organizations** grid in the **Follow-up Case Management** module.



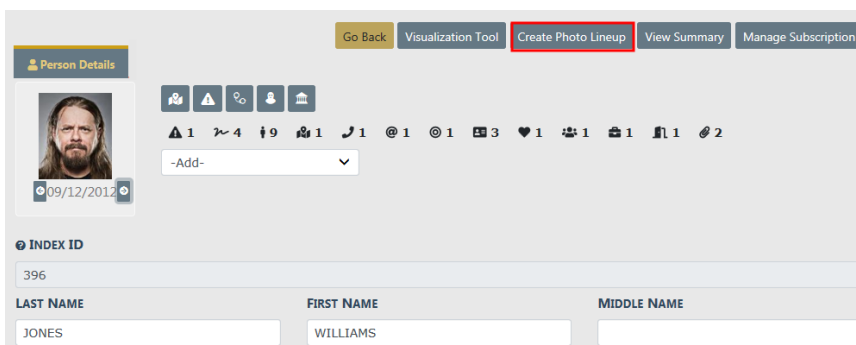
Open a Case, page down to the **Involved Names** section, then click on the Hand icon.

NOTE: For more information on accessing the **Case Management** module refer to "Case Management" on page 413.

Create Photo Lineup

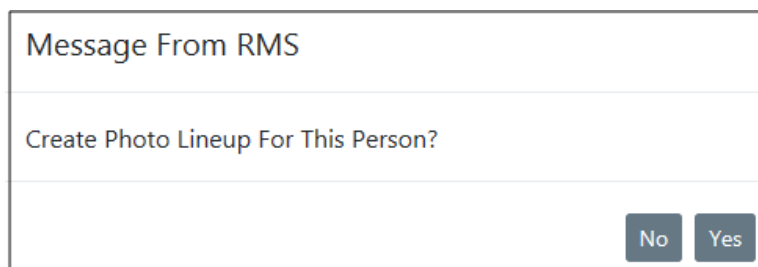
Create a **Photo Lineup** from a *Master Person Index* record that already has an existing photo. If the person does not yet have a photo, one must be added. For instructions on adding an initial photo refer to "Adding Photos" on page 111.

1. Search and select a person from the *Master Name Index*. For instructions on searching for a person refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.
2. Select the **Create Photo Lineup** button.



The screenshot shows the 'Person Details' interface. At the top, there are navigation buttons: 'Go Back', 'Visualization Tool', 'Create Photo Lineup' (highlighted with a red box), 'View Summary', and 'Manage Subscription'. Below these is a 'Person Details' section with a profile picture of a man, a date '09/12/2012', and a row of social media icons. Below the icons is a row of statistics: '1', '4', '9', '1', '1', '1', '1', '1', '1', '1', '1', '2'. Below the statistics is a dropdown menu with '-Add-' selected. Below the dropdown is an 'INDEX ID' field with the value '396'. Below the 'INDEX ID' field are three input fields: 'LAST NAME' with the value 'JONES', 'FIRST NAME' with the value 'WILLIAMS', and 'MIDDLE NAME' which is empty.

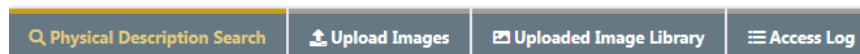
3. Select **Yes** to confirm the creation of the **Photo Lineup**.



The screenshot shows a dialog box titled 'Message From RMS'. The message inside the dialog box is 'Create Photo Lineup For This Person?'. At the bottom right of the dialog box are two buttons: 'No' and 'Yes'.

4. The **Photo Lineup** page appears.

- The left side of the window contains **Lineup** details such as the name, photo count, status, dates, lineup images, etc.
- The right side of the window contains tabs, with each tab serving a particular purpose.



- The primary person photo displays under *Suspect* on the left side of the page.
- A *Lineup* window displays a status of *Complete* or *Not Complete*. You can save your unfinished work and complete it another time.
- The **Photo Count** is the number of images that must be on a lineup as specified by the Agency.

Lineup

NAME

PHOTO COUNT

CREATED BY

Saur, Christine

DATE CREATED

03/12/2019 1100

COMPLETED

Not Complete

Go Back Save Complete

5. You must enter a Lineup **Name**.
6. Optionally, click on the **Search On Suspect Physical Description** drop-down menu to select the physical description information for the person image, to use for searching and finding similar images. After selecting from the list, search parameters will populate automatically based on your selection. Adjust the parameters as needed.

Or you can manually enter the search parameters without selecting from the drop-down list.

For example, if the search parameter displays *Large* you can change it to *Small*; or change it to *-Select-* if you do not want to include the build in your search.

Physical Description Search Upload Images Uploaded Image Library Access Log

SEARCH ON SUSPECT PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

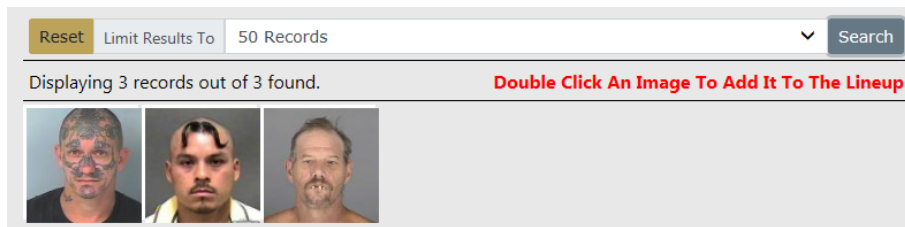
Height: 5'07" Click in this field to display a list of items from which to choose

HEIGHT FROM 5' 05"	HEIGHT TO 5' 09"	WEIGHT To
SEX Male	RACE Hispanic	ETHNICITY Not Hispanic or Latino
EYE COLOR Blue	SKIN COLOR -Select-	BUILD -Select-
HAIR COLOR -Select-	HAIR STYLE -Select-	HAIR LENGTH -Select-

7. Select the **Limit results to** drop down list to adjust the maximum number of photos in your search results as needed.

Limit Results To 50 Records

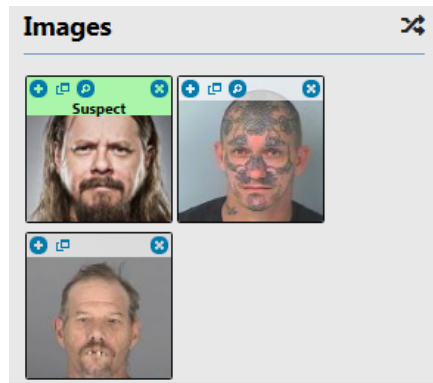
8. Select the **Search** button to find person photos in Online RMS that match your search criteria. The matching person photos appear on the bottom of the window.



9. You can either select from the displayed images for the **Lineup**, upload image files from your local or network drive, or both.

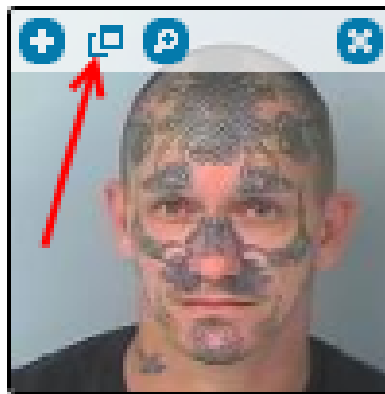
Select Displayed Images

- a. **Double click** on the displayed images you want to add to the lineup. The chosen images appear on the bottom left of the window under **Images**.



Upload Image File

- a. Select the **Upload Images** tab, and select the **Add Files** button or **Drag Files** to add photos from your local computer or network drive. For more information on uploading files, refer to "Add Attachments" on page 67.
 - b. Imported image files are added to **Images** automatically and saved in the **Uploaded Image Library** tab for future use.
10. Get additional photo information.
 - a. Click on the **Quick View** folder icon to open a **Person Quick View** tab containing details of that person.



Q Physical Description Search Upload Images Uploaded Image Library Access Log **Person Quick View**

Person Details Person Summary

Person Details

INDEX ID
351

LAST NAME Grill	FIRST NAME Edward	MIDDLE NAME R
TITLE	DOB 09/15/1986	SSN 635465163
SEX Male	RACE White	ETHNICITY Unknown
DL # G163516513251	DL STATE Illinois	
RESIDENCE PHONE 815-255-6262	CELL PHONE 309-848-4861	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 123 West Olive Street Apartment #125 BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701		

Caution Codes

Code	Comments	Start Date	Expiration Date	Next Review Date	Date Of Info
Sex Offender - Regist.	i	03/12/2014	05/05/2015	03/14/2014	03/12/2014
Known drug user		11/05/2014	11/15/2014	11/25/2014	11/05/2014

Images

Image 1 of 2

09/06/2012

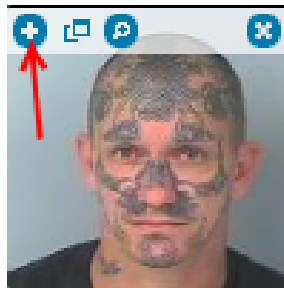
Total Involvements

Incidents	06/28/2017
Served Warrants	05/17/2015
Field Contacts	09/28/2012
Field Arrest	08/13/2015
Permits	
Court Papers	07/14/2014
Custom Forms	02/17/2014

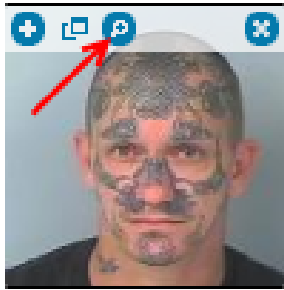
Click on the X to close the tab, if you wish.



- b. Click on the + icon to view a larger image of the lineup photo.



- c. Click on the  icon to replace this image with another.



A *Select Image* window appears with images from which to choose.

11. If you wish to save your changes and finalize the **Lineup** later, click the **Save** button. The **Save** button changes from red to green.

Once saved, you may return to this **Lineup** to make additional changes until you finalize it by marking it as *Complete*.

12. Finalize the photo **Lineup**.

- a. When you are satisfied the **Lineup** is complete, click the **Complete** button to finalize.
- b. The status changes from *Not Complete* to *Complete*.

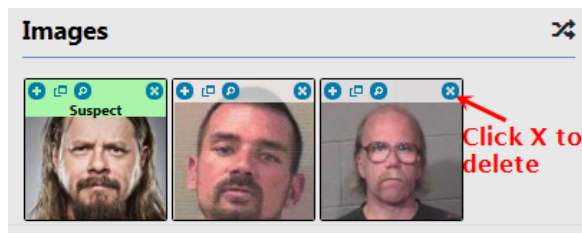
Note: The number of lineup images must match the **Photo Count** as specified by the Agency before the lineup can be completed.

13. Click the **Print** icon to the right of the **Complete** button to print the **Lineup**. For detailed instructions on how to print a photo lineup refer to "Print Photo Lineup" on page 140.
14. Click **Access Log** tab to view a log who accessed the lineup. For more information refer to "Access Log" on page 144.

Remove a Photo

You may want to remove a photo from the **Lineup** window or from the **Uploaded Image Library** tab.

1. Click the upper right **X** on the photos you want to remove from the **Lineup** window or from the **Uploaded Image Library** tab.



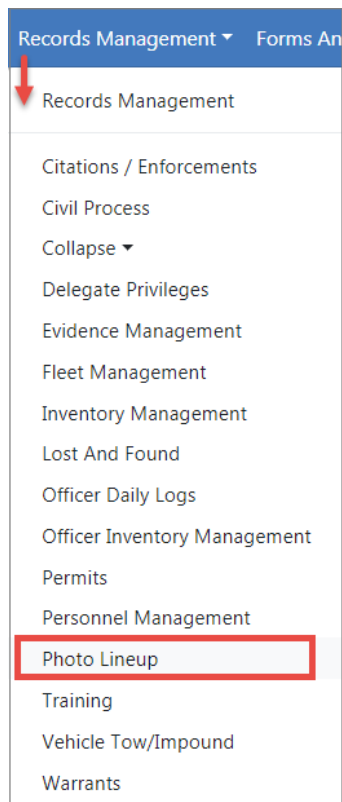
Note: Clicking the **X** removes the image immediately, without a confirmation window.

2. Click the **Save** button.

Search Lineups

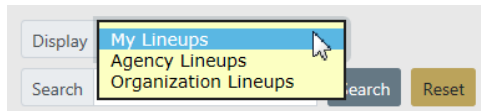
Search Lineups to *view, print, edit* or *delete* a lineup.

1. Select **Photo Lineup** from the **Records Management Menu**.



2. Click the **Display** drop-down box to select the group of Lineups to search.

Note: User permissions set by the administrator determines what appears in this list. See your administrator for more information.



3. The grid results will change based on the selected **Display** option.

Display: Agency Lineups Go Back Add Lineup View Delete Log

Search: Reset Search Show 10 entries

Lineup Name	Primary Suspect	Creator	Created Date	Complete	Actions
	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine	11/19/2019 1318	No	
	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine	11/19/2019 1311	No	
Case #00000009CASE2013	Jackson-Smith, Henrietta	Simpson, Homer	06/10/2019 1738	No	
TEST	Evans, Christoph	Simpson, Homer	03/25/2019 1501	No	
	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine	03/12/2019 1200	No	

Display: My Lineups Go Back Add Lineup View Delete Log

Search: Reset Search Show 10 entries

Lineup Name	Primary Suspect	Creator	Created Date	Complete	Actions
	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine	01/24/2019 1030	No	
	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine	01/22/2019 1749	No	
20170731WJ	N/A	Saur, Christine	08/02/2017 1603	No	

Showing 11 to 12 of 12 entries

Previous 1 2 Next

4. You can also enter text into the **Search** field then click the **Search Button** to display lineups where the Lineup Name contains the entered text.

Display: Agency Lineups Go Back Add Lineup View Delete Log

Search: 10.29 Reset Search Show 10 entries

Lineup Name	Primary Suspect	Creator	Created Date	Complete	Actions
10.29 test	PAWLEY, STEVEN	Simpson, Homer	12/01/2017 1136	No	
10.29 test	PAWLEY, STEVEN	Simpson, Homer	12/01/2017 1136	No	
10.29 test	PAWLEY, STEVEN	Simpson, Homer	12/01/2017 1136	No	


Click the **Reset** button to clear the entered Search text.

You can *print, view, edit, or delete* **Lineups** from the search results, providing your user account has the proper permissions to do so.

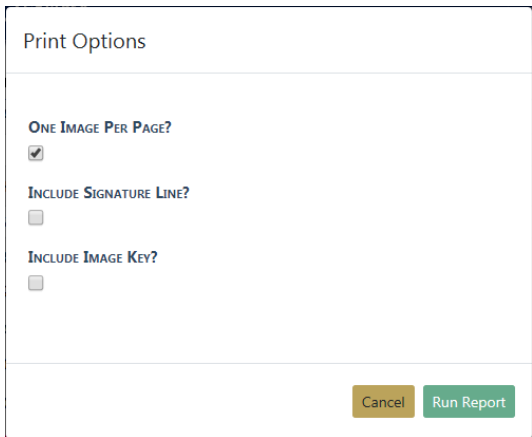
For more information on viewing, editing, or deleting **Lineups** refer to "View, Edit, Delete Lineups" on the next page

For more information on printing **Lineups** refer to "Print Photo Lineup" on the next page.

Print Photo Lineup

The **Photo Lineup** can be printed from the **My Lineups** search results list, while viewing a Lineup, or while editing a Lineup by clicking on the Print icon .

1. Using one of the above methods, the **Print Options** window appears after clicking the Print icon.



The image shows a 'Print Options' dialog box. It has a title bar 'Print Options'. Inside, there are three options, each with a checkbox and a label: 'ONE IMAGE PER PAGE?' with a checked checkbox, 'INCLUDE SIGNATURE LINE?' with an unchecked checkbox, and 'INCLUDE IMAGE KEY?' with an unchecked checkbox. At the bottom right, there are two buttons: 'Cancel' (yellow) and 'Run Report' (green).

2. Check all options that apply then click **Run Report**.

A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

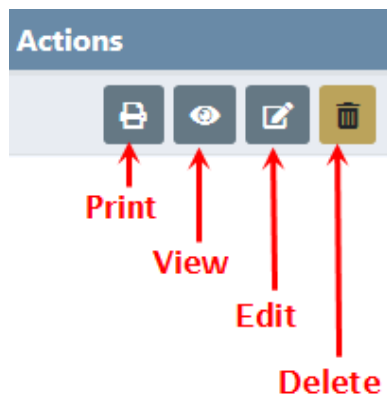
Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

View, Edit, Delete Lineups

You can *view*, *edit*, or *delete* **Lineups**, depending on your permissions set by your administrator. Refer to your administrator for more information.

1. **Search** for the **Photo Lineup** you want to *view*, *edit*, or *delete*. For details on searching refer to "Search Lineups" on page 138.

The icons listed under the **Actions** column of your search results indicate what is available to you, and it can differ by Lineup.

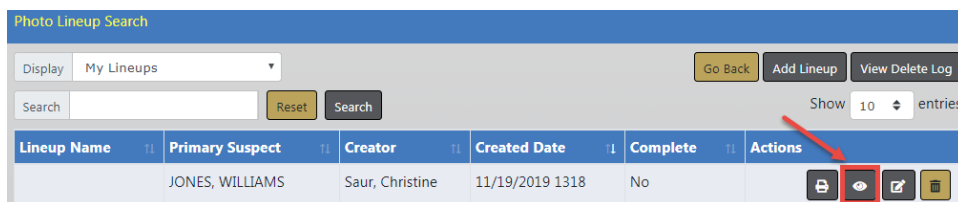


When an icon does not display, then that action is not available to you. For example, if you do not see the *Edit* icon, then you cannot edit that particular **Lineup**.

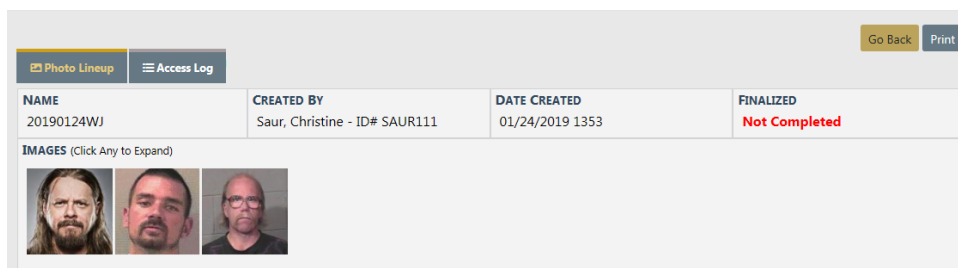
Note: Click the *Print* icon on the Lineup that appears in the search result grid, or print Lineups from other areas of the **Photo Lineup** module. For more information on printing refer to "Print Photo Lineup" on the previous page.

View

1. Click the *View* icon on the **Lineup** that appears in the search results grid.

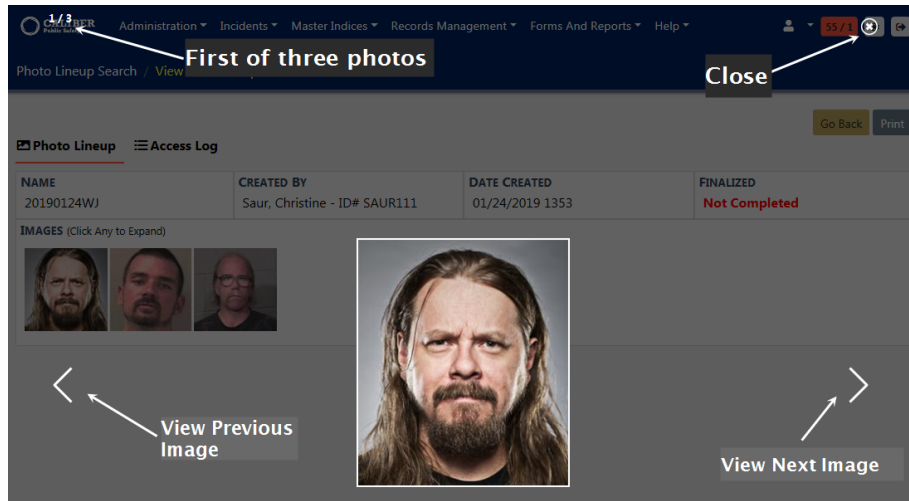


2. The **Photo Lineup** contains photos, the date the **Lineup** was created, the person who created it, the current status, and an **Access Log** tab that tracks who *viewed* or *printed* the **Lineup**.



Enlarge an Image

Click on an image to enlarge it, then use the left and right arrows to view the other images, or click the upper right X to close it.



View the Access Log

Click on the **Access Log** tab to view who accessed the **Lineup**. For more information refer to "Access Log" on page 144.

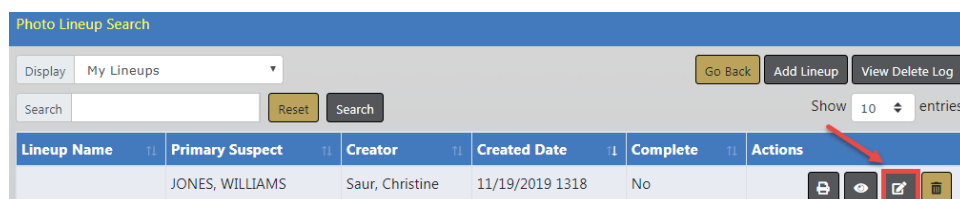
The screenshot shows the 'Access Log' view. It features a table with the following columns: Activity Type, Date, Activity User, First Name, Last Name, and Agency Name. The table contains three entries, all of type 'View'.

Activity Type	Date	Activity User	First Name	Last Name	Agency Name
View	01/28/2019 0929 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
View	01/24/2019 1515 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
View	01/24/2019 1353 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles

Below the table, it says 'Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries'. There are 'Previous', '1', and 'Next' navigation buttons. The interface also includes a 'Photo Lineup' tab and an 'Access Log' tab. A table at the top shows: NAME (20190124WJ), CREATED BY (Saur, Christine - ID# SAUR111), DATE CREATED (01/24/2019 1353), and FINALIZED (Not Completed). A 'Show' dropdown is set to '10 entries'.

Edit

1. Click the *Edit* icon on the **Lineup** that appears in the search results grid.



2. Make the necessary changes to the **Lineup** page. *Editing* and *Creating Lineups* share the same functionality; therefore, refer to "Create Photo Lineup" on page 132 for more information.
3. Click the **Save** button when finished.
4. Click **Go Back** on the upper right of the window to return to the search results grid.

Delete

1. Click the *Delete* icon on the **Lineup** that appears in the search results grid.

Photo Lineup Search

Display: My Lineups Go Back Add Lineup View Delete Log

Search: Search Reset Show 10 entries

Lineup Name	Primary Suspect	Creator	Created Date	Complete	Actions
20190124WJ	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine - ID# SAUR111	01/24/2019 1453	No	

2. Enter the **Reason** for deleting the Lineup, then click **Delete**.

Delete Photo Lineup

PLEASE ENTER REASON TO DELETE THIS PHOTO LINEUP

Created in error.

Cancel Delete

3. Deleted **Lineups** are logged with high-level information such as the agency, suspect, the person who deleted them and why. Click the **View Delete Log** button to view a list of deleted **Lineups**. For more information refer to "Delete Log" on the next page.

Photo Lineup Search

Display: My Lineups Go Back Add Lineup View Delete Log

Search: Reset Search Show 10 entries

Lineup Name	Primary Suspect	Creator	Created Date	Complete	Actions
	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine	11/19/2019 1318	No	

Access Log

The **Photo Lineup** includes an **Access Log** that tracks who viewed, printed, and once finalized, who edited the **Lineup**. The **Access Log** is available when viewing and editing **Lineups**.

1. Click on the **Access Log** tab to view the **Lineup** activity.

The screenshot shows the 'Access Log' tab selected. At the top right are 'Go Back' and 'Print' buttons. Below the tabs, a summary row shows: NAME: 20190124WJ, CREATED BY: Saur, Christine - ID# SAUR111, DATE CREATED: 01/24/2019 1353, and FINALIZED: Not Completed. Below this is a 'Show 10 entries' dropdown and a 'Search:' input field. The main table has columns: Activity Type, Date, Activity User, First Name, Last Name, and Agency Name. It contains three entries, all 'View' activities by 'Christine Saur' from 'District 42, Versailles'. At the bottom, it says 'Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries' and has 'Previous', '1', and 'Next' navigation links.

Activity Type	Date	Activity User	First Name	Last Name	Agency Name
View	01/28/2019 0929 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
View	01/24/2019 1515 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
View	01/24/2019 1353 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles

The label **Finalized** contains the current status of the Phone Lineup:

- *Not Completed* indicates the Lineup setup is still in progress and changes could yet occur.
- *Completed* indicates the Lineup setup is complete and changes are not likely.

Enter text into the **Search** box to display only records that match that text. For example, to list only records that were printed, type *Print* in the **Search** box.

This screenshot is identical to the previous one, but the 'Search:' input field now contains the text 'print'.

2. Click the **Go Back** button to return to the **Search** results grid.

Delete Log

Deleted Lineups are logged and viewable. The log contains high-level information such as the agency, suspect, who deleted the Lineup and why, and the date it was removed.

1. Click the **View Delete Log** to review deleted Lineups.

Photo Lineup Search

Display: My Lineups Go Back Add Lineup View Delete Log

Search: Reset Search Show 10 entries

Lineup Name	Primary Suspect	Creator	Created Date	Complete	Actions
	JONES, WILLIAMS	Saur, Christine	11/19/2019 1318	No	

Photo Lineup Search / View Delete Log

Display: My Lineups Go Back

Search: Reset Search Show 10 entries

Lineup Name	Primary Suspect	Agency	Deleted By	Delete Date	Delete Comment
20170731WJ	JONES, WILLIAMS	District 42, Versailles	Saur, Christine	08/02/2017 1515	Duplicate Lineup.
	JONES, WILLIAMS	District 42, Versailles	Saur, Christine	08/01/2017 0932	Duplicate
	JONES, WILLIAMS	District 42, Versailles	Saur, Christine	08/01/2017 0932	Duplicate

Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries

Previous 1 Next

2. Enter text into the search box to display only records that match that text. For example, to list only records deleted by *Saur*, type *Saur* in the search box, then click the **Search** button.

Photo Lineup Search / View Delete Log

Display: My Lineups Go Back

Search: Reset Search Show 10 entries

3. Click the **Reset** button to remove the text from the search box, or click **Go Back** to return to the previous screen.

Chapter 10. Crime Visualization Tool

Crime Visualization Tool Overview

The **Crime Visualization Tool** displays connections, or network, between persons, vehicles, addresses, phones, and involvement in police-related events in a graphical format to identify complex relationships, which then improves the likelihood of solving more crimes. The **Crime Visualization Tool** produces a graph, also known as the **Spider Chart**, because of its web-like appearance.

The **Spider Chart** is made up of a network of associations that are connected: People, places, things, and events. The following **Network Associations** are currently supported:

Organizations

- People
- Addresses
- Phone Numbers
- Vehicles
- Incidents
- Field Contacts
- Organizations (Relationships)

People

- Vehicles
- Gangs
- Addresses
- Incidents
- Field Contacts
- Phone Numbers
- Organizations (Employment, Education)
- People (relationships)

Vehicles

People

Incidents

Field Contacts

Gangs

Field Contacts

People

Associated Gangs

Addresses

People

Organizations

Incidents

Field Contacts

Phone Numbers

People

Organizations

Field Contacts

People

Incidents

Gangs

Vehicles

Addresses

Incidents

People

Organizations (Victims, Other Names)

Vehicles

Addresses

Field Contacts

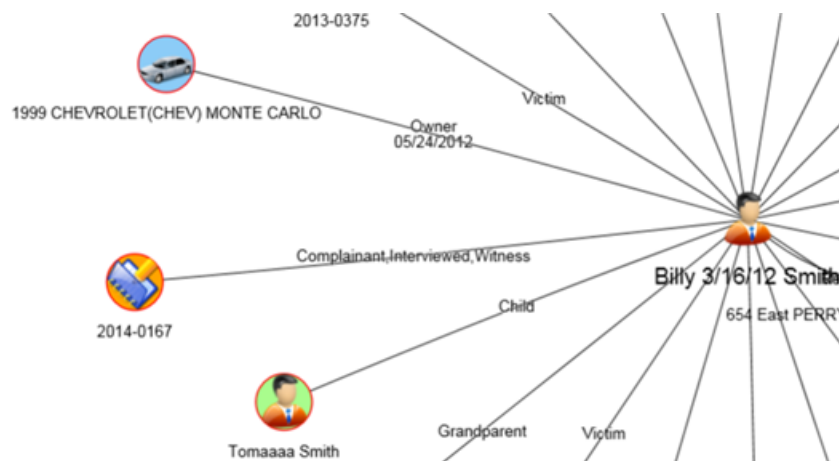
Spider Chart

The **Crime Visualization Tool** that generates the **Spider Chart** is accessible from various pages of Online RMS such as Incident Summary, Persons, etc., by clicking on the **Visualization Tool** button or other method, depending on the Online RMS page. For more information on accessing the **Crime Visualization Tool** refer to "Access Points" on page 156.

Below is an example of a **Spider Chart** generated from the *Edit Person* page for Billy Smith. Billy Smith appears in the center of the chart with connecting lines to each association, also known as **Element**.



A closer view of the same chart shows the associated label to each **Element**, such as Grandparent, Victim, Child, etc.



Click on an **Element** to open a box containing links to either view the data in a new tab, or include all associations to that **Element** on the **Spider Chart**.

Note: Double Click on an **Element** to immediately open all associations to that **Element** on the **Spider Chart** without displaying the box.

Open in Viewer

Person Search /
Person Search Results /
Edit Person (Smith,Billy) /
Visualization Tool

Network
2014-0167

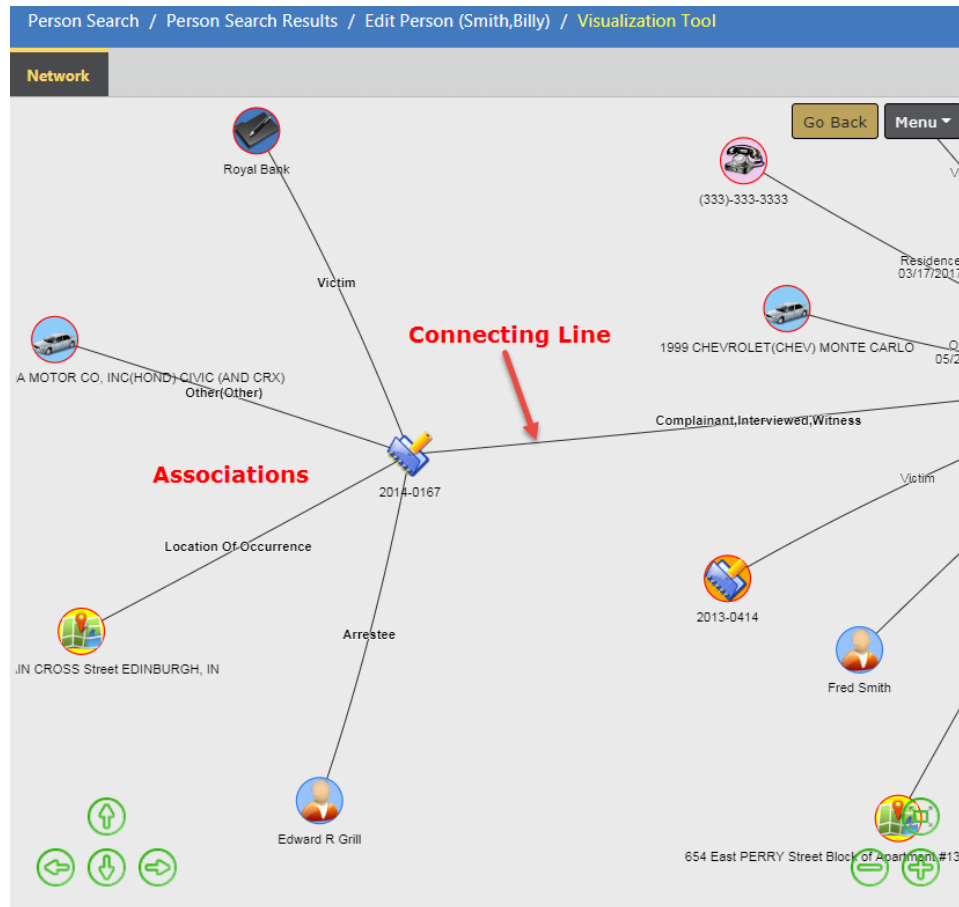
Incident

REPORT #	LOCATION	AGENCY
2014-0167	123 East MAIN CROSS Street EDINBURGH, IN	District 16, Peru - GA
REPORTING AREA	TYPES	NIBRS CITY
-	Burglary / Building	FRANKLIN
AGENCY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY	REPORT DATE
District 16, Peru - GA	Fulton County	04/14/2014 1018
OCCURRENCE DATE	TOWNSHIP	LOCATION REMARKS
04/14/2014 1018		
DISPATCH DATE	ON SCENE DATE	CLEAR DATE
SUMMARY		
Media Report		

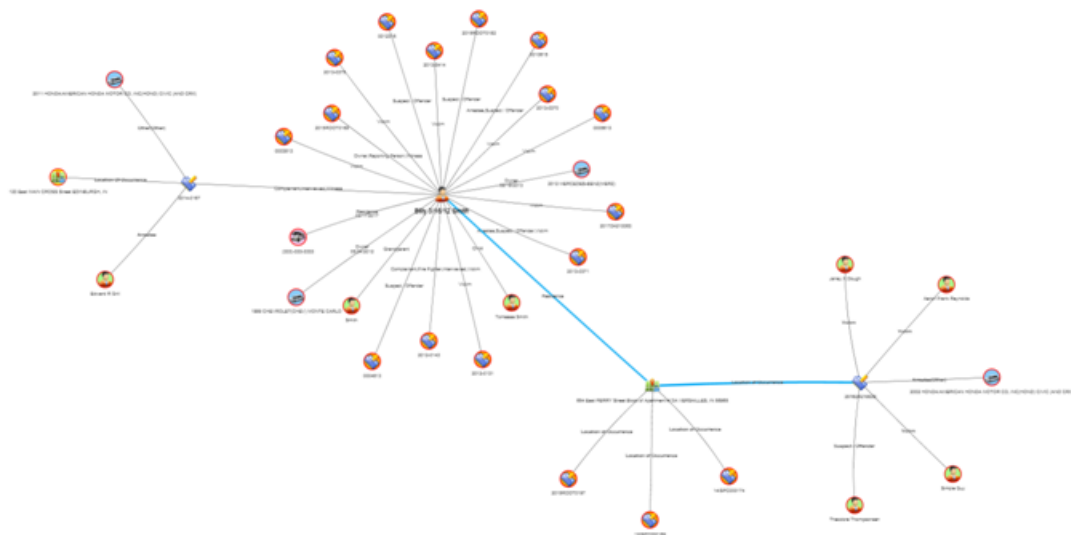
Supplements

Status	Responsible User	Security Level	Date Created	Date Approved	Approving User	Supp #
Approved Report	Rachel (off) Hospelhorn		04/14/2014 1018	04/14/2014	Julio (osuper) Arnez	0
Approved Report	Brenda (cid super) Allens	Patrol Officer	04/14/2014 1348	04/14/2014	Brenda (cid super) Allens	1
Initial Report	Rachel (off) Hospelhorn	Patrol Officer	04/14/2014 2311			2

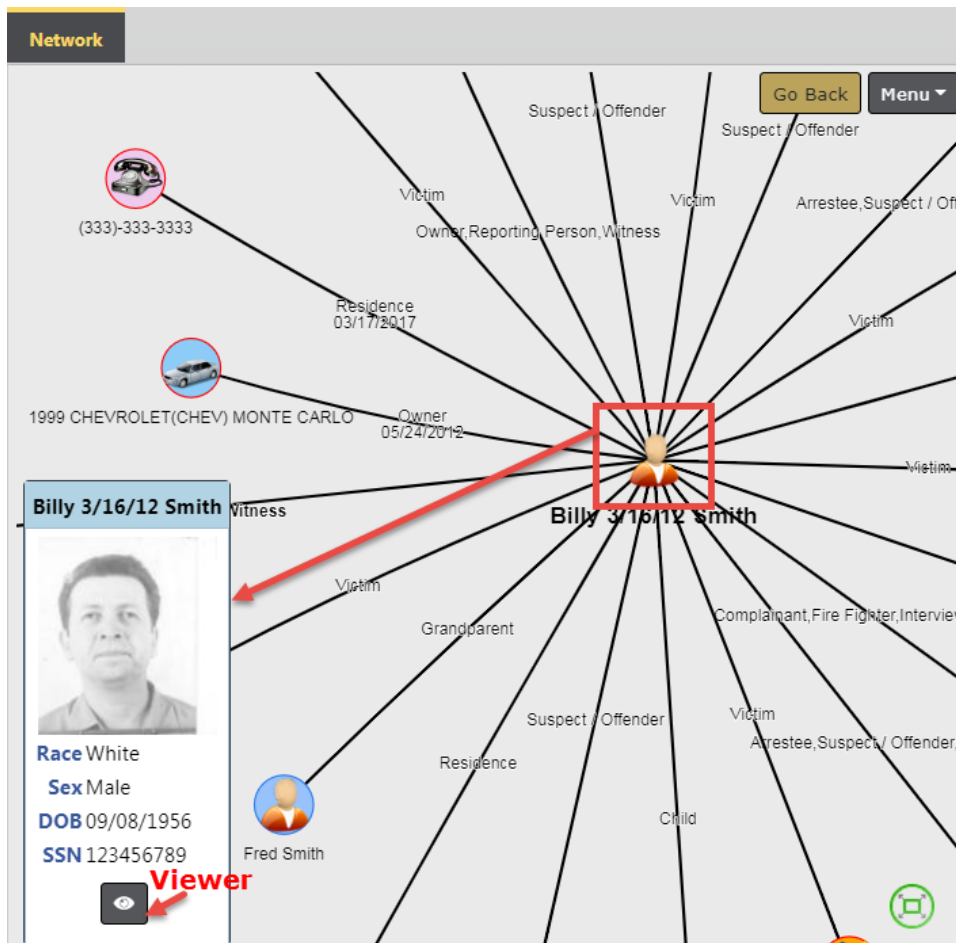
Load Associated Data



Open and expand associations to multiple **Elements**, and at multiple levels.



The record from which you accessed the **Crime Visualization Tool** displays as the center **Element** in the **Spider Chart**. The above chart generated from *Persons* for Billy Smith. Click on the *Billy Smith Element* to display a box with a link to additional information, then click **Open in Viewer** to display details of *Bill Smith* in a new tab.



Person Search / Person Search Results / Edit Person (Smith,Billy) / Visualization Tool

Network Billy 3/16/12 Smith

Person Details **Person Summary**

Person Details

INDEX ID 42		
LAST NAME Smith	FIRST NAME Billy	MIDDLE NAME 3/16/12
TITLE	DOB 09/08/1956	SSN 123456789
SEX Male	RACE White	ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino
DL # DL123487566	DL STATE Virginia	
RESIDENCE PHONE 333-333-3333	CELL PHONE --	
RESIDENCE ADDRESS 654 East PERRY Street Block of Apartment #13A VERSAILLES, IN 58965		

Aliases

Last Name	First name	Middle	Title	DOB	SSN	Type	Date Of Info
SmithNWesson						Nickname	03/01/2017

Images



Image 1 of 1

11/21/2016

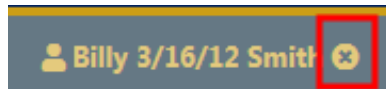
Total Involvements

Incidents	02/27/2017
Served Warrants	04/05/2012
Field Arrest	02/05/2019
Court Papers	12/08/2015

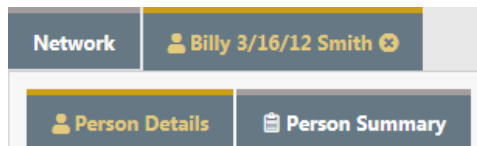
Incident By Role

Arrestee	2
----------	---

Click the **X** on the right side of the tab to close.



Click on the **Person Details** or **Person Summary** sub-tabs to view details of the associations, or a summary.



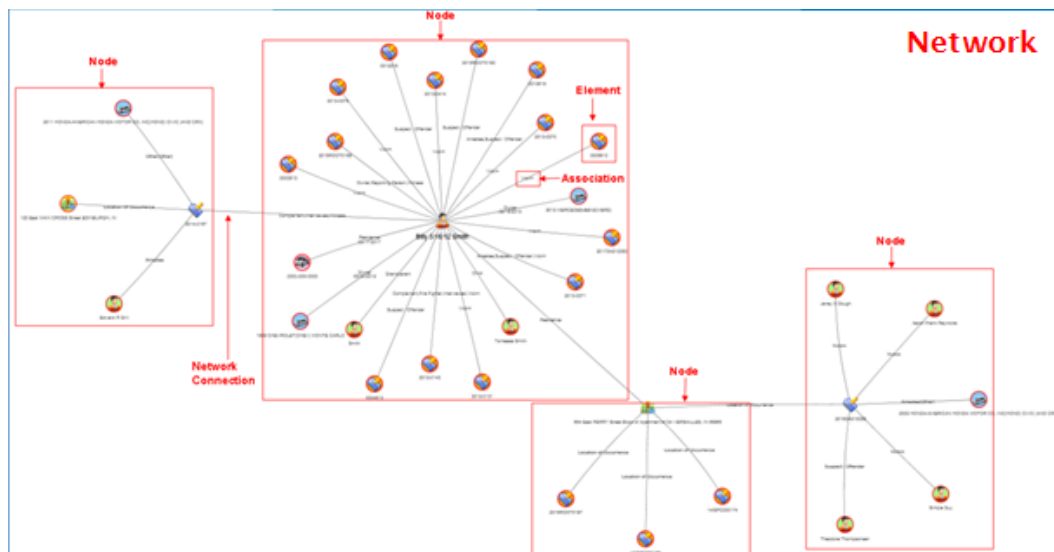
Spider Chart Components

Structure and Terminology

The Spider Chart consists of several components:

- Network
 - A visual representation of the entire collection of nodes, elements and associations, and how they interrelate.
- Node

- Collection of elements and their association to one another.
- Element
 - The representation of specific people, places, things or events.
- Association
 - A line with description showing how elements are associated with one another.
- Network Connection
 - A line that represents the connection between Nodes within the Network.



Manually Re-size the Chart

You can re-size the chart by using the mouse, keyboard, or the resizing icons.

Mouse

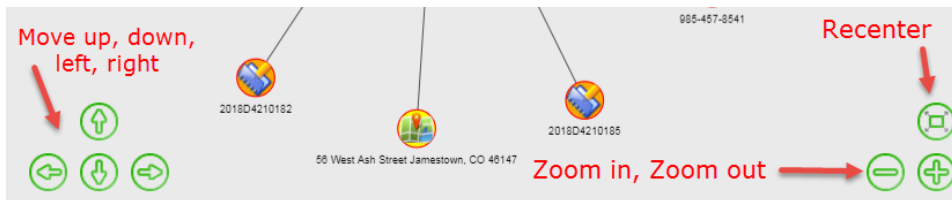
Click anywhere on the chart then move the mouse wheel away from you to enlarge the image on the screen, or move the mouse wheel toward you to decrease the size of the image.

Keyboard

Press the **Ctrl** and **+** (plus sign) keys simultaneously to enlarge the image, or press the **Ctrl** and **-** (minus sign) keys to decrease the size.

Resizing Icons

The resizing icons allow you to easily zoom in, zoom out, re-center, or move the visualization up, down, left or right.

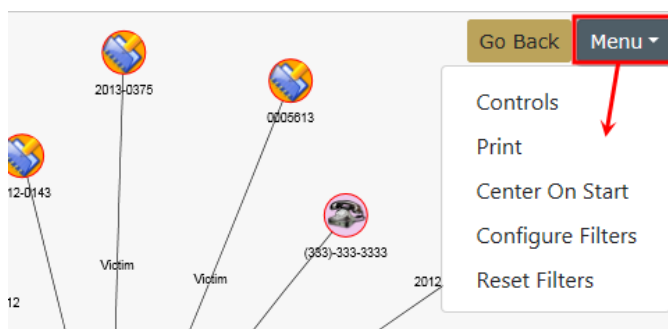


Manually Reposition the Chart

Click anywhere on the chart then drag to a new location on the screen.

Re-Center and Filter the Chart

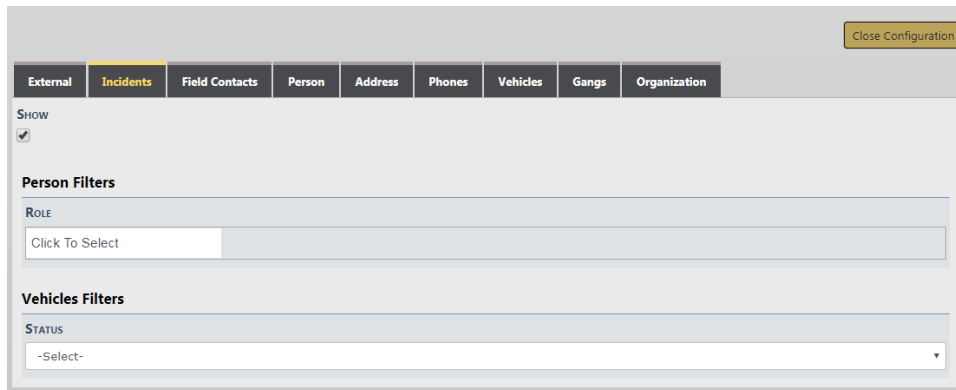
Click on the **Menu** button on the top right to re-center the chart and include or exclude filters, print, and set controls.



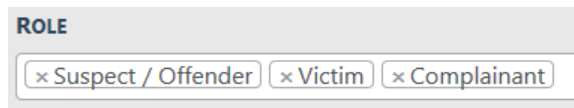
Center on Start

- Re-centers the **Network** display on the screen.

Configure Filters



- Select one or multiple roles from the list. To remove a chosen role, click on the X.



- Select one status from the list
- Click **Close Configuration** to apply the Filters.

Note: Filters are reciprocal, which means if you filter the incident category using person details, it also filters on the person category of the associated incidents.

Reset Filters

- Clears any Filters applied and redraws the chart.

Access Points

The **Crime Visualization Tool** is currently accessible from the following pages in Online RMS for users with the *Crime Visualization Tool Role*:

Note: For more information on the *Crime Visualization Tool Role* contact your administrator.

- Incident Summary.
- Master Indices Details, in both *View* and *Edit* modes.

- Organization, Person, Address, Vehicle, and Gang.
- Field Contacts, in both *View* and *Edit* modes.

Incident Report

The **Crime Visualization Tool** is currently accessible from the Online RMS **Incident Report** page for users with the *Crime Visualization Tool Role*:

Note: For more information on the *Crime Visualization Tool Role* contact your administrator.

Click on the **Actions** button then click on the **Visualization Tool** menu option.

Exit Report Quick Print Print

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 04/09/2019 0833 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLO... Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX Report #: 2019D4210229 Supp #: 0

Actions 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Status Open / Open (04/09/2019)

State Status READY TO BE PROCESSED-ORIGINAL

Lead Investigator	Assignment Status	Case Status	Next Update Due	Actions
	Assign to Patrol	Open	07/16/2019	

REPORT TYPES
Burglary / Building

SUMMARY
Stolen property reported.

REPORT DATE	OCCURRENCE DATE START	OCCURRENCE DATE END
04/09/2019 0833	04/09/2019 0833	

The **Spider Chart** will open with the **Incident Report** as the center **Element**. For more information on **Spider Chart** refer to "Spider Chart" on page 149.

Field Contact

The **Crime Visualization Tool** is currently accessible from the Online RMS **Field Contact** page in both the View and Edit modes, for users with the *Crime Visualization Tool Role*.

For more information on **Field Contacts**, refer to "Field Contacts" on page 365

View Mode

Field Contact Search / Search Results / View Field Contact

Go Back Visualization Tool Print

Field Contact Details

CONTACT ID 287	AGENCY District 42, Versailles	SECURITY LEVEL Animal Control
CONTACT TYPE Alarm Response	CONTACT DATE 04/02/2019 1332	
SUMMARY		
NOTES		

Edit Mode

Field Contact Search / Search Results / Edit Field Contact

Go Back Visualization Tool View Summary Print

Field Contact Details

CONTACT ID 277	AGENCY District 42, Versailles	SECURITY LEVEL Patrol Officer Change Security
CONTACT TYPE Knock and Talk	CONTACT DATE 06/07/2018 1113	
SUMMARY Neighbors complaining about noise.		

The **Visualization Tool** displays a **Spider Chart** with the center **Element** as the record you are on, along with lines leading to its associated records. For example, the center **Element** would be the record in the above example. For more information on **Spider Chart** refer to "Spider Chart" on page 149.

Master Indices Detail Pages

The **Crime Visualization Tool** is currently accessible from the Online RMS **Master Indices** detail pages in both the *View* and *Edit* modes, for users with the *Crime Visualization Tool Role*.

For more information on **Master Indices**, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

The **Visualization Tool** displays a **Spider Chart** with the center **Element** as the record you are on, along with lines leading to its associated records. For example, if you open the tool from Billy Smith's Person record, the center **Element** is Billy Smith. For more information on **Spider Chart** refer to "Spider Chart" on page 149.

The **Visualization Tool** is available in either the *View* or *Edit* mode of each category. Below are a few examples.

Organization

[Go Back](#) [Visualization Tool](#) [View Summary](#) [Subscribe](#)

Organization Details

3 6 1 2 1

-Add-

INDEX ID
240000007

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

NAME
Automation Industries

ORGANIZATION TYPE
Law Office

ORGANIZATION #
123

COMMENTS

Person

[Pin Person](#) [Go Back](#) [Delete](#) [Visualization Tool](#) [Create Photo Lineup](#) [View Summary](#) [Subscribe](#)

Person Details

(1/1)
11/21/2016

2 1 1 1 3 1 2 2 1

SmartSearch (0)

-Add-

INDEX ID
42

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

LAST NAME
Smith

FIRST NAME
Billy

MIDDLE NAME
3/16/12

Address

[Go Back](#) [Visualization Tool](#) [Update Details](#) [Subscribe](#)

Address Details **Address Summary**

Audit Off

SmartSearch (0)

INDEX ID
1693

Common Event Associations

STREET #	DIRECTION	STREET NAME	TYPE
1238	East	Calrson	Lane

Vehicle

[Go Back](#) [Visualization Tool](#) [View Summary](#) [Subscribe](#)

Vehicle Details

1

1

1

1

SmartSearch (0)

-Add-

INDEX ID
67

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Dat

YEAR
2009

MAKE
AGRICULTURAL MA

MODEL
FARM AND GARDEN EQL

Gang

[Go Back](#) [Visualization Tool](#) [View Summary](#) [Subscribe](#)

Gang Details

1

1

-Add-

INDEX ID
21

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

GANG NAME
4 Cheese Burritos23423423423

GANG LEVEL
Local

GANG TYPE
Asian Gang

Chapter 11. Calls for Service

Calls For Service Overview

Track and Document Calls

The **Calls For Service (CFS)** module allows a user to track calls and document how the call was received, caller's name, type of call, location of call, notes regarding the call, and disposition information. If units are dispatched the user can capture dispatch, on scene, and clear dates/times for each unit dispatched. If the call requires an Incident report, the CFS user can initiate the report for the responding unit which will link the CFS information to the Incident. This module was designed for agencies that do not require the full functionality of Caliber CAD.

Enhanced Integration from Caliber CAD

Agencies with an active Caliber CAD interface benefit from enhanced integration to Online RMS. The integration interface transfers Caliber CAD person and vehicle call information to the Online RMS **Calls For Service** module, and it initiates an Incident Report for the responding unit linking the Caliber CAD data to the report.

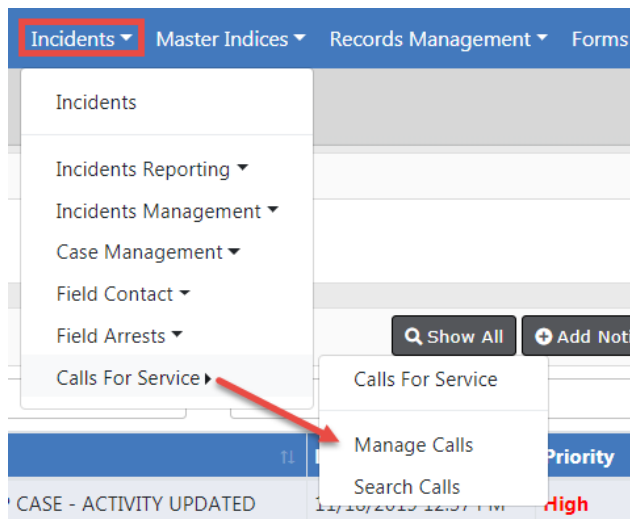
Create Field Arrest and Import Call Data

Beginning with Online RMS 11.7.0, with appropriate permissions, you can create a Field Arrest and import data from an existing Incident or Calls for Service record into the arrest record, avoiding unnecessary data entry. This process also associates the Field Arrest to the Incident or Calls for Service record automatically.

For details, refer to "Create Field Arrest and Import Data" on page 322.

Access Calls For Service

The **Calls For Service** module is located on the top Navigation Bar under the *Incidents* menu option. Click on the **Calls For Service** menu option to display a sub-menu that allows you create, edit, view, and search calls.



To create, edit, or view calls, refer to "Manage Calls for Service" below.

To search calls refer, to "Search Calls for Service" on page 173.

Manage Calls for Service

You can create, edit, view calls by selecting the Calls For Service **Manage Calls** sub-menu. For details, refer to "Calls For Service Overview" on the previous page .

After selecting **Manage Calls** The Manage Dispatch screen appears with two tabs, *Call List* and *Call Map*. The *Call List* tab opens by default.

Manage Dispatch

New Call Toggle Officers Exit

Call List Call Map

	Dispatch #	Time	Name	Address	Call / Activity	Priority	Actions
1	+ 00000001378LAH19	03/25/2019 12:28					👁️ 🗑️
2	+ 00000001368LAH19	02/11/2019 15:00	345#	10198 Cavetown Road			👁️ 🗑️
3	+ 00000001358LAH19	02/11/2019 14:53	James King			Low	👁️ 🗑️
4	+ 00000001348LAH19	01/28/2019 15:33	Kara Poharcyk				👁️ 🗑️
5	+ 2018-00000687	09/14/2018 08:52	Kelly Hall	E Main St, GREENFIELD, IN	TRAFFIC STOP	Low	👁️ 🗑️

Using the Columns and Options buttons at the bottom of the screen, you can configure how the Call List displays.



Select the **Columns** button to open a screen to which you can choose what columns you want to view. The left side of the box is the columns you have chosen, the right side of the box are additional columns that are available. Choose the + sign to add and the – sign to remove.

Select columns

7 items selected

Remove all

Add all

↓ Dispatch #	–	Phone #	+
↓ Time	–	Latitude	+
↓ Name	–	Longitude	+
↓ Address	–	Call Status	+
↓ Call / Activity	–	Dispatcher	+
↓ Priority	–	Agency	+
↓ Actions	–		

Ok

Cancel

Select the **Options** button to select whether or not to display calls that you do not own, along with the time range of the calls to view. The example shows *Time For Last Closed Call: 1 day ago*, to see all calls through the last call that was closed one day ago. This is adjustable based on what you would like to view. Grid Size is normally *Fit to Screen*.

Options

DISPLAY OTHER CALLS I DON'T OWN

☒

TIME FOR LAST CLOSED CALL (E.G. 1 HOUR 2 DAYS AGO)

1 day ago

GRID SIZE

Fit To Screen

Cancel

Ok

From the **Calls for Service** screen the Officer or Dispatcher has the ability to initiate a New Call, edit or view a call, Toggle Officers, Show Map, and Exit.

Initiate New Call

To start a **Call for Service**, access the *Manage Calls For Service* menu option, then click the **New Call** button at the top of the *Calls For Service* screen to open a *New Call* tab.

For more information on how to access the Manage Calls For Service menu option, refer to "Manage Calls for Service" on page 162.

Addresses are *Geo Verified*. As with address section in RMS you can also associate a common place name as well.

The screenshot shows the 'Manage Dispatch' interface. At the top right are buttons for 'New Call', 'Toggle Officers', and 'Exit'. Below these are three tabs: 'Call List', 'Call Map', and 'New Call'. A red arrow points to the 'New Call' tab with the text 'New tab opens'. The form below contains the following fields:

- DISPATCH AGENCY:** Indiana State Police (dropdown)
- CALL DATE / TIME:** 11/20/2019 0953 (text field with calendar icon)
- CALL RECEIVED:** -Select- (dropdown)
- CALLER NAME:** I (text field)
- PHONE #:** (text field)
- EVENT TYPE:** Police (dropdown)
- CALL TYPE / ACTIVITY:** -Select- (dropdown)
- PRIORITY:** -Select- (dropdown)
- INCIDENT LOCATION:** (text field with 'Geo Code' button)
- COMMON PLACE NAME:** (text field)
- REPORTING AREA:** -Select- (dropdown)
- LATITUDE:** (text field)
- LONGITUDE:** (text field)
- CALLER LOCATION:** (text field)

At the bottom are 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons.

Enter the information known and select **Save**.

A **Call Number** is assigned to the **Call For Service** record automatically and a *Edit Call* tab opens.

The screenshot shows the 'Manage Dispatch' interface with the 'Edit Call' tab selected. A red arrow points to the 'Edit Call' tab with the text 'New tab opens'. The form contains the following fields:

- DISPATCH AGENCY:** Indiana State Police (dropdown)
- CALL DATE / TIME:** 01/28/2019 1533 (text field with calendar icon)
- CALL RECEIVED:** PHONE (dropdown)
- CALLER NAME:** Kara Poharcyk (text field)
- PHONE NUMBER:** (text field)

At the top right are buttons for 'New Call', 'Toggle Officers', and 'Exit'. Below the tabs are buttons for 'Call Information', 'Officers', 'People', 'Vehicles', 'Incident Reports', 'History', and 'Attachments'.

For information on editing a call, refer to "Edit a Call" on the facing page.

Edit a Call

Once the call is initiated, dispatch information such as time and place is available. For more information on initiating a call, refer to "Initiate New Call" on the previous page.

The Officer/Dispatcher has the ability to add any additional Incident Notes. You can return to the call later to finish your edits by accessing the *Manage Call For Service* sub-menu option. For more information on accessing the *Manage Call For Service* sub-menu, refer to "Manage Calls for Service" on page 162.

On the *Edit Call* screen, seven sub-tabs and a notes section at the bottom of the screen appears:

- Call Information with the caller name and the phone number. This tab opens by default.
- Officers tab for adding officers to the call.
- People tab for adding involved persons.
- Vehicle tab for adding involved vehicles.
- Incident Reports tab for creating a new incident from the call and assigning to the primary officer.
- History tab that shows you historical information based upon the address.
- Attachments tab for attaching photos or document files.

Call Information Tab

You are taken directly to the **Call Information** sub-tab when the *Edit Call* tab opens as shown in the above image. This tab contains the caller information, location, and incident notes.

To close a call, enter the Close Date/Time and select a Disposition from this drop-down list. For more information on closing a call refer to "Close a Call" on page 172.

Officers Tab

Use the **Officers** sub-tab to assign the call to specific Officers and enter the Date and Time the officers are Dispatched; from this screen you also have the ability to indicate an On-scene time and Clear time.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Call' interface for call 00000001388LAH19. At the top, there are buttons for 'New Call', 'Toggle Officers', and 'Exit'. Below these are tabs for 'Call List', 'Call Map', and 'Edit Call 00000001388LAH19'. The 'Officers' tab is active, showing a sub-tab bar with 'Call Information', 'Officers', 'People', 'Vehicles', 'Incident Reports', 'History', and 'Attachments'. Under the 'Officers' sub-tab, there are input fields for 'OFFICER' and 'DISPATCH DATE', each with a calendar icon, and an 'Add' button. Below this is a table with the following columns: 'Primary', 'Radio #', 'Name', 'Dispatch', 'On Scene', 'Clear', and 'Actions'. At the bottom of the interface are buttons for 'Exit', 'Update', and 'Update & Exit'.

People Tab

The **People** sub-tab is where involved persons are added. The first step in adding a person is to search for an existing Master Person record. The *Master Person Index* contains a unique record for each person. If the person you are looking for does not exist, then you have the option to create the *Master Person Index* record for that person.

The **Add Master Index Person** link allows you to search the *Master Person Index* for an existing person record, or add a person to the Master Index. The **Add Person** link allows you to add a person to the **Call for Service** record.

Click on **Add Master Index Person** to first search for the person. The *Master Index Search* screen for person appears. Enter the information you want to search on and click the **Search** button to view a list of person records that match your search criteria.

If the person record appears in the results list, click the **Hand** icon in the *Actions* columns to select it and add it to the call. If the person record does not appear in the results list, then click the **Add Person** link on the *Person Search Results* screen to create the *Master Person Index* record before adding it to the call.

Note: For more information on searching, selecting, and creating *Master Person Index* records refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Vehicles Tab

The **Vehicles** sub-tab is where involved vehicles are added. The first step in adding a vehicle is to search for an existing Master Vehicle record. The *Master Vehicle Index* contains a unique record for each vehicle. If the vehicle you are looking for does not exist, then you have the option to create the *Master Vehicle Index* record for that vehicle.

The **Add Master Index Vehicle** link allows you to search the *Master Vehicle Index* for an existing vehicle, or add a vehicle to the Master Index. The **Add Vehicle** link allows you to add a vehicle to the **Call for Service** record.

The screenshot shows the 'Vehicles' tab selected in the 'Edit Call 00000001388LAH19' window. At the top right are buttons for 'New Call', 'Toggle Officers', and 'Exit'. Below the tab bar, the 'Add Master Index Vehicle' and 'Add Vehicle' links are highlighted with a red box. A table below shows vehicle information:

Index ID	Vehicle Info	Actions
N/A	VIN: 1234456541548BC545 Year: 2019 Make: CHEVROLET(CHEV) Model: CAMARO	

At the bottom are buttons for 'Exit', 'Update', and 'Update & Exit'.

Click on **Add Master Index Vehicle** to first search for the vehicle. The *Master Index Search* screen for vehicle appears. Enter the information you want to search on and click the **Search** button to view a list of vehicle records that match your search criteria.

If the vehicle record appears in the results list, click the **Hand** icon in the *Actions* columns to select it and add it to the call. If the vehicle record does not appear in the results list, then click the **Add Vehicle** link on the *Vehicle Search Results* to create the *Master Vehicle Index* record before adding it to the call.

Note: For more information on searching, selecting, and creating *Master Vehicle Index* records refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Incident Reports Tab

The next sub-tab is the **Incident Reports** tab. Most agencies that are using CFS within Online RMS, or a CAD product, will have the Create Incident Report permission turned off at officer level, and make all incident reports start from CFS or CAD. In CFS under the *Incident Reports* tab you will see the **Create Incident Report** button.

The screenshot shows the 'Incident Reports' tab selected in the 'Edit Call 00000001388LAH19' window. At the top right are buttons for 'New Call', 'Toggle Officers', and 'Exit'. Below the tab bar, the 'Create Incident Report' link is highlighted with a red box. A table below shows incident report information:

Report #	Supp #	Agency	Reporting Officer
----------	--------	--------	-------------------

At the bottom are buttons for 'Exit', 'Update', and 'Update & Exit'.

This will take you into creating an Incident Report for the officer in Online RMS.

History Tab

The **History Tab** will give you database history within Online RMS, based on the Address, the Calling Party Name, or the phone number of calling party.

Call List Call Map Edit Call 0000000134BLAH19

Call Information Officers People Vehicles Incident Reports **History** Attachments

No incidents found at this location.

No phone history found for # 4251231234

Person History

Found 5 result(s) based on first name (Robin)

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	SEX	RACE	INDEX ID
Poharcy	Robin	Female	White	1088
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 620 Apple Street GREENFIELD, IN 46140				
Poharcik	Robin	Female	White	1087
Poharcy	Robin	DOB 01/10/1910 (Age: 109)	Female	White
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 123 Main Street Mount Desert, ME 04567				

Exit Update Update & Exit

Attachments Tab

The **Attachments** tab allows you to attach photo and document files to the call record.

Call List Call Map Edit Call 0000000138BLAH19

Call Information Officers People Vehicles Incident Reports History **Attachments**

View External Attachments + Add Attachments

Exit Update Update & Exit

Note: For more information on adding **Attachments** refer to "Attachments" on page 67.

Call List

Once all the appropriate information is entered within the **Call for Service**, the call appears in the *Call List*, usually at the top of the list.

New Call

Toggle Officers

Exit




Call List

Call Map

		Dispatch #	Time	Name	Address	Call / Activity	Priority	Actions
1	+	00000001388LAH	11/20/2019 09:53					
2	+	00000001378LAH	03/25/2019 12:28					
3	+	00000001368LAH	02/11/2019 15:00	345#5	10198 Cavetown Road			

Edit, Take, View Calls

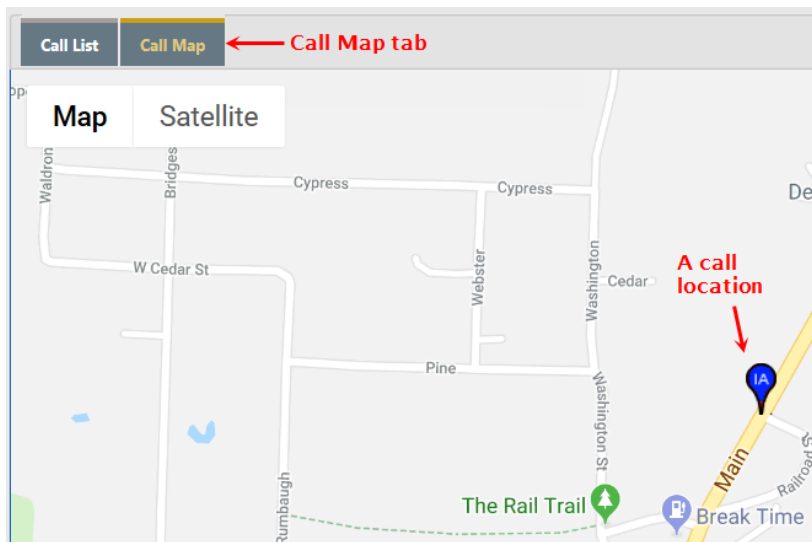
Under the *Actions* column you can edit, take, or view calls.

- **Edit:**  Indicates that the Call is in progress and assigned to an officer.
- **Take:**  Indicates the Call is in progress and has NOT been assigned to an officer. Click it to take ownership of the call.
- **View:**  Indicates the Call is complete.

Note: Dispatchers can edit or view another dispatcher's call they have started. This is a permission that needs to be requested in the application to allow another dispatcher to take ownership of the CFS and edit it.

Select the **Toggle Officers** button at the top of the page to display a list of officers who are available to respond to a call.

The **Call Map** tab displays a map with the call locations.



Clear, Dispatch, or Mark Call as OnScene

With the appropriate permissions, you have the ability to **Clear**, **Dispatch**, or mark an officer **On Scene**, directly from the **Call List**.

Click on the plus (+) sign on the left of the call to display officers that are assigned to the call, if any. The plus (+) sign changes to a minus (-) sign with information displayed directly below.

Calls that do not have an officer assigned have a *Dispatch#* with an orange background.

New Call

Toggle Officers

Exit

Call List

Call Map

		Dispatch #	Time	Name	Address	Call / Activity	Priority	Actions
1	+	00000001348LAH19	01/28/2019 15:33	Kara Poharcyk				
2	+	2018-00000687	09/14/2018 08:52	Kelly Hall	E Main St, GREENFIELD, IN	TRAFFIC STOP	Low	
3	+	2018-00000596	08/29/2018 09:21	BEVERLY GOODIN	N KENSINGTON WAY, MC CORDSVILLE, IN, Hancock	JUVENILE COMPLAINT	High	
4	+	00000001338LAH18	05/31/2018 14:26	Robin	123 main			
5	+	2018-00000061	04/30/2018 13:53	Jim Guardian	400 ELM ST, FORTVILLE, IN, Hancock	DOMESTIC	High	
6	+	ANGTEST00003	04/30/2018 13:53	Jim Guardian	400 ELM ST, FORTVILLE, IN, Hancock	DOMESTIC	High	
7	+	2018-00000030	04/30/2018 03:17	Matt Johnson	600 NEW HOPE RD, ANDERSON, IN, L_SR3	DGFIGH	High	

Officer assigned

3	- 2018-00000596	08/29/2018 09:21	BEVERLY GOODIN	N KENSINGTON WAY, MC CORDSVILLE, IN, Hancock	JUVENILE COMPLAINT	High				
	Radio #	Name	Dispatch	On Scene	Clear	Primary				
	101	1, Officer - Police Agency	08/29/2018 12:55	08/29/2018 12:56	08/29/2018 12:58	Y				

Officer is not assigned

4	- 00000001338LAH18	05/31/2018 14:26	Robin	123 main						
	Radio #	Name	Dispatch	On Scene	Clear	Primary				

Click the **Dispatch** button to dispatch the officer, click **On Scene** to mark the officer as on the scene, or click **Clear** to clear the call. The current date and time replaces the button on the screen.

51	CFS2013-00000090	11/25/2013 13:03	0 e perry	AOA	Medium		
	Radio #	Name	Dispatch	On Scene	Clear	Primary	
	^=CAD6	Ranz, Greg - District 42, Versailles	Dispatch ←	On Scene ←	Clear ←	Y	

Dispatch
09/14/2018 10:02

Close a Call

When the officer is finished with the call it is now time to close out the call and finalize. The call must first have a clear time and date associated to it.

To close the call, add the clear time, clear date, and disposition on the Edit call tab of the *Manage Dispatch* form. For more information on accessing the *Manage Dispatch* form, refer to "Manage Calls for Service" on page 162.

Note: The **Clear** time/date on the *Call List* is not the same as the **Close** time and date. Closing a call also requires a disposition of the call. For more information about the *Call List*, refer to "Call List" on page 170.

Call List Call Map Edit Call 00000001388LAH19

Call Information Officers People Vehicles Incident Reports History Attachments

DISPATCH AGENCY
Indiana State Police

CALL DATE / TIME
11/20/2019 0953

CALL RECEIVED
-Select-

CALLER NAME

PHONE NUMBER

EVENT TYPE
Police

CALL / ACTIVITY
-Select-

PRIORITY
-Select-

CLOSE DATE / TIME
11/14/2019 1013

DISPOSITION TYPE
CITATION ISSUED

INCIDENT LOCATION

COMMON PLACE

REPORTING AREA
-Select-

LATITUDE

LONGITUDE

CALLER LOCATION

INCIDENT NOTES

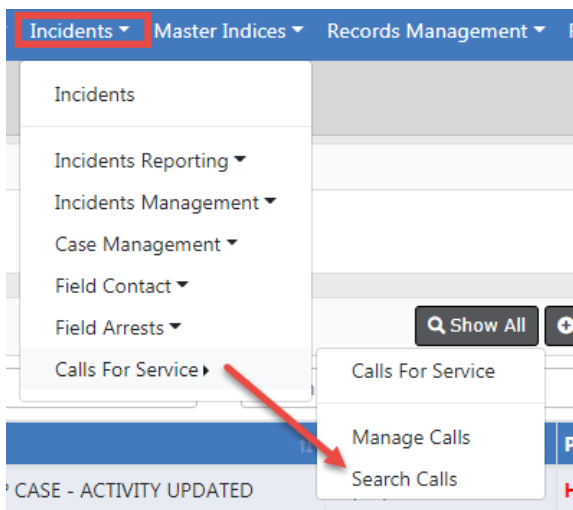
Check Spelling

Exit Update Update & Exit

Click **Update** to save updated info and stay in Call record. Click **Update & Exit** to save updated info and exit the Call record. Click **Exit** to return to the previous screen without saving.

Search Calls for Service

You can search calls by selecting Incidents from the top navigation bar, Calls For Service, then **Search Calls** option on the sub-menu.



After selecting the **Search Calls** option on the sub-menu, a *Calls for Service Search* screen appears.

Calls can be searched using any criteria on the search screen. Enter the search criteria then click the **Search** button, located on the top or bottom of the screen. If you search without entering any search criteria, the results will return the most current 200 records.

Caliber PUBLIC SAFETY
Calls For Service Search

Dispatch Search Details

DISPATCH #	CAD AGENCY	RESPONDING AGENCY	SERVICE AGENCY
<input type="text"/>	Indiana State Police	All Agencies	All Agencies
DISPATCHER	EVENT TYPE	CALL PRIORITY	CALL / ACTIVITY
<input type="text"/>	Police	-Select-	Click To Select
DISPOSITION TYPE	STATUS	CALLER NAME	CALLER PHONE #
-Select-	-Status-	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
CALL DATE FROM	CALL TIME FROM	CALL DATE TO	CALL TIME TO
Last 24 Hours	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
INCIDENT REPORT #	ARREST #	NOTES	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

Officer Details

FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	INTERNAL ID / BADGE#
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
SEARCH CALLS I'VE RESPONDED TO	PRIMARY OFFICER ONLY	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Person Details

FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	DOB	RACE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-Select-
SEX	ROLE		
-Select-	-Select-		

Vehicle Details

VIN	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Note: Enter the Officer Name or Badge Number in the **Officer Details** section to only include calls based on the primary officer assigned.

Calls can be viewed, printed, or shown on the map.

Search Results

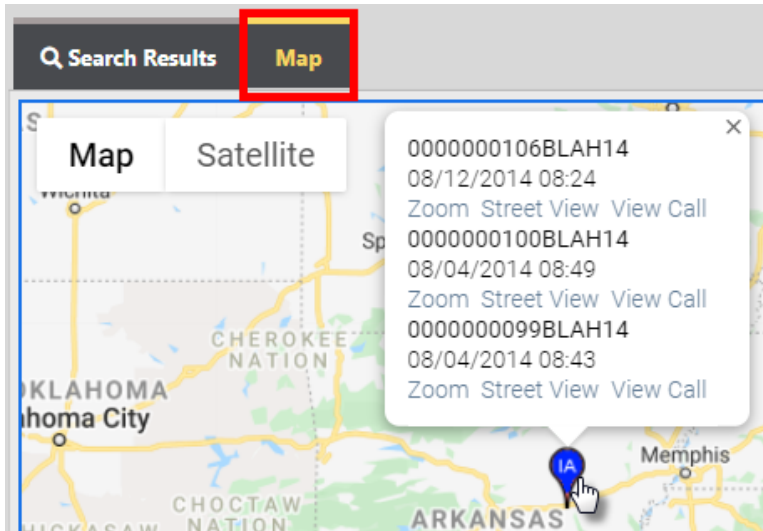
45324 result(s) found


Previous 1 Next

Dispatch #	Agency	Dispatch Date	Call Type	Caller	Primary Officer	Location	Incident Report #	Actions
2012387			FIRE	BF20598 - (0) -		123 TOWN BLVD		

Select the **Show Map** button to open a new tab displaying the current search results on a map.

- Only calls with a service address that is GEO-coded display on the map.
- Click on any pin on the map to open a pop-up window to display basic all times.



Click on the **View** icon  in the *Actions* column to display the call detail.

[Go Back](#) [Print](#) [Switch To Edit Status](#)

Dispatch Info - 2012387

DISPATCHER DEB		
DISPATCH AGENCY Indiana State Police	CALL DATE	
CALL RECEIVED O	CALLER NAME BF20598	CALLER PHONE # (0) -
PRIORITY High	EVENT TYPE Police	CALL / ACTIVITY FIRE
DISPOSITION TYPE	CLOSE DATE 10/30/2012 11:46	
INCIDENT NOTES		

Location

INCIDENT LOCATION 123 TOWN BLVD	CALLER LOCATION
COMMON PLACE NAME	REPORTING AREA
LATITUDE	LONGITUDE

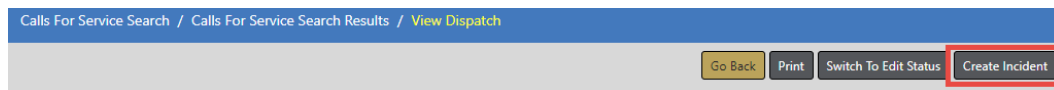
[Go Back](#)

Scroll down to view additional call details.

Click the **Print** button to print.

If applicable, click the **Switch to Edit Status** to edit the call. For more information on editing a call, refer to "Edit a Call" on page 165.

If your agency is setup to integrate calls from Caliber CAD and you have appropriate permissions, a **Create Incident** button appears if the CFS record integrated from Caliber CAD without an Incident Report assigned.



You must have access to create Incident Reports and a role with one of the following permission categories:

- Calls for Service - Create Incident From My Calls
- Calls for Service - Create Incident From My Agency Calls

Click the **Create Incident** button to create the Incident Report.

Note: CFS records that integrated from Caliber CAD include person and vehicle data from the CAD Call for Service event; this applies only to agencies using the Online RMS CFS module and sites with an active CAD Interface.

Note: Warrant information displays only if your agency is using the **Warrants** module.

Chapter 12. Incidents

Incidents Overview

Incidents Reports can be created in Online RMS manually, or integrated from Caliber CAD for Agencies with an active Caliber CAD interface.

The *Integration Interface* transfers Caliber CAD call information to the Online RMS **Calls For Service** module and initiates an Incident Report for the responding unit, linking the Caliber CAD data to the report.

Beginning with Online RMS 11.7.0, you can create a Field Arrest and import data from an incident or Calls for Service into the arrest record to avoid unnecessary data entry.

Note: If the CFS module and integration is turned on, and the integration process cannot match people that exist on the CFS record with RMS, the unmatched names appear on the Names tab of the Incident Report. With appropriate permissions, you have the option to add unmatched people to the Master Index in RMS, then associate them with the Incident Report. For details, refer to "Names Tab" on page 202.

- **Incident Reporting** includes the following activities:
 - Create New Incident Report manually, or by integration from Caliber CAD, if applicable.

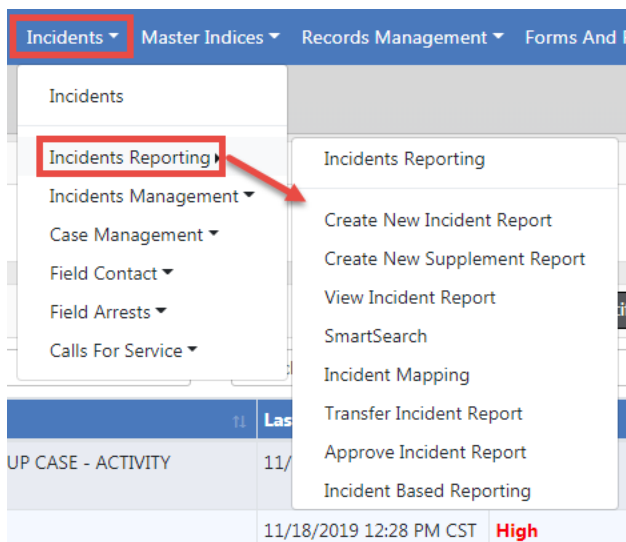
Note: The *Wizard* leads you through each section of the incident report to help you fulfill the system requirements for a valid incident report. The *Wizard* can be turned on and off, but you should leave it on to help ensure that you complete required information. This practice helps to prevent problems with validation at the end of the incident creation process.

- Create Supplement to Incident Report
- View Incident Report

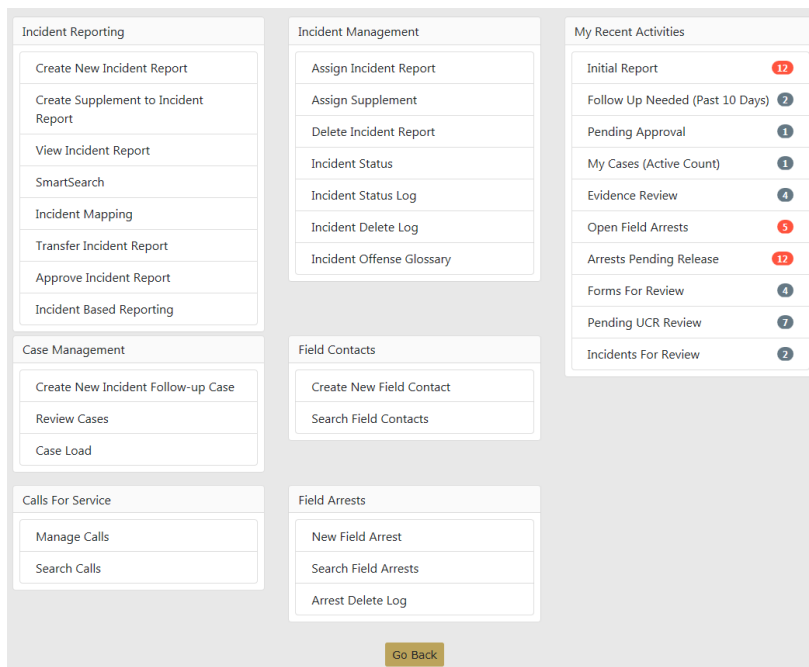
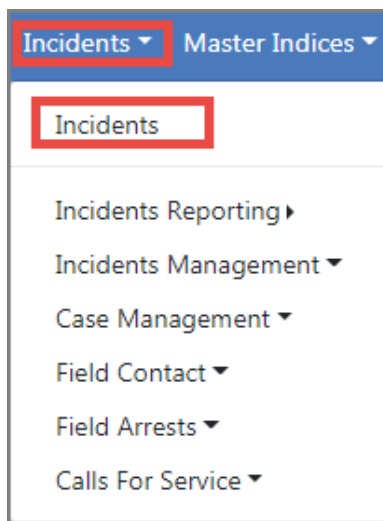
Note: With appropriate permissions, investigators can create a case on an initial unapproved Incident to begin working on an investigation without

waiting for Incident approval. Refer to "Create a Follow-Up Case" on page 417 for details.

- SmartSearch
 - Incident Mapping
 - Transfer Incident Report
 - Approve Incident Report. (Available with proper permissions.)
 - Incident Based Reporting (Available with proper permissions.)
- You can access these features from the Incident Reporting sub-menus. Click **Incidents** on the top navigation bar, then click the **Incident Reporting** to display more options from which you can select.



Or, you can click **Incidents** on the navigation bar, then click **Incidents** again to display all Incidenting options. Click on an option to access that module.



Note: Items that appear are based on permissions and vary by user.

Top Buttons

The **Incident Report** contains various buttons that enable the user to *Pin Incident*, *Exit Report*, *Quick Print*, *Print*, *Transfer* the report to a different user, *Show* or *Exit* the *Wizard*. The *Submit for Approval* button remains inactive (gray) until the components of the

report are completed appropriately and the report is ready for review by an officer supervisor or CID supervisor.

The top buttons appear regardless which tab the user is on.

While viewing or editing an incident record, you can *Pin* it to your Home Page for quick reference.

To *Pin*, click on the green **Pin Incident** button located on the top left of the page while on the *Summary* tab; the button color then changes from green to gold and the label changes to **Unpin Incident**.

To *unpin*, click on the gold **Unpin Incident** button.

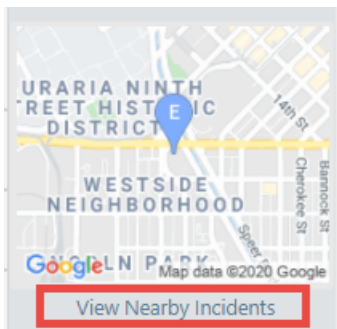
For more information on pinned records that appear on the Home Page, refer to "Home Page " on page 8.

Google Maps Integration

Google Maps appears on the *Summary* tab of the Incident, showing the location of the report location when a latitude and longitude are associated with the address.

Report Location		
ADDRESS 1770 Block of Lincoln Denver, CO 80104	LATITUDE 39.739577	LONGITUDE -104.999408
REPORTING AREA	INCIDENT NIBRS CITY CANNELTON	INCIDENT LOCATION REMARKS
COMMON PLACE NAME	CAMPUS CODE Off Campus	
GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION District 42. Versailles	COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE Hancock	TOWNSHIP OF OCCURRENCE

Click on the **View Nearby Incidents** link to view incidents on the map.



Incident Report – Requirements And Rules

Requirements:

There are four (4) minimum requirements before a report can be submitted for approval:

- Report/Occurrence Dates and Times
- Report Location
- Reporting Officer
- Narrative

Additional validation requirements may exist such as Media Crime Summary, Incident Types, Reporting Area, and Completion of Custom Form started within the Incident.

Additional validation requirements will be driven by any Offenses added to the report and possibly Custom Fields created by the agency.

Information entered on the Incident saves automatically as it is selected for the report. The Narrative auto saves every 60 seconds as the user is creating it.

Incident Rules:

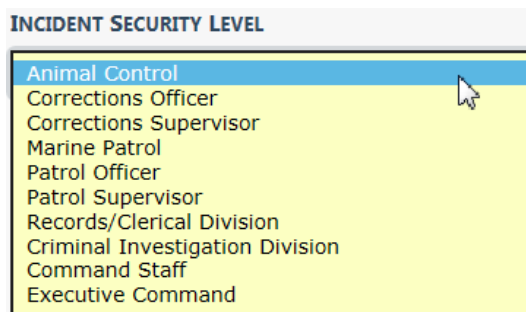
- The Initial Report is designated as “Supp# 0” and Supplements are then added in sequential order (e.g., Supp. # 1, 2, 3, etc.).
- A user can submit another report owner's Incident.
- Incidents can be edited when in *Initial* or *Disapproved* status, otherwise will result in a Supplement.
- Incidents that have been *Approved* can only be Supplemented.

Field Arrests, Field Contacts, Citations, and Warrants can be associated to an **Incident Report** within the **Summary** tab of the report.

Associated CAD information can be found within the **Header** and **Summary** tabs in the **Calls For Service** section.

Incident Security

Incident Security uses a hierarchical design. A user account is assigned incident security based on general rights to view the details of an incident report. **Animal Control** is the lowest incident security level and **Executive Command** is the highest incident security level.



Incident Security applies to each individual Incident Supplement. In addition to the security level, there are also security control to restrict to *Agency Only* and for *Security Groups*.

The default security for Incident Reports is set at the *Patrol Officer* level. This means users with *Patrol Officer* security rights can:

- View Incident Supplements having a security level of *Patrol Officer* or less.
- Cannot view Incident Supplements having a security level greater than *Patrol Officer*, unless the user is added to a security group assigned to the Incident Report.


It is understood that some Incident Reports will be of a more sensitive nature and may require a higher security level to minimize the number of users that have access to the report.

Users without the proper security level receive an access denied message when selecting an Incident report.

Go Back

You do not have access to view report # 2017D4210134. This report belongs to the following agency. If this is not your agency, please contact them if you need more information or need to view this report.

AGENCY District 42, Versailles	ADDRESS 902 South Adams Street Versailles IN 47042
PHONE 317-555-1717	POC District



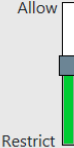
The security of an Incident Report can be set by clicking on **Change Security** button from the **Incident Approve/Disapprove** screen when supervisors approve the supplement.

Incident Summary: 01/19/2015 0936 Hrs - 208 Education Aven... **Agency:** District 42, Versailles
Offense(s): 11-8-8-17 - Correction- Sex Offender Registration Vi... **Report #:** 2015ROOT0013 **Supp #:** 2
Total Hours: 0

SUPP # **AGENCY ONLY** ☐ **FOR PUBLIC RELEASE** ☒ **Applies To** **UPDATE ALL SUPPLEMENTS** ☐

All Supplements ☒

Slide the bar up or down to increase or decrease access to the Incident

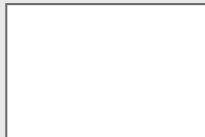
Allow  Restrict

Executive Command
Command Staff
Criminal Investigation Division
Records/Clerical Division
Patrol Supervisor
Patrol Officer

139 users have access

If desired, select available security groups to provide access to the Incident

Available: NO AGENCY TEST, Test 42

Selected: 

RESTRICT ACCESS TO SELECTED SECURITY GROUPS ☐


Go Back Save & Exit

- *Agency Only* - Check this box to restrict the Incident Report to users at your agency only.
- *For Public Release* - Deselect this box to print NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE across the top of the Incident report. This button is active (green) by default.
- *Update All Supplements* - Check this box to update the security on all Supplements.
- *Incident Security Levels* - Set the Incident's security level at a level equal or less than his or her security rights. This means other users at that level or above would have access to the report across all agencies (unless the Restrict to Agency Only is selected).
- *Security Groups* - Available security groups can be selected which will allow any user in the selected group to have access regardless of their individual security level. If



Restrict Access to Selected Security Groups is checked, the Incident report can only be accessed by members of the selected Security Group.

Note: If access is restricted to the selected security groups, a message appears on the summary tab of the incident indicating which security groups have access.

The screenshot shows the top section of an incident report interface. At the top, there are buttons for 'Actions', a user icon with '1', a printer icon with '1', and a list icon with '1'. Below these are a back arrow, a filter icon with '1 / 1', a red button labeled '1 Initial Report', and a yellow box labeled 'Security Groups: ANGTEST' which is highlighted with a red rectangle. Below this is the 'Report Header' section, which is split into two columns: 'REPORT ID' with the value '3320' and 'REPORT SECURITY' with the value 'Marine Patrol'.

The **Incident Security** screen can also be accessed at any time through the **Incident Status** screen by clicking on the **Security** icon .

The screenshot shows the 'Incident Summary' screen. At the top right are buttons: 'Go Back', 'Quick Print', 'Print', and 'Update Report #'. The summary text includes: 'Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLO...', 'Agency: District 42, Versailles', 'Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT', 'Report #: 2019D4210217', 'Supp #: 2', and 'Total Hours: 0'. Below this is a table with the following columns: Report Type, Date, Reporting Officer, Supplement Owner, Approval Status, Security Level, and Actions. The first row of data shows: Original Report, 03/06/2019, Christine Saur #SAUR111, Christine Saur, Pending Approval, Patrol Officer, and an Actions column containing a document icon and a red padlock icon.

Report Type	Date	Reporting Officer	Supplement Owner	Approval Status	Security Level	Actions
Original Report	03/06/2019	Christine Saur #SAUR111	Christine Saur	Pending Approval	Patrol Officer	 

You can access the **Incident Status** screen from the *View Incident Report* screen, or from the *Incident Report* menu. For more information on accessing the *Incident Report* menu, refer to "Incidents Overview" on page 177. For information on changing the Incident Status, refer to "Changing Incident Status" on page 250.

Incident Report – Report Validations

The Online RMS program has a built-in **Wizard** that guides you through the creation of the **Incident Report**. Navigational buttons are displayed to navigate through the report. The use of the Incident **Wizard** is highly recommended.

National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) validations use tab indicators to assist the user in entering all required information. The required information may change depending on the offense(s) added to the report. A tab that lists NIBRS validation information displays on the **Incident Validations** tab.

Verify Incident Report	
Online RMS has found errors on the incident report which require attention before the report may be submitted. You may use the links below to help guide you to the particular area of the report needing modification. Once all of the errors have been resolved, you may submit the report for approval.	
Add Narrative	At least one Narrative is required.
Incident Officers	At least one Reporting officer is required.
Selected Incident Types	Incident Types are required for incidents from this agency.
Incident Summary	Incident report requires a Media/Crime Summary.
Add Incident Location and NIBRS City	Incident Location, NIBRS City is Required.
35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX	Offense requires Property or Vehicle details.
35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX	Offense Requires Victim Type of Person or Organization
35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX	Offense requires Victim and Victim to Offender Relationship.
County of Occurrence	County of Occurrence is required for incidents from this agency.

The **Incident Validations** tab lists any missing required information to assist you. Click on any of the validations listed in **Incident Validations** to return to the area within the report to add or edit data. Once all the minimum required information has been entered, the report can be submitted for approval.

Click the **Exit Wizard** button to view and edit the report in **Form Mode**. This mode allows you to navigate through the necessary tabs in any order without following the linear style used in the **Wizard** mode. Navigating to the **Summary** tab, or clicking on the tabs instead of the navigational buttons, may also cause you to exit the **Wizard** mode. Click the **Show Wizard** button at the top of the page to return to **Wizard** mode.

Note: The **Wizard** mode is only available when editing a *Supp 0* incident.

View Incident Audit Trail

Another valuable security tool for the Investigator is the **View Incident Audit Trail** feature. Information is captured anytime someone accesses an incident report. If you suspect another user is accessing or attempting to access an incident report set above their security level, you can view these access attempts.

To view the audit entries, select *View Incident Report*. When the correct report is located and selected, select the **Actions** button, then **View Incident Audit Trail** menu option

Anyone who accesses or attempts to access the Incident Report appears in the Audit History.

Activity Type	Date	Activity User	First Name	Last Name	Agency Name
IncidentView	02/01/2019 1012 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
IncidentView	02/01/2019 0949 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
IncidentView	10/05/2018 0910 HRS	STATE_OFFICER11	Homer	Simpson	District 42, Versailles
IncidentView	11/16/2017 1500 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
IncidentView	11/02/2017 1315 HRS	D_OFFICER	Dana	M	District 42, Versailles
IncidentView	11/02/2017 1314 HRS	D_OFFICER	Dana	M	District 42, Versailles

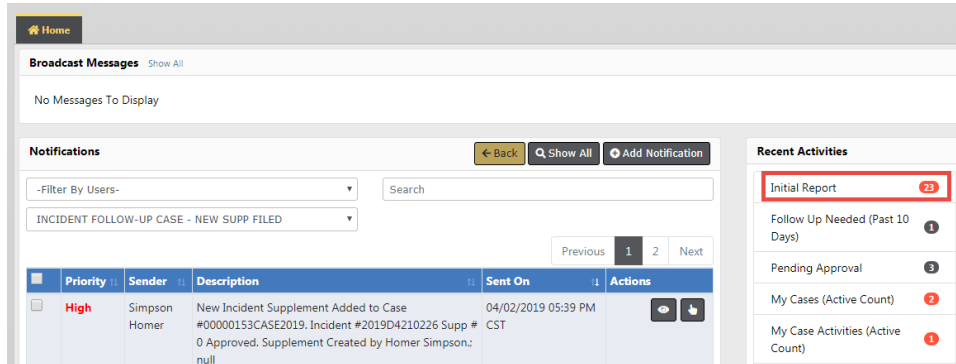
Create Incident Report

The Incidents module is where you input, retrieve, and edit professional law enforcement reports. Create reports step-by-step using the **Incident Report Wizard**. Each report is validated against state or federal guidelines which are driven by any offense(s) entered on the report.

Depending on your agencies configuration, incidents may be created manually or automatically via the **Caliber CAD** interface. Mobile users may also have access to generate a report in CAD using **Caliber Mobile**.

Incident Reports generated by **Caliber CAD**, or other CAD system through a system interface, will contain information generated by CAD or imported through the CAD interface.

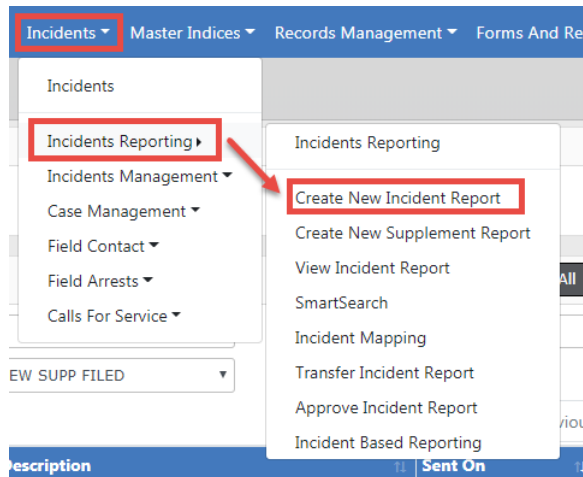
Once logged into Online RMS the Home Page displays. You can edit the CAD generated Incident from the *Recent Activities* section under **Initial Report** by clicking on the number to the right.



Incident Reports generated by the *Calls For Service* module contain the call dates and times in the **Header** tab. When you log into Online RMS, you can edit the CFS generated Incident from the *Recent Activities* section under **Initial Report**. These calls can be searched using the *Calls for Service* module. The associated call will show in the **Header** and **Summary** tabs of the **Incident Report**.

Incidents created manually by officers will use the following workflow:

The **Create New Incident Report** feature is located in the **Incidents** menu under **Incident Reporting**.



This allows you to create a report using your agency's numbering format. Some agencies will use *Automatic Number Generation* where the Incident report number will be populated automatically, and some agencies will have the opportunity to manually enter the report number based on the agency's business practice.

The screenshot shows a web form titled "Create New Incident Report" with a sub-header "Incident Report Number and Summary". Below the header is a light gray box with the text: "Please verify the following information and click finished to create a new incident report". The form contains several fields: "AGENCY" with a dropdown menu showing "District 42, Versailles"; "REPORT #" with the text "Auto Generated"; "SECURITY LEVEL" with a dropdown menu showing "Patrol Officer"; and "MEDIA/CRIME SUMMARY" with a large text area. To the right of the text area is a "Check Spelling" link. At the bottom of the form are two buttons: "Go Back" and "Finished - Go To Next Section".

Select the Security Level, if different than the default.

Enter the Media/Crime Summary, and optionally click *Check Spelling* to validate and correct any spelling errors.

Click **Finished - Go To Next Section**. The wizard steps you through each tab, one at a time.

Incident Report Tabs

- *Summary tab*-provides a summary of all the information entered on an incident report.
- *Header tab*- captures the dates/times, report location, and reporting officer(s), associated arrests, and associated calls for service for the incident.
- *Offenses tab*-captures any and all offenses associated with the report. Validations are offense driven and will alert the user of necessary information.
- *Names tab*-captures Offenders, Victims, and Other Incident Names such as witnesses who are associated with the report.
- *Property & Vehicles tab*-captures applicable property or vehicles associated with the report. Evidence is also created in this section (See Incident Evidence section for a detailed explanation).
- *Narratives tab*-captures the users narration of the details surrounding the incident. You can insert an image directly into the body of the Narrative.

- *Attachments tab*-captures an incident related attachments such as crime scene photos or statements. Forms such as the Marijuana Eradication Form can be completed in this section also.
- *Validations tab*-does a final check of your report to ensure the minimum requirements are met based on the offense(s) entered on the report.

Note: With appropriate permissions, you can *Pin* the Incident while on the Summary tab to add it to your Home Page for quick reference. For more information, refer to "Incidents Overview" on page 177.

Header Tab

Regardless of which method is used to initiate the report, the following workflow is the same for editing and completing a report; the only difference you may see is pre-populated information from CAD or Calls For Service module.

The **Header Tab** contains 3 separate sections: *Report Types & Times*, *Location*, and *Officer*. By using the **Wizard** the sections are completed in the listed order, though the use of the **Wizard** is not required.

The screenshot shows the 'Header' tab selected in a report interface. At the top, there are buttons: 'Exit Report', 'Quick Print', 'Print', 'Transfer', 'Exit Wizard', and 'Submit For Approval'. Below these are tabs: 'Summary', 'Header' (highlighted with a red box), 'Offenses', 'Names', 'Property & Vehicles', 'Narratives', 'Attachments', and 'Validations'. The 'Header' section displays 'Incident Summary: 12/13/2018 1332 Hrs' and 'Offense(s): No Offense Specified'. On the right, it shows 'Agency: District 42, Versailles' and 'Report #: 2018D4210207 Supp #: 0'. At the bottom, there are three circular icons labeled 'Types & Times', 'Location', and 'Officers'.

Click on each button to access that information.

Report Types & Times

The *Header Information* area includes Report Security, For Public Release, Report Agency/District, the Media / Crime Summary box, Incident Report Types, Report Date, Occurrence Date Start, Incident Classification, and other information.

Report Security

Select the Incident Report security level.

For Public Release

This field defaults to **Yes**. Change this value to **No** if this Incident should not be public. Hover over or click on the information bubble for more information.

FOR PUBLIC RELEASE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	Unchecking this checkbox will include the wording of "Not For Public Release" on the printed incident report and when viewing the incident report in RMS. Important: This setting does Not control incident security. Click to view Entire Entry
--	--

Report Agency/District

Select the **Change** button to change the listed reporting agency. You must have proper permissions to access this function.

REPORT AGENCY / DISTRICT	
District 42, Versailles	Change

Media/Crime Summary

The Media/Crime Summary is designed to enter a brief description of the Incident. After entering a description, optionally select **Check Spelling** to open the *WebSpellChecker* window. When finished checking your entered text, select **Finish Checking**.

MEDIA/CRIME SUMMARY	Check Spelling
Domestic Noise.	

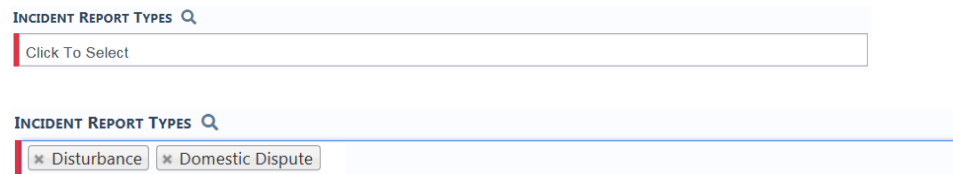
The screenshot shows a web browser window titled "www.webspellchecker.net - Google Chrome". The address bar shows "about:blank". The page has a header with tabs for "SpellChecker", "Grammar", and "Thesaurus", and a dropdown menu set to "American English". The main text area contains "This is a sample incident report." Below the text area are three buttons: "Options", "Finish Checking", and "Cancel".


Incident Report Types

The Incident Type selection box is designed to categorize the general nature of the incident. Multiple selections may be selected to cover all applicable types that


occurred during the incident. Incident Type is a searchable field when searching for incidents.

Click into the box and select all the applicable Incident Report Types from the provided list.



INCIDENT REPORT TYPES 

Click To Select

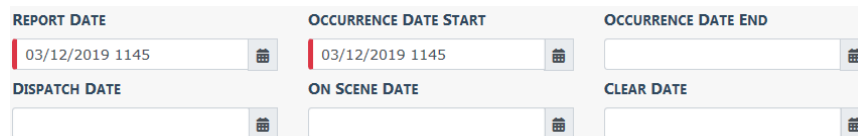
INCIDENT REPORT TYPES 

* Disturbance * Domestic Dispute

Click on the **X** to remove a selected type from the list.

Incident Report Dates and Times

The Incident Report Times area contains the various times associated with the incident, Report Date, Occurrence Date, Dispatch Date, On Scene Date and Clear Date. These incident date(s) and time(s) may be completed in Incident Reports generated by Caliber CAD or by the Calls For Service module but they still need to be verified by the user for completeness and accuracy. Editing is permitted as needed.



REPORT DATE	OCCURRENCE DATE START	OCCURRENCE DATE END
03/12/2019 1145	03/12/2019 1145	
DISPATCH DATE	ON SCENE DATE	CLEAR DATE

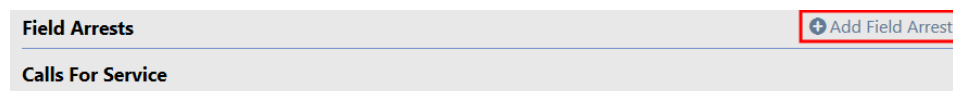
You can click on the date icon on the right of each date field to select a date and time, or type T in the field then tab out to return the current date and time.

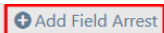
Additional Information

Complete the Additional Information section as needed.

Field Arrests and Calls For Service

Click on the **Add Field Arrest** link to associate a Field Arrest to the Incident, if applicable.



Field Arrests 

Calls For Service

Enter the search criteria in the *Field Arrest Search* form to locate the Arrest record, then click the **Search** button.

Go Back


LAST NAME jones	FIRST NAME Williams	SSN 	RACE -Select-
SEX -Select-	DOB 	AGE 	To
ARREST DATE FROM 	ARREST TIME FROM 	ARREST DATE TO 	ARREST TIME TO
ARREST # 	AGENCY -All Agencies-	REFERENCE # 	REFERENCE # TYPE -Select-
STATUS -Select-	REVIEW STATUS -Select-	PLATE # 	WARRANT REFERENCE #
INCIDENT REPORT # 	CHARGE CODE 	INDEX ID 	

Officer

FIRST NAME 	LAST NAME 	BADGE # 	ROLE -Select-
----------------	---------------	-------------	------------------






ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA
-Select-

Go Back Reset Search

Click on the Select icon  in the *Actions* column to select the appropriate record in the *Search Results* window.

Refine Search New Search

8 result(s) found

Arrest Number	Status	Arrest Date	LastName	First Name	Charges	Warrants	Incidents	Actions
1708568	Open	08/03/2017 0904	JONES	WILLIAMS	35-43-2-2 C04 - CRIMINAL TRESPASS- RESIDENCE/DWELLING		2017-PER-0034, 2017D4210117, 2017D4210119	  
2013-0077	Completed	10/28/2013 0500	JONES	WILLIAMS	35-43-4-2 T13 - THEFT- BUSINESS SIGNS			 

In the *Associate Dispatches* window, select the **Calls for Service** records to associate with the Incident, if any. Then click **Save** to associate the records, or **Close** to ignore the request.

Associate Dispatches

Field Arrest #1708568 has the following Calls for Service record(s) associated.

Please indicate if you'd like to associate the following Calls for Service record(s) to the Incident.

☒ Calls For Service #2017-00000819

Close Save

If you chose to associate the **Calls for Service** records, the Associate Incident form appears. Select all specifics that apply, then click **Save**.

[Go Back](#)

Incident Summary: 12/13/2018 1332 Hrs
Offense(s): No Offense Specified

Agency: District 42, Versailles
Report #: 201804210207 **Supp #:** 0

☐ Select All

Location

439 North East ASHWOOD Lane, North Test DILLON, SC

☐ Include Location (Incident Location)

Officers

Name	Role	Actions
Saur, Christine	Arresting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Include Officer
Saur, Christine	Discharging	<input type="checkbox"/> Include Officer

Offenses

Offense Code	Description	Actions
35-43-2-2 C04	CRIMINAL TRESPASS- RESIDENCE/DWELLING	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Include Offense

The data then appears in the Arrest and Calls for Service sections.

Click the **Continue** button to progress to the *Report Location* tab.

Location

The Location is completed by selecting the geographic location, county of occurrence, township (if applicable) where the incident occurred. The incident address is also added on this screen by utilizing the Master Indices. There are three options available on this page: *View Location Details*, *Update Details*, or *Change Location*.

[View Location Details](#) [Update Details](#) [Change Location](#)

Location

ADDRESS
1001 North East Main Street
INDIANAPOLIS, IN

LATITUDE
39.872057

LONGITUDE
-86.142280

REPORTING AREA
-Select-

INCIDENT NIBR CITY
-Select-

INCIDENT LOCATION REMARKS

COMMON PLACE NAME
-Select-

CAMPUS CODE
-Select-

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION
District 42, Versailles

COUNTY OF OCCURRENCE
-Select-

[Back To Previous Section](#) [Save & Continue](#)

If no Location exists, click the provided link to add one.

Location

No location specified. Click [here](#) to add a location.

View Location Details

This displays two tabs, *Address Details* and *Address Summary*, that lists all involved incidents tied to this location, and details about the location itself.

Go Back Visualization Tool Update Details Subscribe

Address Details Address Summary **Two tabs**

Audit Off

SmartSearch (0)

INDEX ID
14

STREET #	DIRECTION	STREET NAME	TYPE
1001	North East	Main	Street
DIRECTION SUFFIX	SUB TYPE	SUB #	CITY
			INDIANAPOLIS
STATE	ZIP	COUNTY	COUNTRY
Indiana	-	Allen	United States of America
COMMENTS			

Map

View Incidents In This Area

Total Involvements

Incidents	11/21/2019	20
FieldInterviews	04/19/2012	1
FieldArrests	05/31/2019	10
CourtPapers	12/29/2014	1

By Offense Category

Property	7
Person	4
Society	3
Vehicle	3
Drug Type	1

Common Event Associations

Person	1
--------	---

Go Back

Go Back Visualization Tool Update Details Subscribe

Address Details Address Summary

Total Involvements

Incidents	11/21/2019	20
FieldInterviews	04/19/2012	1
FieldArrests	05/31/2019	10
CourtPapers	12/29/2014	1

By Offense Category

Property	7
Person	4
Society	3
Vehicle	3
Drug Type	1

Common Event Associations

Person	1
--------	---

Involved Incidents

Report #	Agency	Status	Offense	Date Of Info
2019D4210231	District 42, Versailles	Initial Report		11/21/2019
2019D4210218	District 42, Versailles	Initial Report		03/12/2019
2015ROOT0140	District 42, Versailles	Initial Report	i	07/10/2015
14-00020	Police Agency	Approved Report	i	11/10/2014
2013-0166	District 16, Peru - GA	Initial Report	i	11/21/2013

Update Details

Update Details allows you to update the details of the location.

Change Location

Change Location allows you to change the location, address of the Incident. You may also add an address to the Master Index if it doesn't already exist.

First search for an existing address to determine if the address already exists before adding a new one. It is recommended that you search by individual fields rather than the *Quick Search* field. See "Adding Address" on page 106 for further instructions on adding addresses to the Master Index.

If adding a new address, click the **Save and Select** button. This saves the address to the Master Indices and selects the record for the report.

Click the **Save & Continue** button at the bottom of the window to advance to *Officers*.

Officers

The Officers section is where all officers and employees involved in the incident are listed. The officer creating the report will default as the *Reporting Officer*.

Officers							+ Add Officer + Add Mass Officers
Last Name	First Name	ID	Title	Agency	Incident Role	Supp #	Actions
Saur	Christine	SAUR111		District 42, Versailles	Reporting	0	

Employees							+ Add Employee
Back to Previous Section Finished - Go To Next Section							

Click the **Add Officer**, **Add Mass Officers**, or **Add Employee** hyperlink to add additional officers or employees.

The screenshot shows the top of the Officers section. A red box highlights the links '+ Add Officer' and '+ Add Mass Officers'. Below the table, another red box highlights the '+ Add Employee' link.

Add Officer

Use this link to add one officer at a time. Begin entering the officer name in the **Find Officer** field to display a list of names that match the entered text, then click the appropriate name from the list. Select the **Role** from the drop-down list.

The screenshot shows the 'Add Incident Officer' form. A red box highlights the 'Search Officers' button. Below it is the 'FIND OFFICER' search field, the 'ROLE' dropdown menu, and 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons at the bottom.

Note: All Supplement reports must have a *Reporting Officer* associated with the report.

Select **Add Other Agency Officer** to add officers from other agencies. These are officers who are not Online RMS users within the current schema.

Click **Save** to add the officer to the Incident.

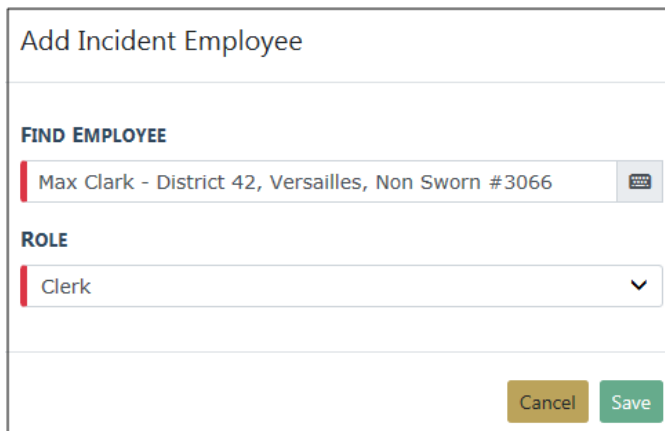
Add Mass Officers

Use this link to add multiple officers at one time. Begin entering the officer name in the **Find Officer** field to display a list of names that match the entered text, then click the appropriate name from the list. Select the **Role** from the drop-down list. Click **Add Officer** to add another officer, and repeat until all officers are included.

Click **Save** to add all selected officers to the Incident.

Add Employee

Use this link to add an employee to the Incident. Begin entering the employee name in the **Find Employee** field to display a list of names that match the entered text, then click the appropriate name from the list. Select the **Role** from the drop-down list.



The form is titled "Add Incident Employee". It contains two main sections: "FIND EMPLOYEE" and "ROLE". The "FIND EMPLOYEE" section has a text input field containing "Max Clark - District 42, Versailles, Non Sworn #3066" and a small icon to its right. The "ROLE" section has a dropdown menu with "Clerk" selected. At the bottom right of the form are two buttons: "Cancel" (orange) and "Save" (green).

Click **Save** to add the employee to the Incident.

Click the **Finished - Go To Next Section** button to advance to the *Offenses* tab.

Offenses Tab

Upon completing the three sections of the **Header Tab** you are then taken to the **Offenses Tab**, where you enter any applicable offenses for the incident report.

If no offense was committed during this incident, select the **Skip Offense Section** and you are taken to the next tab of the report, the **Names** tab. This ability to skip the offense section allows for the agency to create incidents for recording non-criminal incidents (accidents, civil matters, ordinance violations, etc.).

To add an offense, begin by entering text into the **Find Offense Code** field and select a value from the displayed list. If the offense you entered is not found, refine your search text and the results will refresh as well. If the offense is still not located, contact your agency administrator.

If your agency administrator relates an offense to one or more Incident Types, the offense requires at least one of the related offenses on the Incident Report when that Incident Type is added to an Incident Report.

In this case, a **Quick Select Report Type Offenses** link appears on the Offenses tab.

Click the link to open a dialog box that lists the offense(s) from which to choose. You can filter by Incident Type by selecting from the list. Only one offense appears in the below example for illustration purposes.

If you do not choose a related offense, a notification appears on the Validations tab.


Add Narrative	At least one Narrative is required.
Add Incident Location and NIBRS City	Incident Location, NIBRS City is Required.
Domestic Dispute	Requires at Least One Related Offense
County of Occurrence	County of Occurrence is required for incidents from this agency.

Once the offense has been selected, the system will display the **Offense Details**. This screen is used to describe the status of the offense and collect information related to state reporting guidelines.

Select the appropriate answers about the offense by using the drop down menus or multi-select menus provided.

Click on **None**, **Unknown**, and **Not Applicable** buttons to quickly enter that selection into the field, when applicable.

After the mandatory questions have been completed, select the **Save** button, which will then take you back to the **Offenses** tab for review.

Hover your mouse over the information bubble  to the left of the NIBRS code to view the NIBRS Crime Description.

Additional offenses may be added by clicking the **Add Another Offense** hyperlink and repeating the same process.

Click on the **Update All Offense's Status** hyperlink to update the offense status and status date on all edited offenses on the Supplement.

Select the **Offense Status** and enter the **Offense Status Date**, then click **OK**.

Depending on the offense(s) selected on the Incident, certain tabs may turn red. This indicates that additional information in those tabs is needed to validate the state reporting requirements for the agency. Placing the mouse pointer over the red tab displays a pop-up window displaying the required information.

Optional **Modus Operandi** information can also be added at the bottom of the page. Clicking the **Add Modus Operandi** link will display the **Modus Operandi** page where entry, exit, method, means, and trademark information can be added and associated to one or more of the offenses listed on the report.

Click **Save** after entering or selecting all required fields on the **Modus Operandi** page.

Click the **Finished – Go To Next Section** button to advance to the *Names* tab.

Names Tab

The **Names Tab** contains the list the names of all persons and organizations involved in the incident. The names section is broken into three sections, the *Offender*, *Victim*, and *Other Names*.

Agencies using Caliber CAD and entering person contact data, the Person Name data is automatically added to the incident report in Online RMS without user action using one of the following criteria:

- *Person exact match.* Caliber CAD CFS Contact Type matches Online RMS involvement role.

- Person is added to the incident report Offenders, Victims, or Other Names section automatically without user action.
- *Person exact match.* Caliber CAD Person Contact Type is **not** provided **nor** matches Online RMS involvement role.
 - Person is added to Master Person Index automatically without user action. Use **Quick Select Names - CF People** option to add person to incident report.
- *No Person exact match.*
 - Use **Quick Select Names - CFS People** option to create the master person index record and add to the incident report.

Quick Select Names - CFS People









If the CFS module and integration is turned on, and the integration process cannot match people that exist on the CFS record with RMS, the unmatched names appear in this section of the **Names Tab**. With appropriate permissions, you have the option to add unmatched people to the Master Index in RMS, then associate them with the Incident Report.

Incident Summary: 02/11/2019 0800 Hrs - 420 Oakbend Drive Lewis... **Agency:** District 42, Versailles

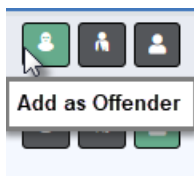
Offense(s): No Offense Specified **Report #:** 2019D4210213 **Supp #:** 0

Note: People listed in the below grid are from the CFS call on this report. These people could not be matched with RMS results due to too little information. You can use the provided actions to add them and use the person add screen to enter the missing information and select a potential duplicate.

Quick Select Names - CFS People

Name	Address	Physical Description	Call #	Roles	Actions
Jones, Susan Sex: Female			0000000139BLAH20	Suspect / Offender	  
Henry, Fred Sex: Male			0000000139BLAH20	Other Contact Person	  
 Doea, Jane Bonny Race: Unknown Sex: Female			0000000139BLAH20	None Specified	  

Click the appropriate icon in the *Actions* column to add the name as an Offender, Victim, or Other Person. Hover your mouse over each icon for a description of what the icon does.



Note: A green icon suggests the Recommended Action based on the CFS Contact Type/Involvement Role. For example, if the *Add as Offender* icon is green, that is the recommended action.

Note: Names appearing as black text, lack unique person identifiers required to match to or create a new master person index record.

After clicking the appropriate icon, the **Add Person** screen appears. Fill in the appropriate information then add and select the person. When adding a new person record, the system notifies you if there are potential duplicates.

- For more information, refer to "Adding Person" on page 96.

Offenders Section-Adding Unknown Offender(s)

The screenshot shows the RMS interface with the 'Names' tab selected. The 'Offenders' section has three links: 'Offender Information Not Known', 'Add Offender', and 'Add Unknown Offender'. The 'Add Unknown Offender' link is highlighted with a red box.

• Add Unknown Offender

Selecting the **Add Unknown Offender** hyperlink prompts you to list the number of unknown offenders by using a drop down menu. Once the number of unknown offenders is selected, add applicable sex, race, age, and description to each. *Not Known* is also an acceptable answer.

The screenshot shows the 'Add Unknown Offenders' form. It has a dropdown for 'SELECT # OF UNKNOWN OFFENDERS' with '1' selected. Below, 'Offender # 1' has fields for 'SEX', 'RACE', and 'APPROX. AGE', each with a '-Select-' dropdown. There are also fields for 'REMARKS' and 'DESCRIPTOR' with a '-Select-' dropdown. At the bottom are 'Go Back' and 'Save' buttons.

Click **Save** to create the Offender records.

• Offender Information Not Known

Selecting **Offender Information Not Known** enters one *Unknown Offender* record as a place holder, allowing you to return and update the record when details are known.

Offenders				
Add Offender Add Unknown Offender				
Name	Age (Yrs)	Role(s)	Supp #	Actions
Offender Information Not Known		Suspect / Offender	0	

The **Offender Information Not Known** hyperlink only appears when an Offender record is nonexistent.

Offender Section-Adding Known Offender(s)

The screenshot shows the 'Offenders' section of the RMS interface. At the top, there are buttons for 'Exit Report', 'Quick Print', 'Print', 'Transfer', 'Exit Wizard', and 'Submit for Approval'. Below these are tabs for 'Summary', 'Header', 'Offenses', 'Names' (which is highlighted with a red box), 'Property & Vehicles', 'Narratives', 'Attachments', and 'Validations'. The 'Incident Summary' displays '12/13/2018 1332 Hrs - 456 Main STCT Apart...' and the 'Agency' is 'District 42, Versailles'. The 'Offense(s)' are '35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED'. The 'Report #' is '2018D4210207' and 'Supp #' is '0'. At the bottom, there is a section for 'Offenders' with links for 'Offender Information Not Known', 'Add Offender' (highlighted with a red box), and 'Add Unknown Offender'.

If the **Add Offender** hyperlink is chosen you are taken to the **Master Indices Person Search** screen.

You can select person records for the incident report three ways:

- Search by entering your own criteria, then select from the search results list.
- Create new master person record and add it to the incident report.
- Search for a person that exists on a CFS record that is associated to the incident report, if applicable, then select from the search results list. An **Associated CFS Available** link appears if the incident is associated to a CFS record.

For more information on searching, selecting, and creating *Master Person* records, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Note: Always search for *Master Person* prior to adding a new record. Search as broadly as possible to yield more results, then Refine Search as necessary to narrow the search. This will help to prevent Master Indices duplicate records for the same Person, Address, etc.

Once all information has been added to the person record, click the **Select** button to continue to the next screen to add additional NIBRS/UCR related information for that person.

- When finished updating the offender information, and if the Field Arrest module is turned on and role of arrestee has been added, you receive a prompt asking if you would like to create a Field Arrest for this offender.

Click **No** to return to the Incident without creating the Field Arrest, or click **Yes** to create the Field Arrest. For more information, refer to "Offender Section-Create Field Arrest" below. No matter what you choose, the process creates the offender record and adds it to the Offender section of the Incident.

If you select the box indicating that the Offender was also a victim of the offense, you are asked to confirm. Select **Yes** to confirm.

Message From RMS


Only choose this option if this Incident Report involves a single reciprocal offense such as domestic battery / assault that involved 2 or more offenders where each offender was also the victim for the offense.

No Yes

Select the **Save** button to return to the **Names** tab where the person will appear added to the Offender Section. If the offender was also a victim, the name is also listed under the victim section. Add additional offenders if applicable.

Offender Section-Create Field Arrest

If the Field Arrest Module is turned on for your agency and you have appropriate permissions, you can create a Field Arrest and import incident data into the offender's arrest record using one of the following methods:

- Click on the **Add Field Arrest** icon  next to the offender's name when it exists.
- Click the **Add Offender** link to add an offender to the Incident and role of arrestee has been added. After you finish adding the offender information, a prompt appears asking if you want to create a Field Arrest for this offender.

Message From RMS

Would you like to create a field arrest for this offender?

No Yes

Click **Yes** at the prompt, then follow the steps in "Create Field Arrest from Incident" on page 241

Incident Victim(s)

Society crimes will default **Society** as the victim.

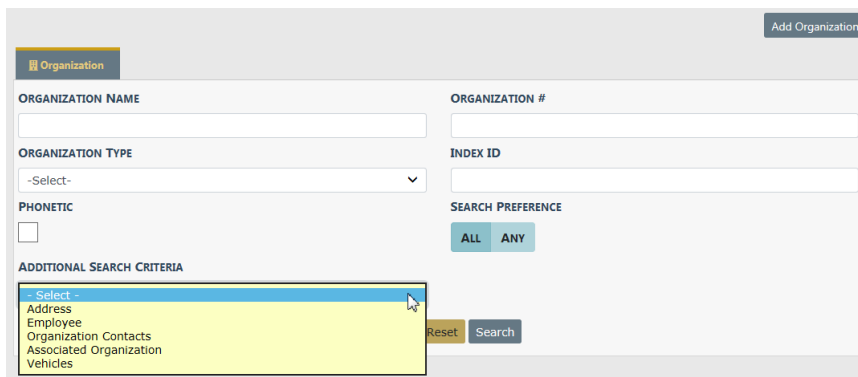
Persons and Organizations can be added to the Incident following the same process used to add a Known Offender. For details on adding a Known Offender refer to "Offender Section-Adding Known Offender(s)" on page 205.

At the bottom of the screen is an optional area where you can note Victim Rights Notification information if applicable.

Click **Continue** to return to the names tab where the person added can be seen. Add Additional victims in the same manner if applicable. If no other names are needed click the **Finished – Go To Next Section** button to proceed to the **Property & Vehicles** tab.

Adding Organization as Victim

Select the **Add Organization** hyperlink to advance to the **Master Indices Organization Search** screen. Search for the Organization they need to add to the report as a victim.



The screenshot shows the 'Add Organization' screen. At the top right is a button labeled 'Add Organization'. Below it is a tab labeled 'Organization'. The form contains several input fields: 'ORGANIZATION NAME', 'ORGANIZATION #', 'ORGANIZATION TYPE' (a dropdown menu currently showing '-Select-'), and 'INDEX ID'. There is a 'PHONETIC' checkbox which is unchecked. Below that is a section for 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' with a dropdown menu currently showing '-Select-'. This dropdown menu is open, showing a list of options: 'Address', 'Employee', 'Organization Contacts', 'Associated Organization', and 'Vehicles'. To the right of the 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' dropdown is a 'SEARCH PREFERENCE' section with two buttons: 'ALL' and 'ANY'. At the bottom of the form are 'Reset' and 'Search' buttons.

Note: Always search the Master Indices prior to adding a new record. Search as broadly as possible to yield more results then Refine Search as necessary to narrow the search. This will help to prevent duplicated records for the same Person, Address, etc. in the Master Indices.

The search results display either a list of organization names meeting the search parameters or will indicate that there were no results found.

If the desired organization is listed, you can select the existing record as the victim for the report. Best practice is to review the information by clicking on the Organization Name or Index ID to review the information and verify it is up to date prior to selecting the record for the report.

Q, Organization Search Results Refine Search New Search Add Organization

5 result(s) found

Organization Name	Organization Type	Organization #	Street #	Direction	Street Name	City	State	Zip	Index Id	Actions
Automation Incorporated	Computer Systems and Services including	911	122	West	Elm	Chicago	Illinois	60610	240000006	
Automation Industries	Law Office	123	2740	North	ADDISON MEADOWS	INDIANAPOLIS	Pennsylvania	46203	240000007	
Automation Solutions	Business/Personal Services	456	456	West	Livingwell	Denver	Colorado		240000014	
Fake Org Automation	Unknown	12345							240000028	
Mike's Auto Shop	Automotive & Service Station								4	

Refine Search New Search

If the organization does not already exist in the Master Indices, select **Add Organization** to add the new record. Enter the Organization Name and Type fields then click **Save**, or click **Save & Select** to save and add to the Incident. Add additional known information such as the organization's address, phone number, employee information, and attachments.

Organization Information ✓ No Duplicates Found Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL
 Level 1 - Access to all Data

ORGANIZATION NAME
 Auto Series Inc.

ORGANIZATION #

COMMENTS

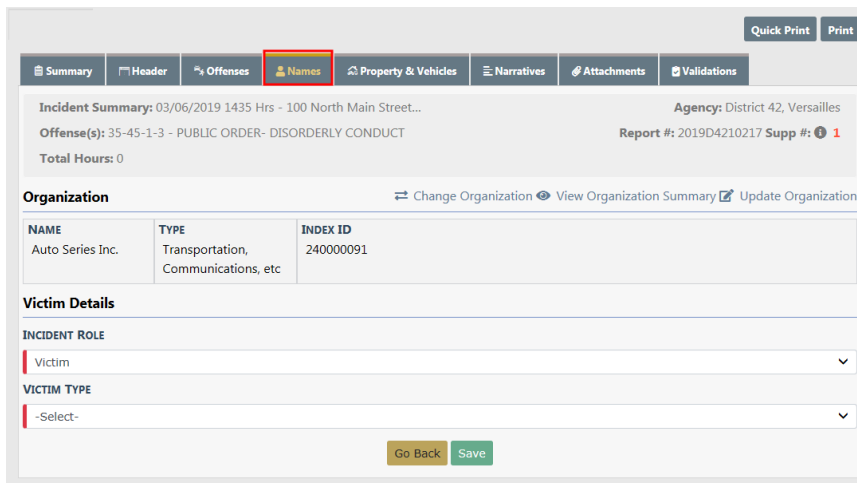
Go Back Save

ORGANIZATION TYPE

- Select-
- Agricultural Services/Forestry/Fishing
- Alarm Services
- Amusement & Recreational Services
- Apparel & Accessories
- Automotive & Service Station
- Automotive Rental/Services
- Building, Hardware & Garden Supplies
- Business/Personal Services
- Cleaning Services & Laundry
- Computer Systems and Services including
- Construction
- Educational Public/Private
- Financial, Insurance, etc.
- Food & Beverage

With proper permissions, you can select the **Security Level**. For more information, refer to "Master Index Security" on page 83.

If you are selecting an organization from the search results list, click the **Select** icon to add the organization to the report. Add additional required information regarding the organization's role, the offense(s) the organization is a victim of, and the victim type.



Quick Print Print

Summary Header Offenses **Names** Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Street... Agency: District 42, Versailles
 Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT Report #: 2019D4210217 Supp #: 1
 Total Hours: 0

Organization Change Organization View Organization Summary Update Organization

NAME	TYPE	INDEX ID
Auto Series Inc.	Transportation, Communications, etc	240000091

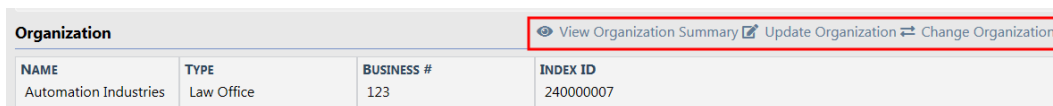
Victim Details

INCIDENT ROLE
 Victim

VICTIM TYPE
 -Select-

Go Back Save

You can, with appropriate permissions, **View Organization Summary**, **Update Organization** information, or **Change Organization** by clicking on the respective links on this screen.



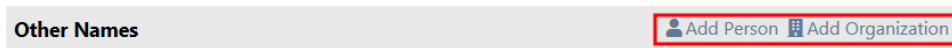
Organization View Organization Summary Update Organization Change Organization

NAME	TYPE	BUSINESS #	INDEX ID
Automation Industries	Law Office	123	240000007

Click the **Save** button to add to the Incident. Add additional names and organizations for the report if applicable.

Other Names

Additional persons and organizations can be added to the report when applicable.



Other Names Add Person Add Organization

The entry of **Other Names** is performed using the same method as adding a Person, Organization, Victim, or Known Offender.



For more information on adding a Known Offender refer to "Offender Section-Adding Known Offender(s)" on page 205.

For more information on adding an Organization as a Victim refer to [#AddOrgAsVictim](#).

Select the **Finished – Go To Next Section** button to proceed to the *Property & Vehicles* tab.

Changing a Name

You can change a name from primary to alias or visa versa if you have already added a name in one or more of the name sections of the incident. Click on the magnifying glass

 then select  a name that appears in the list.

Incident Summary: 02/20/2019 0802 Hrs **Agency:** District 42, Versailles
Offense(s): 14-29-8-5(2) - NATURAL RESOURCE- TRESPASS- CROSSING ... **Report #:** 2019D4210214 **Supp #:** 0

Offenders [Add Offender](#) [Add Unknown Offender](#)

Name	Age at time of Incident	Role(s)	Supp #	Actions
Poharcyk, Robin R Race: White Sex: F DOB: 01/10/1910	Over 98 Years Old	Suspect / Offender	0	

Change Name

Show 10 entries

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	DOB	SSN	Type	Date of Info	Actions
Poharcyk	Robin	R		01/10/1910	122222222	Primary Name	01/22/2019	

Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries

First Previous 1 Next Last

Close

Property & Vehicles Tab

The **Property & Vehicles Tab** contains all the incident related property and vehicles.

Incident Summary: 11/09/2020 1713 Hrs **Agency:** District 42, Versailles
Offense(s): 35-46-3-12.5 - ANIMAL OFFENSE- CRUELTY- FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PUR... **Report #:** 2020D4210324 **Supp #:** 0

Properties **TOTAL VALUE(\$):** 0.00 **All** [Print Evidence / Held Property](#) [Add Property](#)

Index ID	Property Description	Processing	Property Loss Code - Original Status	Property Loss Code - Current Status	Value(\$)	Supp #	Actions
2009	BACKPACK; Val: \$0.00	Held Property - Item # 1 - System ID 823		Found	\$0.00	0	

Vehicles **TOTAL VALUE(\$):** 0.00 [Add Vehicle](#)

Tow / Impounds [Add Existing Impound](#)

[Back to Previous Section](#) [Finished - Go To Next Section](#)

If there is an offense on the report that requires property or vehicle association to satisfy NIBRS/UCR validations, the tab will be red and there will be instructions on the page stating the requirement.

Incident Summary: 12/13/2018 1332 Hrs - 456 Main STCT Apartment... **Agency:** District 42, Versailles
Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED **Report #:** 2018D4210207 **Supp #:** 0

The following offense(s) require PROPERTY or VEHICLES:

- 35-43-2-1 B03-BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED [No Property](#) [Unknown Property Taken or Not Identified](#)

Add Property

Click the **Add Property** button to display menu items from which to choose. You can add a single piece of property, or multiple (mass) property types listed.

Properties							TOTAL VALUE(\$): 0.00		All	Print Evidence / Held Property	Add Property
Index ID	Property Description	Processing	Property Loss Code - Original Status	Property Loss Code - Current Status	Value(\$)	Supp #	<div>Add Single Property</div> <div>Add Mass Property</div> <div>Add Mass Drugs</div> <div>Add Mass Documents</div> <div>Add Mass Currency</div> <div>Add Mass Guns</div>				
OTHER PROPERTY											
2009	BACKPACK; Val: \$0.00	Held Property - Item # 1 - System ID 823		Found	\$0.00	0					
Vehicles						TOTAL VA					

There are five **Categories** for adding property: *Property, Drugs, Documents, Currency, and Guns*.

The majority of the time when dealing with a piece of property for an Incident report, the piece of property has not been dealt with by the user's agency. For this reason you are presented with the **Add Property** screen instead of a **Master Indices** search screen.

- **Add Single Property**

Click **Add Single Property** to display the *Property Information* screen. Select the **Category** to display additional fields to describe the property in more detail.

Property Information Select a Category to display additional fields Go Back Search Properties

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

CATEGORY
☒ PROPERTY
 ☐ DRUGS
 ☐ DOCUMENTS
 ☐ CURRENCY
 ☐ GUNS

DATE OF INFO
3/13/2019

COMMENTS

Go Back Save Save & Select

Property Information Go Back Search Properties

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

CATEGORY
☒ PROPERTY
 ☐ DRUGS
 ☐ DOCUMENTS
 ☐ CURRENCY
 ☐ GUNS

TYPE
-Select-

SERIAL #
[Text Field]

MISCELLANEOUS / OAN
[Text Field]

VALUE
[Text Field]

MAKE
[Text Field]

MODEL
[Text Field]

PRIMARY COLOR
-Select-

SECONDARY COLOR
-Select-

QUANTITY
1

ITEM DESCRIPTION
[Text Field]

DATE OF INFO
3/13/2019

COMMENTS
[Text Field]

Go Back Save & Select

Note: If you have reason to believe the piece of property you are going to enter on the report has been dealt with previously, use the **Search**

button to the top right, locate the existing property in the **Master Indices**, and add it to the report.

Enter necessary data, then click **Save & Select** to save your entry and add it to Incident Property.

- **Add Mass Entries**

You can add multiple (mass) property types for *Property*, *Drugs*, *Documents*, *Currency*, and *Guns*. If you choose any one of the Mass options, you can add multiple property records on one screen, rather than add them one at a time.

Refer to "Mass Entry" on page 217 for details.

Note: If you are entering *Mass Currency*, currency should only be used when dealing with large amounts of currency where the denominations are known. For smaller amounts, use the *Property* category and select **Cash** from the drop-down list. For example, *\$500 stolen from a person* would be entered as *Property*, *Cash* and the description could state *Miscellaneous 5, 10, & 20, dollar bills*.

Enter the property information in the fields provided then click **Save** to display *Additional Information*.

You have the ability to process the property as **Evidence/Held Property**, **Lost & Found**, or **None** (neither), providing your agency elected to turn on these modules.

Additional Information

Only associate a piece of property to an offense if that property was a 'target' or incurred a loss resulting from that offense (i.e., the property was Stolen & Recovered, Burned, Counterfeited/Forged, Destroyed/Damaged/Vandalized, or for drug seizures) ⓘ

OFFENSE(S) [SELECT ALL] [SELECT NONE]

Click on the gray checkbox to the left of each offense to associate an offense. Selected Offenses will appear as a green checkbox.

☐ ANIMAL OFFENSE- CRUELTY- FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PURPOSE

CURRENT STATUS

-Select-

STOLEN/DAMAGED/RECOVERED VALUE(\$)

0

PROPERTY OWNER

-Select-

PROPERTY DAMAGE

PROPERTY DAMAGED DESCRIPTION

ADDITIONAL PROCESSING?

☒ None
 ☐ Evidence / Held Property
 ☐ Lost & Found

Go Back

Save

Save + Add Another Property

Note: Your agency may elect to default the *Additional Processing* selection based on the Incident Current Status and Property Loss Current Status. For example, if the Incident Current Status is *Seized*, the agency may elect to default the selection to **Evidence/Held Property**. Contact Caliber Public Safety by entering a Support Ticket to request this configuration option.

If you choose **Evidence/Held Property** or **Lost & Found**, a data entry screen appears with data specific to the option you choose. You must also select a **Current Status** from the drop-down list.

Note: With Online RMS version 11.6 and above, your agency administrator has the option to configure which Statuses default the Processing radio button to **Evidence/Held Property**; otherwise, **None** is the default.

Lost & Found

The *Add Lost & Found Entry* screen appears after selecting the **Lost & Found** button.

Add Lost & Found Entry

FOUND BY	FOUND DATE/TIME	CUSTODY DATE/TIME
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	03/13/2019 1006

COMMENTS

SELECT DESTINATION

☒ Location ☐ Person

SELECT A LOCATION

CUSTODY COMMENTS

Cancel Save

Enter the necessary information then click **Save**.

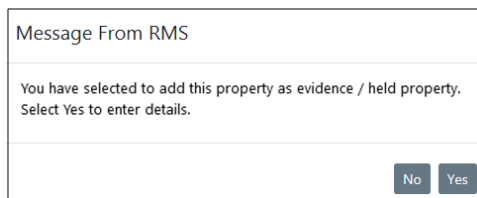
The newly entered **Lost & Found** information appears near the bottom of the *Additional Information* screen. If necessary, click on the **Edit** link to update the record.

Click **Save + Add Another Property** to save the new entry and add another property record, or click **Save + Continue** to save the new entry and display the property records.

Note: For information on the *Lost & Found Module*, refer to "Lost and Found Property" on page 707.

Evidence/Held Property

For Evidence/Held Property, select the **Evidence/Held Property** button, select a **Current Status**, then click **Save** to display an evidence confirmation.



Message From RMS

You have selected to add this property as evidence / held property.
Select Yes to enter details.

No Yes

Selecting the **Yes** button displays the **Evidence - Held Property** screen to enter the type (evidence or held property), date and time of recovery, the location the evidence is being stored, data and time it was placed in storage, description, comments, an extended chain of custody and if the evidence needs any testing.

The Status defaults to either *Pending Check-in* or *Pending Check-in* and *Check-in*, depending on your agency setting. The Location list of values (LOV) will be filtered based on the Status and Type.

Property Information		
PROPERTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION
BAG		

Evidence / Held Property Information		
TYPE Evidence		
DATE/TIME RECOVERED 03/02/2021 1636	RECOVERY LOCATION 	AGENCY District 42, Versailles
DATE/TIME PLACED IN STORAGE 03/03/2021 1636	STATUS Pending Check-In	LOCATION -Select-
CUSTODY FROM Saur, Christine	ITEM # 2	
DESCRIPTION 		
COMMENTS 		

Extended Chain of Custody	
<div style="text-align: right;">Add</div>	

Evidence / Held Property Processing	
PROCESSING -Select-	COMMENTS
Add	

Signature

Go Back Save

An **Extended Chain of Custody** can be entered to show if a piece of evidence was collected and transferred prior to entering the evidence. Click the black **Add** button to add one or more transfers if necessary. The **Custody From** and **Custody To** fields are tied to system users; however, you can leave one or both of these fields blank then add the data to comments.

Extended Chain of Custody	
CUSTODY FROM 	CUSTODY TO
DATE/TIME 03/13/2019 1011	LOCATION -Select-
COMMENTS 	
Remove	
Signature	

Note: In a multi-tiered agency the *Location* list filters based on the selected agency.

Under **Evidence/Held Property Processing** section, select a **Processing** option from the drop-down list and enter **Comments**. Click the green **Add** button to add it to the incident. Click the **plus sign** to the left of the Evidence/Held Property Processing label to add additional processing methods if needed.

Note: With Online RMS version 11.6 and above, your agency administrator has the option to set the *Evidence_Processing_Required* maintenance value to **Y** to require at least one processing record when adding evidence/held property records.

Select the **Signature** button to open the signature window.

Sign for the custody change using the mouse then select **Submit** to apply the signature.

Select the **Save** button.

Click on the **Print Evidence/Held Property** button to print *Labels*, *Receipts*, or *Chain of Custody* from the current screen, or print at a later time.

Note: For more information on printing *Labels*, *Receipts*, or *Chain of Custody* refer to "Print Labels, Receipts, Chain of Custody" on page 222.

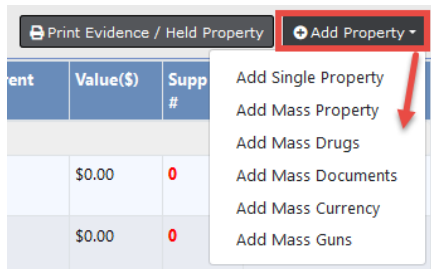
Select the **Finished – Go To Next Section** button to proceed to the next tab.

Note: A warning message displays to unauthorized users who attempt to remove *Property* from the **Incident Report** that is processed as *Evidence/Held Property*.

Note: For information on the *Evidence/Property Management Module*, refer to "Evidence/Property Mgmt Module" on page 453.

Mass Entry

All five property **Categories** support **Mass Entry**, a form that allows you to enter multiple property records on the same screen. Click on the **Add Property** button to display a list of **Categories** from which to choose.



Select a mass category from the list to open the associated Mass Entry form. *Add Mass Property* is used in the example.

Mass Property Entry

Type	Make	Model	Color
BACKPACK			-Select-

Additional Information

Comments, Offense Association, and the Offense Status' will be applied to ALL property added.

DATE OF INFO: 03/04/2021

COMMENTS:

Offense Information

Only associate a piece of property to an offense if that property was a "target" or incurred a loss resulting from that offense (i.e., the property was Destroyed/Damaged/Vandalized, or for drug seizures).

OFFENSE(S) [SELECT ALL] [SELECT NONE]

Click on the gray checkbox to the left of each offense to associate an offense. Selected Offenses will appear as a green checkbox.

2 35-43-2-1 B02-Burglary- Apartment Complex

CURRENT STATUS: Confiscated

Go Back Save

Scroll to the right to see all fields, and the Processing options

Note: The offenses that require at least one property appear in red, otherwise they appear in black.

If you select *Recovered* as the **Current Status**, a **Recovered Date/Time** required field appears.

Enter the property details in the fields provided; be sure to scroll to the right to see all fields. See "Evidence/Held Property" on page 214 for instructions on entering the details.

Be sure to scroll to the far right for *Processing* radio buttons.

Add additional property rows if needed.

There are two ways to add additional property:


- To add one row, click the **Add** button on the left.
- To add multiple rows, enter the number of rows you want to add in the text box next to the **Add More Rows** button, then click the **Add More Rows** button.

Select the **Current Status** and, the **Date of Info** if different than the default, and any **Comments**.

You can associate all property listed with all offenses, none, or a specific offense.

After selecting offense option, enter additional information if prompted.

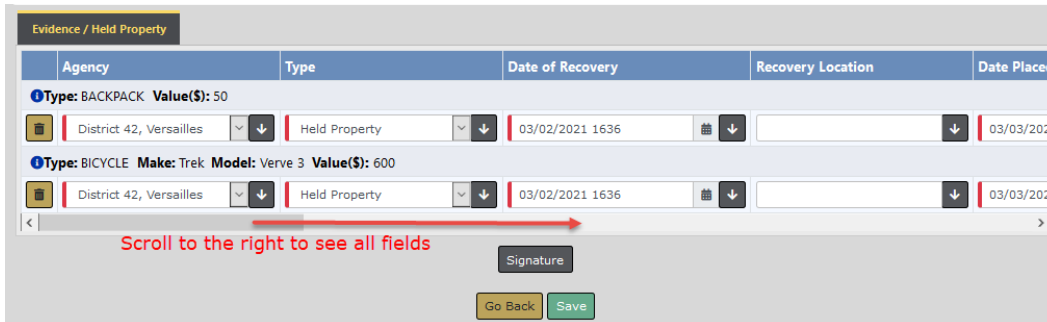
When an offense on the report requires a property or vehicle association, validations are in red advising of the requirement. Make note of the instructions indicating what property should be associated to what types of offenses. Hovering over the blue information bubble will provide examples.

Note: You can associate property to an offense later by clicking on the edit icon  under the Actions column on the *Property & Vehicles* tab.

Click the **Save** button.

If you selected the **Evidence/Held** radio button on one or more property items, click **Yes** to enter the items as evidence/held property when prompted.

- The *Evidence/Held Property* screen opens where those are listed in mass.

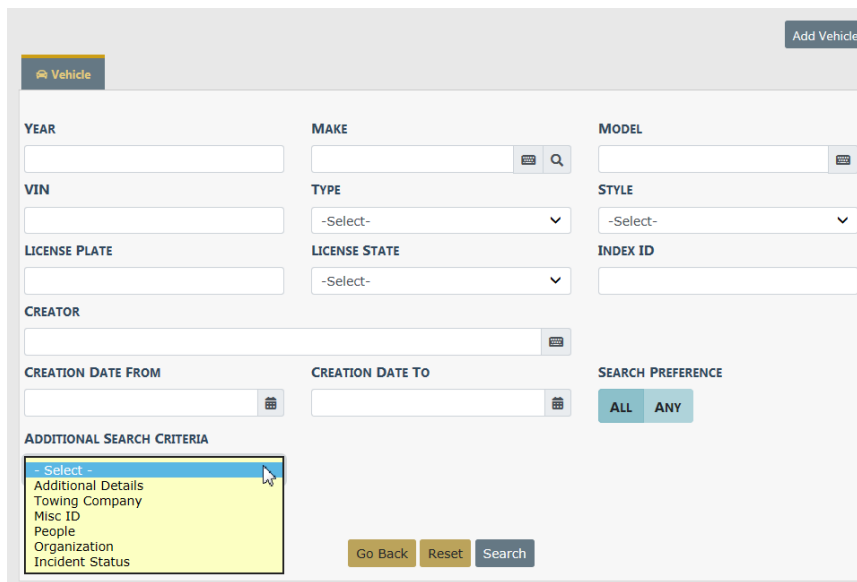


- Enter the information in the fields provided, and be sure to scroll to the right for all fields.
- Select the **Save** button.

You are taken back to the **Property & Vehicles** tab for review.

Add Vehicle

Selecting the **Add Vehicle** hyperlink will display the **Search Vehicle** screen.



Note: Always search the Master Indices prior to adding a new record. Search as broadly as possible to yield more results and Refine Search as necessary to narrow the search. This helps to prevent duplicated records for the same Person, Address, Vehicles, etc. in the Master Indices, and it keeps all RMS system activities related to the record in a centralized location.

The search results display either a list of records matching the search parameters or will indicate that there were no results found. If the desired record is listed you can select the existing record as the victim for the report. Best practice is to review the information by clicking on the VIN or Index ID to review the information and verify it is up to date prior to selecting the record for the report.

Summary Header Offenses **Property & Vehicle** Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 12/13/2018 1332 Hrs - 456 Main STCT Apartment #100 Littleton... Agency: District 42, Versailles
Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED Report #: 2018D4210207 Supp #: 0

Vehicle View Vehicle Summary Update Details Change Vehicle

YEAR 2013	VIN 123	MAKE ASTON - MARTON(ASTO)	MODEL VANTAGE	TYPE Automobile / Passenger	STYLE Convertible
LICENSE PLATE AUTOMATION2	LICENSE STATE NC	LICENSE TYPE Judge/Justice (State/Fed.)	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR 12 / 2012	COLOR BLU / BLU	DATE OF INFO 03/20/2014 12:12:08 PM
INDEX ID 110					

Additional Information

Only associate a piece of property to an offense if that property was a 'target' or incurred a loss resulting from that offense (i.e., the property was Stolen & Recovered, Burned, Counterfeited/Forged, Destroyed/Damaged/Vandalized, or for drug seizures)

OFFENSE(S) [SELECT ALL] [SELECT NONE]

BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED

INCIDENT VEHICLE ROLE: -Select- STATUS: -Select-

VEHICLE OWNER: -Select-

STOLEN/DAMAGED/RECOVERED VALUE(\$): LOCKED: KEYS IN VEHICLE:

VEHICLE DAMAGE:

REMARKS:

Go Back Save Save + Add Another Vehicle

When an offense on the report requires a property or vehicle association, validations appear in red advising of the requirement. Make note of the instructions indicating what property should be associated to what types of offenses. Hovering over the blue information bubble will provide examples.

Additional Information

Only associate a piece of property to an offense if that property was a 'target' or incurred a loss resulting from that offense (i.e., the property was Stolen & Recovered, Burned, Counterfeited/Forged, Destroyed/Damaged/Vandalized, or for drug seizures)

OFFENSE(S) [SELECT ALL] [SELECT NONE]

BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX

INCIDENT VEHICLE ROLE STATUS

Click to select/unselect the offense

Indicates this offense requires at least one property

Crime Not Selected/Associated

Crime Selected/Associated

Once all this information is completed select either the **Save & Add another Vehicle** button to add more property or the **Save & Continue** button to return to the **Property & Vehicles** tab for review.




Once all Property & Vehicle have been added, select the **Finished – Go to Next Section** to advance to the **Narrative** tab.


Add Existing Impound

Vehicle Tow/Impound can be associated with an Incident. However, the Tow/Impound grid will not appear on the Incident screens if the Agency is not using the Tow/Impound module.

Selecting the **Add Existing Impound** hyperlink displays the **Vehicle Tow/Impound Search** screen.

Enter the necessary data to search for the record needed, then click the **Search** button to view the results.

191 Results Found						
Impound Id	Vehicle Id	Towing Agency	Tow Date	Towed From	Approval Status	Actions
203	765	District 42, Versailles	01/31/2019 09:39	DENVER	Initial	  

Click the **Select** icon  to select the record and to open the **Associate Incident to Vehicle Tow/Impound** page.

Quick Print Print

Summary Header Offenses Names **Property & Vehicles** Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 12/13/2018 1332 Hrs - 456 Main STCT A...

Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED

Report #: 2018D4210207 Supp #: 0

Vehicle

YEAR	VIN	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	STYLE
2009	AJDL599V74HR75B	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	CAMARO	Automobile / Passenger	Sedan, 4-door
LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE	LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR	MISC ID	COLOR
GTO98837	MK	Amateur radio	7 / 2016	123	YEL / DBL
DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID				
12/06/2018 11:03:43 AM	218				

Additional Information

INCIDENT VEHICLE ROLE

STATUS

-Select-

Abandoned

Arrestee

Attempt to Locate on vehicle

Impounded Vehicle/Vessel

Other

Parking Violation

Stolen

Suspect




Victim

-Select-

Save

Select the proper **Incident Vehicle Role** and **Status** from the lists, then click the **Save** button.

The Tow/Impound record is now associated to the Incident.

Tow / Impounds					
Impound ID	Vehicle ID	Towing Agency	Tow Date	Supp #	Actions
203	765	District 42, Versailles	01/31/2019 09:39	0	  

Print Labels, Receipts, Chain of Custody

After all the property and evidence have been entered you can review the property, evidence, or held property entered on the report. If evidence or held property exists, you have the ability to print **Labels**, **Receipts**, and **Chain of Custody**.

There are two access points to print labels, receipts, and chain of custody:

- The **Summary** tab of the Incident Report, then scroll down to the **Property** section.

The screenshot shows the 'Incident Report' form with the 'Property & Vehicles' tab selected. The 'Properties' section has a 'TOTAL VALUE(\$): 0.00' and a 'Print Evidence' button. Below is a table with columns: Index ID, Property Description, Processing, Original Status, Current Status, Value (\$), Supp #, and Actions. One row is visible under 'OTHER PROPERTY' with Index ID 1843, Property Description 'BACKPACK; Black/Yellow; Val: \$0.00', Processing 'N/A', Original Status, Current Status 'Found', Value '\$0.00', and Supp # '0'. The 'Vehicles' section also shows 'TOTAL VALUE(\$): 0.00' and an 'Add Vehicle' button.

- The **Property & Vehicles** tab of the Incident Report.

This screenshot shows the 'Incident Report' form with the 'Property & Vehicles' tab selected. It includes incident details: 'Incident Summary: 11/09/2020 1713 Hrs', 'Agency: District 42, Versailles', and 'Offense(s): 35-46-3-12.5 - ANIMAL OFFENSE- CRUELTY- FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PUR...'. The 'Properties' section shows 'TOTAL VALUE(\$): 0.00' and a 'Print Evidence / Held Property' button. The table below has columns: Index ID, Property Description, Processing, Property Loss Code - Original Status, Property Loss Code - Current Status, Value(\$), Supp #, and Actions. One row is visible under 'OTHER PROPERTY' with Index ID 2009, Property Description 'BACKPACK; Val: \$0.00', Processing 'Held Property - Item # 1 - System ID 823', Property Loss Code - Original Status, Property Loss Code - Current Status 'Found', Value '\$0.00', and Supp # '0'.

Select **Print Evidence/Held Property** and the *Incident Properties Reports* window displays.

The 'Incident Properties Reports' window shows a list of properties. The first property is 'Property' with a checkbox. The second property is 'System ID: 823; Property Id: 2009 - Backpack' with a checked checkbox. At the bottom, there are buttons: 'Cancel', 'Print Labels', 'Print Receipt Report', and 'Print Chain Of Custody Report'.

Select which properties to include, then select the **Print Labels** button.

A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

Narrative Tab

While on the **Narrative** tab, click on the **Add Narrative** button to open the Narrative entry screen where there is a built-in editor with formatting tools that supports grammar and spell checking, and provides the ability to format the body of the narrative.

Exit Report Quick Print Print Transfer Exit Wizard Submit for Approval

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles **Narratives** Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 12/13/2018 1332 Hrs - 456 Main STCT Ap... Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED Report #: 2018D4210207 Supp #: 0

SELECT A TEMPLATE NARRATIVE TITLE LAST SAVED: 12/01/2020 1234

-Select a Template- Original Narrative

ASSOCIATED PEOPLE Select All Remove All

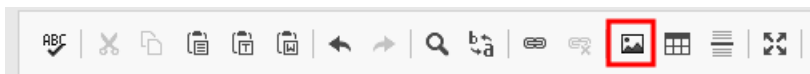
QUICK ADD IMAGES TO NARRATIVE Show Images

Image toolbar: Bold, Italic, Underline, Text Color, Background Color, Bulleted List, Numbered List, Indent, Outdent, Undo, Redo, Find, Replace, Link, Unlink, Image, Table, Horizontal Line, Full Screen.

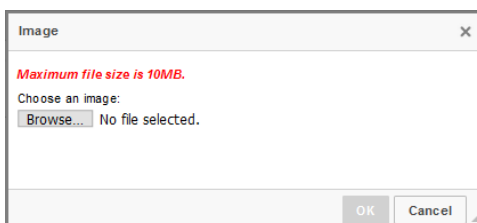
You can insert an **image** directly into the Narrative. Before you insert an image, click into the body of the Narrative where you want to place the image.

There are two ways to insert an image on the Incident Narrative:

1. Click on the **Image** icon on the tool bar.



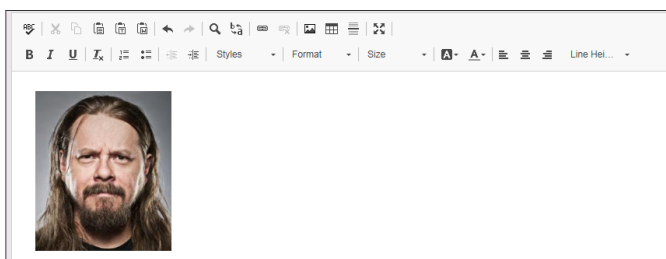
A dialog window appears giving you the option to select a file.



Click **Browse** then select an image file and click **Open**.

Select the **Image Size**, then click **OK**.

The image inserts into the body of the narrative.

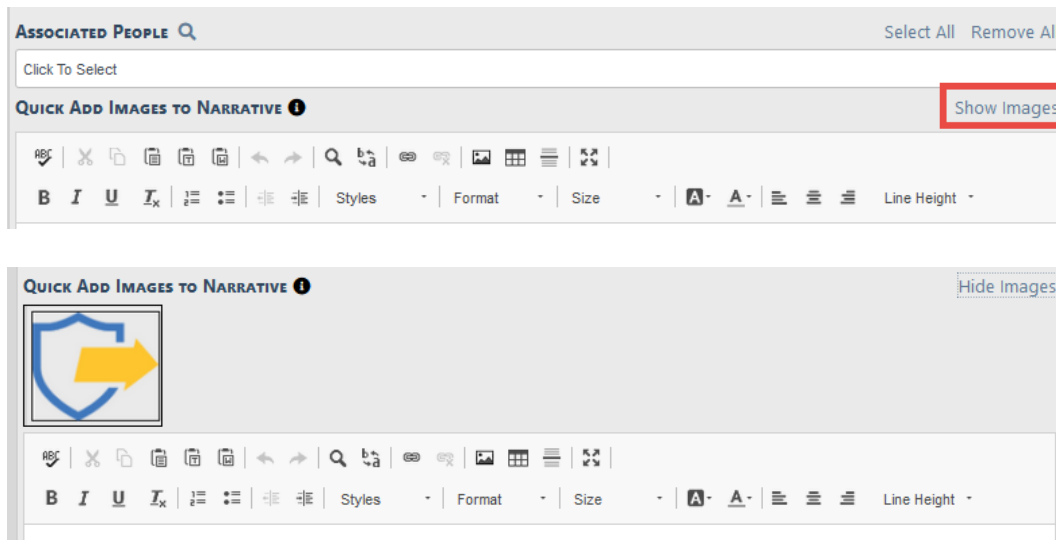


To *remove the image* from the body of the narrative, click on the image then press the **Delete** key on your keyboard.

2. Insert image from your **Image Library**.

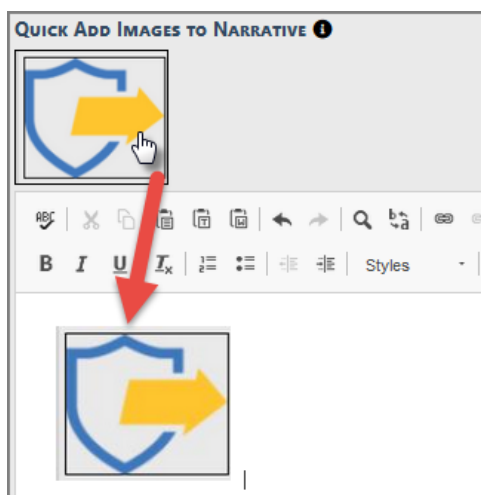
Note: This option is not available when entering Arrest or Case Narratives.

Select the **Show Images** link to display the images in your personal Image Library.



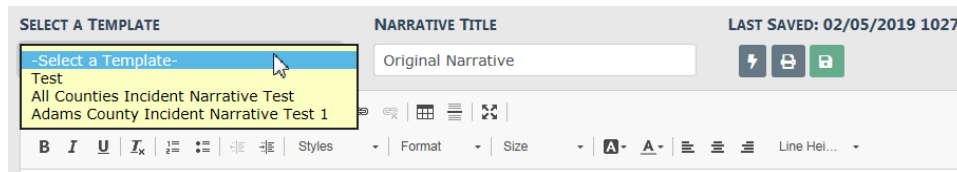
To hide the photos, click the **Hide Images** link on the upper right.

Click on the **image** to select and insert it into the Narrative.



The built-in *Spelling and Grammar Checker* identifies mistakes and corrects them as you type your narrative.

Some agencies may use **Narrative Templates** to guide you in creating their narrative. If a template is selected, the information will be applied to the narrative for you to complete and edit as required.



The **Narrative Title** will default to *Original Narrative* but you may edit the title if necessary.

Select **Associated People** to associate the Incident persons to the Narrative. Select as many that apply.

There are icons for printing the narrative and for saving the narrative which can be used at any time while the narrative editor is open.




As the narrative is being typed, the system auto-saves the narrative every sixty seconds in the event the connection is lost or the computer becomes unusable.

If the application attempts to save and is not able to reach the server, you are presented with a Warning indicating the connection may be lost. Navigating away from this screen may cause you to lose up to 60 seconds worth of your narrative. Simply reestablish your connection and select the **Click Here to Try Again** link so the narrative can be saved to the server and continue the auto save feature.

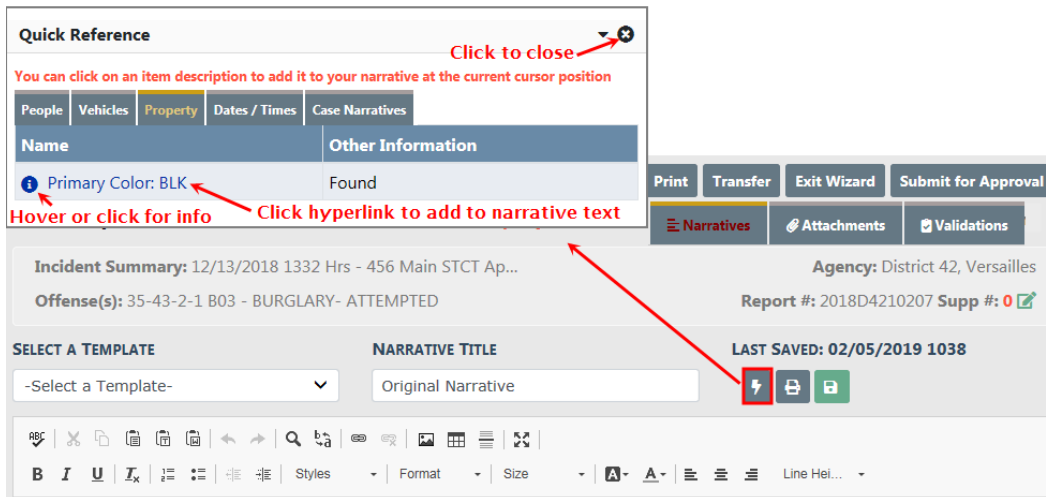
You should only have one workstation logged in to Online RMS at any given time.

If you have two workstations open on the Narrative screen, the first session open to the Narrative page is saved in Online RMS. If you write a lengthy narrative on the second open session, it does not save on your report.

Note: Always **Save and Exit** your Narrative when leaving the computer for any length of time, or move to a different computer to complete your report.

The **Quick Reference** icon  is a hyperlink that displays a window in the upper left hand corner which provides easy access to all the people, organizations, vehicles and property, and case narratives within the incident report.

Note: If no items exist for a particular tab, that tab does not appear. For example, if a Case Narrative does not exist with an associated Case, then the Case Narrative tab does not appear.



The screenshot shows the 'Quick Reference' window in the upper left corner. It has a title bar 'Quick Reference' and a close button. Below the title bar is a message: 'You can click on an item description to add it to your narrative at the current cursor position'. There are five tabs: 'People', 'Vehicles', 'Property', 'Dates / Times', and 'Case Narratives'. The 'Property' tab is selected. It contains a table with two columns: 'Name' and 'Other Information'. The first row has 'Primary Color: BLK' under 'Name' and 'Found' under 'Other Information'. A red arrow points to the lightning bolt icon next to 'Primary Color: BLK' with the text 'Click hyperlink to add to narrative text'. Another red arrow points to the close button with the text 'Click to close'. A third red arrow points to the 'Primary Color: BLK' text with the text 'Hover or click for info'. The background shows the incident report interface. It has a 'Incident Summary' field with the value '12/13/2018 1332 Hrs - 456 Main STCT Ap...'. Below it is the 'Offense(s)' field with the value '35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED'. To the right is the 'Agency' field with the value 'District 42, Versailles'. Below that is the 'Report #' field with the value '2018D4210207' and the 'Supp #' field with the value '0'. At the bottom right is the 'LAST SAVED: 02/05/2019 1038' text. A red box highlights the 'Save & Continue' button.

The **Quick Reference** window contains blue hyperlinks. By clicking on the blue hyperlink you add that particular information directly into your report's narrative in the area where your cursor is located.

You may also place your mouse over the blue information bubbles to see additional information.

Once the narrative has been completed you can select the **Save & Continue** button which will display the **Narrative** tab for review. Additional narratives may be added to the report by selecting the **Add Narrative** link to the top right which will open a new narrative entry screen.

Note: If the agency is configured to bring over notes from CAD, you will see those narratives listed. You can view, edit, or delete the existing narrative as needed. A new narrative can be added by selecting the **Add Narrative** link.

When you have completed the narrative(s) for the report, select the **Finished - Go To Next Section** button to navigate to the **Attachments** tab.

Attachments Tab

The **Attachments** tab is used to capture incident related attachments such as crime scene photographs or statements, and you can download existing attachments. This is also the location where *Custom Forms* can be completed if the agency is using them.

To add a file or image as an attachment, select the **Add Attachment** hyperlink. For more information on adding and downloading attachments, refer to "Attachments" on page 67.

To add an image file from your personal Image Library, select the **Image Library** hyperlink. If images do not exist in your Image Library, then the hyperlink does not appear. For more information on the Image Library, refer to "Image Library" on page 73.

To view an image, select the **Image Viewer** hyperlink.

When all attachments are saved and closed the system returns to the **Attachments** Tab where the files will be displayed.

There are icons next to each file in the *Actions* column that allows you to download, view, edit, and delete the file.

Agency Forms can also be completed in the attachments section of the incident report. Select and complete the form from the drop-down menu. Refer to your administrator for details.

Select the **Finished - Go To Next Section** button to advance to the **Validations** Tab.

Validations Tab

The **Validations Tab** allows a final check of your report to ensure the minimum requirements are met based on the offense(s) entered on the report. The validation check occurs automatically when navigating to the **Validations** tab. The validation process verifies all the minimum requirements are met, then lists information still required for the report along with a hyperlink to that section of the report

Pin Incident **Exit Report** **Quick Print** **Print** **Transfer** **Exit Wizard** **Submit for Approval**

Summary **Header** **Offenses** **Names** **Property & Vehicles** **Narratives** **Attachments** **Validations**

Incident Summary: 04/30/2018 1353 Hrs - 400 Elm Street Fortville, IN... **Agency:** District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-42-2-1 B05 - BATTERY- KNIFE **Report #:** 2018-04-120-000011 **Supp #:** 0

Verify Incident Report

Online RMS has found errors on the incident report which require attention before the report may be submitted. You may use the links below to help guide you to the particular area of the report needing modification. Once all of the errors have been resolved, you may submit the report for approval.

Selected Incident Types	Incident Types are required for incidents from this agency.
Incident Summary	Incident report requires a Media/Crime Summary.
Add Incident Location and NIBRS City	Incident Location, NIBRS City is Required.
35-43-4-2 T02 - THEFT- AIR CONDITIONER/FAN	Offense requires Property details.
35-43-4-2 T02 - THEFT- AIR CONDITIONER/FAN	Offense Status Date cannot be prior to Incident Report Occurrence date or a date in the future.
Brown Charlie Snoops Race:White SEX:Male Age:45 Years Old	Victim Offense Details Required

Verify Incident Warnings

Audit warnings represent data situations that are commonly flagged by IBR authorities as uncommon or overly used that should be evaluated by the agency prior to submission. The goal of this process is to ensure the quality and accuracy of data submitted to the IBR authority. Corrections are NOT required for approval.

Type	Message
NIBRS	Incident contains a Hate Bias Motivation. Please verify that Hate/Bias was a factor in the incident.

Click on each hyperlink in blue to correct the errors. After each correction, click **Save**, **Continue**, or **Update** (the button differs on each form) to return to the Validations page, or click **Return to Incident Validation** to return without saving.

A message appears in the **Incident Validations** tab when the report passes all validations.

Summary **Header** **Offenses** **Names** **Property & Vehicles** **Narratives** **Attachments** **Validations**

Incident Summary: 03/27/2018 1257 Hrs - 789 North Livingwell Court D... **Agency:** District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): No Offense Specified **Report #:** 2018D4210158 **Supp #:** 0

The Incident Report is valid.

Once the report is valid, submit it for approval. For more information on submitting for approval, refer to "Submit For Approval" on the next page.

Submit For Approval

When the report passes all validations, it is ready for approval submission. Submit the report for approval by selecting the **Submit for Approval** button located at the far right hand of the screen just above the tabs.

Exit Report Quick Print Print Transfer Show Wizard **Submit for Approval**

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments **Validations**

Incident Summary: 03/27/2018 1257 Hrs - 789 North Livingwell Court D... Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): No Offense Specified Report #: 2018D4210158 Supp #: 0

The Incident Report is valid.

Users with approval authority will receive a message to either approve or submit the request.

Submission Options

You have authority to approve incidents. Would you like to approve or submit for approval?

Cancel Approve Submit

By selecting the **Submit** button, the **Submission** screen appears. The *Approving Agency* defaults to your home agency and the *Approving Group* defaults to the *Approving Supervisor*. A text box is provided to supply additional information for the *Approving Supervisor*. Select the **Submit** button for submission.

Submit Incident Report Supplement #0 for Approval

Incident Summary: 03/27/2018 1257 Hrs - 789 Nor... Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): No Offense Specified Report #: 2018D4210158 Supp #: 0

Icons: Person, Person, Person, 2, Motorcycle, 5, Car, 0, 0, 0

APPROVING AGENCY: District 42, Versailles

APPROVING GROUP: PATROL Supervisor

REPORT HOURS: Hrs 0 Min

OTHER COMMENTS

Go Back Submit

Note: Only a multi-tiered agency user will have the added ability of selecting the *Approving Agency* to direct the report for approval to the agency where the report was taken.

Select **Yes** to submit for approval.

Message From RMS

Confirm Submit for Approval?

The *Approving Supervisor* receives notification that the Incident Report needs approval. For more information about the approval process refer to "Approve/Disapprove Incident Report" on page 385.

There may be times when the *Approving Supervisor* **disapproves** the Incident Report and routes it back to you for more information or to make corrections. After making corrections, you have an opportunity to resubmit for approval. For more information, refer to "Disapproval Notice Corrections" below.

Disapproval Notice Corrections

The *Approving Supervisor* may **disapprove** the Incident Report and route it back to you for more information or to make corrections. You will then have an opportunity to make the necessary corrections and resubmit for approval.

The Recent Activities section of your Home page displays those that have been disapproved.

The screenshot shows the RMS Home page. The 'Notifications' section on the left has a table with the following data:

Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
1	DISAPPROVED INCIDENT REPORT	03/26/2019 03:43 PM CST	Urgent
37	DEPARTMENT VEHICLE SERVICE REQUEST SUBMITTED	03/22/2019 01:56 PM CST	High
99	INCIDENT APPROVED - FOLLOW UP CASE DECISION NEEDED	03/19/2019 11:34 AM CST	High
98	INCIDENT APPROVED	03/19/2019 11:34 AM CST	High
54	EVIDENCE PENDING CHECK-IN	03/13/2019 10:18 AM CST	High
2	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE ASSIGNED	03/08/2019 03:04 PM CST	High

The 'Recent Activities' section on the right shows a list of activities with counts:



- Initial Report: 29
- Disapproved: 1
- Follow Up Needed (Past 10 Days): 1
- Pending Approval: 1
- My Cases (Active Count): 1
- Evidence Review: 1
- Open Field Arrests: 1

Click the **Disapproved** link to display a list. The number of incidents that appear in the list match the disapproved number that displays in Recent Activities.

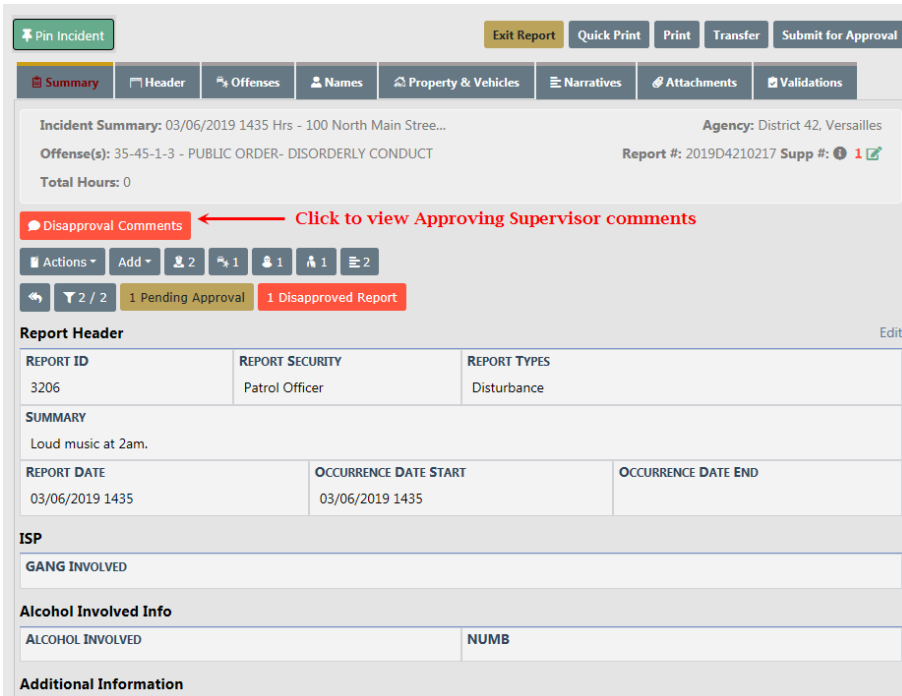
The screenshot shows a list of disapproved incidents. At the top right is a 'Go Back' button. The table below has the following data:

Report #	Supp #	Summary	Actions
2019D4210217	1	03/06/2019 14:35 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701 - Offense(s) - 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT	<input type="button" value="Edit"/> <input type="button" value="Print"/>

At the bottom center is a 'Go Back' button.

Click the transfer icon  to transfer the incident to another user, or click the edit icon  to make changes to the incident.

The *Incident Report* opens if you chose to edit. Click the red **Disapproval Comments** button to view the *Approving Supervisor* comments, or mouse over tabs highlighted in red to view disapproval comments associated with that tab.



Pin Incident Exit Report Quick Print Print Transfer Submit for Approval

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Stree... Agency: District 42, Versailles
 Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT Report #: 2019D4210217 Supp #: 1
 Total Hours: 0

Disapproval Comments Click to view Approving Supervisor comments

Actions Add 2 1 1 2

2 / 2 1 Pending Approval 1 Disapproved Report

Report Header Edit

REPORT ID 3206	REPORT SECURITY Patrol Officer	REPORT TYPES Disturbance
SUMMARY Loud music at 2am.		
REPORT DATE 03/06/2019 1435	OCCURRENCE DATE START 03/06/2019 1435	OCCURRENCE DATE END

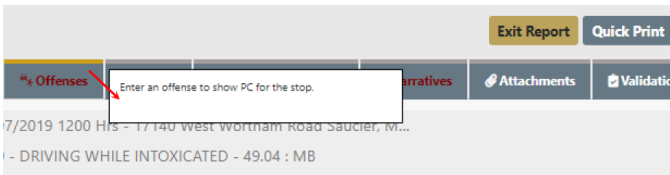
ISP

GANG INVOLVED

Alcohol Involved Info

ALCOHOL INVOLVED	NUMB
------------------	------

Additional Information

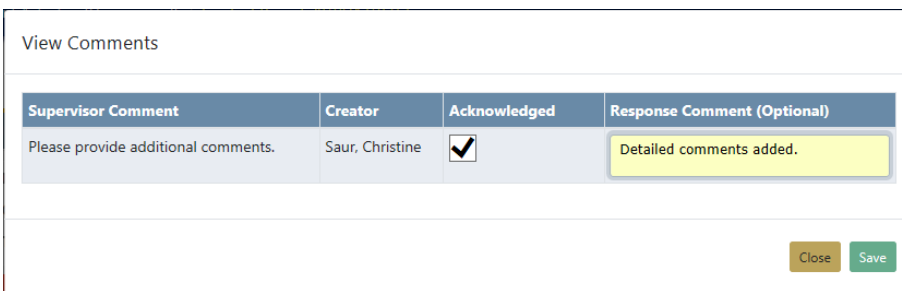


Exit Report Quick Print

Offenses Enter an offense to show PC for the stop. Narratives Attachments Validation

7/2019 1200 Hrs - 17140 West Wortham Road Saucier, M...
 - DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED - 49.04 : MB

Review the supervisor comments and check the **Acknowledged** box. Add **Response Comments**, if any, then click **Save** to return to the *Incident Report* page.



View Comments

Supervisor Comment	Creator	Acknowledged	Response Comment (Optional)
Please provide additional comments.	Saur, Christine	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Detailed comments added.

Close Save

Note: All disapproval comments must be acknowledged prior to submitting report for approval.

On the *Incident Report* page, click **Edit** on the top right of applicable sections to make any necessary changes.

The screenshot displays the 'Incident Report' interface. At the top, there are buttons for 'Pin Incident', 'Exit Report', 'Quick Print', 'Print', 'Transfer', and 'Submit for Approval'. Below these are tabs for 'Summary', 'Header', 'Offenses', 'Names', 'Property & Vehicles', 'Narratives', 'Attachments', and 'Validations'. The 'Summary' tab is active, showing incident details: 'Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Stree...', 'Agency: District 42, Versailles', 'Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT', 'Report #: 2019D4210217', 'Supp #: 1', and 'Total Hours: 0'. A 'Disapproval Comments' section is highlighted with a red arrow. Below it are 'Actions' buttons: 'Add', '2', '1', '1', and '2'. A status bar shows '2 / 2', '1 Pending Approval', and '1 Disapproved Report'. The 'Report Header' section contains a table with fields: 'REPORT ID' (3206), 'REPORT SECURITY' (Patrol Officer), 'REPORT TYPES' (Disturbance), 'SUMMARY' (Loud music at 2am.), 'REPORT DATE' (03/06/2019 1435), 'OCCURRENCE DATE START' (03/06/2019 1435), and 'OCCURRENCE DATE END'. An 'ISP' section follows, with 'GANG INVOLVED' and 'Alcohol Involved Info' (ALCOHOL INVOLVED, NUMB). An 'Additional Information' section is at the bottom. An 'Edit' button is highlighted in a red box on the right side of the 'Report Header' section.

Note: The **Disapproval Comments** button turns green when supervisor disapproved comments are acknowledged.

Click the **Submit for Approval** button on the top right of the *Incident Report* page. For more information on submitting incidents for approval, refer to "Submit For Approval" on page 230.

Click the **Submit** button on the bottom of the *Submit for Approval* page. Notice the disapproval comments and responses appear on the bottom of the page.

Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Street... **Agency:** District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT **Report #:** 2019D4210217 **Supp #:** 1 1

Total Hours: 0

1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

APPROVING AGENCY District 42, Versailles **APPROVING GROUP** PATROL Supervisor **REPORT HOURS** Hrs 0 Min

OTHER COMMENTS

Disapproval Comments				
Section	Supervisor Comment	Creator	Response Comment	Acknowledged
Summary	Please provide additional comments.	Saur, Christine	Detailed comments added.	✓

Go Back Submit

Select **Yes** to submit for approval.

Message From RMS

Confirm Submit for Approval?

No Yes

The *Approving Supervisor* receives notification that the Incident Report needs approval. For more information about the approval process refer to "Approve/Disapprove Incident Report" on page 385.

Click **Go Back** to return to your Home page.

Summary Tab

The **Summary** tab contains a summary of all the information that is contained in the other tabs of the current Incident Report.

Pin Incident Exit Report Quick Print Print Transfer Submit for Approval

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Information in the **Summary** tab is divided into sections, such as Officers, Employees, Offenders, Victims, Narratives, etc.

The icons under the tab headers and Incident description are hyperlinks that direct you to each section. Hover your mouse over the icon to view a description of the hyperlink.




For example, select the *Offenses* hyperlink and you are directed to the *Offenses* section of the **Summary** tab.



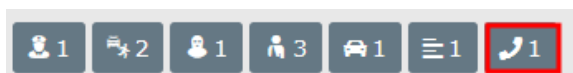
Add data to the Incident Report in sections that contain an **Add** hyperlink. For example, the **+ Add Person** hyperlink opens the **Person Search** screen to begin the process of adding a person to the report.



The **+ Add Field Arrest** hyperlink under the Field Arrests section provides the ability to associate a *Field Arrest* to the report, or you can create a Field Arrest from the Offender section and associate it to the Incident automatically.



Beginning with Online RMS 11.7.0, with appropriate permissions, you can create a Field Arrest and import data from an existing Incident or Calls for Service record into the arrest record, avoiding unnecessary data entry. This process also associates the Field Arrest to the Incident or Calls for Service record automatically.


- Click on the **Add Field Arrest** icon  next to an offender's name on the **Summary** or **Names** tabs.
- For details on the create and import field arrest process, refer to "Create Field Arrest from Incident" on page 241.

The **Calls for Service** section is located toward the bottom of the **Summary** tab. Page down or click on the icon hyperlink to go directly to the CFS section.

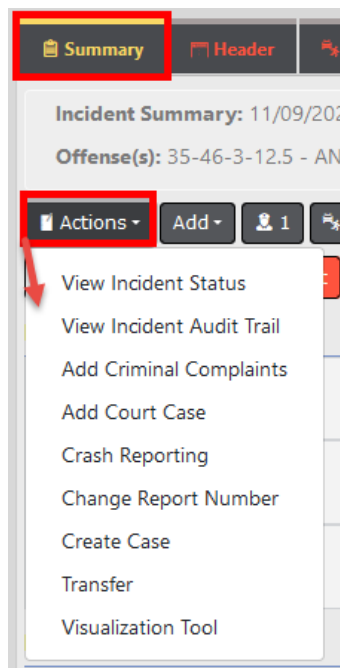


In the **Calls For Service** section, view the associated CFS by selecting the **View** icon  under the **Actions** heading, click the **Add Call for Service** link to search for and associate an existing call for service record to the incident, or click the delete icon  to remove the association.

Calls For Service + Add Call for Service						
Dispatch #	Agency	Event Type	Caller	Location	Dispatch Date	Actions
2019-00000250	District 42, Versailles	Police		145 RILEY AVE, GREENFIELD, IN, Hancock	06/17/2019 13:42	 

- The **Add Call for Service** link appears for any user able to edit the incident report.
- The delete icon  appears when the user is the original creator of the association or the user has permissions to delete the association.
- When deleting the association, a prompt appears asking you to enter a **Comment** as to why you are deleting the association. The comment, report number, and dispatch number are stored in an audit table.

The Summary tab also contains an **Actions** button that allows you to perform certain actions. Click on the button to view a drop-down list of choices from which to choose. This list is based on permissions and varies by agency.



Add Criminal Complaints

This option is available providing you have the appropriate permissions and the feature is turned on for your agency.

Perform one of the following options on the **Summary** tab to add a Criminal Complaint:

- Click the **Actions** menu button, then click **Add Criminal Complaints**.
- or **Page down** on the Summary tab to the Criminal Complaints section and click **Add Criminal Complaints**.

The *Create Criminal Complaint* form opens.

Create Criminal Complaint(s)

A criminal complaint with the following details will be created for each selected person

OFFENDERS

	Person Name	Roles
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Holly Stone	Suspect / Offender

Details

CHARGES

	Charge
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35-43-4-2 T68 THEFT- POSSESS STOLEN PROPERTY

COMPLAINT TYPE

Summons

MAKE ME THE COMPLAINT OFFICER

☒

ATTACH FULL INCIDENT PRINTED REPORT PDF

☒

Cancel Save

Select the **Offenders**.

- The names listed are only the Incident suspect/offenders that do not already have a criminal complaint associated with the incident.
- A Criminal Complaint is created for each person selected.
- Only displays.

Select one or more **Charges**.

- At least one charge is required.

Select the **Complaint Type** from the drop-down list.

If applicable, check the box to make yourself the **Complaint Officer**.

If the Incident has Custom Forms, an option displays allowing you to select any or all **Custom Forms** to be associated with the criminal complaint.

If applicable, check the box if you want to attach the full **Incident Printed PDF Report**.

- If the Incident has **Custom Forms** and it is configured to create a fillable form, the fillable form PDF is associated with the criminal complaint instead of the custom form.

Click **Save** to create the Criminal Complaints and associate them to the Incident Report supplement automatically.

- The complaints are listed in a grid on the *Summary* page. You can further edit the complaint and submit for approval.

Add Court Case

Perform one of the following options on the **Summary** tab to add a Court Case:

- Click the **Actions** menu button, then click **Add Court Case**.
- or **Page down** on the Summary tab to the Court Case section and click **Add Court Case**.

The *Create Court Case* form opens.

Create Court Case

Details

COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME
<input type="text" value="CASE0058"/>	<input type="text" value="03/10/2021 1602"/>

PEOPLE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Person Name	Incident Role
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ANDREZ THOMAS	Offender

OFFICERS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Officer	Incident Role(s)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Christine Saur #SAUR111	Reporting
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN Greg Wright #9696	Approving, Reporting

Enter the **Court Case Number**.

Select the **Filed Date and Time**.

Select the **People** involved.

Select the appropriate **Officers**.

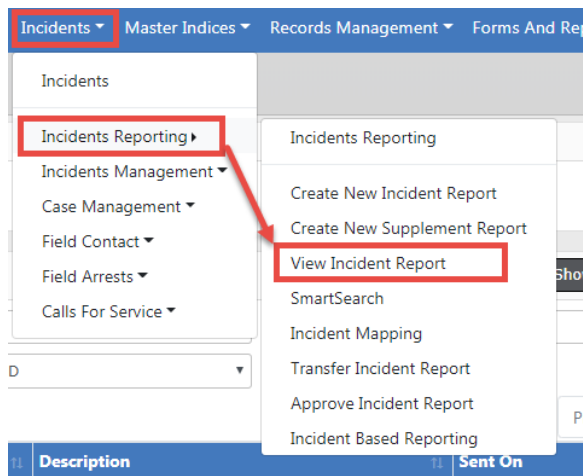
Click **Save** to create the Court Case and associate to the Incident Report supplement automatically.

Crash Reporting


If configured for your agency, this option is a single sign-on to the Ethos home page for States where the LexisNexis Ethos Crash application is available.


View Incident Reports

The option to **View Incident Reports** is in the Incidents menu.



A **Incident Search** window opens, where you can search for a particular incident to view by entering data in any field or combination of fields. For more information on incident searching, refer to "Incident Search" on page 244.

Click on the view icon  in the incident Search Results to view the Incident Report.

The *Summary* tab opens by default. If the report has more than one Supplement, the number of Supplements are listed next to the  icon.

Note: The *Summary* tab will also advise if a follow-up Case has been assigned to the incident.

Note: With appropriate permissions, an investigative case can be created directly from an *initial unapproved* Incident report using the **Actions** button.

Note: If access is restricted to the selected security groups, a message appears on the summary tab of the incident indicating which security groups have access.

For more information on the *Summary* tab, refer to "Summary Tab" on page 234.

The screenshot shows the 'Incident Summary' tab of an incident report. A red box highlights the 'Eight Tabs' at the top: Summary, Header, Offenses, Names, Property & Vehicles, Narratives, Attachments, and Validations. Annotations include:

- A red arrow pointing to the 'Pin Incident' button with the text 'Pin Incident'.
- A red arrow pointing to the 'Offense(s)' section with the text 'Hover over bubble to view NIBRS Code description'.
- A red arrow pointing to the 'Security Groups: ANGTEST' section with the text 'Message if access is restricted to security groups'.
- A red arrow pointing to the 'Follow-Up Incident Cases' section with the text 'Click to modify and manage Supplements'.
- A red arrow pointing to the 'Report Header' section with the text 'Click to view all Supplements'.

The 'Incident Summary' section displays the following information:

- Incident Summary: 06/07/2018 1419 Hrs - 500 Center Lake Water Tower-Clubhouse-...
- Offense(s): 35-43-4-2 T01 - THEFT- AGRICULTURE
- Agency: District 42, Versailles
- Report #: 2018D4210170 Supp #: 0
- Status: Closed- No Action / Closed (06/29/2018)
- State Status: READY TO BE PROCESSED-ORIGINAL

The 'Follow-Up Incident Cases' table shows the following data:

Case #	Agency	Lead Investigator	Assignment Status	Case Status	Next Update Due	Actions
2018D4210198	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana - Lead Investigator	Assign to Patrol	Open	02/22/2019	[Eye icon] [Edit icon]

The 'Report Header' section displays the following information:

REPORT SECURITY	REPORT TYPES
Patrol Officer	Child Abandon

The 'SUMMARY' section displays the following information:

REPORT DATE	OCCURRENCE DATE START	OCCURRENCE DATE END
06/07/2018 1419	06/07/2018 1419	

Click on each tab heading to navigate to the different tabs of the Incident report.

Note: With appropriate permissions, you can *Pin* the Incident while on the Summary tab to add it to your Home Page for quick reference. For more information, refer to "Incidents Overview" on page 177.

Click on the **Actions** button to perform additional tasks shown.

The screenshot shows the 'Actions' dropdown menu with the following options:


- View Incident Status
- View Incident Audit Trail
- Add Criminal Complaints
- Add Court Case
- Crash Reporting
- Edit This Incident
- Create Case
- Narrative Maintenance
- Visualization Tool


Create Field Arrest from Incident


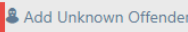











Beginning with Online RMS11.7.0, with appropriate permissions, you can create a Field Arrest and import data from an existing Incident or Calls for Service record into the

arrest record, avoiding unnecessary data entry. This process also associates the Field Arrest to the Incident or Calls for Service record automatically.

You can initiate this process two ways from the Incident:


- When the **Add Field Arrest** icon  appears next to an existing offender's name. This can be done from the Summary or Names tab of the Incident.
- When you add an offender to the Incident

Note: The  icon only appears on offenders who do not already have an Arrest associated with the Incident.

Offenders				
<div>  Add Offender  Add Unknown Offender </div>				
Name	Age at time of Incident	Role(s)	Supp #	Actions
 R, Georgie (Alias); Primary Name: Rock, George Race: White Sex: M	21 Years Old	Suspect / Offender, Arrestee	0	   
 Smith, Harold Race: White Sex: M DOB: 03/02/1999	22 Years Old	Suspect / Offender	0	    

Follow these steps to initiate the process to create the Field Arrest and import Incident data:

1. Choose one of the following options:

- a. Click on the **Add Field Arrest** icon  of an existing offender.
- b. Click on the **Add Offender** link and follow the normal process to add the offender. For details, refer to "Names Tab" on page 202.

When finished entering offender information, a prompt appears asking if you want to create a Field Arrest for this offender.

Message From RMS

Would you like to create a field arrest for this offender?

No

Yes

Click **Yes**.

2. The *Import and Create Field Arrest* screen appears, prepopulated with the Incident data that can import into the arrest.

Select From Below What Items You Want To Import

ARREST DATE
06/29/2021 1349

ARRESTING OFFICER
I Am The Arresting Officer

AGE AT TIME OF ARREST
22 Years Old

Arrest Location

Location	Source	Include
2300 West Broad Street RICHMOND, VA 23269-2051	Location of Incident	<input type="radio"/> Use This Address

Other Names

First Name	Last Name	DOB	Race	Sex	Roles	Include
Flarg	Flarg	01/01/1920	White	M		-Select Role to Import

Vehicles


Year	Make	Model	VIN	Include
2017	ACURA(ACUR)	LEGEND	345456544545645	<input type="radio"/> Use This Vehicle


Charges

Charge	Include
CRIMINAL TRESPASS- PROPERTY	<input type="checkbox"/>

- Make any necessary changes to the data in the fields provided and make the appropriate selections.

For details on the *Import and Create Field Arrest* screen, refer to "Create Field Arrest and Import Data" on page 322.

- Click **Save** then **Yes** to confirm creation of the Field Arrest.
- The process creates the Field Arrest record and associates the Field Arrest record to the Incident automatically. The association appears on the Summary tab of the Incident.
- The process updates the existing offender on the incident with the role **Arrestee** and the **Add Field Arrest** icon  no longer appears next to the offender's name since they are now listed as an offender on the Incident.

If you are creating a new offender, the process adds that offender to the Incident, gives it the role **Arrestee**, and does not display the **Add Field Arrest** icon  next to the name.


- The *Edit Field Arrest* screen appears. Make any necessary changes to the Field Arrest record.

For more information on editing a Field Arrest, refer to "Edit Field Arrest" on page 327.

- If applicable, click **Complete** and **Submit for Review** if the review feature is turned on. You are then returned to the Field Arrest.

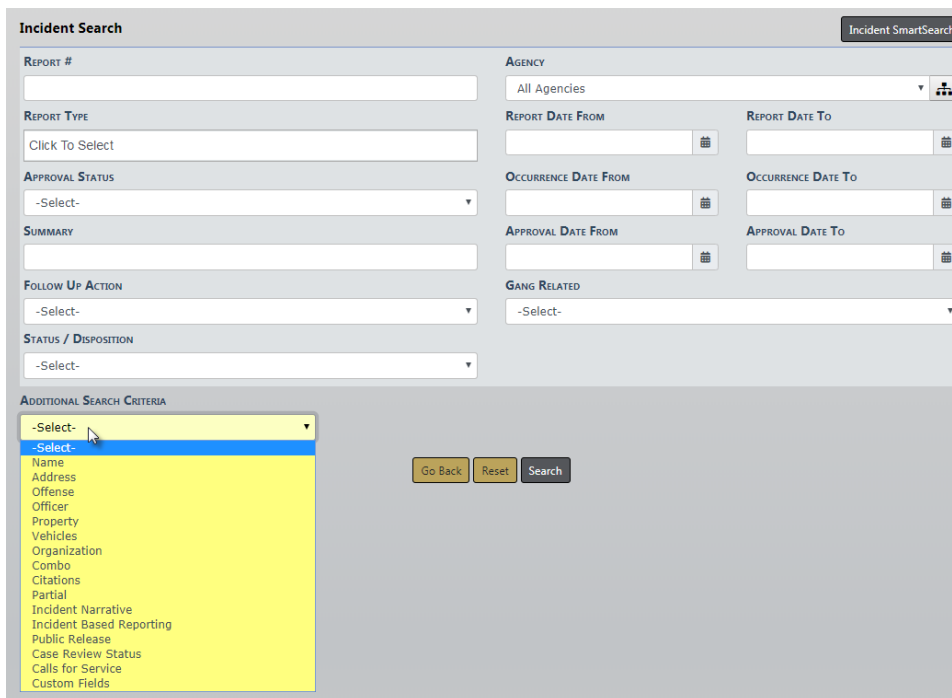
9. Click **Go Back** on the Field Arrest to return to the Incident.
10. Click on the **Names** tab of the Incident.

Note: The Names tab is red, indicating arrestee details are needed. This process does not currently update the arrestee details for you; however, Incident validation still applies as with other incidents, indicating more information is needed.

11. Click the **edit icon**  on the offender record to update the arrestee details to satisfy validation if needed.

Incident Search

The **Incident Search** window allows you to search for incidents by entering data in any field or combination of fields. When entering the report number you can use the % sign as a wildcard. For example, if you were looking for report number 2018D4210149, you could enter %10149 and the report would be located. Agency defaults to your agency, but with appropriate permissions, a different agency in your workgroup can be selected. Select the *Additional Search Criteria* for more search options.



Incident Search Incident SmartSearch

REPORT #

REPORT TYPE



APPROVAL STATUS



SUMMARY



FOLLOW UP ACTION

STATUS / DISPOSITION

AGENCY

REPORT DATE FROM  **REPORT DATE TO** 

OCCURRENCE DATE FROM  **OCCURRENCE DATE TO** 

APPROVAL DATE FROM  **APPROVAL DATE TO** 

GANG RELATED

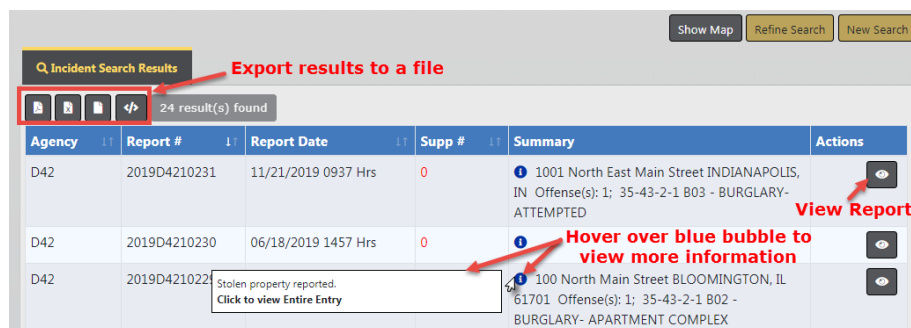
ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

- Select-
- Name
- Address
- Offense
- Officer
- Property
- Vehicles
- Organization
- Combo
- Citations
- Partial
- Incident Narrative
- Incident Based Reporting
- Public Release
- Case Review Status
- Calls for Service
- Custom Fields



Note: You can include **Use of Force** in your search criteria by first selecting the **Name** option under *Additional Search Criteria*.

You can search for incidents across all agencies within the user's state by clicking on the **Incident SmartSearch** button on the top right of the screen. For more information on **SmartSearch** refer to "SmartSearch" on page 245.

If you type in a specific report number, the system takes you directly to the report. If you click the **Search** button without entering any search criteria, a message appears in red at the top of the screen instructing you to specify at least one field when performing a search. Regardless of which method you use to query the system, except for specific report number, you will receive a list with reports matching your search criteria.



At the top of the *Incident Search Results* window there is a **Show Map** feature that plots the listed reports with GEO Verified addresses using **Google Maps**. The **Export Results** allow you to export the list to a PDF document which can be printed, export to an Excel document, export to a Comma Spaced Values (CSV) file, or to an Extensible Markup Language (XML) file.

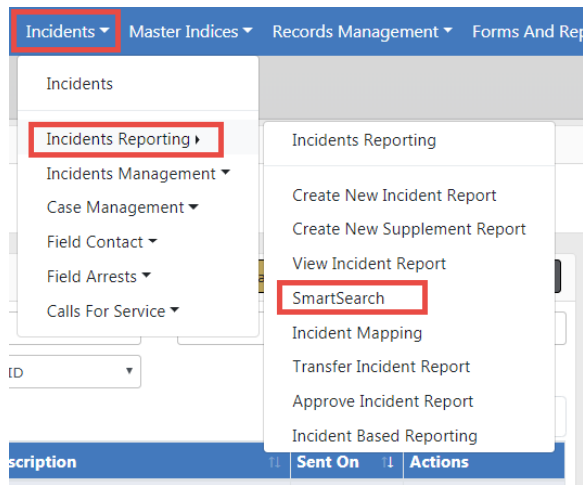
Click on the view icon  to view the Incident Report. The *Summary* tab opens by default. If the report has more than one Supplement, the number of Supplements are listed next to the  icon.

SmartSearch

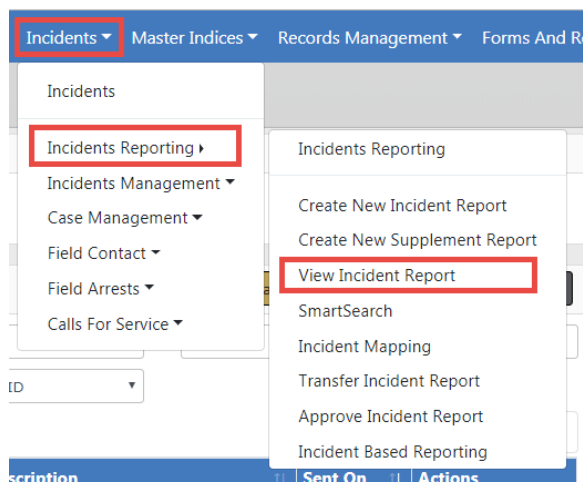
Users can, with appropriate permissions, search for incidents across all agencies in the Online RMS system within the user's State, outside of the State if configured by your agency, or both. You can also limit your search using date range filters. This search adds a simple interface to perform searches the way one would in an Internet search engine, such as Google.

You can access **SmartSearch** two ways:

- Click the *Incidents* menu on the top navigation bar, click *Incidents Reporting*, then click the *SmartSearch* option.



- Or click *the Incidents* menu on the top navigation bar, click *View Incident Report*, then click the **Incident SmartSearch** button on the Incident Search screen.



Either option opens the *Incident SmartSearch* screen.

Enter a word or phrase into the search box on the upper left, then click the **Search** button. The results display based on how well they match the entered text.

Note: The **SmartSearch** only searches on Approved incident reports. Incident reports with other statuses can be searched using the standard View Incidents option in the Incidents menu.

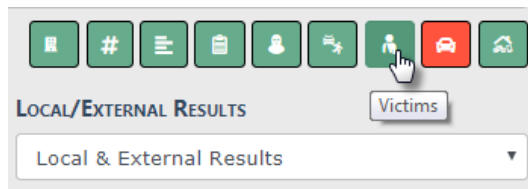
The default sorting option is *Relevance*, which means **SmartSearch** sorts the returning documents based on how well they match the entered text. There are other sorting options available in the *Sort By* area.

To ensure that each document contains every search word specified, check the *Match All* option. This forces the search to return documents which only contain all of the words or phrases entered in the search bar.

Review the search results in a *List* format, or on a *Map*.

The green icons on the right side of the page indicate what areas of the incident report are being searched. Hover your mouse over an icon to view what it represents. Click on

each icon to disable or enable an area. Disabling will cause **SmartSearch** to exclude that area from the search; red icon excludes and green includes.

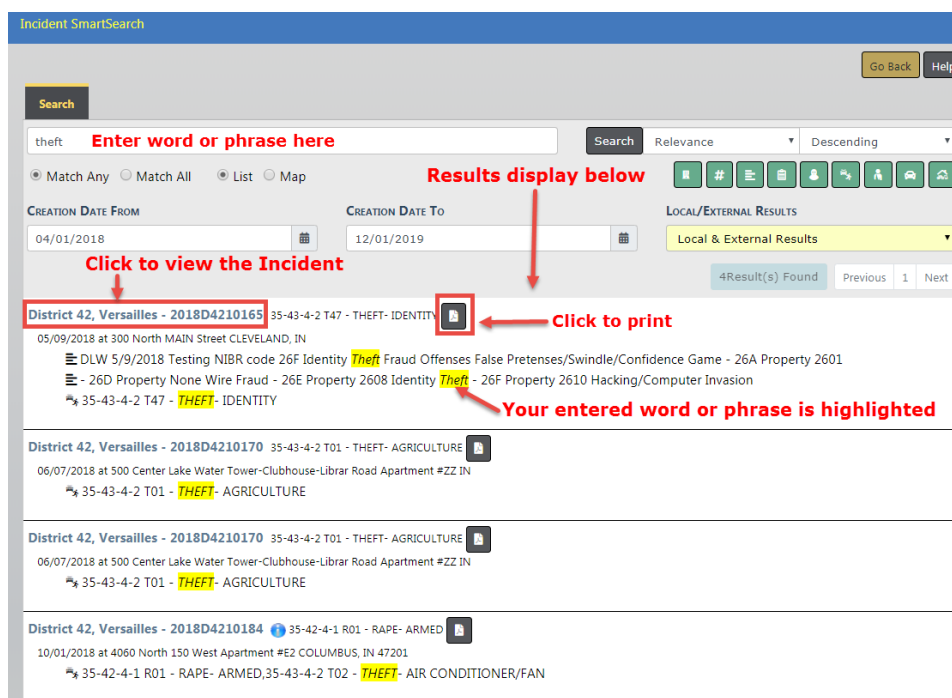


Optionally, enter a date range to filter your search results for specific date ranges.

You can filter by *Local Results Only*, *External Results Only*, or *Local & External Results* if configured by your agency.

If you chose to display the results in a *List*, the results highlight the text matching your query. If any *Offenders* in the matched reports have mug shots, these also display. You can view the report by clicking on the **Incident Report #** link at the top of each result. This opens a new tab, letting you view the report details without actually leaving the search page. To return to the search page, click the Search tab.

Click on the print icon to print a specific Incident Report that appears in the results list.



Printing Options

When viewing the **Incident Report** there are two print options available.



The **Quick Print** button opens a PDF document in a *Standard* format containing the basic information on the report, excluding attachments.

The **Print** button takes you to a full menu of print options. The top of the window has available print templates for easy selection.

- *Standard*-prints the main areas of the report and associated people. The checked areas can be edited to further customize your print.
- *Media*- selects the most common public information areas to include and appropriate redaction options. The checked areas can be edited to further customize your print. Please refer to your agency's policy on Public Information.
- *Full*- selects all areas of the report including attachments, forms and person details. The checked areas can be edited to further customize your print.

A screenshot of the 'Print Report' options screen. At the top right are 'Go Back' and 'Print Report' buttons. Below them is a summary box with incident details: 'Incident Summary: 11/21/2019 0937 Hrs - 1001 North East Main Stre...', 'Agency: District 42, Versailles', 'Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED', 'Report #: 2019D4210231', and 'Supp #: 0'. The main section is titled 'Templates' and has three radio button options: 'Standard' (selected), 'Media', and 'Full (Includes All Person Details Reports, PDF Attachments and Images)'. Below this is the 'Narrative Options' section with several checkboxes: 'Print Narratives' (checked), 'Use Old Narrative Print Feature' (unchecked, with a red note 'Narrative images will not be printed.'), 'Print Signature Lines On Narratives' (checked), 'Print 'DRAFT' Watermark on All Pages When Report is Not Approved' (checked), 'Print 'Pending Review' on Page Headers When a Review is Still Pending.' (checked), and 'Print Page Breaks Between Narratives' (checked). The 'Report Options' section includes a 'REPORT TITLE' field with 'Incident Report' entered, and several checkboxes: 'Print Only Original Officers' (checked), 'Show Approving Officers' (unchecked), 'Print Offender Mugshots' (checked), 'Include Form Attachments' (unchecked), and 'Include Custom Fields' (checked).

Choose a **Template** and select the options you wish to include on the report.

Click the **Print Report** button.

A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

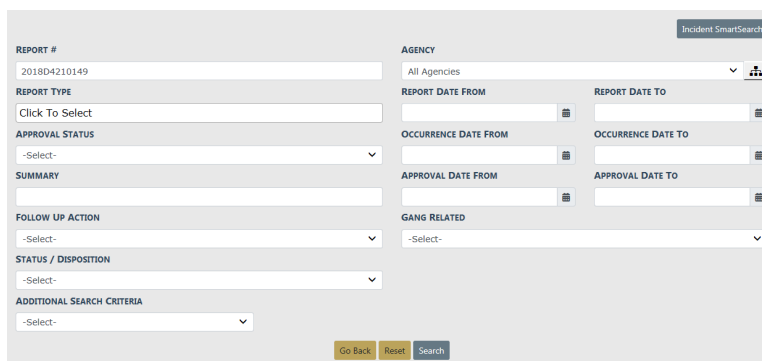
Changing Incident Status

With proper authority you can change the status of an *Approved Report* to either *Initial* or *Disapproved* from the **Incident Status** screen. Every change to the **Incident Status** is tracked in the *Status History*.

You can access the **Incident Status** screen from the *View Incident Report* screen, or from the *Incident Report* menu.

From View Incident Report

Click on the *Incidents* menu on the top navigation bar, select the *Incidents Reporting* submenu, then select *View Incident Report* to display the Incident Search screen. For more information using this method, refer to "View Incident Reports" on page 239.




The screenshot shows the Incident Search interface. It includes a top navigation bar with 'Incident SmartSearch'. The main area contains several filter sections: 'REPORT #' with a text input (2018D4210149), 'REPORT TYPE' with a dropdown (Click To Select), 'APPROVAL STATUS' with a dropdown (-Select-), 'SUMMARY' with a text input, 'FOLLOW UP ACTION' with a dropdown (-Select-), 'STATUS / DISPOSITION' with a dropdown (-Select-), and 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' with a dropdown (-Select-). On the right, there are date range filters for 'REPORT DATE FROM', 'REPORT DATE TO', 'OCCURRENCE DATE FROM', 'OCCURRENCE DATE TO', 'APPROVAL DATE FROM', and 'APPROVAL DATE TO'. At the bottom, there are 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search' buttons.

On the *Incident Search Results* screen, click the view icon  to view the incident.

Q Incident Search Results

1 result(s) found

Agency	Report #	Report Date	Supp #	Summary	Actions
D42	2018D4210149	02/21/2018 1040 Hrs	0	6523 Anystreet Anytown, NJ 45623-0123 Offense(s): 2: 14-15-4-3 - NATURAL RESOURCE- WATERCRAFT CRASH- DUTIES OF OCCUPANTS, 14-15-4-3 - NATURAL RESOURCE- WATERCRAFT CRASH- DUTIES OF OCCUPANTS	 Click to view

Refine Search New Search

Click the **Actions** button on the *Summary* tab of the Incident Report, then select **View Incident Status**.








Pin Incident

Exit Report Quick Print Print

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 02/21/2018 1040 Hrs - 6523 Anystreet Anytown, NJ 45623-... Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 14-15-4-3 - NATURAL RESOURCE- WATERCRAFT CRASH- DUTL... Report #: 2018D4210149 Supp #: 0

Actions  3  1  3  2  1  1  1

Status Open / Open Pending Destruction of Property (02/26/2018)

1 Approved Report 1 Initial Report






State Status NOT REPORTABLE

Follow-Up Incident Cases

Case #	Agency	Lead Investigator	Assignment Status	Case Status	Next Update Due	Actions
2018D4210149	District 42, Versailles	Ranz, Greg QA - Lead Investigator	Assign to CID	Open Pending Destruction of Property	03/14/2018	

Report Header

REPORT SECURITY	REPORT TYPES
Patrol Supervisor	Burglary / Vehicle, Child Abused, Child Abandon, Child Custody, Criminal Mischief, Child Neglect

Actions  3  1  3  2  1

View Incident Status

View Incident Audit Trail



Create Supplement

View Incident Based Reporting Values

Edit This Incident

Warrant / Charge Request

Visualization Tool

Click on the select icon  on the right of the appropriate Incident to open the **Incident Status** record, then click on the change status icon  to open the *Change Incident Report Status* screen.

Go Back Quick Print Print

Incident Summary: 02/21/2018 1040 Hrs - 6523 Anystreet Anytown, NJ 45623-... Agency: District 42, Versailles

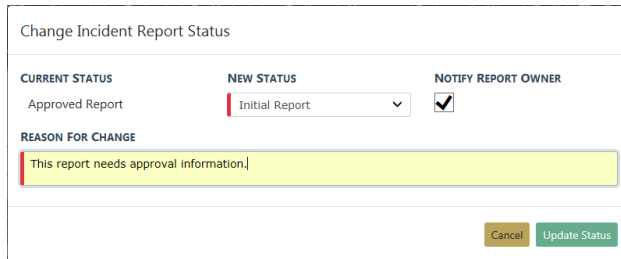
Offense(s): 14-15-4-3 - NATURAL RESOURCE- WATERCRAFT CRASH- DUTL... Report #: 2018D4210149 Supp #: 0

Report Type	Date	Reporting Officer	Supplement Owner	Approval Status	Security Level	Actions
Original Report	02/21/2018	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN Greg QA Ranz #9696	Homer Simpson	Approved Report	Patrol Supervisor	  
Supp #1	02/21/2018	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN Greg SUPER LONG NAME QA Ranz SUPER LONG NAME #9696	Homer Simpson	Initial Report	Patrol Supervisor	  

Go Back Show Report (s)

Click to change the status

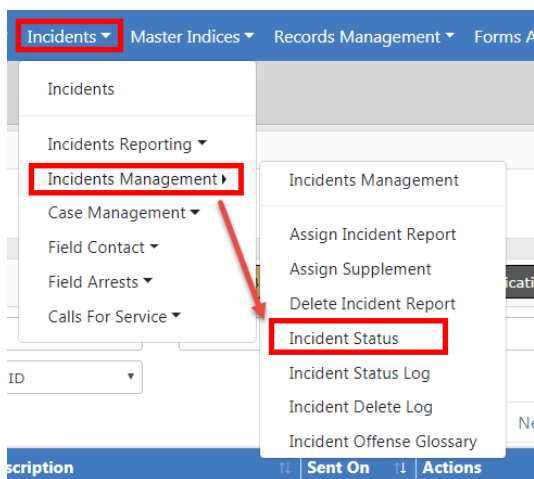
On the *Change Incident Report Status* screen, click **New Status** and select a status from the drop-down list, enter the **Reason For Change**, select whether or not to **Notify Report Owner**, then click the **Update Status** button.



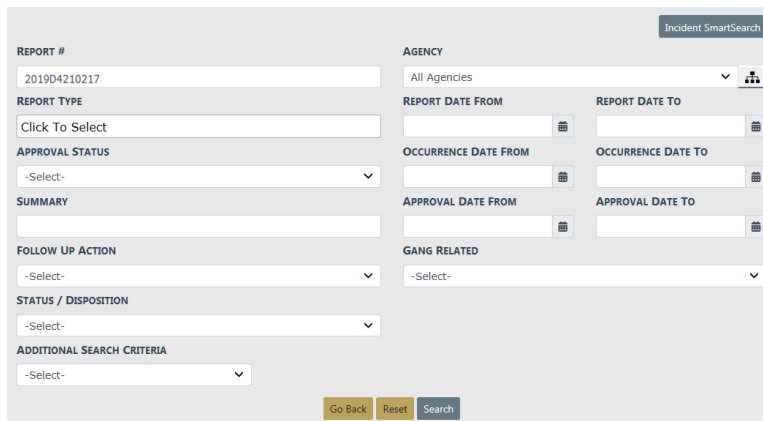
The screenshot shows the 'Change Incident Report Status' form. It has three main sections: 'CURRENT STATUS' with a value of 'Approved Report', 'NEW STATUS' with a dropdown menu showing 'Initial Report', and 'NOTIFY REPORT OWNER' with a checked checkbox. Below these is a 'REASON FOR CHANGE' text area containing the text 'This report needs approval information.' At the bottom right are 'Cancel' and 'Update Status' buttons.

From the Incident Management Menu

Click on the *Incidents* menu on the top navigation bar, select the *Incidents Management* submenu, then select *Incident Status* to display the Incident Search screen.



Enter the search criteria then click the **Search** button to display the Search Results.



Incident SmartSearch

REPORT #
2019D4210217

AGENCY
All Agencies

REPORT TYPE
Click To Select

REPORT DATE FROM
REPORT DATE TO

APPROVAL STATUS
-Select-

SUMMARY

FOLLOW UP ACTION
-Select-

STATUS / DISPOSITION
-Select-


ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA
-Select-

APPROVAL DATE FROM
APPROVAL DATE TO

OCCURRENCE DATE FROM
OCCURRENCE DATE TO

GANG RELATED
-Select-

Go Back Reset Search

Click on the select icon  on the right of the appropriate Incident to open the **Incident Status** record.




Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1535 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701
Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Total Hours: 0


Agency: District 42, Versailles
Report #: 2019D4210217 Supp #: 0

Report Type	Date	Reporting Officer	Supplement Owner	Approval Status	Security Level	Actions
Original Report	03/06/2019	Christine Saur #5AUR111	Christine Saur	Approved Report	Patrol Officer	  
Supp #1	03/06/2019	Christine Saur #5AUR111	Christine Saur	Pending Approval	Patrol Officer	  
Supp #2	03/28/2019	Christine Saur #5AUR111	Christine Saur	Initial Report	Patrol Officer	  


Go Back

Disapprove

To disapprove, either click on the disapprove icon  to disapprove and add comments.

Or click on the revert to initial status icon  to choose a **New Status** of *Disapproved Report*, enter the **Reason For Change** and select whether or not to **Notify Report Owner**.

Change back to Initial Report

Click on the revert to initial status icon .

On the *Change Incident Report Status* screen, click **New Status** and select *Initial Report* from the drop-down list.

Enter the **Reason For Change**.




Select whether or not to **Notify Report Owner**.

Click the **Update Status** button.

Transfer Incident Report

You have the ability to **Transfer Incidents** (Initial and Supplements) to other officers or to *Records*. You must *own* the report and it must be in *Initial* or *Disapproved* status. This can be done from the **Recent Activities** menu, or by searching for reports using the **Transfer Incident Report** section in the **Incidents** menu.

My Recent Activities

Recent Activities (Initial Report)			
			Transfer icon Go Back
Report #	Supp #	Summary	Actions
2019D4210231	0	11/21/2019 09:37 Hrs - 1001 North East Main Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN - Offense(s) - 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED	  

Select the **Transfer** icon to open a window with the transfer options.








Transfer Options

TRANSFER INCIDENT TO

OFFICERS
RECORDS

Cancel
Transfer

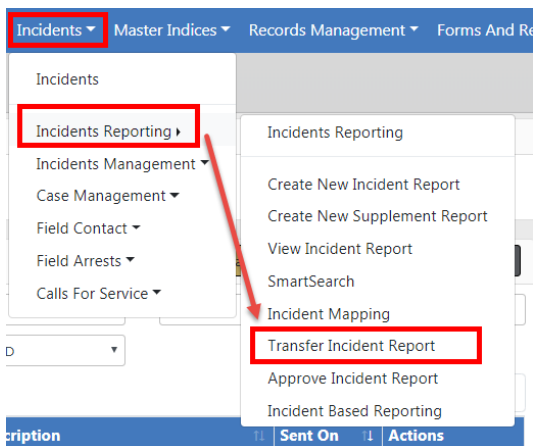
Select **Officers** or **Records** then click the **Transfer** button. If **Officers** is chosen, then select the appropriate officer by clicking the **Hand** icon.

SEARCH		SEARCH BY	FILTER BY AGENCY			
<input type="text"/>		-Select-	District 42, Versailles			<input type="button" value="Go Back"/> <input type="button" value="Search"/>
Last Name	First Name	Title	Agency	Badge#	Actions	
M	Dana		District 42, Versailles	12345		
Testing	D42		District 42, Versailles	888999		
User	ODL		District 42, Versailles	123456		
Waterman	Debbie	Captain	District 42, Versailles	12345		
Wright	Greg	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN	District 42, Versailles	9696		
Wright	Frank		District 42, Versailles	454545		

Select **Yes** to confirm the transfer, or select **No** to return to the *Select User* page.

Message From RMS
Transfer Supp #0 to user Greg Wright?
<input type="button" value="No"/> <input type="button" value="Yes"/>

Incidents Menu



Enter the search criteria then click the **Search** button to return the search results, then select the **Transfer** icon to open a window with the transfer options..

Incident SmartSearch

REPORT #

REPORT TYPE

APPROVAL STATUS

SUMMARY

FOLLOW UP ACTION

STATUS / DISPOSITION

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

AGENCY

REPORT DATE FROM

REPORT DATE TO

OCCURRENCE DATE FROM

OCCURRENCE DATE TO

APPROVAL DATE FROM

APPROVAL DATE TO



GANG RELATED

Go Back Reset Search

Incident Search Results

76 result(s) found

Previous 1 2 3 4 Next

Agency	Report #	Report Date	Supp #	Summary	Actions
D42	2018D4210203	12/03/2018 0914 Hrs	0	500 Lincoln Street Apartment #33 Terre Haute, IN Offense(s): 1: 35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX	 

Click to transfer

Select either **Officers** or **Records** in the *Transfer Options* window then click the **Transfer** button.

Transfer Options

TRANSFER INCIDENT TO

OFFICERS RECORDS

Cancel Transfer







If **Officers** is chosen, then select the appropriate officer by clicking the **Hand** icon.

SEARCH

SEARCH BY

FILTER BY AGENCY

Go Back Search

Last Name	First Name	Title	Agency	Badge#	Actions
M	Dana		District 42, Versailles	12345	
Testing	D42		District 42, Versailles	888999	
User	ODL		District 42, Versailles	123456	
Waterman	Debbie	Captain	District 42, Versailles	12345	
Wright	Greg	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN	District 42, Versailles	9696	
Wright	Frank		District 42, Versailles	454545	

Select **Yes** to confirm the transfer, or select **No** to return to the *Select User* page.

Message From RMS
Transfer Supp #0 to user Greg Wright?
<div>No Yes</div>

Note: Once ownership has changed hands, only the new owner can edit it as if it were an *Initial Report* of their own.

Delete Initial Incident Report

A report that is initial status, and not submitted for approval, can be deleted by the owner of the report or by other users who have the delete authority. This can be done until you submit the report for approval. As the owner of a report, you can quickly access it from **Recent Activities** using the **Initial Report** link.


Recent Activities	
Initial Report	12
Approved (Past 10 Days)	1

Note: Before proceeding further be aware that reports that are deleted are not recoverable from the database. A *Delete Log* is available, where a list of reports that have been deleted and by whom can be viewed.

Use the following procedure to delete one of your reports that is still in **Initial Status**.

1. If needed, click the *Home* tab in the upper left corner of the screen to open your *Home* page.
2. From the **Recent Activities** section, click on the number link to the right of **Initial Report** to open the **Recent Activities** window with a listing of your recent incident reports that are still in **Initial Status**.

Go Back			
Report #	Supp #	Summary	Actions
2018D4210173	0	07/16/2018 23:00 Hrs - Offense(s) - 35-43-2-1 B02 - BURGLARY- APARTMENT COMPLEX	 
2018D4210172	0	07/12/2018 23:00 Hrs - Offense(s) - 14-15-11-11 - NATURAL RESOURCE- OPERATE A MOTORBOAT WHILE LICENSE SUSPENDED	 
2018-04-120-000011	0	04/30/2018 13:53 Hrs - 400 Elm Street Fortville, IN 46040 - Offense(s) - 35-42-2-1 B05 - BATTERY- KNIFE	 

3. Locate the report you want to delete and click the delete icon .

Delete Incident

Please enter a comment for deletion of 2019D4210218 Supp # 0

COMMENT

Cancel Delete

4. Type the reason for deletion in the **Comment** text box and click the **Delete** button to return to the **Recent Activities** window.

Expunging Records

Refer to your agency's policy on **Expunging Records**. When an agency is required to expunge a record, the specifics on what needs to be expunged are in the Court Order.

With proper permissions you can expunge an offender/arrestee from an Incident Report or expunge an entire Field Arrest. Expunged records will no longer be visible throughout Online RMS unless the user is granted permissions to view expunged details.

For detailed instructions on expunging records in Online RMS refer to "Expungements" on page 725.

Chapter 13. Supplement to Incident Reports

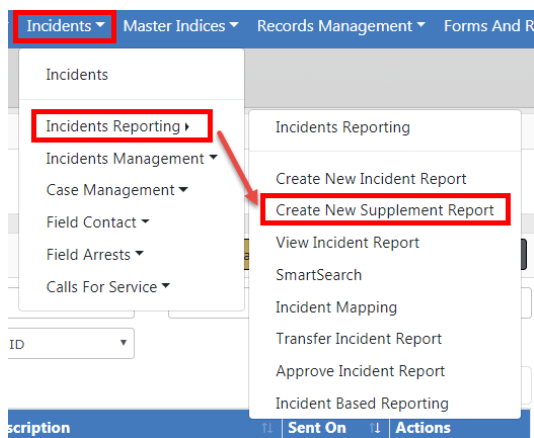
Create Supplements

Once an **Initial Report** is in the system, **Supplement Reports** can be created and attached to the **Initial Report**. The **Initial Report** is designated as *Supp# 0* and additional Supplements are then added in sequential order (e.g., *Supp. # 1*, *Supp. # 2*, etc.). Create **Supplements** to your own reports or to reports belonging to other users.

A **Supplement** can be entered to a report from your agency, even if the **Initial Report** is not yet completed; however, you cannot create a supplement to a report from another agency unless that **Initial Report** has been approved.

Supplements can be created using different methods:


- From the Incidents Menu.













Search for the report by using the provided *Incident Search* screen. You must enter at least one search criteria. For more information on searching for incidents, refer to "View Incident Reports" on page 239.

Select the appropriate incident from the search results.

- From an existing Case, to which an Incident is associated.

Access the Case, then page down to the *Associated Incident(s)* section. Click on the Create Supplement icon  on the appropriate Incident. For more information on Cases, refer to "Case Management" on page 413.

Associated Incident(s)						
Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Comments	Date Of Info	Associated Event #	Actions
2019D4210230	06/18/2019			06/18/2019	This Case	   
2019D4210216	03/04/2019 - 700 North Broadway Street Greenfield, IN			06/18/2019	This Case	    

Create Supplement

- From the *Actions* menu when viewing an incident report.

Summary | Header | Offenses | Names | Property & Vehicles

Incident Summary: 04/03/2019 1514 Hrs - 123 Cherry Lane Golden, IN
Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B01 - BURGLARY- AIRPORT

Actions

View Incident Status
View Incident Audit Trail
Create Supplement
View Incident Based Reporting Values
Edit This Incident
Warrant / Charge Request
Create Case
Narrative Maintenance
Visualization Tool

REPORT SECURITY

Animal Control

OCCURRENCE DATE START

04/03/2019 1514

Whichever method you choose, a *Confirm Incident Supplement* window appears once you elect to create a Supplement:

Confirm Incident Supplement

Click Generate to create a new incident supplement

Cancel

Generate

Click **Generate** to continue with creating the **Supplement**.

There is no Incident Wizard when creating **Supplements** since there are only two minimum requirements which must be met before it can be submitted for approval.

- Reporting Officer for the Supplement
- Narrative

Although these are the two minimum requirements, a user is able to contribute any and all applicable information to a **Supplement** including *Attachments*.

Note: The system adds you as a *Reporting Officer* automatically.

Supplement Rules

- The **Initial Report** is designated as *Supp# 0* and **Supplements** are then added in sequential order (e.g., *Supp. # 1*, *Supp. #2*, etc.).
- You can add a supplement that does not include NIBRS reporting data (i.e., add a narrative only) and submit for approval without satisfying any NIBRS validations that may exist from a previous supplement.
- You must be the owner of the *Supp* to edit it.
- Incidents can only be edited when in **Initial Status** or **Disapproved Status**.
- Incidents cannot be edited while in **Approved Status**.
- Incidents can only be deleted when in **Initial Status**.

Supplement Templates

Agency Templates can be used when creating the *Narrative* section of the **Supplement**. At the top of the built-in narrative creator, there is a drop-down box labeled **Select a Template** where you can choose a template.

The screenshot displays the Narrative Creator interface. At the top, there are tabs for Summary, Header, % Offenses, Names, Property & Vehicles, Narratives (highlighted with a red box), Attachments, and Validations. Below the tabs, the incident summary is shown: "Incident Summary: 12/12/2018 1342 Hrs - 600 East Haythorne Avenue Terre Haut...". The agency is listed as "District 42, Versailles". The report number is "2018D4210206 Supp #: 2". A dropdown menu labeled "SELECT A TEMPLATE" is open, showing a list of templates: "Test", "All Counties Incident Narrative Test", and "Adams County Incident Narrative Test 1". The "Narrative Title" field is set to "Supplement #2 Narrative". A "Toggle Preview" button is visible. The interface also includes a "NARRATIVE NOT SAVED" warning and a "Submit for Approval" button.

Select a template from the list, complete the narrative, then click **Save**.

Chapter 14. Community Reporting

Community Reporting Overview

In response to COVID-19, Caliber Public Safety is offering a new product feature with Online RMS 11.3.2 to support **Community Reporting** of minor crimes, tips, and other police-related events. The **Community Reporting** feature leverages the power of Online RMS *Custom Forms* for your agency to embed a form in an existing website using only a couple of lines of HTML code.

With this enhancement, your agency can create their **Community Reporting** public forms using the *Custom Forms* module and making the forms available to the public via your agency's website.

Benefits of **Community Reporting**:

- Promote social distancing by reducing officer to public interactions for minor police reports.
- Better service your community by reducing non-essential contacts to ensure officers are available to provide help when emergencies arise.
- Keep officers on patrol and protect communities by offering an alternate method for the public to report minor police reports without the need to dispatch an officer.

Routing for available Custom Forms notifies Online RMS users when a new submission occurs. The same review process is used for both public and non-public forms.

There are two ways to take action on submitted forms:

- From a Notification.
- From your Recent Activities.

For more information on taking action, refer to “Taking Action on Submitted Forms” on page 264.

The same method is used for searching and viewing public and non-public Custom Forms. For more information, refer to “Search For and View Custom Forms” on page 63.

Note: For details on **Community Reporting** configuration, refer to the *Online RMS Admin Guide* or your agency administrator.

Taking Action on Submitted Forms

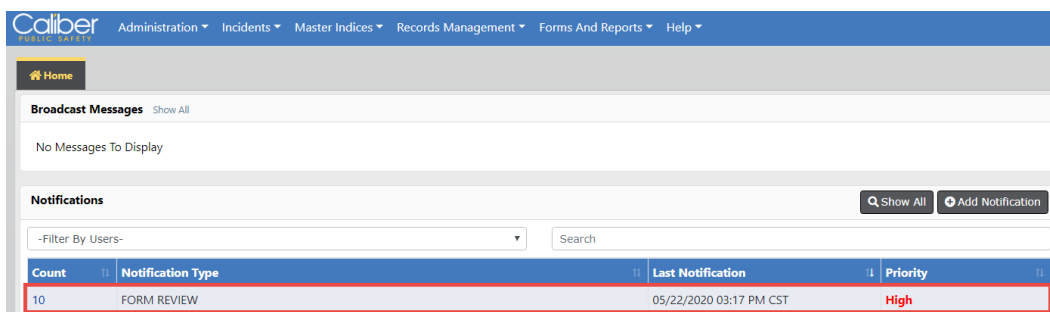
Routing for *Publicly or Non-Publicly Available Custom Forms* notifies Online RMS users when a new submission of a form occurs. Users designated by name or by role on the *Custom Form* configuration page, by your Online RMS agency administrator, receive a notification every time the public or non-public makes a new submission of a form. The process leverages the existing workflow and power of the Online RMS *Custom Forms* module. Taking action to review a *Custom Form* submission is the same for both public and non-public.

There are two ways to take action on submitted forms:

- “Taking Action via Notifications” on page 264.
- “Taking Action via Recent Activities” on page 271.

Taking Action via Notifications

When a new public or non-public form is submitted, a notification appears on the **Online RMS Home Page** within your **Notifications** queue.



The **Notification Type** for form submissions is FORM REVIEW - *FORM NAME*

Note: For more information on **Notifications**, refer to “Notifications” on page 23.





Follow these steps to review and take action.

Caliber PUBLIC SAFETY				
Administration Incidents Master Indices Records Management Forms And Reports Help				
Home				
Broadcast Messages Show All				
No Messages To Display				
Notifications				
Show All Add Notification				
-Filter By Users- Search				
Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority	
10	FORM REVIEW	05/22/2020 03:17 PM CST	High	

1. Click on the **Count** hyperlink.

The Notification **Description** begins with the name of the *Custom Form*.

- Use the **Search By** option to filter by **Description** if your agency uses more than one *Custom Form* configured with *Form Review Routing*.

Notifications					
Back Show All Add Notification					
-Filter By Users-					
FORM REVIEW					
online police					
Previous 1 2 3 Next					
	Priority	Sender	Description	Sent On	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	High	Pangle Brandon	Online Police Self-Reporting Form available for review: (District 42, Versailles)	05/28/2020 01:45 PM CST	 
<input type="checkbox"/>	High	System User Auto	Online Police Self-Reporting Form available for review;Form Submitted From Public Website (District 42, Versailles)	05/28/2020 01:40 PM CST	 

2. Click on the **Take Action** icon  to open the form.

Go Back

You have been notified to review and comment on this form.

[Review](#)

[Reject](#)

Online Police Self-Reporting Form Attachments Audit Log Comments And Routing History

Pending Review Print Form Change Status

Form Description

IF THIS IS AN EMERGENCY PLEASE DIAL 911 NOTE: In the event that this involves shoplifting, you may be asked to come to the Police Department at a later date to file charges and you may also be asked to provide additional documentation regarding the statement or receipt of the stolen items. Once submitted, you will be contacted by a representative of the Police Department within 5 business days. If you have not heard from someone within 5 business days, please call 662-393-8652 to check the status of your report.

Form Details

SECURITY LEVEL

Animal Control Update Security Level

Questions

DO YOU KNOW THAT FILING A FALSE POLICE REPORT IS A CRIME?

No

ARE YOU EIGHTEEN (18) YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?

No

DID THE INCIDENT OCCUR WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS?

No

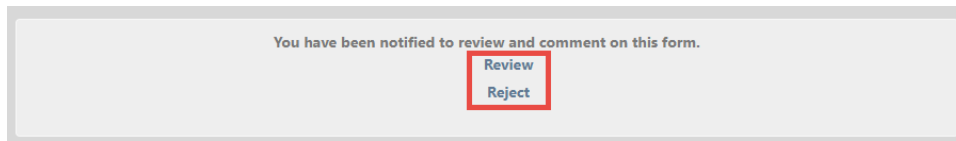
DO YOU KNOW WHO COMMITTED THIS CRIME?

No

There are four tabs.

- Tab 1 includes the **Information** as submitted by the public.
 - The form opens to this tab by default.
 - This tab is where you **Take Action**.
- Tab 2 includes **Images** submitted by the public or non-public.
 - Click on this tab to review images.
 - Presently, only one image can be uploaded with a public submission. *Allowing more images is planned for a future release.*
- Tab 3 maintains an **Audit** history of users access to the *Custom Form*.
- Tab 4 maintains **Comments** and **Routing History** of the submission and routing actions.

3. At the top section of Tab 1, **Reject** or **Review** (Accept) the form by choosing one of the options below.



You have been notified to review and comment on this form.

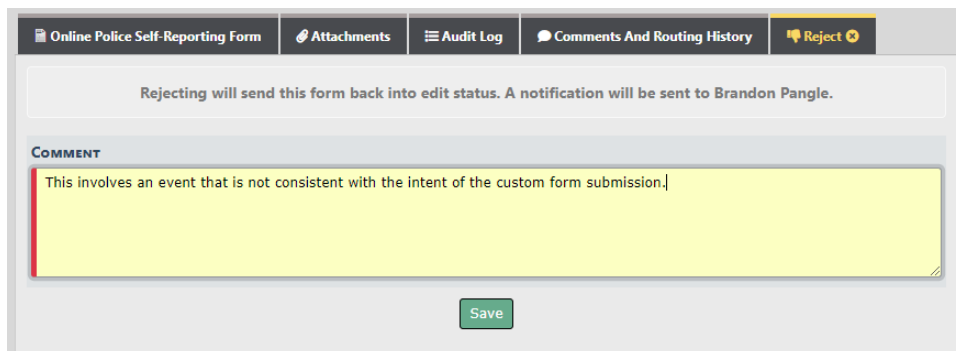
Review
Reject

Reject

1. Click **Reject** to reject the submission.

It is suggested that you use this option to track that the submission is not consistent with the purpose of the custom form (e.g. does not involve a crime or is an event for which the submission was **not** designed or your agency **does not** wish to track).

2. Enter a **Comment** or reason.



Online Police Self-Reporting Form | Attachments | Audit Log | Comments And Routing History | Reject

Rejecting will send this form back into edit status. A notification will be sent to Brandon Pangle.

COMMENT

This involves an event that is not consistent with the intent of the custom form submission.

Save

3. Click **Save**.
4. **Manually inform** the submitter by email or phone call.

Note: Informing the submitter does not happen automatically; this is a manual process.

Review without a Police Report

Follow these steps when the submission involves an event that does not require a police report. You do, however, want to show the *Custom Form* was **Reviewed** and **Accepted** by your agency.

1. Click **Review**.

The screenshot shows the 'Approve Form' tab selected. The interface includes a 'COMMENT' section with a text area containing 'Reviewed public submission.'. Below this is the 'Other Users To Notify' section, which has an 'ADD USER' button and a text input field. Underneath is the 'SELECTED USERS' section, which is currently empty and includes a 'DOUBLE CLICK TO REMOVE' instruction. At the bottom is the 'CREATE INCIDENT' section, which has an unchecked checkbox.

2. Enter a **Comment**.
3. **Add** other **Users** to notify others from review routes for awareness only.
4. Leave the **Create Incident** box *unchecked*.
5. Click **Save**.

Review and File a Police Report

Follow these steps when the submission involves a crime or event for which you need to **file an official police report**.

1. Click **Review**.
2. Check the **Create Incident** box on the *Approve Form* tab.
3. Depending on the configuration by your agency, the **Report Number** will either be *Auto Generated* or require *manual entry of a Case Number* requested and obtained from a CAD system, respectively as shown below.

Approve Form | View Form | Attachments | Go Back | Save

COMMENT

Received community submission and creating incident report to document offense reported.

Other Users To Notify

ADD USER

SELECTED USERS DOUBLE CLICK TO REMOVE

CREATE INCIDENT

☒

Upon Creation, this form will be associated with the incident. Any information entered here can be changed later.

REPORT NUMBER

Auto Generated

CREATE INCIDENT

☒

Upon Creation, this form will be associated with the incident. Any information entered here can be changed later.

REPORT NUMBER OPTIONS

☒ Enter a # to generate a report number for the current year

☐ Enter a full # in the format YY-000000

REPORT NUMBER

If the Report Number is **Auto Generated** as shown in the first example above, no additional action is required for the Report Number.

If the **Report Number Options** displays as shown in the second example above, enter the **Report Number** based on one of the following options you choose:

- a. The default option is to enter the digits of the Report Number obtained from CAD. RMS then generates the number using the **format defined**.
 - b. You can select the option to enter the **full #** obtained from CAD in the specified format.
4. Add **Other Users to Notify** to notify them for awareness purposes only. If your agency administrator requires at least one user, a note appears in red.

Users To Notify For Review

Note: You Must Select At Least One User

5. Complete the remaining fields on the *Approve Form* tab.

Note: The *View Form* tab easily switches views, to view the Form for information needed to complete the Incident Fields on the *Approve Form* tab.

- a. **Report Date/Time** - Default to the system date and time. Update as needed.
 - b. **Occurrence Date/Time** - Set to the date and time reported by the form submitter.
 - c. **Incident Type** - This can be set to default to a **Type**, allowing tracking of incident reports originating from a *Publicly or Non-Publicly Available Custom Form*. If defaulted, it is recommended that you do not change the value.
 - d. **Summary** - This field relates to the Crime/Media Summary field on the incident report.
 - Use the **Copy From** LOV to select copy text from a *Custom Form* field to the Summary.
 - Use the LOV multiple times to **copy** information from multiple fields in the *Custom Form*.
 - e. **Responsible User** - Default to your name as the creator of the incident report. You can select another user from your agency to assign/transfer the report.
 - f. **Narrative** - Optional entry. Use this field to quickly create the Narrative for the incident report.
 - Use the **Copy From** LOV to select copy text from a *Custom Form* field to the Narrative.
 - Use the LOV multiple times to **copy** information from multiple fields in the *Custom Form*.
6. Click **Save** to create the **Incident Report** and set the **Status** of the *Custom Form* to **Reviewed**.
 7. A message displays indicating an **Incident Report** was created and the *Custom Form* and Image were automatically associated to the **Incident Report**.

Success

Incident 20-000029 Has Been Successfully Created:

- Incident # 20-000029 Created
- Form Transferred to Incident
- Transferred Image Mailbox.jpg

Close And Exit

- The user assigned to the incident report can take action to complete the report from their **Recent Activities - Initial Report** queue.
- Complete the incident report, adding location, offenses, names, and property/vehicles as required.

Taking Action via Recent Activities

As an alternative to taking action via a *Notification*, you can, if you have access to review *Publicly or Non-Publicly Available Custom Forms*, **Take Action** from your *Recent Activities - Forms For Review* queue.

Recent Activities	
Initial Report	4
Evidence Review	1
Open Field Arrests	7
Arrests Pending Release	2
My Cases (Active Count)	0
My Case Activities (Active Count)	0
My Forms (Initial)	6
Forms For Review	8
Incidents For Review	4

The process of reviewing the Custom Form from *Recent Activities* is the same as taking action from a *Notification*.

For information on accessing *Recent Activities*, refer to “Home Page” on page 8.

For information on taking action from a *Notification*, refer to “Taking Action via Notifications” on page 264.

Note: Once a *Form Review* is complete by either Accepting (Reviewing) or Rejecting the Custom Form, the notification deletes automatically and the Custom Form no longer appears for review in the *Recent Activities - Forms For Review* queue.

Chapter 15. Criminal Complaint

Criminal Complaint Overview

The **Criminal Complaint** module allows users, with appropriate permissions, to create and manage criminal complaints against arrestees and offenders, and approve or disapprove through a guided review process before submitting to the state.

Note: To utilize this module, it must be turned on for your agency.

Your agency has the option to utilize a 1 or 2 level approval process:

1-Level Approval Process

The creator of the complaint sends it to the supervisor for approval.

The supervisor can disapprove and send the complaint back to the creator.

The supervisor approves and submits the complaint data to the court in one action, or approves then submits later.

2-Level Approval Process

The creator of the complaint sends it to the supervisor for approval.

The supervisor can disapprove and send the complaint back to the creator.

The supervisor approves the complaint.

The court officer can disapprove an approved complaint and send the complaint back to the creator.

The court officer submits the approved complaint data to the court.

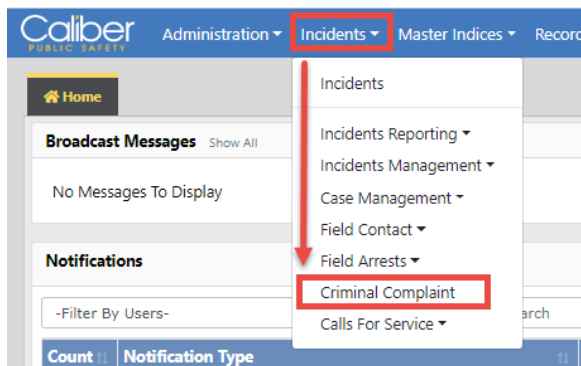
For more information on the approval process, refer to “Approve or Disapprove Criminal Complaint” on page 399.

Accessing Criminal Complaint Module

If turned on for your agency, and you have appropriate permissions, the **Criminal Complaint** module is accessible using various methods.

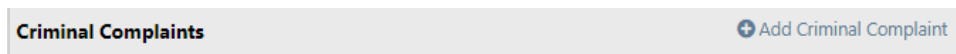
Standalone Module

To access the **Criminal Complaint** standalone module, select the **Criminal Complaint** option from the *Incidents* drop-down menu.



From the Field Arrest

There is a Criminal Complaints section on the Field Arrest, where you can, with appropriate permissions, add a Criminal Complaint or access existing Criminal Complaints.



For more information, refer to "Edit Field Arrest" on page 327.

From the Incident Report

With appropriate permissions, you can add Criminal Complaints from the Actions Menu or the Criminal Complaints grid on the Summary tab of the Incident Report. You can also access existing Criminal Complaints from the Criminal Complaints grid.

For more information, refer to "Summary Tab" on page 234.

From Recent Activities

For your convenience, any **Initial Complaints**, **Complaints Pending Submission**, and **Complaints Submitted** within a past number of days defined by your administrator, appear under *Recent Activities* on your home page.

Recent Activities	
Initial Report	27
Pending Approval	2
My Cases (Active Count)	3
My Case Activities (Active Count)	3
Evidence Review	8
Open Field Arrests	7
Arrests Pending Release	11
Forms For Review	19
Incidents For Review	1
Complaints Pending Submission	19
Complaints Submitted (Past 10 Days)	1
Complaints - Initial	1
My Court Papers	1

Click on an activity to display the result list, for quick access to view or edit a complaint to add Case Number, appearance information and more.

For more information on editing, refer to "Edit a Criminal Complaint" on page 280.

For more information on viewing, refer to "View a Criminal Complaint" on page 285.

Criminal Complaint Search

To search **Criminal Complaints** follow these steps:

1. Access the *Criminal Complaint* module. For instructions, refer to "Criminal Complaint Overview" on page 273.

2. A *Criminal Complaint Search* window appears.




Note: Click on the **Add Criminal Complaint** button to add a **Criminal Complaint**. For more information, refer to “Add a Criminal Complaint” on page 277.

Note: Click on the **Delete Log** button to view the *Criminal Complaint Delete Log*, a listing of deleted Criminal Complaints.

3. Enter the search **criteria** into the fields provided. The more criteria you use, the shorter the results list.
 - Select **Additional Search Criteria** to search on Custom Fields.
4. Click the **Search** button to display the search results.

Criminal Report Number	Date/Time	Agency	Complaint Type	Person	Status	Submission Status	Actions
20COMP0032	03/19/2020	District 42, Versailles	Summons	Martin, Sue	Initial		View, Edit, Delete
20COMP0031	03/13/2020	District 42, Versailles	Hearing	Martin, Sue	Approved		View, Edit, Delete

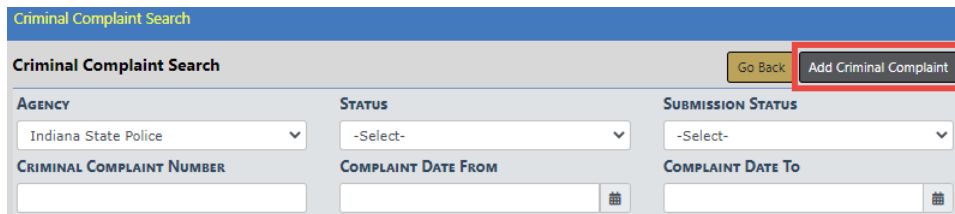
You can, with appropriate permissions, view, edit, and delete **Criminal Complaint** records from the results window.

- Click on the **View icon**  to view. For more information on viewing, refer to “View a Criminal Complaint” on page 285.
- Click on the **Edit icon**  to edit. For more information on editing the **Criminal Complaint**, refer to “Edit a Criminal Complaint” on page 280.
- Click on the **Delete icon**  to delete, enter a **Comment** at the prompt to explain why you are deleting it, then click **Delete**.

Add a Criminal Complaint

To add a **Criminal Complaint** record follow these steps:

1. Access the *Criminal Complaint* module. For instructions, refer to “Criminal Complaint Overview” on page 273.
2. The *Criminal Complaint Search* screen appears. Before adding the criminal complaint, it is recommended you first search for the criminal complaint record to verify whether or not it already exists, though not required. For instructions on how to search refer to “Criminal Complaint Search” on page 275.
3. Click on the **Add Criminal Complaint** button on the *Criminal Complaint Search* screen.



4. The *Criminal Complaint Search / Person Search* screen appears.

Criminal Complaint Search / Person Search

Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description Add Person

Person

LAST NAME Jones	FIRST NAME William	MIDDLE NAME
TITLE -Select-	DOB 	AGE To
RACE -Select-	SEX -Select-	INDEX ID
DRIVERS LICENSE 	DRIVERS LICENSE STATE -Select-	SSN
NAME TYPE -Select-	CREATOR 	
CREATION DATE FROM 	CREATION DATE TO 	

☐ **PHONETIC**
☐ **SOUNDEX**
☐ **CALIBER POWER SEARCH**

SEARCH PREFERENCE
ALL ANY

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA
- Select -

Search External Systems

Go Back Reset Search

- Enter the appropriate search **criteria** in the fields provided.

For more information on the search criteria options, refer to “Searching Master Records” on page 85.







- Click the **Search** button to display the search results.

Criminal Complaint Search / Person Search / Person Search Results


Refine Search New Search Add Person Online RMS DataShare Search

Person Search Results


3 / 3

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
JONES	WILLIAM			M	W	03/03/1965		oln123456	Alias	396	 
JONES	WILLIAMS			M	W	03/03/1965		oln123456	Primary Name	396	 
JONES	WILLIAMTWO			M	W	03/03/1965		oln123456	Alias	396	 

Refine Search New Search

- Click the **Select icon**  to choose the person record you want to associate with the **Criminal Complaint**.

If the person record doesn't exist in the results list, with appropriate permissions, you can click the **Add Person** button to add a *Master Person* record, then select it. For instructions on adding a *Master Person* record, refer to "Adding Person" on page 96.

You have the option to click the **Edit icon**  to update the master person record to correct or update person details before you select the record. You also have an opportunity to edit the person details from the *Add Criminal Complaint* screen on the next step.

8. The *Add Criminal Complaint* form opens.

Criminal Complaint Search / Person Search / Person Search Results / [Add Criminal Complaint](#)

[Go Back](#)


Complaint Details

DATE AND TIME 06/16/2020 1149	COMPLAINT TYPE -Select-	COMPLAINT AGENCY District 42, Versailles	COURT -Select-
COURT CASE NUMBER 	HEARING TYPE -Select-	THREAT TYPE -Select-	CHARGE TYPE -Select-

Is JUVENILE
☐

Person Details

[View Person Details](#) [Update Person](#)

LAST NAME JONES	FIRST NAME WILLIAMS	DOB 03/03/1965 (Age: 55)	SEX Male	RACE White	ETHNICITY Not Hispanic or Latino	 (2/4) 09/12/2012
DRIVER'S LICENSE # OLN123456	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Alaska	ALIASES Willy (Alias), WILLIAMTWO JONES(Alias), WILLIAM JONES(Alias)			E-MAIL testme@gmail.com	
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 126 North 750 West IN						
HEIGHT 5' 11"	WEIGHT 185	PLACE OF BIRTH United States of America	CITIZENSHIP United States of America	EMPLOYER NAME A1A Car Wash123		
CAUTION CODES: Assaultive/Combative						
Misc IDs OLN123456 (OLN) OLN123456 (OLN) OLN123456 (OLN)						
SMTs AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS: Tattoo / Back						INDEX ID 396

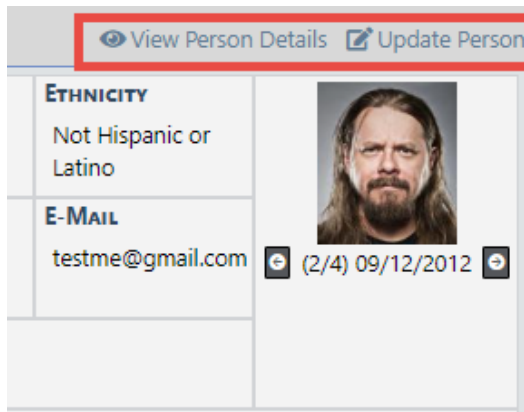
Complainant Details

OFFICER


[Go Back](#) [Save & Continue](#)

9. Enter the information in the fields provided.

10. Optionally, view or update person details.



View Person Details Update Person

ETHNICITY Not Hispanic or Latino	
E-MAIL testme@gmail.com	
	(2/4) 09/12/2012

11. Click the **Save & Continue** button.
12. The *Edit Criminal Complaint* form opens.
13. Make the necessary updates. For more information on updating the Criminal Complaint record, refer to "Edit a Criminal Complaint" on page 280.

Edit a Criminal Complaint

To edit a **Criminal Complaint** record follow these steps:

1. **Search** for the Criminal Complaint record you want to edit or access it from **Recent Activities** on your home page.


For instructions on how to search refer to "Criminal Complaint Search" on page 275.

For instructions on accessing from Recent Activities refer to "Criminal Complaint Overview" on page 273.

2. In the *Search Results* grid, click the **Edit icon**  on the record you want to update.

Criminal Complaint Search / Criminal Complaint Search Results

1 result(s) found

Criminal Report Number	Date/Time	Agency	Complaint Type	Person	Status	Submission Status	Actions
20COMP0056	06/16/2020	District 42, Versailles	Warrant	JONES, WILLIAMS	Initial		  

3. The *Edit Criminal Complaint* form opens.

Criminal Complaint Search / Edit Criminal Complaint


Go Back Print Submit for Approval

Complaint Details

CRIMINAL COMPLAINT NUMBER 20COMP0056	DATE AND TIME 06/16/2020 11:49	STATUS Initial	STATUS DATE AND TIME 06/16/2020 12:09
SUBMISSION STATUS -	SUBMISSION STATUS DATE AND TIME -	COMPLAINT TYPE Warrant	COMPLAINT AGENCY District 42, Versailles
COURT -Select-	COURT CASE NUMBER -	HEARING TYPE -Select-	THREAT TYPE Flight Risk
CHARGE TYPE Only Misdemeanors	OBTN -	Is JUVENILE <input type="checkbox"/>	

Person Details

View Person Details Update Person

LAST NAME JONES	FIRST NAME WILLIAMS	DOB 03/03/1965 (Age: 55)	SEX Male	RACE White	ETHNICITY Not Hispanic or Latino	 (2/4) 09/12/2012
DRIVER'S LICENSE # OLN123456	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Alaska	ALIASES Willy (Alias), WILLIAMTWO JONES(Alias), WILLIAM JONES(Alias)			E-MAIL testme@gmail.com	
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 126 North 750 West IN						
HEIGHT 5' 11"	WEIGHT 185	PLACE OF BIRTH United States of America	CITIZENSHIP United States of America	EMPLOYER NAME A1A Car Wash123		
CAUTION CODES: Assaultive/Combative						
Misc IDs OLN123456 (OLN) OLN123456 (OLN) OLN123456 (OLN)						
SMTs AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS: Tattoo / Back						INDEX ID 396

SELECT PERSON ADDRESS
126 North 750 West IN - Residence - Latest

Complainant Details

Select Myself as Officer Select Officer

OFFICER
Livingwell, Charlesnull - Chief (Badge #: 2014) - District 42, Versailles

Comments

COMMENT

Update

Arrests

Select Arrest

Incidents

Select Incident

Location Details

Quick Search Select Location

Offenses

Add Offense Select Offense(s)

Attachments

View External Attachments Add Attachment

Attached Forms

Add Form -Select-

Go Back

With Online RMS version 11.5 and higher, certain fields are set as required or disabled and the available **Hearing Type** list of values changes based on the selected **Complaint Type**.

Examples:

- If **Complaint Type** = *Arrest*, then **Charge Type**, *Hearing Type* and *Threat Type* list of values become disabled to not allow entry.
- If **Complaint Type** = *Warrant*, then **Charge Type** and **Hearing Type** list of values becomes disabled to not allow entry and **Threat Type** becomes required.

Note: Configurations for required and disabled fields are managed by Caliber Admins. If your agency uses Criminal Complaints and would like to use these configurations, please contact Caliber Public Safety Support.

If the Criminal Complaint is associated with a Field Arrest, the **Arrest Tracking Number** displays as read-only. The label could show **Arrest Tracking Number**, or **OBTN**, depending on your agency's configuration.

4. Select **Person Address** from the available choices.
5. Select **Officer** under the Complainant Details section.

The select officer link displays a dialog listing all officers on associated arrests and incidents for quick selection.

You can quickly select any officer associated to the incidents and arrests identified on the criminal complaint record.

Click **Select Myself as Officer** to set the officer as yourself, click **Select Officer** to select an officer from an associated record, or type in the auto-complete field to add any other officer.

Only one officer can be chosen.

6. Enter any **Comments**.
7. Make any necessary updates in the available fields near the top of the form, then click the **Update** button to save your changes.

8. If applicable, click the **Select Arrest** link to associate an *Arrest* with the Criminal Complaint, based on the Criminal Complaint person's involved records.

Only one *Arrest* can be associated with the Criminal Complaint. The **Select Arrest** link does not display when an *Arrest* association exists.

The OBTN, if initially blank, populates automatically from the associated *Arrest* record.

For more information on arrests, refer to “Field Arrest Overview” on page 313.

9. If applicable, click the **Select Incident** link to associate an *Incident* with the Criminal Complaint.

Note: The **Select Incident** link only displays if there are incidents where the person on the complaint is the offender.

Select Incident				
Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Report Date	Actions
2019D4210232	This is a test incident report.		11/26/2019 1147	
2019D4210229	Stolen property reported.		04/09/2019 0933	
2019D4210214	Trespassing on neighbor's property.		02/20/2019 1002	

Only one *Incident* can be associated with the Criminal Complaint.

- a. **Select** the applicable Incident.
- b. The selected *Incident* displays in the grid. The **Select Incident** link does not display when an *Incident* association exists.

Incidents				
Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Report Date	Actions
2019D4210229	Stolen property reported.		04/09/2019 0933	

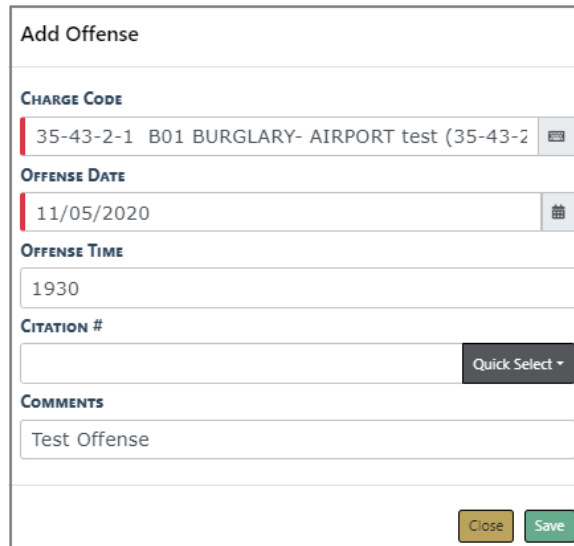
If there is an arrest associated with the incident where the arrestee is the complaint defendant, Online RMS adds the arrest to the complaint, if not already associated. If that arrest has an OBTN, the OBTN is also added to the complaint.

10. If applicable, click **Select Location** then select from the displayed list, or use **Quick Search** to pick any address.

Note: The **Select Location** link only displays if there are associated incidents.

11. Click **Add Offense** or **Select Offense(s)** to include at least one Offense.

a. If you choose **Add Offense**, an *Add Offense* dialog box appears.



The 'Add Offense' dialog box contains the following fields:

- CHARGE CODE:** 35-43-2-1 B01 BURGLARY- AIRPORT test (35-43-2)
- OFFENSE DATE:** 11/05/2020
- OFFENSE TIME:** 1930
- CITATION #:** (empty field with a 'Quick Select' button)
- COMMENTS:** Test Offense

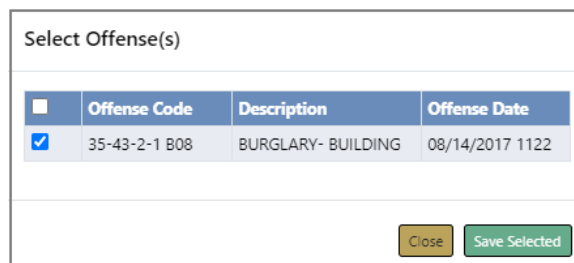
Buttons at the bottom: Close, Save

Enter the **Charge Code**, **Offense Date**, **Offense Time**, **Citation #**, and **Comments** where applicable.

Click **Save**.

Note: If you enter a charge code that is associated with **Tokens**, additional token fields appear. These tokens submit with each charge if the complaint is submitted to the court.

b. If you choose **Select Offense(s)**, a list appears of offenses that are on the associated Incidents.





The 'Select Offense(s)' dialog box displays a table of offenses:

	Offense Code	Description	Offense Date
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35-43-2-1 B08	BURGLARY- BUILDING	08/14/2017 1122

Buttons at the bottom: Close, Save Selected

Check each Offense you wish to include, then click **Save Selected**.

12. If applicable, click on the Edit icon  to update any **Court Case** that may be associated to the Criminal Complaint.

Court Case				
Court Case ID	Court Case Number	Status	Filed Date	Actions
23		Filed	06/16/2020 1149	

For general information about Court Case, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.

For more information on updating a Court Case, refer to “Edit Court Case” on page 296.

13. Optionally, add any Attachments

For more information on adding Attachments, refer to “Add Attachments” on page 67.

14. If Applicable for your agency, optionally attach a custom form by selecting from the list under the **Attached Forms section.**

- a. Once you select a custom form, the form opens. Complete the necessary information then click **Save** or **Save and Exit**.

15. If applicable, click on the **Print button on the top right to print the Criminal Complaint record. A PDF file opens as a new tap in your browser where you can print or save the document. If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to “Printing from Online RMS” on page 37 for special instructions.**

16. Click the **Submit For Approval button on the top right, whenever you are ready to submit the Criminal Complaint for approval.**

For more information, refer to “Submit Criminal Complaint for Approval” on page 287.

View a Criminal Complaint

To view a **Criminal Complaint** record follow these steps:

1. **Search** for the Criminal Complaint record you want to view or access it from **Recent Activities** on your home page.




For instructions on how to search refer to “Criminal Complaint Search” on page 275.

For instructions on accessing from Recent Activities refer to “Criminal Complaint Overview” on page 273.

2. In the *Search Results* grid, click the **View icon**  on the record you want to view.

Criminal Complaint Search / Criminal Complaint Search Results

1 result(s) found

Criminal Report Number	Date/Time	Agency	Complaint Type	Person	Status	Submission Status	Actions
20COMP0056	06/16/2020	District 42, Versailles	Warrant	JONES, WILLIAMS	Initial		  

Refine Search New Search

3. The *View Criminal Complaint* form opens.

Criminal Complaint Search / Criminal Complaint Search Results / View Criminal Complaint


Go Back Print Submit for Approval

Complaint Details

CRIMINAL COMPLAINT NUMBER	DATE AND TIME	STATUS	STATUS DATE AND TIME
20COMP0056	06/16/2020 1149	Initial	06/16/2020 1209
SUBMISSION STATUS	SUBMISSION STATUS DATE AND TIME	COMPLAINT TYPE	COMPLAINT AGENCY
		Warrant	District 42, Versailles
COURT	COURT DOCKET NUMBER	HEARING TYPE	THREAT TYPE
			Flight Risk
CHARGE TYPE	OBTN	IS JUVENILE	
Only Misdemeanors		No	

Person Details

[View Person Details](#)

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	DOB	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	 (2/4) 09/12/2012
JONES	WILLIAMS	03/03/1965 (Age: 55)	Male	White	Not Hispanic or Latino	
DRIVER'S LICENSE #	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE	ALIASES			E-MAIL	
OLN123456	Alaska	Willy (Alias), WILLIAMTWO JONES(Alias), WILLIAM JONES(Alias)			testme@gmail.com	
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE)						
126 North 750 West IN						
HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PLACE OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP	EMPLOYER NAME		
5' 11"	185	United States of America	United States of America	A1A Car Wash123		
CAUTION CODES:						
Assaultive/Combative						
MISC IDS						
OLN123456 (OLN) OLN123456 (OLN) OLN123456 (OLN)						
SMTs AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS:						INDEX ID
Tattoo / Back						396

PERSON ADDRESS

126 North 750 West IN


Complainant Details

OFFICER
Christine Saur #SAUR111

Comments

COMMENT


Incidents

Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Report Date
2017D4210119			08/15/2017 0700

Arrests that are associated with the Criminal Complaint appear in a grid near the bottom, similar to Incidents.

View Criminal Complaint is read-only.

For instructions on editing, refer to “Edit a Criminal Complaint” on page 280.

4. Optionally, click the **Print** button to print, if applicable; A PDF file opens as a new tab in your browser from where you can print or download. If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.
5. Optionally, click on the Incident **Report #** link or the view icon , if applicable, to open the Incident Report associated to the **Criminal Complaint**.

Incidents			
Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Report Date
2017D4210119			08/15/2017 0700

6. Click the **Submit For Approval** button to submit the **Criminal Complaint** for approval.

For more information, refer to “Submit Criminal Complaint for Approval” on page 287.

Submit Criminal Complaint for Approval

You can submit a **Criminal Complaint** record for approval two ways:

- From the *View Criminal Complaint* form.
- From the *Edit Criminal Complaint* form.

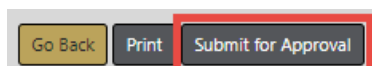
To submit for approval, follow these steps:

1. Access the *View* or *Edit Criminal Complaint* form.

For instructions on viewing, refer to “View a Criminal Complaint” on page 285.

For instructions on editing, refer to “Edit a Criminal Complaint” on page 280.

2. Click on the **Submit for Approval** button on the top right of the form.



3. A message appears when more information is needed before you can submit the request. If this message does not appear, continue to the next step.

Message From RMS

The complaint cannot be submitted without the following required fields:

At Least One Charge is Required

OK

Note: The content of the message box varies, as it is based on missing information. (i.e., One charge code required, DOB required, etc.)

- a. Make note of the needed corrections, then click **OK**
- b. *Edit* the **Criminal Complaint** record to include the missing information.
For instructions, refer to “Edit a Criminal Complaint” on page 280. You can then submit for approval from the *Edit Criminal Complaint* page after you have made the appropriate corrections.

4. If the **Arrest Tracking Number (OBTN)** is blank, then a message box appears informing you that this number is required to submit for approval.

Answer **Yes** to generate the number.

5. Online RMS sets the **Criminal Complaint** status to *Pending Approval* and it generates a *Criminal Complaint Approval Request* notification to users with the role configured for the notification type.

Notifications			
-Filter By Users-		Search	
Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
107	Gang Alert	06/19/2020 11:25 AM CST	Urgent
3	CRIMINAL COMPLAINT APPROVAL REQUEST	06/18/2020 03:20 PM CST	High
16	DISAPPROVED INCIDENT REPORT	06/11/2020 11:32 AM CST	Urgent

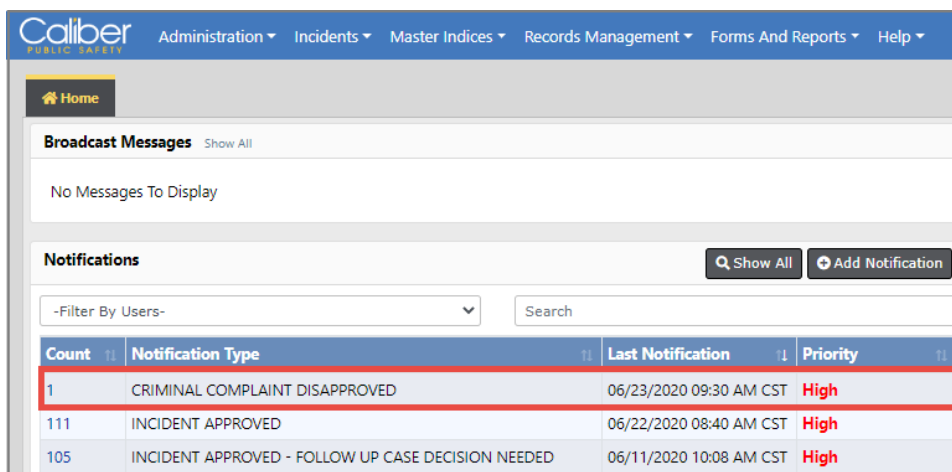
Note: After submitting for approval, and if you have *Review* permissions, Online RMS immediately displays the *Edit Complaint* screen with the **Approve/Disapprove** buttons allowing for self-approval. If you also have *Submit* permissions and your agency is configured for court submissions, the **Approve & Submit** button displays.

- If the complaint is **Disapproved**, Online RMS generates a notification to the creator of the Criminal Complaint. The creator has the option to resubmit for approval. For more information, refer to “Take Action on Disapproved Notifications” on page 289.
- If the complaint is **Approved**, Online RMS creates a Court Case automatically, providing your agency has the Court Case module turned on. For more information on Court Cases, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.
- If the approved complaint data is **Submitted** to the court and is **successful**, the *Submission Status* on the Criminal Complaint changes to *Submitted* automatically.
- If the approved complaint data is **Submitted** to the court and is **unsuccessful**, the *Submission Status* on the Criminal Complaint changes to *Submission Error* automatically. You can review and update the Criminal Complaint as needed, then resubmit. For more information on court submissions, refer to “Approve or Disapprove Criminal Complaint” on page 399.

For information on the approval process, refer to “Approve or Disapprove Criminal Complaint” on page 399.

Take Action on Disapproved Notifications

If the supervisor *Disapproves* your *Criminal Complaint Request for Approval*, Online RMS generates and sends you a **Disapproved** notification.



The screenshot shows the Caliber Public Safety Online RMS interface. The top navigation bar includes links for Administration, Incidents, Master Indices, Records Management, Forms And Reports, and Help. Below this is a Home button and a Broadcast Messages section with a 'Show All' link. The main section is titled 'Notifications' and includes a 'Show All' button and an 'Add Notification' button. A filter dropdown is set to '-Filter By Users-' and there is a search bar. The notification table has four columns: Count, Notification Type, Last Notification, and Priority. The first row is highlighted with a red border and contains the following data:

Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
1	CRIMINAL COMPLAINT DISAPPROVED	06/23/2020 09:30 AM CST	High
111	INCIDENT APPROVED	06/22/2020 08:40 AM CST	High
105	INCIDENT APPROVED - FOLLOW UP CASE DECISION NEEDED	06/11/2020 10:08 AM CST	High

For more information on Notifications refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

Follow the steps below take action on the notification:

1. Click on the **Count** in the first column of the notification grid to view the *Criminal Complaint Disapproved* list. There is only one in this example.

The screenshot shows a 'Notifications' section with a table of notifications. The table has columns: Priority, Sender, Description, Sent On, and Actions. A single notification is listed with a 'High' priority, sent by 'Simpson Homer', and a description stating that a criminal complaint was disapproved. The 'Sent On' date is 06/23/2020 09:30 AM CST. The 'Actions' column contains a 'Select' icon (a hand cursor) and a 'View' icon (an eye).

Priority	Sender	Description	Sent On	Actions
High	Simpson Homer	Criminal Complaint # 20COMP0065 disapproved. Need details entered in comments. Person: Poharcyk, Robin Disapproved By: Homer Simpson Disapproved On: 06/23/2020 0928	06/23/2020 09:30 AM CST	

2. Click the **Select icon** on the Criminal Complaint record to open *Edit Criminal Complaint*.
3. Review and make the appropriate changes, then click the **Update** button.
For instructions on editing, refer to “Edit a Criminal Complaint” on page 280.
4. Click on the **Submit for Approval** button on the top right of the form.

The screenshot shows the bottom of the form with three buttons: 'Go Back', 'Print', and 'Submit for Approval'. The 'Submit for Approval' button is highlighted with a red rectangular border.

For more information on submitting for approval, refer to “Submit Criminal Complaint for Approval” on page 287.

Chapter 16. Court Case

Court Case Overview

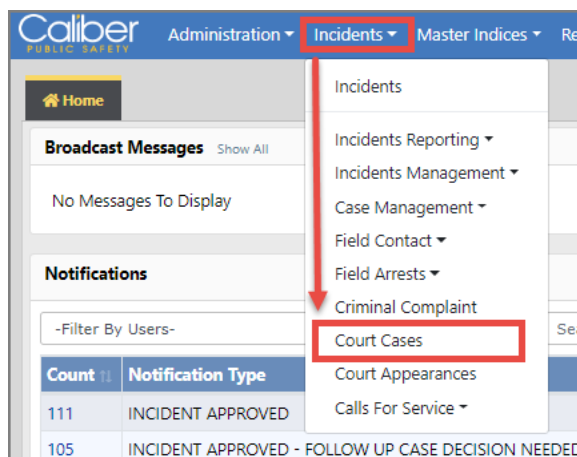
The **Court Case** module allows users, with appropriate permissions, to create and manage court cases against arrestees and offenders.

Accessing the Court Case Module

The **Court Case** module must be turned on for the agency, and users with appropriate permissions can access it using various methods.

Standalone Module

To access the standalone **Court Case** standalone module, select the **Court Cases** option from the *Incidents* drop-down menu.



For information on searching for a **Court Case**, refer to “Court Case Search” on page 292




From the Criminal Complaint


You can access **Court Cases** that are associated with Criminal Complaints.

1. Access the appropriate Criminal Complaint.

For more information on accessing, refer to “Criminal Complaint Overview” on page 273.

2. On the Criminal Complaint record, page down to the **Court Case** section.

Location Details					Quick Search
Offenses					Add Offense
Charge Code	Description	Comments	Offense Date	Actions	
35-43-2-2 C03	CRIMINAL TRESPASS- PROPERTY		06/22/2020 0928		 
Court Case					
Court Case ID	Court Case Number	Status	Filed Date	Actions	
35		Filed	06/23/2020 1026		

3. Click the **Court Case ID** link to view the record, or click the **Edit icon**  to update the Court Case record.

For more information on updating the **Court Case** record, refer to “Edit Court Case” on page 296.

From the Incident Report

You can create or view associated **Court Cases** while viewing or editing an Incident Report.

For details, refer to "View Incident Reports" on page 239 and "Summary Tab" on page 234.

Court Case Search

To search **Court Cases** follow these steps:

1. Access the standalone *Court Case* module. For instructions, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.
2. A *Court Case Search* window appears.

Court Case Search Go Back Add Court Case

COURT CASE ID <input type="text"/>	COURT CASE # <input type="text"/>	AGENCY District 42, Versailles ✓
STATUS -Select- ▼	FILED DATE FROM <input type="text"/>	FILED DATE TO <input type="text"/>
ARREST # <input type="text"/>	INCIDENT REPORT # <input type="text"/>	CRIMINAL COMPLAINT # <input type="text"/>
PERSON FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	PERSON MIDDLE NAME <input type="text"/>	PERSON LAST NAME <input type="text"/>
PERSON ROLE -Select- ▼		

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA
 -Select- ▼
 -Select-
 Court Appearances

Go Back Reset Search

Note: You can click on the **Add Court Case** button to add a **Court Case**. For more information, refer to “Court Case Add” on page 294

- Enter the search **criteria** into the fields provided. The more criteria you use, the shorter the results list.

You can also search by **Court Appearances** located in the *Additional Search Criteria* drop-down list. Additional search fields appear when choosing this option.

- Click the **Search** button to display the search results.

Court Case Search / Court Case Search Results Refine Search New Search

1 result(s) found



Court Case ID	Court Case Number	Filed Date	Agency	Status	Person	Person Role	Actions
1	DMM123	04/15/2020 1450	District 42, Versailles	Active	Smith, Joe		

Refine Search New Search

Note: If you elect to include Court Appearances in your search, the results list will also include various Court Appearance fields such as, ID, date, type, status, reason, and officer.

You can, with appropriate permissions, view, edit, and delete **Court Case** records from the results window.

- Click on the **View icon** to view. For more information on viewing, refer to

- Click on the **Edit icon**  to edit. For more information on editing the **Court Case**, refer to .
- Click on the **Delete icon**  to delete, enter a **Comment** at the prompt to explain why you are deleting it, then click **Delete**.

Court Case Add

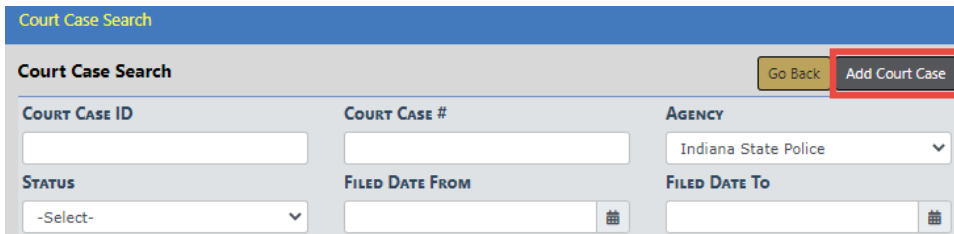
There are two ways to add a Court Case:

- Through the standalone Court Case module.
- Through the Criminal Complaint module, if your agency has the module turned on.
 - The Court Case is created automatically from the Criminal Complaint when it is approved. The information from the Criminal Complaint pulls into the Court Case record automatically.

For more information on Criminal Complaint, refer to “Criminal Complaint Overview” on page 273.

To add a **Court Case** record follow these steps:

1. Access the standalone *Court Case* module. For instructions, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.
2. The *Court Case Search* screen appears. Before adding the court case, it is recommended you first search for the court case record to verify whether or not it already exists, though not required. For instructions on how to search refer to “Court Case Search” on page 292.
3. Click on the **Add Court Case** button on the *Court Case Search* screen.



4. The *Add Court Case* screen appears.

Court Case Search / [Add Court Case](#)

Add Court Case

COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME	STATUS	AGENCY
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text" value="District 42, Versailles"/>

COMMENTS

[Go Back](#) [Save](#)

- Enter the appropriate information in the fields provided.
- Click **Save**.
- The *Edit Court Case* screen appears.

Court Case Search / Court Case Search Results / [Edit Court Case](#)

[Go Back](#)

Court Case Details

COURT CASE ID	COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME	STATUS
<input type="text" value="38"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="06/25/2020 1104"/>	<input type="text" value="Active"/>

AGENCY

COMMENTS

[Update](#)

People [Add Person](#)

Person Details	Role	Actions
Name: Robin R Poharcyk Sex: Female Race: White DOB: 01/10/1910 (Age:111)	Defendant	

Officers [Add Officer](#) [Add Myself as Officer](#)

Arrests [Add Arrest](#)

Incidents [Add Incident](#)

Citations [Add Citation](#)

Reference Numbers [Add Reference Number](#)

Court Appearances [Add Court Appearance](#)

- Optionally, make the necessary changes in the fields provided on the top section of the screen, then click **Update**.
- Optionally, add other data to the **Court Case**, such as People, Officers, Arrests, Incidents, Reference Numbers, Court Appearances, and Attachments.

For more information, refer to “Edit Court Case” on page 296.

Edit Court Case

To edit a **Court Case** record follow these steps:

1. Access the **Court Case** record you want to edit.

You can access the record by searching for the **Court Case**, or by accessing the Criminal Complaint record to which a **Court Case** is associated.

For more information on the different methods of accessing the **Court Case**, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.

2. After selecting the appropriate **Court Case**, the *Edit Course Case* opens.

Court Case Search / Court Case Search Results / Edit Court Case

Go Back

Court Case Details

COURT CASE ID	COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME	STATUS
38		06/25/2020 1104	Active

AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

COMMENTS
This is a text court case record

Update

People Add Person

Person Details	Role	Actions
Name: Robin R Poharcyk Sex: Female Race: White DOB: 01/10/1910 (Age:111)	Defendant	[Edit] [Delete]

Officers Add Officer Add Myself as Officer

Arrests Add Arrest

Incidents Add Incident

Citations Add Citation

Reference Numbers Add Reference Number

Court Appearances Add Court Appearance

3. Click the **Select People** or **Add Person** link to add one or more people to the Court Case.

+ Select People + Add Person



Note: The Person grid only shows a **Select People** link if there are associated incidents.

Select People:

- a. Choose the appropriate people from the list that appears.

Select People			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Person Name	Incident Role	Incident Report #
<input type="checkbox"/>	DUSTIN ARNEY	Victim	2020D4210270
<input type="checkbox"/>	Christopher Evans	Other Person	2020D4210270
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Charles Brown	Other Person	2020D4210270
<input type="checkbox"/>	Steve Buschemy	Witness	2020D4210271
<input type="checkbox"/>	Carol Burnette	Witness	2020D4210271

- b. Click **Save Selected**.
- c. The people you added now appears under the *People* section of the *Edit Court Case* screen.

With appropriate permissions, you can edit  the person record, or delete  it from the **Court Case**. Deleting does not delete the person record itself, it removes the association only.

Add Person:

- a. The *Person Search* screen appears.

Person

LAST NAME

Poharcyk

FIRST NAME

MIDDLE NAME

TITLE

-Select-

DOB

AGE

To

RACE

-Select-

SEX

-Select-

INDEX ID

DRIVERS LICENSE

DRIVERS LICENSE STATE

-Select-

SSN

NAME TYPE

-Select-

CREATOR

CREATION DATE FROM

CREATION DATE TO

PHONETIC

☐

SOUNDEX

☐

CALIBER POWER SEARCH

☐

SEARCH PREFERENCE

ALL

ANY

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

- Select -





Search External Systems


Go Back

Reset

Search

- b. Enter the search criteria, then click **Search** to display the search results.

Q Person Search Results											
2 / 2											
Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
Poharcyk	Robin	R		F	W	01/10/1910	122-22-2222	20obtnarr0088 20obtnrc0022	Primary Name	1126	 
Poharcyk	Robin			F	W				Primary Name	1077	 

- c. Click the **Select icon**  on the appropriate person record to add the person to the **Court Case**.

Note: If the person you want to add to the **Court Case** does **not** exist in your search, with appropriate permissions you can add the master person to Online RMS, then add that person to the **Court Case**.

For more information on master indices, refer to "Master Indices Overview" on page 81.

For more information on searching master records, refer to "Searching Master Records" on page 85.

For more information on adding a master person index record, refer to "Adding Person" on page 96.

- d. After selecting the appropriate person, the **Add Person** screen appears.

Court Case Search / Edit Court Case / Person Search / Person Search Results / Add Person								
Person Details								
LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	DOB	SEX	RACE			
Poharcyk	Robin	R	01/10/1910 (Age: 110)	Female	White			
ETHNICITY	SSN	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE)			INDEX ID			
Unknown	122-22-2222	123 Main Street Mount Desert, ME 04662			1126			
SELECT PERSON ROLE								
Defendant								
<div>Go Back</div> <div>Save</div>								

- e. Select the **Person Role** for that person.
- f. Click **Save**.
- g. The person now appears under the *People* section of the *Edit Court Case* screen.

Court Case Search / [Edit Court Case](#)

[Go Back](#)

Court Case Details

COURT CASE ID	COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME	STATUS
38	CASE0058	06/25/2020 1004	Active

AGENCY: District 42, Versaille

COMMENTS: This is a text court case record

[Update](#)

People

[+ Add Person](#)

Person Details	Role	Actions
Name: Robin R Poharcyk Sex: Female Race: White DOB: 01/10/1910 (Age:110)	Defendant	Edit Delete

Officers [+ Add Officer](#)

Arrests [+ Add Arrest](#)



Incidents [+ Add Incident](#)

Reference Numbers [+ Add Reference Number](#)

Court Appearances [+ Add Court Appearance](#)

Attachments [View External Attachments](#) [+ Add Attachment](#)

[Go Back](#)


With appropriate permissions, you can edit  the person record, or delete  it from the **Court Case**. Deleting does not delete the person record itself, it removes the association only.

- Optionally, add other associations to the Court Case, such as Officers, Arrests, Incidents, Citations, Reference Numbers, Court Appearances, and Attachments.

Note: For more information on Court Appearances, refer to “Court Appearances Overview” on page 303.




View Court Case

To view a **Court Case** record follow these steps:

- Search** for the Court Case record you want to view. For instructions on how to search refer to “Court Case Search” on page 292.
- In the *Search Results* grid, click the **View icon**  on the record you want to view.

Court Case Search / Court Case Search Results

1 result(s) found

Court Case ID	Court Case Number	Filed Date	Agency	Status	Person	Person Role	Actions
1	DMM123	04/15/2020 1450	District 42, Versailles	Active	Smith, Joe		  

Refine Search New Search

3. The *View Court Case* form opens.

Court Case Search / Court Case Search Results / View Court Case

Go Back

Court Case Details

Court Case ID	Court Case Number	Filed Date and Time	Status
1	DMM123	04/15/2020 1450	Active
Agency	Comments		
District 42, Versailles	testing		

People

Person Details	Role
 Name: Susan Marie Smithson Sex: Female Race: White	
 Name: Joe Smith Sex: Male Race: White	

Arrests

Arrest #	Arrest Date	Agency	Charges	Last Name	First Name
2003602	03/10/2020 1351	District 42, Versailles	CRIMINAL TRESPASS- AUTO	Smithson	Susan

Court Appearances

Court Appearance ID	Type	Appearance Date / Time	Status	Reason	Officers
19	OFFICER	05/14/2020 1410	Active	REASON 1	Brandon Pangle 8888a District 42, Versailles
2	OFFICER	04/15/2020 1436	CWOF	REASON 2	Charles Livingwell 2014 District 42, Versailles

View Court Case is read-only. For instructions on editing, refer to “Edit Court Case” on page 296.

4. Optionally, click on the person name, Arrest ID, Court Appearance ID, etc., to view details.

People					
Person Details					Role
1	Name	Susan Marie Smithson	Sex:	Female	Race: White
1	Name	Joe Smith	Sex:	Male	Race: White
Arrests					
Arrest #	Arrest Date	Agency	Charges	Last Name	First Name
2003602	03/10/2020 1351	District 42, Versailles	CRIMINAL TRESPASS- AUTO	Smithson	Susan
Court Appearances					
Court Appearance ID	Type	Appearance Date / Time	Status	Reason	Officers
19	OFFICER	05/14/2020 1410	Active	REASON 1	Brandon Pangle 8888a District 42, Versailles
2	OFFICER	04/15/2020 1436	CWOF	REASON 2	Charles Livingwell 2014 District 42, Versailles

Chapter 17. Court Appearances

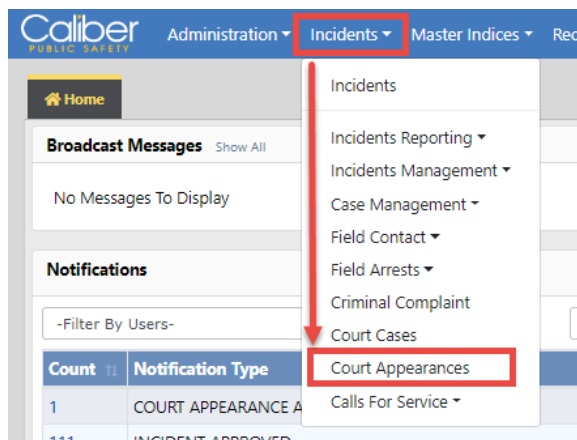
Court Appearances Overview

Court Appearances are added through the Court Case module. A Court Appearance cannot exist without a Court Case.

Accessing Court Appearances

From the Incidents Top Menu

Select **Court Appearances** from the *Incidents* drop-down menu.



You must have *Manage Court Appearances* permissions to see the **Court Appearances** option on the list.

The *Search Court Appearances* form opens. Search for and select the Court Appearance record.

For information on searching **Court Appearances**, refer to “Court Appearances Search” on page 306.

From the Court Case

Court Appearances are associated to Court Cases.

1. Access the appropriate Court Case.

For more information on accessing Court Cases, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.

2. On the Court Case record, page down to the **Court Appearances** section.

Court Appearance ID	Type	Appearance Date / Time	Status	Reason	Officers	Actions
14	OFFICER	02/01/2020 1409			Christian (osuper) Fred Gordmanson Badge #: 200 District 21, Toll Road - SC	
31	OFFICER	09/05/2020 1153	Active		Charles Livingwell Badge #: 2014 District 42, Versailles	
18	OFFICER	07/01/2020 1800	Dismissed	REASON 1	Charles Livingwell Badge #: 2014 District 42, Versailles Brandon Pangle Badge #: 8888a District 42, Versailles	

From Recent Activities

For your convenience, you can quickly open a list of your upcoming **Court Appearances** from *Recent Activities* on your Home Page.

Initial Report	25
Pending Approval	4
My Cases (Active Count)	3
My Case Activities (Active Count)	3
Evidence Review	8
Open Field Arrests	7
Arrests Pending Release	11
My Court Appearances	2
Forms For Review	36

1. Click on **My Court Appearances** under *Recent Activities*.






My Court Appearances

Go Back

My Court Appearances

Export Selected Appearances

Show 10 entries Search:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Court Appearance ID	Appearance Date/Time	Court Location	People	Appearance Type	Appearance Reason	Appearance Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38	09/25/2020 0951	Court Location 1	WILLIAMS JONES	OFFICER			  
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40	06/30/2020 1017	Court #1	Robin Poharcy	OFFICER		Active	  

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries

Previous 1 Next

Go Back

- Click the View icon  to view the Court Appearance as read-only. For more information on viewing, refer to “View Court Appearances” on page 312.

- Click the Edit icon  to update the Court Appearance. For more information on updating, refer to “Court Appearances Edit” on page 310.

You must have *Manage Court Appearances* permissions to edit **Court Appearances**.

- Optionally, add the Court Appearance to your **calendar**. You can add multiple to your calendar at once, or one at a time.
 - For **multiple** Court Appearances, **check** all that apply, then click **Export Selected Appearances** to download all selected schedules to one ics file.





My Court Appearances

Go Back

My Court Appearances

Export Selected Appearances

Show 10 entries Search:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Court Appearance ID	Appearance Date/Time	Court Location	People	Appearance Type	Appearance Reason	Appearance Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38	09/25/2020 0951	Court Location 1	WILLIAMS JONES	OFFICER			  
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40	06/30/2020 1017	Court #1	Robin Poharcy	OFFICER		Active	  

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries

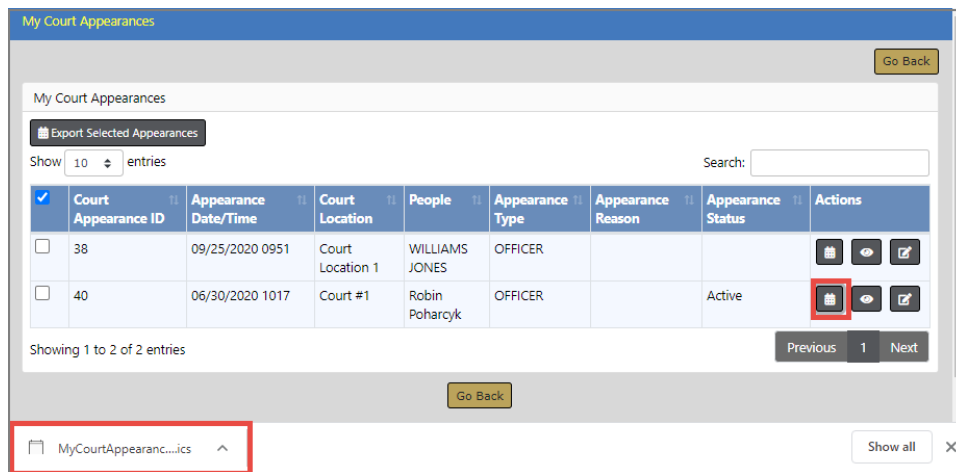
Previous 1 Next

Go Back

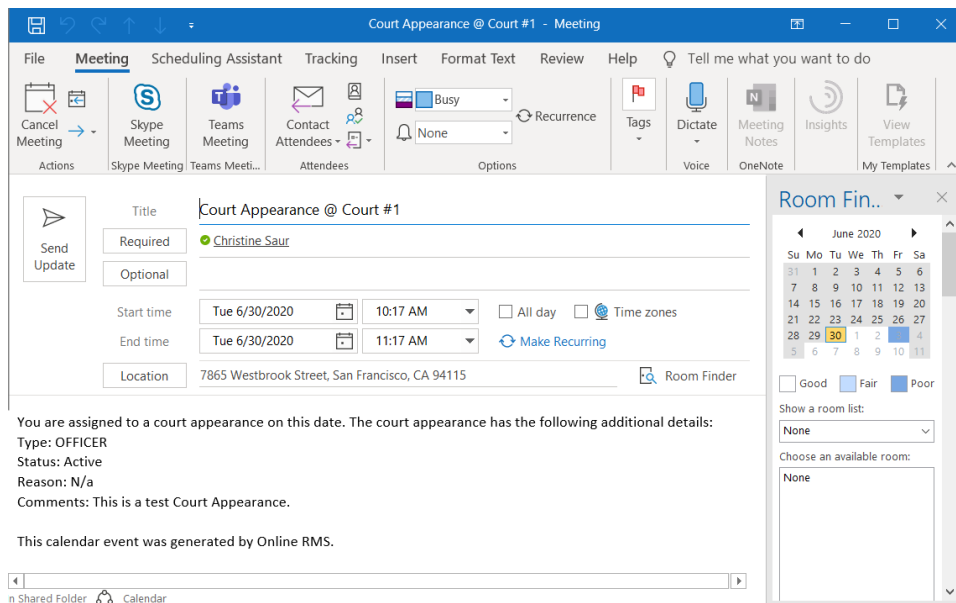
MyCourtAppearances...ics

Show all

OR, for **one** Court Appearance, click the **calendar** button to download an *ics file* for that specific Court Appearance.



- b. **Right click** on the downloaded *ics* file to open the meeting notice.



- c. Update the notice if needed, then click **Send Update** to add it to your calendar.

Note: You must remove the notice from your calendar manually once it is added.

Court Appearances Search

To search **Court Appearances** follow these steps:

1. On the top menu bar, click **Incidents**, then **Court Appearances**. For instructions, refer to “Court Appearances Overview” on page 303.

2. A *Court Appearance Search* window appears.

3. Enter the search **criteria** into the fields provided. The more criteria you use, the shorter the results list.
4. Click the **Search** button to display the search results.

Court Appearance ID	Court Case Number	Appearance Date	Agency	Type	Reason	Status	Officers	Case Defendants	Actions
38		09/25/2020 0951	District 42, Versailles	OFFICER			Christine Saur Badge #: SAUR111	WILLIAMS JONES	

You can, with appropriate permissions, view or edit **Court Appearance** records from the results window.

- Click on the **View icon** to view. For more information on viewing, refer to “View Court Appearances” on page 312.
- Click on the **Edit icon** to edit. For more information on editing, refer to “Court Appearances Edit” on page 310.

Court Appearances Add

Court Appearances are associated to Court Cases.

To add a **Court Appearance** to a Court Case, follow these steps:

1. Access the standalone Court Case module. For instructions, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.
2. The *Court Case Search* screen appears. Search for and select the appropriate Court Case record. For instructions on how to search refer to “Court Case Search” on page 292 .
3. On the Court Case record, page down to the Court Appearances section, then click **Add Court Appearance**.



4. The Court Case opens in edit mode, with an *Add Court Appearance* section.

Court Case Search / Court Case Search Results / Edit Court Case / [Add Court Appearance](#)

Court Case Details

COURT CASE ID	COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME	STATUS
38		06/25/2020 1004	Active

AGENCY	COMMENTS
District 42, Versailles	This is a text court case record

PEOPLE

Name: Robin R Poharcyk **Sex:** Female **Race:** White **DOB:** 01/10/1910 (Age:110)

Add Court Appearance

APPEARANCE DATE / TIME	TYPE	STATUS	REASON
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>

COMMENTS

Court Location

☒ Select Court Location ☐ Specify Court Location

COURT LOCATION

COURT NAME 2	ADDRESS	ADDRESS 2
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

CITY	STATE	ZIP	PHONE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

COMMENT

Officers [+ Add Officer](#)

Officer	Actions
---------	---------

[Go Back](#) [Save](#)


5. Enter the appearance **Date/Time** and **Type**
6. Optionally, select the **Status** and **Reason**, and enter **Comments**.
7. For the **Court Location**, choose one of the following:
 - a. **Select Court Location** - to choose a court location from a drop down list. The address populates automatically for you. This option is selected by default.
 - b. **Specify Court Location** - to manually enter the address.
8. Optionally, enter a **Comment** for the Court Location.
9. Click the **Add Officer** link to add at least one officer. Either a list of officers on the Court Case appears from which you choose, or you can enter an officer, whichever applies.

10. Click **Save** to save the Court Appearance to the Court Case.

Court Appearances Edit

You must have *Manage Court Appearances* permissions to edit **Court Appearances**.

To edit a **Court Appearance**, follow these steps:

1. Search for the Court Appearances record, from the Court Appearances standalone module or from the Court Case. For more information, refer to “Court Appearances Overview” on page 303.
2. Click on the Edit icon  to open the *Edit Court Appearance* form, with the Court Case Details shown at the top as read-only.

Court Appearance Search / Court Appearance Search Results / [Edit Court Appearance](#)

[Go Back](#) [Add Next Court Appearance](#)

Court Case Details

COURT CASE ID	COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME	STATUS
23		06/16/2020 1149	Filed

AGENCY	COMMENTS
District 42, Versailles	

PEOPLE





Name: WILLIAMS JONES **Sex:** Male **Race:** White **DOB:** 03/03/1965 (Age:55) **Role:** Defendant

Edit Court Appearance

COURT APPEARANCE ID

38

APPEARANCE DATE / TIME **TYPE** **STATUS** **REASON**


09/25/2020 0951  OFFICER  -Select-  -Select- 

COMMENTS

Court Location

☒ Select Court Location ☐ Specify Court Location


COURT LOCATION

Court Location 1 

COURT NAME 2 **ADDRESS** **ADDRESS 2**

Alternate Name 101 Webster St. Room #345

CITY **STATE** **ZIP** **PHONE**

Bloomington Colorado  11111 - 2222 292-111-1111


COMMENT

On 3rd floor

[Go Back](#) [Update](#)

Officers

[+ Add Officer](#)

Officer	Actions
Christine Saur Badge #: SAUR111 District 42, Versailles	

Attachments


[View External Attachments](#) [+ Add Attachment](#)

3. Make any necessary changes in the fields provided. For more information on the available fields, refer to “Court Appearances Add” on page 308.
4. Click the **Update** button to apply your changes.
5. Optionally, click the **Add Officer** link to add an officer, then click **Save**.

6. Optionally, **Add Attachments**.
7. Optionally, click the **Add Next Court Appearance** button on the top right of the form to schedule the next court appearance.

View Court Appearances

To view a **Court Appearance** as read-only, follow these steps:

1. Search for the Court Appearances record, from the standalone module or from the Court Case. For more information, refer to “Court Appearances Overview” on page 303.
2. Click on the **View** icon  to open the *View Court Appearance* form, with the Court Case Details shown at the top.


Court Appearance Search / Court Appearance Search Results / [View Court Appearance](#)

[Go Back](#)

Court Case Details

COURT CASE ID 23	COURT CASE NUMBER	FILED DATE AND TIME 06/16/2020 1149	STATUS Filed
AGENCY District 42, Versailles	COMMENTS		

PEOPLE

 **Name:** WILLIAMS JONES **Sex:** Male **Race:** White **DOB:** 03/03/1965 (Age:55) **Role:** Defendant

Court Appearance Details

COURT APPEARANCE ID 38			
APPEARANCE DATE / TIME 09/25/2020 0951	TYPE OFFICER	STATUS	REASON
COMMENTS			

Court Location

COURT NAME Court Location 1			
COURT NAME 2 Alternate Name	ADDRESS 101 Webster St.	ADDRESS 2 Room #345	
CITY Bloomington	STATE Colorado	ZIP 11111 - 2222	PHONE (292)-111-1111
COMMENT On 3rd floor			

Officers

Officer Christine Saur SAUR111 District 42, Versailles
--

[Go Back](#)

Changes cannot be made to the data on this form while in view mode. For instructions on updating the data, refer to “Court Appearances Edit” on page 310.

Chapter 18. Field Arrest

Field Arrest Overview

The **Field Arrest** module can be used to document the necessary information associated with an arrest. Once you select a person from the **Master Indices** or create a new person record, you can edit the **Field Arrest** information. The **Field Arrest** can stand alone or it can be associated to an Incident Report.

Beginning with Online RMS 11.4.0, you can add a **Criminal Complaint** associated to a **Field Arrest**, providing you have the appropriate permissions and the feature is turned on.

Hunter Camera integration allows Online RMS to send a message to a virtual camera on our local machine, then receive pictures back and post to the Online RMS *Master Person Index* record.

Livescan integration transmits the most recent arrest and arrestee information from the *Master Person Index* to **LiveScan**.

Beginning with Online RMS 11.7.0, with appropriate permissions, you can create a Field Arrest and import data from an existing Incident or Calls for Service record into the arrest record, avoiding unnecessary data entry. This process also associates the Field Arrest to the Incident or Calls for Service record automatically.

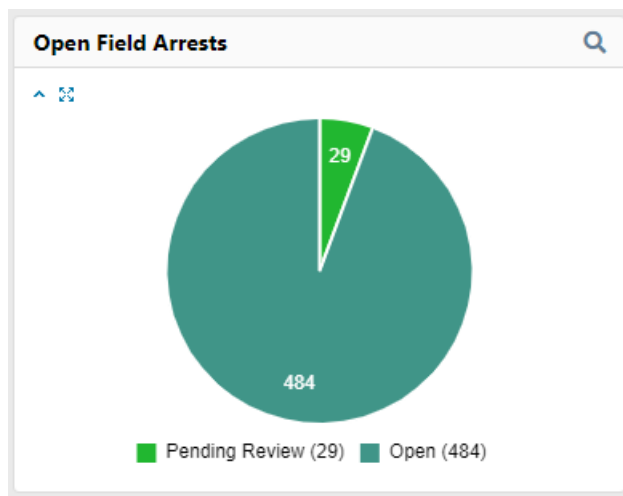
Recent Activities

Certain **Field Arrest** links appear under Recent Activities on your Home page. The below example shows two examples.

Recent Activities	
Initial Report	28
Pending Approval	2
My Cases (Active Count)	3
My Case Activities (Active Count)	3
Evidence Review	8
Open Field Arrests	7
Arrests Pending Release	13

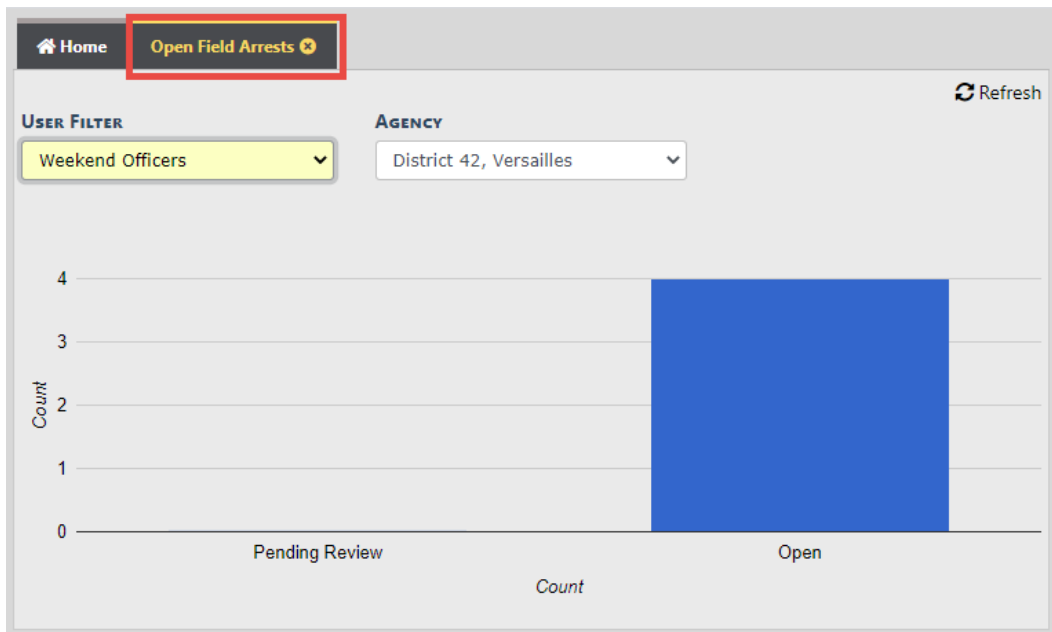
For more information about Recent Activities, refer to "Home Page " on page 8.

With proper permissions you can also view a Field Arrest Chart on your Home Page that shows a count of those that are open and pending review. Refer to "User Information Menu" on page 43 for information on adding the Field Arrest Chart to your Home Page.



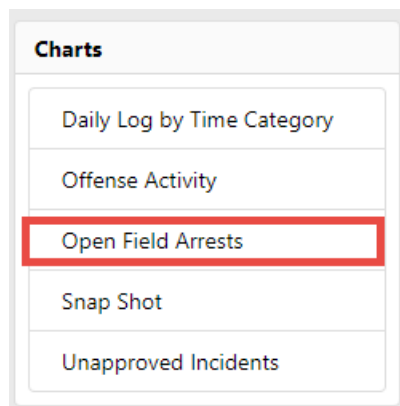
Click on the magnifying glass on the upper right of the pie chart to open the static bar chart as a separate tab.





You can move between your Home Page and the chart by clicking on the associated tab, allowing you to keep the Open Field Arrests tab open until you close it.

Note: You can also open the static bar chart as a separate tab by clicking on **Open Field Arrests** under the *Charts* section of your Home Page.



Click **Refresh** to include the most current data since you've last opened the chart.

Click on the **X** to close the tab.

Open Field Arrests

Click on the link to view a list of arrests that are open. You can then edit a **Field Arrest** that appears on the list.


Field Arrests Pending Release


Agencies using Field Arrests and having a **Disposition** configured with a **Status Code** of *Complete Without Release*, displays an **Arrests Pending Release** link under Recent Activities.

Click on the link to view a list of arrests that are pending release.

Recent Activities (Arrests Pending Release)

13 Result(s) Found Go Back

Arrest #	Arrest Date	Last Name	First Name	Placement	Placement Date	Actions
2009657	09/23/2020 1123	Henry	James	Jail 1	10/29/2020 1220	
2009652	09/17/2020 1114	Thomas	Max	Jail 1	10/29/2020 1310	
1706559	06/01/2017 0200	Potter	Harry	Jail 2	06/01/2017 0230	

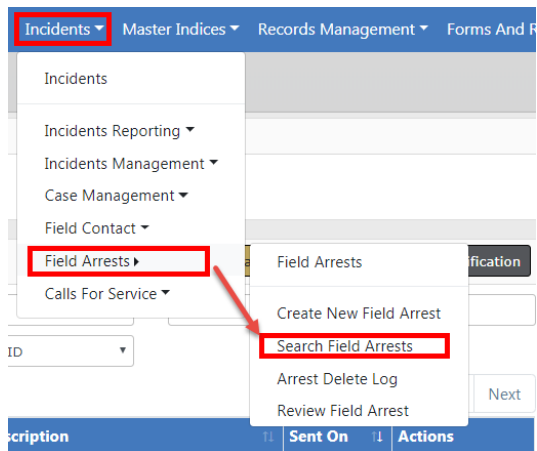
Click on the release icon  on the right to release the Field Arrest to open the *Release Field Arrest* form.

On the *Release Field Arrest* form, change the **Disposition** to *Released*, then click the **Update Disposition** button.

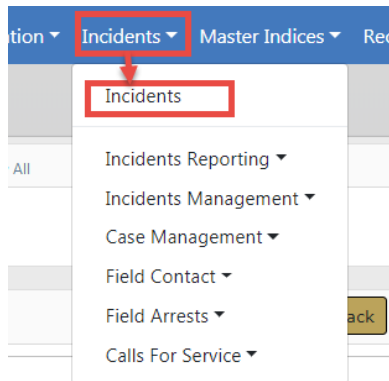
Search Field Arrests

To view or edit an existing **Field Arrest** you must first **Search** for the record. There are two ways to search, either method will open the *Search Field Arrests* screen:

- Click on the **Incidents** drop-down menu on the top *Navigation Bar*, click on **Field Arrests**, then **Search Field Arrests**.



- Or, click the **Incidents** label on the top Navigation Bar, click Incident on the sub-menu, then click the **Search Field Arrests** link.



The screenshot displays the RMS11.7 interface with several sections:

- Incident Reporting:** Create New Incident Report, Create Supplement to Incident Report, View Incident Report, SmartSearch, Incident Mapping, Transfer Incident Report, Approve Incident Report, Incident Based Reporting.
- Incident Management:** Assign Incident Report, Assign Supplement, Delete Incident Report, Incident Status, Incident Status Log, Incident Delete Log, Incident Offense Glossary.
- Case Management:** Create New Incident Follow-up Case, Review Cases, Case Load.
- Field Contacts:** Create New Field Contact, Search Field Contacts.
- Field Arrests (highlighted with a red box):** New Field Arrest, Search Field Arrests (indicated by a red arrow), Arrest Delete Log.
- My Recent Activities:** Initial Report (14), Follow Up Needed (Past 10 Days) (2), My Cases (Active Count) (1), Evidence Review (5), Open Field Arrests (5), Arrests Pending Release (12), Forms For Review (4), Pending UCR Review (10), Incidents For Review (3).
- Calls For Service:** Manage Calls, Search Calls.

After choosing one of the two search methods, the *Field Arrest Search* screen appears. Enter the search criteria then click **Search** to display the *Search Results*. Click the **Reset** button to clear the entered criteria if you wish to start over.

The screenshot shows the 'Field Arrest Search' screen with the following fields:

- LAST NAME:** jones
- FIRST NAME:** william
- SSN:** [Empty]
- RACE:** -Select-
- SEX:** -Select-
- DOB:** [Empty]
- AGE:** [Empty] To [Empty]
- ARREST DATE FROM:** [Empty]
- ARREST TIME FROM:** [Empty]
- ARREST DATE TO:** [Empty]
- ARREST TIME TO:** [Empty]
- ARREST #:** [Empty]
- AGENCY:** -All Agencies-
- REFERENCE #:** [Empty]
- REFERENCE # TYPE:** -Select-
- STATUS:** -Select-
- REVIEW STATUS:** -Select-
- PLATE #:** [Empty]
- WARRANT REFERENCE #:** [Empty]
- INCIDENT REPORT #:** [Empty]
- CHARGE CODE:** [Empty]
- INDEX ID:** [Empty]
- Officer:**
 - FIRST NAME:** [Empty]
 - LAST NAME:** [Empty]
 - BADGE #:** [Empty]
 - ROLE:** -Select-
- ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA:** -Select-

Buttons at the bottom: Go Back, Reset, Search.

Export options

Refine Search New Search

8 result(s) found

Arrest Number	Status	Arrest Date	Last Name	First Name	Charges	Warrants	Incidents	Actions
1708568	Open	08/03/2017 0904	JONES	WILLIAMS	35-43-2-2 C04 - CRIMINAL TRESPASS- RESIDENCE/DWELLING		2017-PERY-0034, 2017D4210117, 2017D4210119	Edit View
2013-0077	Completed	10/28/2013 0500	JONES	WILLIAMS	35-43-4-2 T13 - THEFT- BUSINESS SIGNS			View
2013-0067	Complete Without Release	10/10/2013 0700	JONES	WILLIAMS	35-43-2-2 C01 - CRIMINAL TRESPASS- AUTO	Warrant #: 12cf09826265;		

Click a link to view the Arrest

From the *Search Results* window, you have the ability to export the search results to various file types using the four icons directly above the *Search Results* grid. For more information on exporting search results refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Click the **Arrest Number** link to view the *Field Arrest*, click the **Edit** icon to update the *Field Arrest*, or click the **Delete** icon to delete.

For more information on editing the **Field Arrest** refer to FieldArrestEdit.htm.

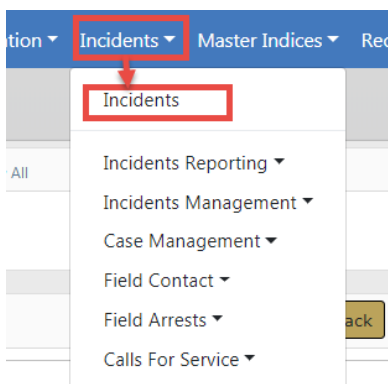
For more information on deleting a **Field Arrest** refer to "Delete Field Arrest" on page 358.

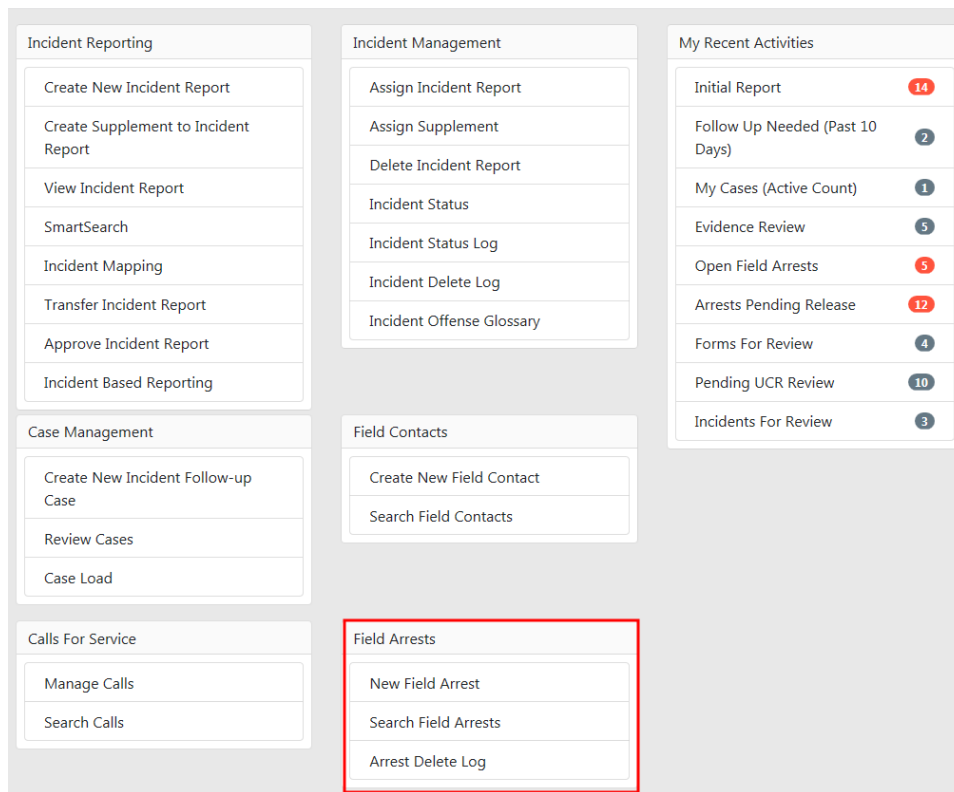
Note: The **Edit** and **Delete** icons are available if you have proper permissions to perform that action. Refer to your administrator for more information on permissions.

Click the **Refine Search** button to return to the *Field Arrest Search* form to update the criteria you initially entered, or click **New Search** to enter new criteria.

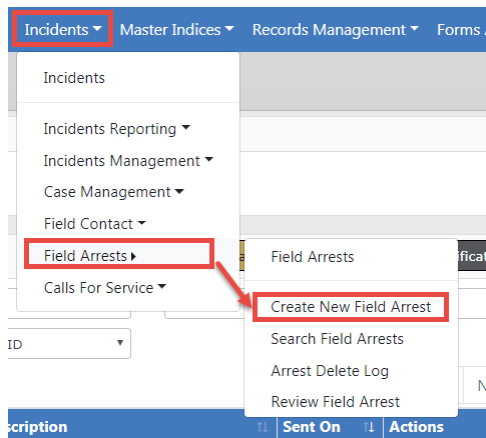
Create Field Arrest Manually

To create a new **Field Arrest** manually, select *New Field Arrest* from either the Incidents menu or the Incident drop-down on the top Navigation Bar.






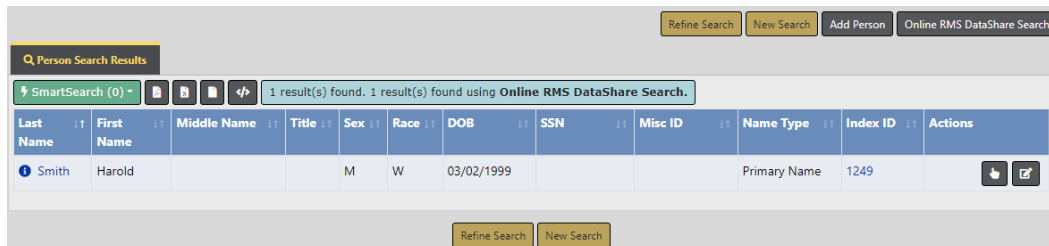
OR





Note: You can also create a Field Arrest from an Incident and import the Incident data. For details, refer to "Create Field Arrest from Incident" on page 241.

1. The **Person Search** screen opens. This searches through the *Master Person Index* records to locate existing records that match your entered criteria.

2. Search for the person or use the **Add Person** button on the upper right to add the person.
3. Once the *Person Search Results* screen appears, use the Select icon  to select the correct person.



The screenshot shows the 'Person Search Results' window. At the top right are buttons for 'Refine Search', 'New Search', 'Add Person', and 'Online RMS DataShare Search'. Below the header, a status bar indicates '1 result(s) found. 1 result(s) found using Online RMS DataShare Search.' A table lists search results with columns: Last Name, First Name, Middle Name, Title, Sex, Race, DOB, SSN, Misc ID, Name Type, Index ID, and Actions. One result is shown for 'Smith, Harold' with Index ID 1249. Below the table are 'Refine Search' and 'New Search' buttons.

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
Smith	Harold			M	W	03/02/1999			Primary Name	1249	 

From the *Person Search Results* window, you have the ability to export the search results to various file types using the four icons directly below the *Search Results* tab.

For more information on exporting search results refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

For more information on searching *Master Person Index* records, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

4. If the person **is associated** to existing Incident or Calls for Service records, the *Field Arrest Quick Booking* screen appears, otherwise skip this step.



The screenshot shows the 'Field Arrest Quick Booking' screen. On the left is a sidebar with offender information: 'Smith, Harold', 'White, Male', 'Age: 22', a cartoon photo, and a 'Download Original Image' link. The main area has radio buttons for 'Quick Arrest From Incident' (selected) and 'Quick Arrest From Call For Service'. A 'Create Arrest Without Importing' button and a 'Go Back' button are at the top right. Below is a table with columns: Report #, Occurrence Date, Location, Agency, Offenses, and Actions. Three records are listed.


Report #	Occurrence Date	Location	Agency	Offenses	Actions
2021D4210347	06/22/2021 1500	54 South Hancock Street Denver, CO 12345	District 42, Versailles	BURGLARY- BAKERY CRIMINAL TRESPASS- PROPERTY	 
2021D4210339	03/03/2021 1234	2300 West Broad Street RICHMOND, VA 23269-2051	District 42, Versailles	CRIMINAL TRESPASS- PROPERTY	 
2020D4210306	09/25/2020 1209	87 Arthur WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 12345	District 42, Versailles	SAFETY- FIREWORKS REGULATION LAW VIOLATIONS BURGLARY- AUTO/BODY SHOP	 

- Offender information and photo, if available, appears on the left of the screen.
 - This screen allows you to optionally import data from either an Incident or Calls for Service record, or create an Arrest without importing data. To Import Incident or Call for Service data, refer to "Create Field Arrest and Import Data" on the next page.
 - a. Click on the **Create Arrest Without Importing** button to create the Field Arrest manually.
 - b. Proceed to the next step.
5. The *Add Field Arrest* screen opens.

Person Information Go Back

Click to View or Edit the person record

View Person ☒ Edit Person

LAST NAME Smith	FIRST NAME Billy	MIDDLE NAME 3/16/12	DOB 09/08/1956 (Age: 62)	SEX Male	RACE White	 (1/1) 11/21/2016
ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino	DRIVER'S LICENSE # DL123487566	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Virginia	SSN 123-45-6789			
ALIASES SmithNWesson (Nickname)						
RESIDENCE PHONE (333)-333-3333	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 654 East PERRY Street Block of Apartment #13A VERSAILLES, IN 58965			HEIGHT 6' 01"	WEIGHT 185	
EYE COLOR Black	HAIR COLOR Black	COMPLEXION Light Brown				
MISC IDS DL123487566 (OLN)						INDEX ID 42

Arrest Information Enter arrest date and time

ARREST DATE AND TIME <input type="text"/>	AGE AT TIME OF EVENT 62 Years Old	ARRESTING AGENCY District 42, Versailles
PBT <input type="text"/>	FINGERPRINT -Select-	
COMMENT <input type="text"/>		

- a. Verify the information under *Person Information* to be accurate. Enter the **Arrest Date** and **Time**, **PBT**, and **Comments**.
 - b. Click the **Edit Person** link to add or update person information if needed.
 - Click the **Save** button after updates are complete to return to the *Add Field Arrest* screen.
 - c. Click the **Save** button on the *Add Field Arrest* screen to save the entered data.
6. The *Edit Field Arrest* screen opens.


For more information on editing a Field Arrest, refer to "Edit Field Arrest" on page 327.

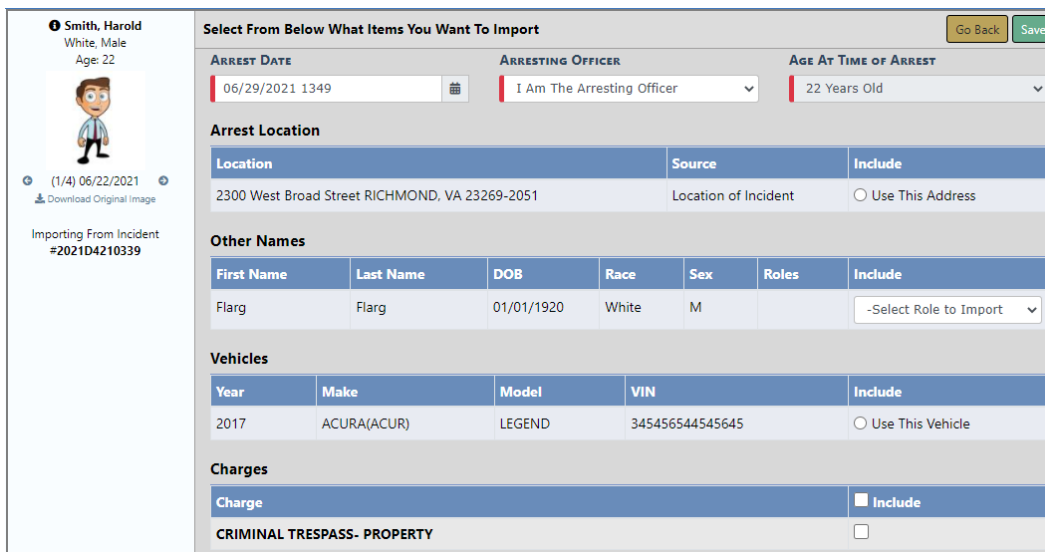
Create Field Arrest and Import Data

Beginning with Online RMS 11.7.0, with appropriate permissions, you can create a Field Arrest and import data from an existing Incident or Calls for Service record into the arrest record, avoiding unnecessary data entry. This process also associates the Field Arrest to the Incident or Calls for Service record automatically.

Follow these steps to create a Field Arrest and import the data:

1. Initiate a new Field Arrest from the Incident top menu.

- The grid displays the Incidents or Calls for Service records to which this person belongs, and only those records that you have permissions to see within your organization.
 - If you select Incident, and do not have permissions to access an Incident Supplement to which the offender is associated, that Incident does not appear in the grid.
5. Select  the appropriate record in the grid to import.
 6. The *Import and Create Field Arrest* screen appears.



Select From Below What Items You Want To Import Go Back Save

ARREST DATE 06/29/2021 1349 📅

ARRESTING OFFICER I Am The Arresting Officer ▼

AGE AT TIME OF ARREST 22 Years Old ▼

Arrest Location

Location	Source	Include
2300 West Broad Street RICHMOND, VA 23269-2051	Location of Incident	<input type="radio"/> Use This Address

Other Names

First Name	Last Name	DOB	Race	Sex	Roles	Include
Flarg	Flarg	01/01/1920	White	M		-Select Role to Import ▼

Vehicles

Year	Make	Model	VIN	Include
2017	ACURA(ACUR)	LEGEND	345456544545645	<input type="radio"/> Use This Vehicle

Charges

Charge	Include
CRIMINAL TRESPASS- PROPERTY	<input type="checkbox"/>

- The person's name and other information appear on the left along with a photo, if one exists.
- The data source appears under the person's photo:
 - *Importing from Incident* or *Importing from Dispatch*.
 - The Incident or Dispatch number.
- People and Addresses:
 - If importing data from an Incident, the people and addresses have Master Person and Address Indices records.
 - Calls for Service people and addresses may not have Master Person and Address Indices records; however, you are given the option to create them.
- The fields prepopulate with Information from the data source automatically; however, you can make any necessary changes.

7. The **Arrest Date** defaults to today's date. Click into the field and select another date if needed.
8. The **Arresting Officer** defaults to the logged in user. Other officers defined on the data source also appear on the list. To change to another officer, click into the field and select the appropriate officer from the list.
9. **Age at Time of Arrest** is calculated for you based on the offender's birth date. This field is read-only.
10. Locations defined in the data source are listed under **Arrest Location**. If multiple locations exist in the data source, they all appear here.

Incident and Calls for Service location data are handled differently during the import process:

- Incident Locations are Master Address Index records. Click **Use This Address** to choose a location.
- Calls for Service Locations may not be Master Address Index records. If not, the **Create Address** button appears.

100 OAK ST APT 44, WILKINSON

Dispatch Incident Location

Create Address

Click the **Create Address** button to create the Master Address Index record, then the button changes to **Use This Address**.

11. **Other Names** and **Victim Names** also appear on this screen, depending on whether or not they exist in the data source. The example used only shows **Other Names**.
 - On each name, click the drop-down box to select which **Role to Import**.
 - When importing CFS data, the **Create Person** button appears if the person is not a Master Person Index record. Click the button to create the Master Person Index record, then you can select the **Role to Import**.

Paul

McCartney

11/14/1946

Male

Create Person

- When creating a new person, the import process also updates the CFS event person record with the Master Person Index.

12. Select the **Vehicle**, if applicable.

13. Select the **Charge**, if applicable.

Additional fields appear.

Charges		
Charge	<input type="checkbox"/> Include	
CRIMINAL TRESPASS- PROPERTY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
CATEGORY	CLASS	
Misdemeanor	Class 1 Misdemeanor	
OFFENSE DATE	OFFENSE COUNT	CSAU
03/03/2021	1	Completed
BOND TYPE	BOND AMOUNT	DOMESTIC RELATED
-Select-		<input type="checkbox"/>

- Arrest charges have bond fields that the Incident doesn't.
- Select the **Bond Type** and enter the **Bond Amount**.
- Update other fields as needed.

14. Click **Save**.

15. Incidents only:

If you are importing Incident data outside of an Incident and *you have* an existing open Supplement:

- The process creates the Field Arrest.
- The process associates the Field Arrest to the open Supplement and the role of *Arrestee* is added to the offender.

OR

If you are importing Incident data outside of an Incident and *you do not* have an existing open Supplement:

- A prompt appears asking if you want to create a Supplement.
 - If **Yes**, then the process creates the Field Arrest, associates it within the Supplement, and adds the role of *Arrestee* to the offender.
 - If **No**, then the process associates the Field Arrest to whatever Supplement the offender was added, and the role *Arrestee* is *not added* to the offender.

16. The *Edit Field Arrest* screen opens.


17. Make any necessary changes to the Field Arrest record.

For more information on editing a Field Arrest, refer to "Edit Field Arrest" on the facing page.

Edit Field Arrest

The *Edit Field Arrest* screens allows you to enter details of the **Field Arrest**.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Field Arrest' screen. At the top right, there are buttons: 'Go Back', 'Duplicate', 'Print', and 'Transmit Livescan'. Below these are tabs: 'Minimize', 'View Person', 'Edit Person', and 'Change Person'. The main form contains the following fields:

LAST NAME Smith	FIRST NAME Billy	MIDDLE NAME 3/16/12	DOB 09/08/1956 (Age at Time of Arrest: 62 Years Old)	SEX Male	RACE White	 11/21/2016 Click to change person if needed
ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino	DRIVER'S LICENSE # DL123487566	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Virginia	SSN 123-45-6789	Hide and unhide person information		
ALIASES SmithNWesson (Nickname)						
RESIDENCE PHONE (333)-333-3333	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 654 East PERRY Street Block of Apartment #13A VERSAILLES, IN 58965			HEIGHT 6' 01"	WEIGHT 185	
EYE COLOR Black	HAIR COLOR Black	COMPLEXION Light Brown				
MISC IDS DL123487566 (OLN)					INDEX ID 42	

Below the form are buttons: 'Previous Section' and 'Next Section'. A summary bar shows: Arrest, Arrestee Information, Officers - 1, Associated Events - 3, Charges / Warrants - 0, Names - 2, Property - 0. Below this are: Vehicle / Towing - 1, Criminal Complaints, Narratives - 1, Attachments - 0, Questions, Validations, and Log.

The 'Arrest Information' section contains:

ARREST NUMBER 1902593	ARRESTING AGENCY District 42, Versailles	CREATOR NAME Saur, Christine	CREATOR DATE 02/05/2019 1543
--------------------------	---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

There are action buttons on the top right of the *Edit Field Arrest* screen.

Note: Certain buttons may not be visible, depending on your agency's configuration.

The image shows a close-up of the action buttons at the top right of the screen: 'Go Back', 'Duplicate', 'Print', 'Transmit Livescan', and a camera icon.

- **Go back** - Return to the previous screen.
- **Duplicate** - Duplicate the Arrest record for each Arrestee systematically to avoid duplicate manual entry.

For more information, refer to "Duplicate Field Arrest" on page 355.

- **Print** - After the **Field Arrest** form is complete, you can print a *Field Arrest Report* from this page.

For details, refer to "Print Field Arrest" on page 360.

- **Camera** - After the Arrest record is complete, take a photo using *Hunter Camera*. Depending on your agency's configuration, there may be one or multiple cameras from which to choose.

One: 

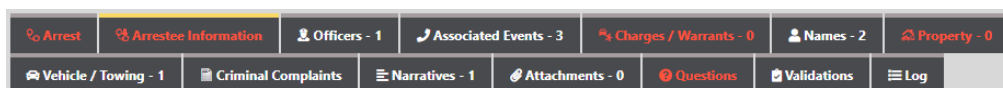
Multiple: 

For details on using the camera software, refer to “Hunter Camera” on page 785.

- **Transmit Livescan** - After the Arrest record is complete, transmit the most recent physical description and the person images associated with that physical description to LiveScan.

For details on using the LiveScan software, refer to “LiveScan” on page 787.

Individual tabs located in the center of the *Edit Field Arrest* screen organize the **Field Arrest** details.



You may wish to minimize the *Person Information* box so it is easier to go through your report. Do this by selecting **Minimize** at the top of the screen.

1. If you haven't already, add the **Location**. The location pulls from the **Master Address Index**. The recommendation is to always search for an existing Master Address record before adding a new one to prevent duplicates.
 - a. Click the **Quick Search** link to open the *Quick Search* window.

Location [+ Quick Search](#) [+ Advanced Search / Add](#)

No Location Selected

You have the option to search by the street address only, or by separate fields that make up an address such as street number, street name, city, etc.

Quick Search

SEARCH TYPE



POSTAL **ONE LINE** ← Select One Line to search by street address only

ADDRESS

1001 Main

Reset Search

Show 10 entries

Index ID	Address	Common Place Name	Actions
14	1001 North East Main Street		 

Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries

First Previous 1 Next Last

Close Advanced Search / Add

OR

Quick Search

SEARCH TYPE

POSTAL ONE LINE ← Select Postal to search by individual fields

STREET #

1001

DIRECTION

-Direction-

STREET NAME

Main

TYPE

-Type-

CITY



INTERSECTING STREET NAME

INTERSECTING STREET TYPE

-Type-

Reset Search

Show 10 entries


Index ID	Address	Common Place Name	Actions
14	1001 North East Main Street		 

Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries

First Previous 1 Next Last

Close Advanced Search / Add

Note: If the **Location** you are looking for does not exist, click the **Advanced Search/Add** button to add it to the **Master Address Index**. For more information on adding a Master Address index record, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

- Click the Select icon  to select the **Location** you want to add.
- Only one location is associated to an arrest record. When you select a location, the **Quick Search** and **Advanced Search/Add** buttons change to view, edit, and remove location:

 View Location  Edit Location  Remove Location

- Click the **View Location** button to view details of that address.
- Click **Edit Location** to change the address data, or click **Remove Location** to remove the location from the arrest record.

2. Give the field arrest a **Disposition**: Based on what is selected, there are additional boxes that need to be completed as shown in the example below:

Disposition

DISPOSITION

Transported to Jail

PLACEMENT COUNTY

-Select-

RELEASE FROM CUSTODY DATE

Disposition

DISPOSITION

Released

RELEASE FROM CUSTODY DATE

3. Click the **Add Reference** link to add a Reference Number in the *Add Reference Number* window if applicable.

Reference Numbers [+ Add Reference](#)

4. Enter the appropriate Reference information and click the **Save** button.

Add Reference Number

REFERENCE TYPE

Court Case #

REFERENCE #

253625

Cancel Save

5. Click **Next Section** on the *Edit Field Arrest* screen to navigate to *Arrestee Information* tab, or click on the *Arrestee Information* tab.

Note: Each tab has a **Next Section** link that advances you to the next tab. Or you may click on the individual tabs to navigate between tabs manually.

The data elements on this tab will directly update the Arrestee's master person information

⚠ Caution Codes ➕ Add Caution Code

👤 Aliases ➕ Add Alias

Last Name	First name	Middle	Title	DOB	SSN	Type	Date Of Info	Actions
Poharcyk	Robin	R		01/10/1910	122-22-2222	Primary Name	01/22/2019	

👤 Physical Descriptions ➕ Add Physical Description

Ht	Wt	Eye Color	Hair Color	Hair Style	Facial Hair	Hair Length	Build	Skin Color	Age	Glass	Date of Info	Actions
5' 04"	150	Green	Red	Straight	None	Short Shoulder	Medium	Light	110	No	07/21/2020	 

👤 SMTs and Other Characteristics ➕ Add SMT

📍 Addresses ➕ Add Address

Address	Type	Occupied	Comments	Date of Info	Actions
123 Main Street Mount Desert, ME 04662	Residence	-		01/22/2019	 

📞 Phone Numbers ➕ Add Phone Number

💼 Employment ➕ Add Employment

🎓 Education ➕ Add Education

📍 Birth Place ➕ Add Birth Place

👤 Gangs ➕ Add Gang

📧 Email / Web Addresses ➕ Add Email / Web Address

- Click on the individual **Add** buttons to enter the necessary *Arrestee Information* in the various sections.

For example, click on **Add Physical Description** to add the Arrestee's physical description.

👤 Physical Descriptions ➕ Add Physical Description

Ht	Wt	Eye Color	Hair Color	Hair Style	Facial Hair	Hair Length	Build	Skin Color	Age	Glass	Date of Info
----	----	-----------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------	------------	-----	-------	--------------

Physical Description

HEIGHT
 -Select- * -Select-
WEIGHT

EYE COLOR
 -Select-
HAIR COLOR
 -Select-

FACIAL HAIR
 -Select-
HAIR LENGTH
 -Select-

BUILD
 -Select-
SKIN COLOR
 -Select-

HAIR STYLE
 -Select-
GLASSES
☐

AGE
 62
DATE OF INFO
 03/13/2019

➕ Populate From Most Recent Cancel Save

- a. If arresting a previously known person you can import the existing **Physical Description** from the *Master Person* record. Click on the **Populate From Most Recent** button to populate the data from the most recent *Master Person* record.
- b. Update fields as needed.
- c. Click **Save**, or click **Cancel** to return to *Edit Field Arrest* screen without adding a **Physical Description**.
- d. Continue adding all other necessary information.

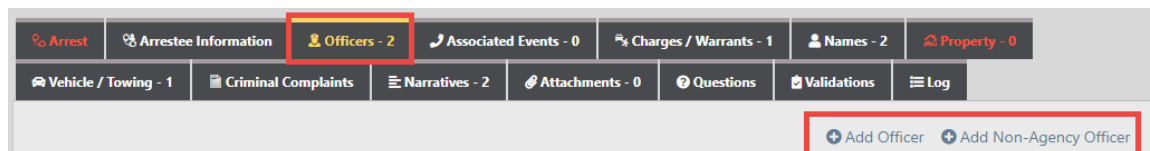
Note: **Citizenship** under the **Birth Place** section is required. If **Country** is blank, it defaults to the same value as **Citizenship**. If needed, you can select a different Country than Citizenship.

Note: The **Email/Web Addresses** section supports social media sites, such as Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, Instagram, Snapchat, YouTube.

7. Click **Next Section** on the *Edit Field Arrest* screen, or click on the *Officers* tab.

Officer

Ensure the information is correct on the **Officers** tab.



The **Field Arrest** accommodates multiple officers with different roles.

1. Click the **Add Officer** link to add officers to the **Field Arrest**.

 A screenshot of the 'Add Officer' form. The form has a title 'Add Officer' at the top. Below the title, there are two sections: 'OFFICER' and 'ROLE'. In the 'OFFICER' section, there is a dropdown menu showing 'Officer Joe Hedges(Badge #: 7049) - All Other'. In the 'ROLE' section, there is a dropdown menu showing 'Assisting'. At the bottom right of the form, there are two buttons: 'Cancel' and 'Save'.

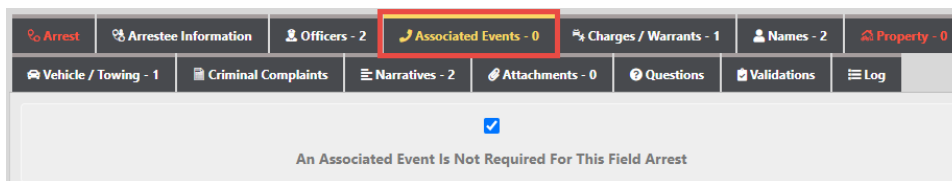
2. Choose the appropriate **Officer** and associated **Role**, then click **Save**.

3. The added officer then appears in the **Officer** tab of the Field Arrest record.

The **Add Non-Agency Officer** link appears for multi-tiered agencies. With the proper permissions assigned by your administrator, this button allows you to assign officers from outside of your agency. For more information see your administrator.

Associated Events

This tab gives you the option to associate an **Incident** or **Calls for Service** to this **Field Arrest**. To waive the option, check the **An Associated Event Is Not Required For This Field Arrest** box.



The screenshot shows a tabbed interface for a Field Arrest record. The tabs include: Arrest, Arrestee Information, Officers - 2, Associated Events - 0 (highlighted with a red box), Charges / Warrants - 1, Names - 2, and Property - 0. Below these are secondary tabs: Vehicle / Towing - 1, Criminal Complaints, Narratives - 2, Attachments - 0, Questions, Validations, and Log. A checkbox labeled 'An Associated Event Is Not Required For This Field Arrest' is checked.

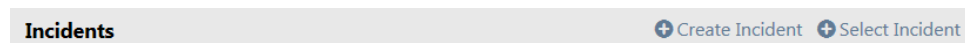
If you want to associate an **Incident** or **Calls for Service**, leave the box unchecked. You can either *create* or *select an existing Incident*, or *select an existing Call*.

Note: You may assign multiple **Associated Events** to the same **Field Arrest**.

Create Incident

Create Incident only applies if your agency allows the manual creation of incidents.

1. Select the **Create Incident** link to create an **Incident**. The *Incident Report Number and Summary* screen opens.



The screenshot shows a header bar with the word 'Incidents' on the left and two links, '+ Create Incident' and '+ Select Incident', on the right.

Incident Report Number and Summary

Please verify the following information and click finished to create a new incident report

AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

REPORT #
Auto Generated

SECURITY LEVEL
Patrol Officer

MEDIA/CRIME SUMMARY Check Spelling

Loud arguing heard by several neighbors.

Go Back Finished - Go To Next Section

2. Enter the necessary information, then click the **Finished - Go To Next Section** button.

Note: Click the **Check Spelling** button to check your spelling before going to the next section if you wish.

3. The *Incident Associations* form opens.

Go Back

Incident Summary: 03/13/2019 1450 Hrs
Offense(s): No Offense Specified

Agency: District 42, Versailles
Report #: 2019D4210220 Supp #: 0

Include individual preferences or click Select All to include all preferences ☐ Select All

Incident Details


REPORT DATE 03/13/2019 1450 **OCCURRENCE DATE FROM** 02/05/2019 1433 **OCCURRENCE DATE TO**

Location
1001 North East Main Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN ☐ Include Location (Incident Location)

Officers

Name	Role	Actions
Saur, Christine	Reporting	<input type="checkbox"/> Include Officer
Saur, Christine	Arresting	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Include Officer

Arrestee

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	DOB	SEX	RACE		
Smith	Billy	3/16/12	09/08/1956 (Age: 62)	Male	White		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Include Arrestee
ETHNICITY	DRIVER'S LICENSE #	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE	SSN				
Hispanic or Latino	DL123487566	Virginia	123-45-6789				

(1/1)
11/21/2016

4. Select the items on the *Incident Associations* form to include on **Incident Report** from the **Field Arrest**.

Note: Additional information can be added to the **Incident Report** later. For more information on **Incident Reports** refer to "Incidents" on page 177.


5. Click the **Save** button at the bottom of the screen.
6. The associated **Incident** appears in the **Associated Events** tab of the *Edit Field Arrest* screen.

Select Existing Incident

1. Select the **Select Incident** link to associate an existing **Incident** to the **Field Arrest**. The *Incident Search* screen opens.

2. Enter the **Report#** if known, otherwise enter the known information, then click the **Search** button to view the results of your search.

Agency	Report #	Report Date	Supp #	Summary	Actions
D42	2018D4210207	12/13/2018 1332 Hrs	0	456 Main STCT Apartment #100 Littleton, CA 12345 Offense(s): 1; 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED	

- Click on the **Select** icon  to select the appropriate **Incident Report**. The selected report will then appear on the **Associated Events** tab of the **Field Arrest** record.

Select Existing Call

- Select the **Select Existing Call** link to associate an existing **Calls for Service** to the **Field Arrest**. The *Calls For Service Search* screen opens.

Calls for Service + Select Existing Call

Dispatch Search Details

DISPATCH # <input type="text"/>	CAD AGENCY Indiana State Police	RESPONDING AGENCY All Agencies	SERVICE AGENCY All Agencies
DISPATCHER <input type="text"/>	EVENT TYPE Police	CALL PRIORITY -Select-	CALL / ACTIVITY Click To Select
DISPOSITION TYPE -Select-	STATUS -Status-	CALLER NAME <input type="text"/>	CALLER PHONE # <input type="text"/>
CALL DATE FROM Last 24 Hours 03/12/2019	CALL TIME FROM 1454	CALL DATE TO 03/13/2019	CALL TIME TO 1454
INCIDENT REPORT # <input type="text"/>	ARREST # <input type="text"/>	NOTES <input type="text"/>	

Officer Details

FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	LAST NAME <input type="text"/>	INTERNAL ID / BADGE# <input type="text"/>
SEARCH CALLS I'VE RESPONDED TO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PRIMARY OFFICER ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>



Person Details

- Enter the **Dispatch#** if known, otherwise enter the known information.
- Click the **Search** button to view the results of your search.


Show Map Refine Search New Search

Q Incident Search Results

1 result(s) found

Dispatch #	Agency	Dispatch Date	Call Type	Caller	Primary Officer	Location	Incident Report #	Actions
2018-00000373	District 34, Jasper	12/04/2018 15:48	FIRE ALARM		Patrol Officer Dana McMillan #DMM12345	1429 W US 40, GREENFIELD, IN, Hancock		 

Refine Search New Search

- Click on the **Select** icon  to select the appropriate **Calls for Service**.
- The selected CFS then appears on the **Associated Events** tab of the **Field Arrest** record.

- When you are finished adding the necessary associated events, click the **Next Section** button to advance to the *Charges/Warrants* tab.

Validations on Field Arrest Imports

The **Field Arrest** can be associated to an **Incident Report**, and data from the **Field Arrest** can be imported into the **Incident Report**.

When associating a **Field Arrest** to an **Incident Report**, don't assume all of the **Field Arrest** information is automatically associated to the **Incident Report**, for this has led to improper UCR and NIBRS reporting.

If a **Field Arrest** is associated to a report, then Online RMS verifies that at least one offense from the associated **Field Arrest** was added to the **Incident Report**, if no offense was associated or added to the **Incident Report** then validation errors occur:

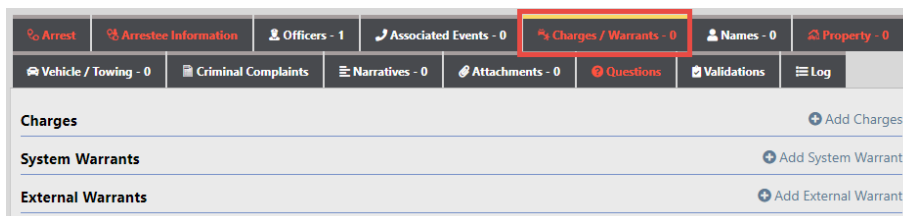
- Field arrest information – At least one offense from the field arrest must be included.

If a **Field Arrest** is associated to a report, then Online RMS verifies that Arrestee (person name) from the associated **Field Arrest** is added to the **Incident Report**, if no arrestee was associated or added to the **Incident Report** then validation errors occur:

- Field Arrest Information – Arrestee from field arrest must be included on report.

Charges and Warrants

On this screen you have the option to **Add Charges**, **Add System Warrants**, and **Add External Warrants**.



Arrest	Arrestee Information	Officers - 1	Associated Events - 0	Charges / Warrants - 0	Names - 0	Property - 0
Vehicle / Towing - 0	Criminal Complaints	Narratives - 0	Attachments - 0	Questions	Validations	Log

Charges [Add Charges](#)

System Warrants [Add System Warrant](#)

External Warrants [Add External Warrant](#)

Note: If there is an active *System Warrant* a red link appears to the left of **+Add System Warrant** with the person's name. Click the red link for Warrant options.

1. Click the **Add Charges** link to add the Charge.
2. For the **Charge Code** type in a portion of the offense description then select from the drop-down.

Note: You must enter each charge separately.

The screenshot shows the 'Charge #1' form. At the top right, there are buttons: 'Add Charges', 'Enter # of Charges', 'Add', 'Go Back', and 'Save'. The form fields are as follows:

- CHARGE CODE:** A text input field containing '35-43-4-2 T70 THEFT- PURSE (35-43-4-2 T70)'.
- CATEGORY:** A dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected.
- CLASS:** A dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected.
- OFFENSE DATE:** A date picker field.
- OFFENSE COUNT:** A dropdown menu.
- CSAU:** A dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected.
- BOND TYPE:** A dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected.
- BOND AMOUNT:** A text input field.
- DOMESTIC RELATED:** A checkbox.

At the bottom of the form, there are 'Go Back' and 'Save' buttons.

3. If the Charge is domestic related, check the **Domestic Related** box.
4. If a Charge is selected that has a default Bond Type or Amount configured for the Charge Category and Class related to the Charge Code or directly at the Charge Code level, the **Bond Amount** and **Type** automatically populates for you. You can update the Bond information as needed.
5. Click the **Add** button on the top right of the screen to add additional charges. Alternatively, you can enter the number of charges in the Add Charges text box to add a set of fields for that many charges.

Charge #1

CHARGE CODE
35-43-4-2 T70 THEFT- PURSE (35-43-4-2 T70)

CATEGORY: -Select- CLASS: -Select-

OFFENSE DATE: [Calendar Icon] OFFENSE COUNT: [Dropdown] CSAU: -Select-

BOND TYPE: -Select- BOND AMOUNT: [Text] DOMESTIC RELATED: ☐

Charge #2

CHARGE CODE: [Text]

CATEGORY: -Select- CLASS: -Select-

OFFENSE DATE: [Calendar Icon] OFFENSE COUNT: [Dropdown] CSAU: -Select-

BOND TYPE: -Select- BOND AMOUNT: [Text] DOMESTIC RELATED: ☐

Add Charges: 2 Add Go Back Save

6. Click the **Save** button to add the Charges to the Field Arrest.
7. Click the **Add System Warrant** and **Add External Warrant** links to add that information, if appropriate.

System Warrants + Add System Warrant

External Warrants + Add External Warrant

- a. Click **Add System Warrant** to open *Warrant Search*.

Warrant Search View Delete Log Add Warrant

LAST NAME: [Text] FIRST NAME: [Text] DOB: [Text]

PERSON INDEX ID: [Text] WARRANT INDEX ID: [Text] WARRANT TYPE: -Select-

AGENCY: All Agencies [Dropdown] ORIGINAL / CHARGING AGENCY: SELECT SPECIFY: -Select- [Dropdown]

ISSUING COURT: SELECT SPECIFY: -Select- [Dropdown] JUDGE: [Text] PLAINTIFF: [Text]

STATE WARRANT ID: [Text] BOND TYPE: -Select- [Dropdown] REFERENCE TYPE: -Select- [Dropdown]

NCIC #: [Text] BOND AMOUNT: [Text] REFERENCE #: [Text]

INCIDENT REPORT #: [Text] WARRANT #: [Text]

- b. **Search** for the existing Warrant, then select from the results list to add it to the Arrest.

If the Warrant does not exist, you can click on the **Add Warrant** button on the Warrant Search screen. For more information on searching or adding Warrants, refer to [WARRANTS.htm](#).

- c. Click **External Warrants** to open the *Add External Warrant* form.

WARRANT #

OUT OF STATE ☐

COUNTY

BOND TYPE

BOND AMOUNT

CHARGE DESCRIPTION

COMMENT

- d. Enter the appropriate information, then click **Save** to add it to the Arrest.
8. Once you have completed all information, click the **Next Section** button to advance to the *Names* tab.

Names

The **Names** tab contains **Next of Kin/Emergency Contacts**, **Victims**, **Other Names**, and **Other Organizations**.

The relations here directly update the Arrestee's master person information

Next of Kin / Emergency Contact

Related Person	Relation	Next of Kin	EC	Dependent	Date of Info	Actions
BOB Smith RACE: Asian SEX: Male	Acquaintance or Former Roommates	No	No	No	08/03/2017	<input type="button" value="Edit"/> <input type="button" value="Delete"/>

Victims

Name	Date	Notification Method	Comment	Actions
Name: Joe Smith Sex: Male Race: White				<input type="button" value="Edit"/>

Other Names

Other Organizations

Next of Kin/Emergency Contact

1. Click the **Add Next of Kin/Emergency Contact** link to open the *Master Person Search* screen to search for the name in the Master Person Index module.

 A button with a blue plus icon and the text "Add Next of Kin / Emergency Contact".

2. Or, if when Arrestees do not provide sufficient information to create a master person record. Click the **Add Partial** link to provide minimal information, then search the master index with the entered data.

 A button with a blue plus icon and the text "Add Partial".

- a. If a matching master person index record is not found, you can save it to the arrest without creating a master person record.
- b. If a matching master person index record is found, select the record to add it to the arrest.

Victim, Other Names, Other Organizations

1. Click the **Quick Search** link to search for the name or organization in the associated Master Indices module. If you do not find it in the Master Index, click the **Advanced Search/Add** link to add.

 Two buttons: "Quick Search" with a blue plus icon, and "Advanced Search / Add" with a blue plus icon.

For more information on searching in and adding records to the Master Indices, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Once you have completed all information, click the **Next Section** button to advance to the *Property* tab.

Property

The **Property** tab is applicable only when *Field Arrest Property* is setup to be used from the *Field Arrest Module Admin* page.

Enter **Property** that needs to be inventoried and belonging to the Arrestee.

If there is no property to be inventoried, check the **Arrestee Property Not Inventoried** box.

If the arrest has no property, check the **Arrestee Has No Property** box. This checkbox is not available when there is property on the arrest.

The screenshot shows the 'Arrest' tab selected in the top navigation bar. Below the navigation bar, there are two checkboxes: 'Arrestee Property Not Inventoried' and 'Arrestee Has No Property'. The 'Arrestee Property Not Inventoried' checkbox is checked. At the bottom right, there is a link 'Add Personal Property'.

If there is **Property** to be inventoried, follow the next steps:

1. Click the **Add Personal Property** link to open *Property Details*.

[+ Add Personal Property](#)

Note: The **Arrestee Property Not Inventoried** box must be unchecked for the **Add Personal Property** link to appear.





2. The *Logging Officer* defaults to the *Arresting Officer*. Make sure this information is accurate.

The screenshot shows the 'Property Details' form. At the top right is a 'Go Back' button. Below it is the 'LOGGING OFFICER' field with the value 'Christine Saur'. Below that is a table with columns: Type, Description, Status, Comment, and Actions. The first row has a dropdown for 'Type' set to '-Select-', a text box for 'Description', a dropdown for 'Status' set to 'Inventoried, not held', a text box for 'Comment', and a trash icon in the 'Actions' column. Below the table is a link 'Add Additional Property' with a red arrow pointing to it and the text 'Click to add additional property'. To the right of this link is a 'Save' button.

3. Using the Drop-downs and free text boxes, enter the appropriate description and any comments.
4. Click the **Add Additional Property** link to add additional property, if applicable
5. Click the **Save** button.
6. The **Property** appears in the grid and a **Print Selected Property Labels** link appears.

[Print Selected Property Labels](#) [+ Add Personal Property](#)

7. Select one or more property records, then click the **Print Selected Property Labels**.

Property Print Selected Property Labels Add Personal Property							
<input type="checkbox"/>	Type	Description	Logging Officer	Status	Comment	Release Info	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other	asdf	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN, Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	Inventoried, not held			 
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Currency	\$100.00	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN, Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	Inventoried, not held			 

- A **FieldArrestProperty.pdf** file downloads to your machine.

Note: If a **Release Property** link appears, you can click on the link to release property. For more information on releasing property, refer to "Release Property" below.

Release Property	Print Selected Property Labels	Add Personal Property
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

- Once you have completed all information, click the **Next Section** button to advance to the *Vehicle/Towing* tab.

Release Property

For your convenience, you can release property from the *Property* tab of the *Edit Field Arrest* page.

Arrest

Arrestee Information

Officers - 1

Associated Events - 0

Location - 1

Charges / Warrants - 1

Names - 0

Property - 2

Vehicle / Towing - 0

Narratives - 0

Attachments - 0

Questions

Validations

Log

Property

Release Property

Print Selected Property Labels

Add Personal Property

<input type="checkbox"/>	Type	Description	Logging Officer	Status	Comment	Release Info	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wallet		Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	Held			<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Watch		Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	Inventoried			<div><div></div><div></div></div>

The link appears only if there is at least one property record that is eligible for release.

- Click on the **Release Property** link to open the *Release Property* form listing the property that is eligible for release.

Release Property Go Back

<input type="checkbox"/>	Type	Description	Logging Officer	Status	Comment
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Watch		Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	Inventoried	

RELEASED TO **DATE RELEASED**

Robin Poharcyk, Arrestee 11/20/2020 1025

RELEASING OFFICER

Christine Saur

Signature

Save

2. **Check** one or more property records you want to release. While one item appears in the example, there could be multiple.
3. Enter **Released To** and **Date Released**.
4. Select a different **Releasing Officer** or leave as the default.
5. Optionally, click the **Signature** button to sign.
6. Click **Save**.
7. The release information appears on the property record.

Property Print Selected Property Labels Add Personal Property

<input type="checkbox"/>	Type	Description	Logging Officer	Status	Comment	Release Info	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	Wallet		Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	Held			
<input type="checkbox"/>	Watch		Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	Inventoried		Released To: Robin Poharcyk, Arrestee Released Date: 11/20/2020 1025 Releasing Officer: Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	

Notice the **Release Property** link no longer appears. In this example, there are no longer existing property records that are eligible for release; if there were, the link would still be available.

Vehicle/Towing

Arrest
Arrestee Information
Officers - 1
Associated Events - 0
Charges / Warrants - 1
Names - 1
Property - 1

Vehicle / Towing - 0
Criminal Complaints
Narratives - 1
Attachments - 0
Questions
Validations
Log

No Vehicle Selected Select Vehicle Associated to Arrestee Quick Search Advanced Search / Add

No Impound Selected Add New Impound Add Existing Impound

The **Vehicle** must exist in the *Master Index* module before you can associate it to an Arrestee. With the proper permissions, you can add it to the *Master Vehicle Index* if it doesn't exist. For more information about the *Master Index* module, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Associate a Vehicle

1. Associate a vehicle to the Arrestee one of three ways:






Select Vehicle Associated to Arrestee

Note: This option is available only when at least one vehicle is associated with the Arrestee.


Click the **Select Vehicle Associated to Arrestee** link, if available, to add a **Vehicle** associated with the Arrestee. This link appears only when at least one vehicle is linked to the person listed as the Arrestee.

 [Select Vehicle Associated to Arrestee](#)


Click the **Select** icon  to select the vehicle you want to associate with the Arrestee.

Quick Search					
Show 10 entries					
Index ID	VIN	Year	Make	Model	Actions
46	SAFG651AS32165ETR651	1999	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	MONTE CARLO	 
180	ER54TY65WE98	2012	MERCEDES-BENZ(MERZ)		 
Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries					
First Previous 1 Next Last					
					

Note: Only one vehicle can be associated with an Arrestee.

With appropriate permissions, you can click on the **Edit** icon  to update the *Master Vehicle Index* record, if necessary. For more information on updating a Master Vehicle Index record, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

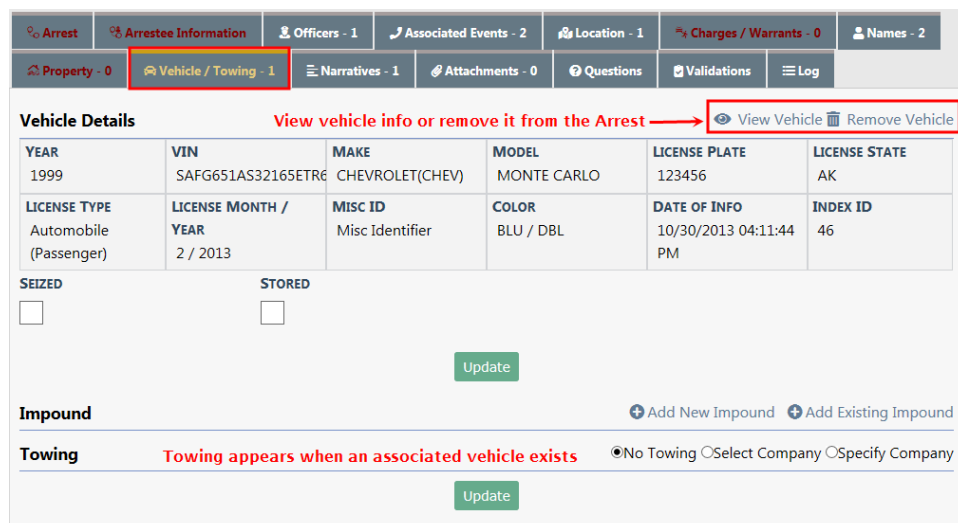
Quick Search

Click the **Quick Search** link to search for the **Vehicle** by *VIN*, *License Plate*, and *State*. If the **Vehicle** appears on the search results, click the Select icon  to select it.

Advanced Search/Add

If the **Vehicle** is not in the *Master Vehicle Index*, click the **Advanced Search/Add** link to add the **Vehicle** to the *Master Vehicle Index*. For more information on searching and adding a *Master Vehicle Index* record, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

- Once you select the **Vehicle**, it appears in the Vehicle/Towing tab of the Field Arrest.



Vehicle Details					
YEAR	VIN	MAKE	MODEL	LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE
1999	SAFG651AS32165ETR6	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	MONTE CARLO	123456	AK
LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR	MISC ID	COLOR	DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID
Automobile (Passenger)	2 / 2013	Misc Identifier	BLU / DBL	10/30/2013 04:11:44 PM	46

SEIZED ☐ STORED ☐

[Update](#)

Impound [Add New Impound](#) [Add Existing Impound](#)

Towing Towing appears when an associated vehicle exists ☒ No Towing ☐ Select Company ☐ Specify Company

[Update](#)

You can click the **View Vehicle** link to view vehicle details or click the **Remove Vehicle** link to remove it from the Field Arrest.

- Check the **Seized** box if the vehicle was seized.
- Check the **Stored** box if the vehicle was stored.
- Click the **Update** button to save your updates.

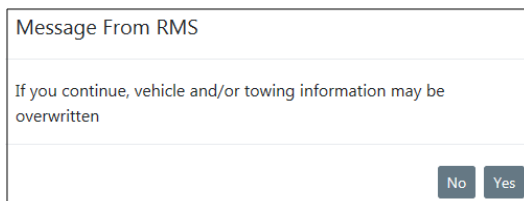
Add Towing Information

Towing appears at the bottom of the screen only when a vehicle exists on the Field Arrest. Three towing options appear: Choose **No Towing** when towing is not involved,

choose **Select Company** to choose an existing towing company, or choose **Specify Company** to add and select a towing company. When selecting or specifying a company, additional entry fields appear.

Add Impound Information

1. Click the **Add New Impound** link to add a new record, or click **Add Existing Impound** to select an existing Impound record, then enter the necessary information.
2. If a vehicle record already exists on the Field Arrest, a warning stating the existing vehicle and towing information may be overwritten. Click **Yes** to continue and overwrite the existing vehicle and towing information, or click **No** to exit without overwriting.



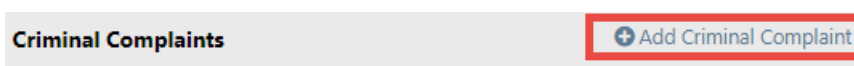
A warning message box titled "Message From RMS". The text inside reads: "If you continue, vehicle and/or towing information may be overwritten". At the bottom right of the box are two buttons: "No" and "Yes".

Note: When adding an existing Impound record, the vehicle associated with the Impound is added to the Arrest.

3. Click the **Update** button after all information is entered.
4. Once you have completed all information, click the **Next Section** button to advance to *Criminal Complaints* tab.

Criminal Complaints

1. Click the **Add Criminal Complaint** link to add a criminal complaint, if applicable. This option appears providing you have the appropriate permissions and the feature is turned on.



A horizontal bar representing a tab labeled "Criminal Complaints". On the right side of the bar is a button with a plus icon and the text "Add Criminal Complaint". The button is highlighted with a red rectangular border.

Note: If you receive a **OBTN** required message, click **OK**, then navigate to the **OBTN** (Offender Based Tracking Number for criminal complaints) on the *Arrest* tab.

Message From RMS

OBTN required to create criminal complaint.

OK

Note: The label **OBTN** could appear as **Arrest Tracking Number** for your agency. This label is configurable by agency.

Arrest

Arrestee Information Officers - 2 Associated Events - 0 Location - 0 Charges / Warrants - 1

Names - 2 Property - 0 Vehicle / Towing - 1 Narratives - 2 Attachments - 0 Questions Validations

Log

Arrest Information

ARREST NUMBER 1709571	ARRESTING AGENCY District 42, Versailles Change	CREATOR NAME Saur, Christine	CREATOR DATE 09/06/2017 0918
STATUS Open	REVIEW STATUS 	AGE AT TIME OF ARREST 31 Years Old	OBTN ✖ Generate ⚠ Required to create criminal complaint.

Enter or **Generate** the OBTN number, depending on how your administrator configured the OBTN number.

Note: The functionality of this field is configurable by agency. Your agency has the option to have users enter or generate the number.

Navigate to the *Criminal Complaints* tab and click **Add Criminal Complaint** after entering or generating the OBTN number.

2. A new *Criminal Complaint confirmation* box appears, asking if you are sure you want to create a new one.

Message From RMS

Are you sure you want to create a new Criminal Complaint from the Field Arrest?

- Click **Yes** to create the Criminal Complaint record and open the *Edit Criminal Complaint* form. The OBTN number appears on the form as read-only.

Recent Activities (Open Field Arrests) / Edit Field Arrest / Edit Criminal Complaint

Complaint Details

CRIMINAL COMPLAINT NUMBER 20COMP0054	DATE AND TIME 06/15/2020 1525	STATUS Initial	STATUS DATE AND TIME 06/15/2020 1525
SUBMISSION STATUS -	SUBMISSION STATUS DATE AND TIME -	COMPLAINT TYPE Arrest	COMPLAINT AGENCY District 42, Versailles
COURT -Select-	COURT CASE NUMBER -	HEARING TYPE -Select-	THREAT TYPE -Select-
CHARGE TYPE -Select-	OBTN 20OBTNARR0023	IS JUVENILE <input type="checkbox"/>	

Person Details

LAST NAME ARNEY	FIRST NAME DUSTIN	DOB 10/10/1985 (Age: 34)	SEX Male	RACE Unknown	DRIVER'S LICENSE # 1360099593
DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Indiana	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 8230 HARRIS Road POLAND, IN 47868			HEIGHT 5' 08"	WEIGHT 234
EYE COLOR Brown	EMPLOYER NAME A School				
Misc IDs 20OBTNARR0023 (OBTN) 1360099593 (OLN)					INDEX ID 355

SELECT PERSON ADDRESS
8230 HARRIS Road POLAND, IN 47868 - Residence - Latest

Complainant Details

OFFICER
Christine Saur (Badge #: SAUR111) - District 42, Versailles

Comments



COMMENT

- The Arrestee, Arresting Officer, Location, and Offenses from the Field Arrest pulls into the Criminal Complaint form automatically as shown below.

Arrests					
Arrest #	Arrest Date	Agency	Charges	Last Name	First Name
1709571	09/06/2017 0700	District 42, Versailles	UTILITY/TRANSPORTATION- AIRCRAFT- OPERATE INTOXICATED/HEALTH DISORDER	ARNEY	DUSTIN

Incidents ➕ Select Incident(s)					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Location Details ⚡ Quick Search ➕ Select Location					
---	--	--	--	--	--

Offenses ➕ Add Offense					
Charge Code	Description	Comments	Offense Date	Actions	
8-21-4-8	UTILITY/TRANSPORTATION- AIRCRAFT- OPERATE INTOXICATED/HEALTH DISORDER		09/06/2017 0000	 	

- Make the appropriate changes on the *Edit Criminal Complaint* and click the **Update** button.

For more information on editing the Criminal Complaint, refer to “Edit a Criminal Complaint” on page 280.

- Optionally, click the **Print** button to print the Criminal Complaint.
- Optionally, click the **Submit for Approval** button to submit the Criminal Complaint for approval.

For more information on submitting for approval, refer to "Submit Criminal Complaint for Approval" on page 287

Note: When the Criminal Complaint is approved, the approval process creates a Court Case automatically, providing your agency has the Court Case module turned on. For more information on Court Case, refer to “Court Case Overview” on page 291.

- Click **Next Section** to navigate to *Narratives* tab, or click on the *Narratives* tab.

Narrative

The **Narrative** is not required to complete the **Field Arrest**. You can create one or multiple **Narratives**.

- Click the **Add Narrative** link to open the *Add Narrative* screen. You must enter a **Title** and additional information in the body of the narrative.

The screenshot shows the Narrative form interface. At the top right is a "Go Back" button. Below it, the "Arrest Summary" section displays "02/05/2019 1433 Hrs" and "Agency: District 42, Versailles". The "Charges" section is empty, and "Arrest #: 1902593" is shown on the right. The main form area has a "SELECT A TEMPLATE" dropdown set to "-Select-", a "NARRATIVE TITLE" field, and a "LAST SAVED: 03/13/2019 1534" timestamp. Below these is a rich text editor toolbar with icons for undo, redo, bold, italic, underline, link, unlink, bulleted list, numbered list, indent, outdent, link, unlink, image, table, and print. The editor area is currently empty. At the bottom right is a "Save" button.


2. You can use the formatting icons to customize the layout of your narrative. The built-in *Spelling and Grammar Checker* identifies mistakes and corrects them as you type.

Note: For more information on Narratives, refer to "Narrative Tab" on page 223.

Note: The Narrative auto-saves every 60 seconds while you type. The last saved date and time displays on the form.

3. To insert images, you must use the **Image** icon.

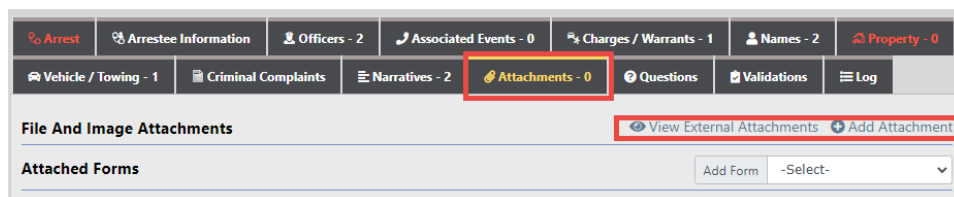


4. Click the **Save** button.
5. Click on the Print icon  if you wish to print the Narrative. Refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for details.

6. Once you have completed all information, click the **Next Section** button to advance to the *Attachments* tab.

Attachments

Attachments are files that are accessed by other programs, such as a picture, document, spreadsheet, etc. These files are uploaded and saved to the **Field Arrest**. You can have none, one, or multiple **Attachments**.

The screenshot shows the RMS11.7 interface with the 'Attachments' tab selected. The top navigation bar includes tabs for Arrest, Arrestee Information, Officers - 2, Associated Events - 0, Charges / Warrants - 1, Names - 2, and Property - 0. Below this, a secondary bar contains Vehicle / Towing - 1, Criminal Complaints, Narratives - 2, Attachments - 0 (highlighted with a red box), Questions, Validations, and Log. The main content area is titled 'File And Image Attachments' and contains a 'View External Attachments' link and an 'Add Attachment' link (both highlighted with a red box). Below this is an 'Attached Forms' section with an 'Add Form' button and a '-Select-' dropdown menu.

1. Click on the **Add Attachment** link to add attachments, or click **Image Library** to add image files from your personal *Image Library*. If images do not exist in your Image Library, then the hyperlink does not appear.

Refer to "Attachments" on page 67 or "Image Library" on page 73 for more information.

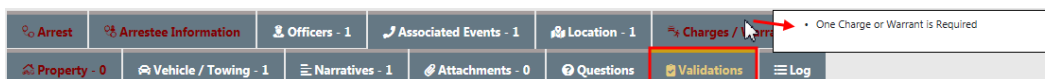
2. Click the **Go Back** button after uploading **Attachments**.
3. Once you have completed all information, click the **Next Section** button to advance to the *Questions* tab.

Questions

1. Select and enter appropriate information in the fields provided.
2. A red left border in the **comments** fields indicates comments are required. The border may appear depending on the answer you provide to the left of the comment. In the below example, the comments field becomes required when you indicate the person appears intoxicated.
3. Click the **Save** button.
4. Once you have completed all information, click the **Next Section** button to advance to the *Validations* tab.

Validations

You must enter all required information before the system allows you to create the **Field Arrest** record. Tabs with missing required information display in **red**. Hover your mouse over the **red** tab to display a missing data message.



The **Validations** tab will also display the errors that are causing **red** tabs.

Errors were found on the field arrest which require attention before the arrest may be completed. You may use the links below to help guide you to the particular area of the arrest needing modification. Once all the errors have been resolved, you may complete the field arrest.

- ▲ One Charge or Warrant is Required
- ▲ Arrest Disposition is Required
- ▲ At least one property of type Currency must be added
- ▲ A more recent physical description is required.
- ▲ Employer Name And Address Is Required

1. Click on each red tab to enter the missing data. Repeat until there are no longer **red** tabs.

Note: If no errors, then there will be no **red** tabs.

2. Click on the **Complete** button at the top of the screen.
3. Enter any comments and click the **Submit** button. An approval *Notification* is sent to the *Approval Group*.
4. The **Field Arrest** is now complete.

Log

Activities affecting the **Field Arrest** are written systematically to the **Log** tab, creating a trail of events. For example, the system generates a **Log** entry when the **Field Arrest** is created, is updated, and another when it is submitted for approval. The **Log** entry includes the user name, date, and general description of the event.

To add your own Log entry:

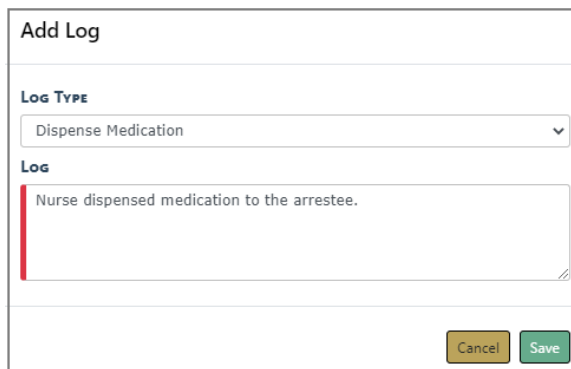
1. Click on the **Add Log** button.

Arrest	Arrestee Information	Officers - 2	Associated Events - 0	Charges / Warrants - 1	Names - 2	Property - 0
Vehicle / Towing - 1	Criminal Complaints	Narratives - 2	Attachments - 0	Questions	Validations	Log

Arrest Log + Add Log

Creator Name	Date Created	Type	Log Entry
Homer Simpson	11/13/2018 1158		Review status updated from Pending Review to [Empty]

2. Select the **Log Type** and enter your **Log comments**.



Add Log

LOG TYPE

Dispense Medication

Log

Nurse dispensed medication to the arrestee.

Cancel Save

3. Click **Save** to create and commit the entry to the Log.

Note: Log entries cannot be updated or deleted.

Duplicate Field Arrest

There are times when multiple arrests occur for the same location and charges. You must create a separate **Field Arrest** record for each Arrestee, and for your convenience, the **Duplicate** button at the top of the *Edit Field Arrest* form duplicates the **Field Arrest** record for each Arrestee systematically to avoid duplicate manual entry.

During the **Duplicate** process, you also select the **Field Arrest** areas to **Duplicate**, such as officers, narrative, charges, etc.

When adding a new **Field Arrest** the *Edit Field Arrest* screen appears automatically after selecting the Arrestee. For more information on adding **Field Arrests** refer to "Create Field Arrest Manually" on page 319.

To **Edit** an existing **Field Arrest** you must first **Search** for the **Field Arrest** you want to **Edit**, then select the appropriate **Field Arrest** to open the *Edit Field Arrest* screen. For more information on searching **Field Arrests** refer to "Search Field Arrests" on page 316.

1. When the *Edit Field Arrest* screen appears, click the **Duplicate** button to begin the duplication process.

This screenshot shows the 'Duplicate' button highlighted in red in the top right corner of the field arrest record interface. The interface includes a header with 'Go Back', 'Duplicate', and 'Print' buttons. Below the header is a table with personal information: LAST NAME (Smith), FIRST NAME (Billy), MIDDLE NAME (3/16/12), DOB (09/08/1956), SEX (Male), and RACE (White). A photo of the individual is shown on the right. Below this is a table with ETHNICITY (Hispanic or Latino), DRIVER'S LICENSE # (DL123487566), DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE (Virginia), and SSN (123-45-6789). Further down are fields for ALIASES (SmithNWesson), RESIDENCE PHONE (333-333-3333), ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) (654 East PERRY Street Block of Apartment #13A VERSAILLES, IN 58965), HEIGHT (6' 01"), WEIGHT (185), EYE COLOR (Black), HAIR COLOR (Black), COMPLEXION (Light Brown), MISC IDS (DL123487566 (OLN)), and INDEX ID (42). At the bottom, there is a 'Previous Section' button and a 'Next Section' button. A navigation bar at the very bottom contains links for Arrest, Arrestee Information, Officers, Associated Events, Location, Charges / Warrants, Names, Property, Vehicle / Towing, Narratives, Attachments, Questions, Validations, and Log.

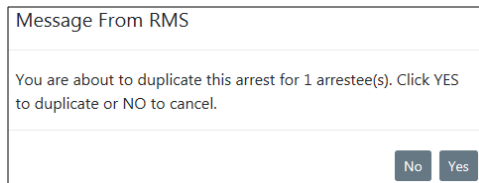
- The *Duplicate Field Arrest* screen appears.

This screenshot shows the 'Duplicate Field Arrest' screen. At the top, there is an 'Arrest Summary' (02/05/2019 1433 Hrs) and 'Agency: District 42, Versailles'. Below this is a 'Charges' section. The main heading is 'Duplicate Field Arrest'. A red box highlights the 'Add Arrestee' link, with an annotation 'Click to add an arrestee' and an arrow pointing to it. Below this is a table with two columns: 'Person' and 'Actions'. Under the 'Person' column, there is a section 'Sections To Duplicate' with a table listing 'Section' and 'Include' checkboxes. The sections listed are 'Disposition', 'Officers (1)', and 'Custom Fields (1)'. The 'Include' checkboxes for 'Disposition' and 'Officers (1)' are checked, while 'Custom Fields (1)' is unchecked. A red annotation 'Select what you wish to duplicate' with an arrow points to the 'Include' column. At the bottom, there is a 'Duplicate' button.

- Adding all applicable Arrestees is the first step in the duplication process. Click the **Add Arrestee** link to open the *Master Index Search* screen.
- Search and select the person to add it to the duplicate Field Arrest record. For more information on searching and selecting a person, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.
- Click the **Add Arrestee** link to add another Arrestee if needed. You may add as many Arrestees as necessary.
- After adding all the Arrestees, **select** the appropriate sections to duplicate. The list that appears in the *Sections to Duplicate* section vary based on the information that exists on the original **Field Arrest** record.

7. Click the **Duplicate** button to create a duplicate record for each Arrestee listed, or click **Go Back** at the top of the *Duplicate Field Arrest* screen to return to the *Edit Field Arrest* screen without duplicating.

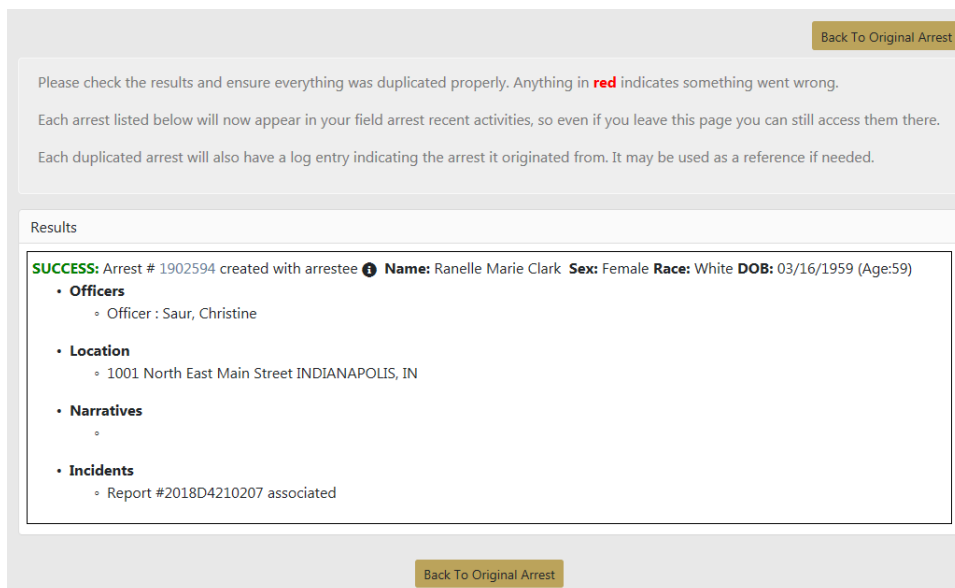
8. If you chose to click the **Duplicate** button a confirmation message appears.



A confirmation message dialog box titled "Message From RMS". The text inside reads: "You are about to duplicate this arrest for 1 arrestee(s). Click YES to duplicate or NO to cancel." At the bottom right, there are two buttons: "No" and "Yes".

9. Click **Yes** to duplicate, or click **No** to return to the *Duplicate Field Arrest* screen without duplicating.

10. If you chose to duplicate, the *Duplicate Field Arrest Results* screen appears indicating success or failure. Read the Instructions at the top of the screen to understand how to interpret the results.



The "Duplicate Field Arrest Results" screen displays instructions and a summary of the duplicated arrest. At the top right is a "Back To Original Arrest" button. The instructions state: "Please check the results and ensure everything was duplicated properly. Anything in red indicates something went wrong. Each arrest listed below will now appear in your field arrest recent activities, so even if you leave this page you can still access them there. Each duplicated arrest will also have a log entry indicating the arrest it originated from. It may be used as a reference if needed." Below this is a "Results" section containing a success message: "SUCCESS: Arrest # 1902594 created with arrestee ⓘ Name: Ranelle Marie Clark Sex: Female Race: White DOB: 03/16/1959 (Age:59)". This is followed by a list of details: "Officers" (Officer : Saur, Christine), "Location" (1001 North East Main Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN), "Narratives" (empty), and "Incidents" (Report #2018D4210207 associated). At the bottom is another "Back To Original Arrest" button.


11. Click **Back to Original Arrest** to return to the original **Field Arrest**.

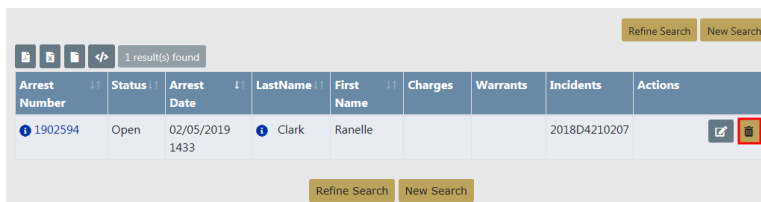
To view Field Arrests for the other Arrestees, you must **Search** for their Field Arrest records. For more information on searching Field Arrests refer to "Search Field Arrests" on page 316.


You may edit the individual **Field Arrest** records. For information on editing Field Arrest records refer to "Edit Field Arrest" on page 327.

Delete Field Arrest

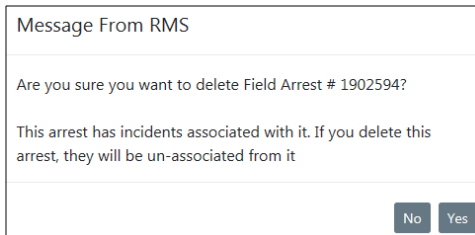
To **Delete** an existing **Field Arrest** you must first **Search** for the **Field Arrest** you want to **Delete**. For more information on searching **Field Arrests** refer to "Search Field Arrests" on page 316.

1. In the *Search Results* window locate the appropriate **Field Arrest** record then click on the **Delete** icon  under the *Actions* column. If the **Delete** icon does not appear on that record then you do not have delete permissions. See your administrator for more information on permissions.



Arrest Number	Status	Arrest Date	LastName	First Name	Charges	Warrants	Incidents	Actions
1902594	Open	02/05/2019 1433	Clark	Ranelle			2018D4210207	

2. A confirmation box appears after you click on the **Delete** icon.



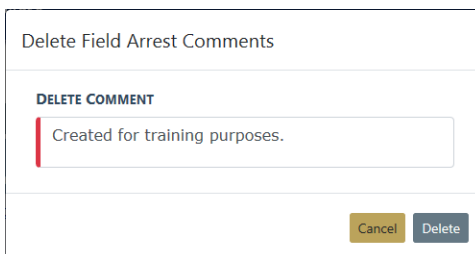
Message From RMS

Are you sure you want to delete Field Arrest # 1902594?

This arrest has incidents associated with it. If you delete this arrest, they will be un-associated from it

No Yes

3. Click **Yes** to confirm or **No** to return to the *Search Results* without deleting. If you choose to delete the arrest, any associated incidents become unassociated.
4. If you clicked **Yes**, you must then enter the reason for the delete, then click the **Delete** button. Or click **Cancel** to abort the delete process.



Delete Field Arrest Comments

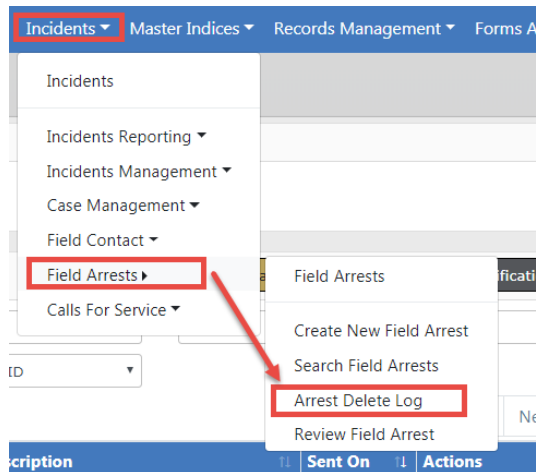
DELETE COMMENT

Created for training purposes.

Cancel Delete

View Arrest Delete Log

The deleted **Field Arrest** is logged automatically for tracking purposes. To view the log entry, select the *Incidents* menu, *Field Arrests*, then *Arrest Delete Log*.



1. The *Search Arrest Delete Log* screen appears.

2. Search for the log entry by entering a date range or Arrest Number if you know it, or leave all fields blank to view all log entries, then click the **Search** button to return a list of all log entries that match your search criteria.
3. You can export the search results to various file types, view the comments that were entered at the time the arrest record was deleted, and view the deleted log entry.

Note: For more information on exporting the results refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Arrest #	Arrest Date	Delete Comment	User	Agency	Actions
1902594	02/05/2019 1433		Christine Saur	District 42, Versailles	
1807581	10/31/2018 1422		Homer Simpson	District 42, Versailles	

Comments

Message From RMS

Created for training purposes.

Close

View Arrest Log Record

Search Deleted Field Arrests / Arrest Delete Search Results / View Deleted Arrest

ARREST NUMBER	ARREST DATE	CREATOR NAME	AGENCY
1902594	02/05/2019	Christine Saur	District 42, Versailles

DELETE COMMENT

Created for training purposes.

Go Back

Print Field Arrest

You can **Print** an existing Field Arrest from either the *View Field Arrest* or *Edit Field Arrest* page.

1. From either page, click on the **Print** button.

Field Arrest Search / Field Arrest Search Results / View Field Arrest

Go Back

Print

2. The **Print Options** page opens, with the default settings selected automatically.

Go Back

Print Report

Print Booking Summary Label

Templates

☒ Standard Field Arrest
☐ Short
☐ Full

Report Options

☒ Print Booking Information (Disposition)
☒ Print Relations
☒ Print SMTs and Other Characteristics
☒ Print Identification Numbers
☒ Print Personal Property
☐ Print Property Signature Lines
☒ Print Officers
☒ Print Charges
☒ Print Incidents
☒ Print Warrants
☒ Print Calls for Service
☒ Print Vehicles
☒ Print Towing
☐ Print Impound
☒ Print Victim Information
☒ Print Organizations
☒ Print Other Names
☒ Print Arrest Questions
☒ Print Narratives
☒ Print SSN
☐ Print Acknowledgement Signature Lines
☐ Print Arrest Log
☒ Include Image Attachments

Arrest Image Options

Select the images you want included: [Select All] [Select None]

☒ Include PDF Attachments Note: Encrypted PDFs are not supported.

Attachment Options

Select the attachments you want included: [Select All] [Select None]

☒ Include Form Attachments

Form Attachment Options

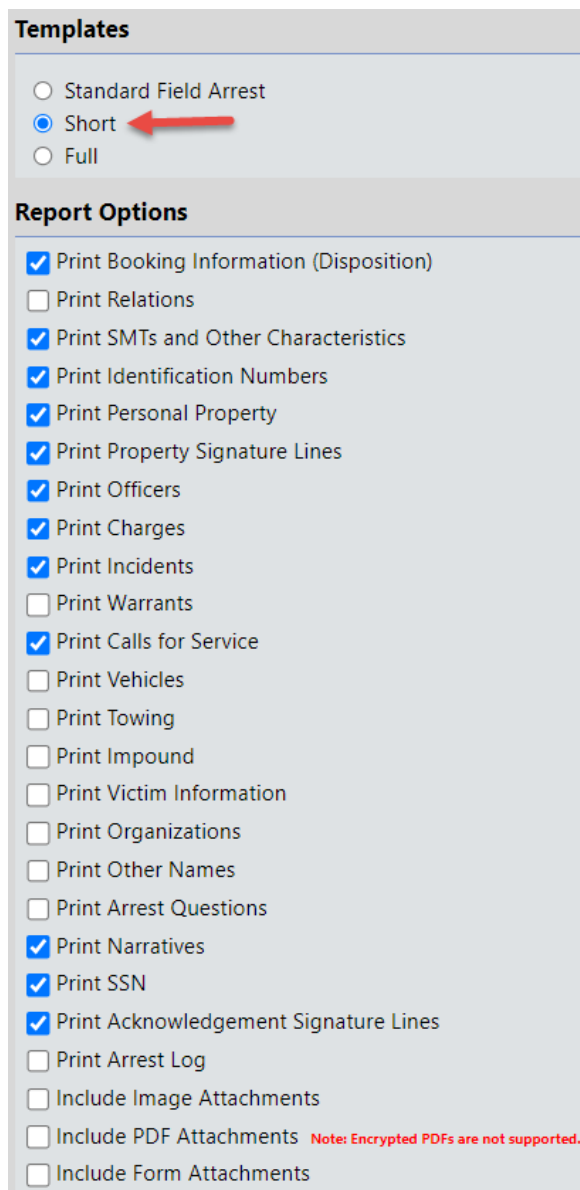
Select the forms you want included: [Select All] [Select None]

Go Back

Print Report


3. Select the **Template** you wish to use. The template preselects report options for you.

- Standard Field Arrest
 - Selected by default.
 - All print options are available, and all, except for the *Print Acknowledgment Signature Lines*, are preselected as shown in step 2.
- Short
 - A shortened set of print options are available, and fewer print options are preselected.



Templates

☐ Standard Field Arrest

☒ Short 

☐ Full

Report Options

☒ Print Booking Information (Disposition)

☐ Print Relations

☒ Print SMTs and Other Characteristics

☒ Print Identification Numbers

☒ Print Personal Property

☒ Print Property Signature Lines

☒ Print Officers

☒ Print Charges

☒ Print Incidents

☐ Print Warrants

☒ Print Calls for Service

☐ Print Vehicles

☐ Print Towing

☐ Print Impound

☐ Print Victim Information

☐ Print Organizations

☐ Print Other Names

☐ Print Arrest Questions

☒ Print Narratives

☒ Print SSN

☒ Print Acknowledgement Signature Lines

☐ Print Arrest Log

☐ Include Image Attachments

☐ Include PDF Attachments Note: Encrypted PDFs are not supported.

☐ Include Form Attachments

- Full

- All print options are available, as shown in step 2, except all are preselected, including *Print Acknowledgment Signature Lines*.

Note: Whichever template you choose, you can still elect to select or deselect print options.

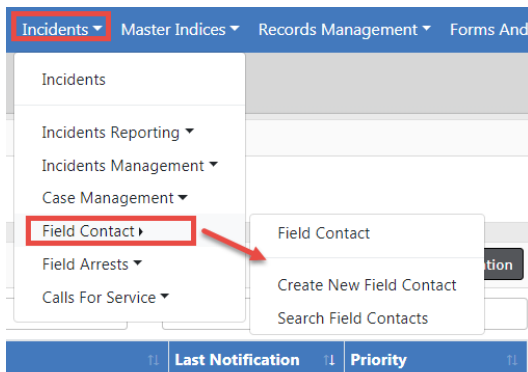
4. Select or deselect any **Report Options**, if needed.
5. Select **Arrest Image Options**, if applicable, by clicking **Select All** to include all existing arrest images on the report, or click **Select None** to exclude all arrest images.
6. Select the **PDF Attachments** you want to include or exclude, if applicable, by clicking **Select All** to include all existing PDF attachments on the report, or click **Select None** to exclude all.
7. Select the **Form Attachments** you want to include or exclude, if applicable, by clicking **Select All** to include all existing form attachments on the report, or click **Select None** to exclude all.
8. Click on the **Print Report** button to open a PDF as a new tab in your browser. If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.
9. Optionally select the **Print Booking Summary Label** button to open a PDF as a new tab in your browser. If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

The PDF includes a barcode , arresting officer, arrestee information such as, SSN, address, DOB, offenses, and physical description.

Chapter 19. Field Contacts

Overview

A **Field Contact** gives you the ability to document a situation such as an encounter with a suspicious person. The situation is such that it does not warrant an *Incident Report* but you still want to document it in the event something comes of it. That way it is searchable and you see the **Field Contact** associations within the *Master Indices* section. **Field Contacts** are located in the *Incidents* menu where you can search existing or create new **Field Contacts**.



When completing a **Field Contact**, you are able to document:

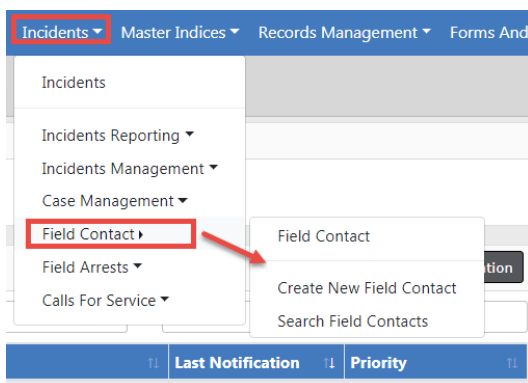
- Notes
- Location
- People
- Officers
- Vehicles
- Gangs
- Organizations
- Attachments
- Associate existing Incidents from within the Field Contact.

- Create Incidents from within the Field Contact.
- Associate existing Calls from within the Field Contact.

An *Incident Report* can also be generated from the **Field Contact**, similar to the **Field Arrest**. Once the **Associate Incident** link is selected, you will be able to select what information should be transferred to the *Incident Report*.

Add a Field Contact

Field Contacts are located under the Incidents menu.



Click **Create New Field Contact** menu option to open the **Add Field Contact** form.

AGENCY District 42, Versailles	AGENCY ONLY No
CONTACT TYPE -Select-	CONTACT DATE 03/14/2019 0836
SUMMARY [Text Area]	
Terry Stop Data	
TYPE OF STOP -Select-	
STOP COMMENT [Text Area]	
Terry Stop Data	
TYPE OF STOP -Select-	
COMMENT [Text Area]	
Go Back Save & Continue	

Enter the necessary data.

Click **Save & Continue** to open the **Edit Field Contact** form.

Enter the applicable sections of the **Edit Field Contact** form, then click the **Save** button:

- Field Contact Details
- Stop Data
- Location
- People
- Officers
- Vehicles
- Gangs
- Organizations
- Attachments
- Add (associate) existing Incidents from within the Field Contact.
- Create Incidents from within the Field Contact.

Note: Once the **Associate Incident** link is selected, you will be able to select what information should be transferred to the *Incident Report*.

- Add (associate) existing Calls from within the Field Contact. If the selected Incident is associated with a Calls For Service, a dialog box with the information appears, giving you the option to associate the Calls For Service to the Field Contact.

Once the **Field Contact** is completed, you can increase the **Security Level** if necessary.

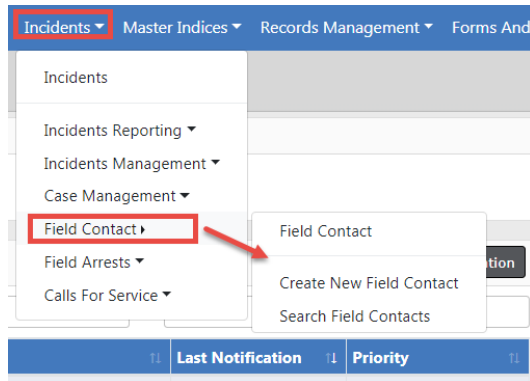


The screenshot shows the 'Edit Field Contact' form. At the top, there are navigation buttons: 'Go Back', 'Visualization Tool', 'View Summary', and 'Print'. Below these are icons for various actions. The form is divided into sections: 'Field Contact Details', 'CONTACT ID' (285), 'AGENCY' (District 42, Versailles), 'SECURITY LEVEL' (Patrol Officer) with a 'Change Security' button and a red arrow pointing to it, 'CONTACT TYPE' (Knock and Talk), and 'CONTACT DATE' (12/13/2018 1354).

Note: For more information on the **Edit Field Contact** form, refer to "Edit a Field Contact" on page 370.

Search for a Field Contact

Field Contacts are located in the *Incidents* menu where you can search existing or create new **Field Contacts**.

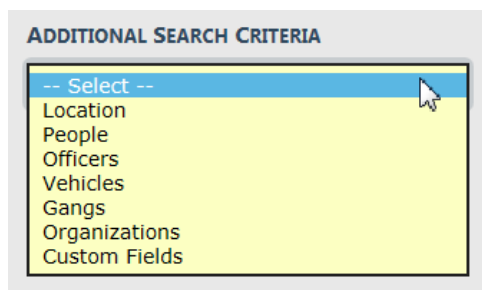


1. Select **Search Field Contacts** from the menu to open the *Search Field Contacts* form.

 A screenshot of the 'Search Field Contacts' form. The form has several input fields: 'CONTACT ID' (a text box), 'CONTACT TYPE' (a dropdown menu), 'AGENCY' (a dropdown menu), 'CONTACT DATE FROM' (a date picker), and 'CONTACT DATE TO' (a date picker). There are also sections for 'SUMMARY' and 'NOTES' (text areas), and 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' (a dropdown menu). At the bottom right, there are buttons for 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search'. An 'Add Field Contact' button is located at the top right.

2. Enter the necessary data that assists with finding the **Field Contact** record.

The **Additional Search Criteria** allows you to include information from a specific section, if needed. Additional search fields will appear if you choose one of the available options from the list.



Vehicle example:

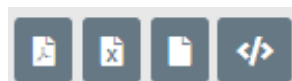
Custom Fields example:

NOTE: *Custom Fields* is available for agencies that have the *Custom Fields* feature enabled. *Custom Fields* captures data defined by the agency. For more information refer to your administrator.

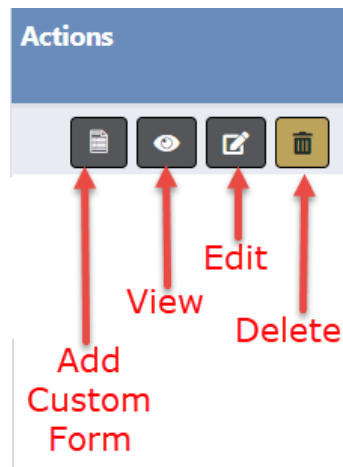
- Click the **Search** button to view the *Search Results*.

Contact Id	Contact Type	Agency	Summary	Contact Date	Actions
285	Knock and Talk	District 42, Versailles		12/13/2018	[Icons]

From the *Search Results* window, you have the ability to export the search results to a file using the icons below the *Search Results* tab. For more information refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.



- If you want to make changes to your current search or start a new search, click the **Refine Search** button or the **New Search** button, respectively.
- The icons under the *Actions* column of the *Search Results* allow you to *Edit*, *View*, or *Delete* a **Field Contact**, if you have the proper permissions. If an icon does not display, then you do not have access to perform that function.

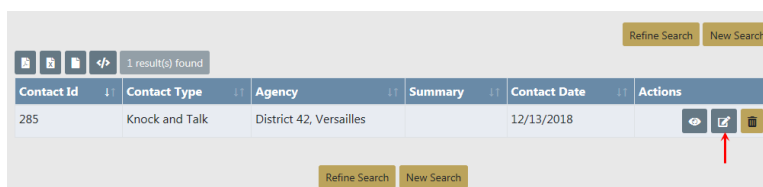


For more information refer to "Edit a Field Contact" below, "View a Field Contact" on page 372, or "Delete a Field Contact" on page 377.

Edit a Field Contact

To edit a **Field Contact** you must first **Search** for the **Field Contact**, then select the *Edit* icon in the **Search Results** window. For more information on searching refer to "Search for a Field Contact" on page 368.

1. Select the **Edit** icon on the **Field Contact** record in the Search window to open the **Edit Field Contact** page.



There are several sections that make up the **Edit Field Contact** page. Each available section is listed across the top as icons. Click on any icon to go directly to the corresponding section, or scroll down the page to each section. The number that appears on the icon indicates the number of records associated with that icon. For example, the number 1 on the Officer icon indicates there is one officer record, and no number indicates there isn't a record associated with that icon.

Go Back Visualization Tool View Summary Print

Field Contact Details

CONTACT ID	AGENCY	SECURITY LEVEL
285	District 42, Versailles	Patrol Officer Change Security
CONTACT TYPE	CONTACT DATE	
Knock and Talk	12/13/2018 1354	



Note: Field Contacts can associate with a Calls for Service (CFS) event while in Edit mode. Click on the **Calls for Service Go To** link or page down to the **Calls for Service** grid to add an associated CFS to a Field Contact record. If the CFS has associated incidents, a pop-up window appears to select incidents that should also be related to the Field Contact.

- Click the **Print** button to print the **Field Contact**. For more information refer to "Print Field Contacts" on page 377.
- Click the **Visualization Tool** button to view display connections between people, addresses, involvements, etc., in a graphical format. For more information refer to "Crime Visualization Tool" on page 147.

Note: This button is based on user permissions and is not visible to all users. For more information contact your administrator.

- Click the **View Summary** button to view a summary of the **Field Contact**.

Go Back Visualization Tool Edit Interview Print Report

Field Contact Details

CONTACT ID: 285 AGENCY: District 42, Versailles SECURITY LEVEL: Patrol Officer

CONTACT TYPE: Knock and Talk CONTACT DATE: 12/13/2018 1354

SUMMARY

NOTES

Terry Stop Data

TYPE OF STOP: Domestic Dispute

STOP COMMENT

Officers - 1

Badge #	Name	Agency	Role
SAUR111	Christine Saur	District 42, Versailles	Reporting

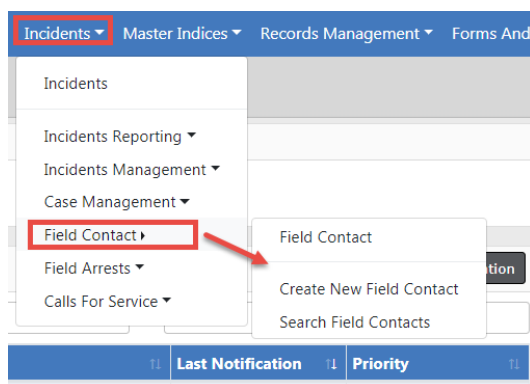
Go Back

Click **Go Back** to return to the *Search Results*, or click **Edit Interview** to return to the **Edit Field Contact** page.

2. Complete all applicable sections and click the **Save** button after each section. For detailed instructions refer to "Enter or Update Field Contact Details" on the facing page.

View a Field Contact

Field Contacts are located in the *Incidents* menu where you can search existing or create new **Field Contacts**. To view a Field Contact you must first search for the record.



Click **Search Field Contact** menu option to open the search form and enter the criteria to find and view the appropriate **Field Contact**. For more information on searching, refer to "Search for a Field Contact" on page 368.

Enter or Update Field Contact Details

Whether you are creating a new **Field Contact** record or updating one that already exists, the process of entering the details is fundamentally the same.

Field Contacts data is grouped into various sections: field contact details, notes, locations, people, vehicles, gangs, etc.















The **Field Contacts** module utilizes *Master Indices*. *Master Indices* are centralized pieces of data that are accessed from different modules of the system for consistency. Each index is represented only once, such as a person, gang, vehicle, and organization.

Note: For more information on *Master Indices* refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Sections containing **Quick Search** and **Advanced Search** links utilize the *Master Index*. Caliber strongly recommends that you first search the *Master Index* to determine whether or not this data already exists before adding or updating. If the record exists, you must use it in the **Field Contact**. If the record doesn't exist, then you can create it, providing you have the proper permissions. For more information on permissions see your administrator.

Click the **Save** button to save the entered data.

Location, People, Vehicles, Gangs, Organizations

 Location	 Quick Search  Add Location
 People	 Quick Search  Add Person
 Vehicles	 Quick Search  Add Vehicle
 Gangs	 Quick Search  Add Gang
 Organizations	 Quick Search  Add Organization

There are two types of searches:

Quick Search

- Limited Master Index search. For example, for person you can only search by last name, first name, DOB, sex, race, and driver's license number.

Person Example

Quick Search

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	DOB
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
SEX	RACE	DRIVERS LICENSE
<input type="text" value="-Sex-"/>	<input type="text" value="-Race-"/>	<input type="text"/>

Vehicle Example

Quick Search

VIN	LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="-Select-"/>

Advanced Search

To perform an advanced search, click on the **Advanced Search/Add** button at the bottom right of the Quick Search window .

- Extensive Master Index search. For example, in addition to the Quick Search criteria for person, you can also search by age, middle name, physical features, age range, and more.
- This feature also allows you to add new *Master Index* records if they don't already exist, providing you have the proper permissions. See your administrator for more information.

Person Example

Additional search criteria → Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description Add Person

Person

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
TITLE	DOB	AGE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> To <input type="text"/>
RACE	SEX	INDEX ID
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
DRIVERS LICENSE	DRIVERS LICENSE STATE	SSN
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
NAME TYPE	CREATOR	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
CREATION DATE FROM	CREATION DATE TO	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	
PHONETIC	SOUNDEX	STATEWIDE SEARCH
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA		SEARCH PREFERENCE
<input type="text"/>		<input type="button" value="ALL"/> <input type="button" value="ANY"/>
<input type="button" value="Search External Systems"/>		
<input type="button" value="Go Back"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/> <input type="button" value="Search"/>		

Vehicle Example

Add Vehicle

Vehicle

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
VIN	TYPE	STYLE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE	INDEX ID
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
CREATOR		
<input type="text"/>		
CREATION DATE FROM	CREATION DATE TO	SEARCH PREFERENCE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="button" value="ALL"/> <input type="button" value="ANY"/>
ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA		
<input type="text"/>		
<input type="button" value="Search External Systems"/>		
<input type="button" value="Go Back"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/> <input type="button" value="Search"/>		

Officers

Click **+Add Officer** to open Quick Search and select additional officers.

Attachments

Click **+Add Attachment** to attach files or images. For instructions, refer to "Add Attachments" on page 67.

Click **+View External Attachments**, if applicable.

Incidents

Click **+Add Incident** to search for and select an existing Incident to associate with the Field Contact record.

Click **+Create Incident** to create a new incident and associate it to the Field Contact record.

- When prompted, click **Yes** to continue or **No** to cancel.
- If chose **Yes** to continue, the *Create New Incident Report* wizard steps you through the incident creation process. For more information on creating an incident report, refer to "Create Incident Report" on page 186.

Calls for Service

Click **+Add Call** to search for and select an existing calls for service record to associate with the Field Contact record.

Attached Forms

If applicable to your agency, you can attach a custom form.

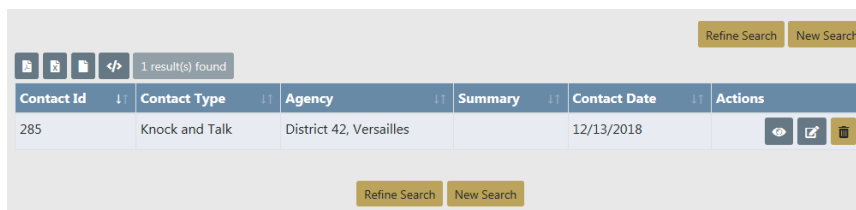
Select an item from the **Add Form** drop-down list to open the chosen form. Complete the necessary fields, then click **Save** to remain on the form, or **Save And Exit** to save the form and return to the Field Contact form. Or click **Cancel** to return to *Edit Field Contact* form without adding a custom form.

Delete a Field Contact




On rare occasions you may need to delete a **Field Contact** record, if you have proper permissions to do so.


Note: **Field Contacts** can be deleted only by the creator.


1. Search for the **Field Contact** record you want to delete. For more information on searching refer to "Search for a Field Contact" on page 368.
2. The **Field Contact** record you want to delete should appear in the Search Results window.

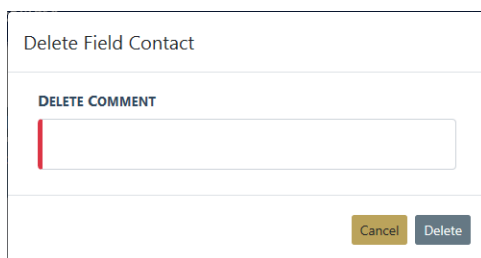


The screenshot shows a search results interface. At the top right are buttons for 'Refine Search' and 'New Search'. Below them is a status bar indicating '1 result(s) found'. The main content is a table with the following columns: Contact Id, Contact Type, Agency, Summary, Contact Date, and Actions. A single record is listed with Contact Id 285, Contact Type Knock and Talk, Agency District 42, Versailles, and Contact Date 12/13/2018. The Actions column for this record contains three icons: a magnifying glass, a document, and a trash can (the delete icon). At the bottom of the table are buttons for 'Refine Search' and 'New Search'.

Contact Id	Contact Type	Agency	Summary	Contact Date	Actions
285	Knock and Talk	District 42, Versailles		12/13/2018	  

The **Delete** icon  in the *Actions* column allows you to **Delete** the record listed. If the delete icon does not display, then it is likely you do not have permissions to delete it. For more information on permissions, refer to your administrator.

3. Click the **Delete** icon  on the record you want to delete.
4. Enter **Delete Comment** then click **Delete**.



The screenshot shows a dialog box titled 'Delete Field Contact'. Inside the dialog, there is a section labeled 'DELETE COMMENT' with a text input field. At the bottom right of the dialog are two buttons: 'Cancel' and 'Delete'.

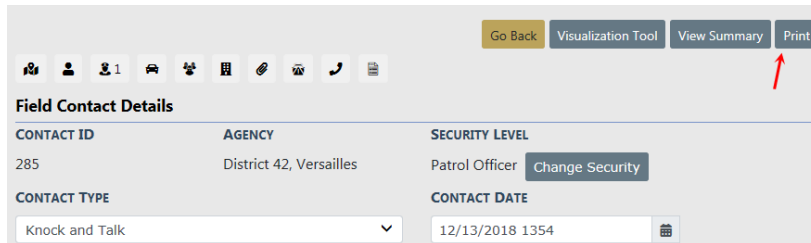
Print Field Contacts

You can print a Field Contact you are viewing or editing.

For more information on editing a Field Contact refer to "Edit a Field Contact" on page 370.

For more information on viewing a Field Contact refer to "View a Field Contact" on page 372.

1. Click the **Print** button while viewing or editing the **Field Contact**.



The screenshot shows the 'Field Contact Details' form. At the top right, there are four buttons: 'Go Back' (yellow), 'Visualization Tool' (grey), 'View Summary' (grey), and 'Print' (grey). A red arrow points to the 'Print' button. Below the buttons is a row of icons. The form itself has a table-like structure with the following fields:

Field Contact Details		
CONTACT ID	AGENCY	SECURITY LEVEL
285	District 42, Versailles	Patrol Officer Change Security
CONTACT TYPE	CONTACT DATE	
Knock and Talk	12/13/2018 1354	

2. Select the **Print Options** you would like to include, such as images, PDF, or Form attachments.
3. Select **Print**.

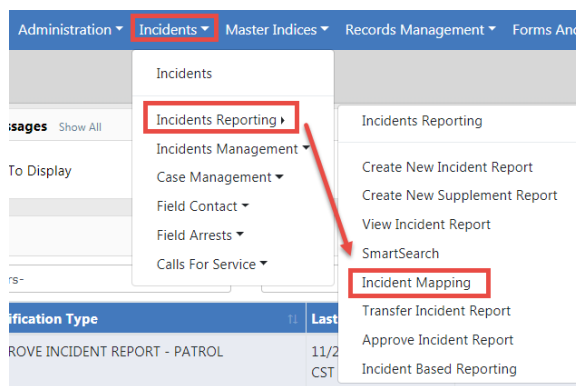
A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

Chapter 20. Incident Mapping

Access Incident Mapping

To access **Incident Mapping**, click on the **Incidents Reporting** drop-down menu on the top *Navigation Bar*, then click on **Incident Mapping**.



Screen Layout

Incident Mapping contains two windows that overlay the map:


- Filter Options
- Current Query

The *Current Query* displays search results based on the defined *Filter Options*.

Filter Options Window

The screenshot shows the 'Filter Options' window. At the top, there's a title bar with a 'Filter Options' dropdown and a red arrow pointing to it with the text 'Click to hide and unhide window'. Below the title bar, the window is divided into several sections:

- Date/Time:** Shows '02/08/2019 1002', a date range selector 'OR SELECT A RANGE' with 'Last 24 Hours' selected, and an 'Apply Dates' button.
- Time Slider:** A slider labeled 'Time Slider' ranging from '0000 HRS to 2400 HRS'.
- Draw Mode:** Includes radio buttons for 'Circle' (selected), 'Draw a Shape', and 'Select Shapes'. It also has 'RADIUS' (0.5) and 'UNITS' (Miles) fields, and a 'Start a New Circle' button.
- Display Options:** Includes radio buttons for 'Marker' (selected), 'Cluster', and 'Heat'. It also has checkboxes for 'Show Outlines Of Shapes' and 'Show Events in Side Bar'.
- Shapes:** A list of shapes with checkboxes. 'Indiana State Police' is checked. Other shapes include 'Ang Test', 'CADTest', 'Downtown', 'Example Shape', and 'LargeCADArea'.

- **Date Options** – Select a start date and time and an end date and time. You may also select a date range from the drop-down list, such as *Last 24 Hours*, *Week to Date*, *Last Week*, *Month to Date*, etc. There is also a Time Slider if you want to select just a specific Time range. Click the **Apply Dates** button.
- **Draw Mode** – This allows you to select a *Circle Radius*, *Draw a Shape*, or *Select Shapes*. If you select the *Circle* option, you need to select Radius and Units. The Radius and Units defaults to 0.5 Miles.
- **Display Options** – These are options on how the search results display.
- **Shapes** – are the Areas to which you want search results to be returned. Check the box next to the applicable areas then click the **Apply Selected Shapes** button when it appears. The **Apply Selected Shapes** button does not display until at least one area box is checked.
- **Search Address** - To search for a specific address, select the magnifying glass icon  on the top of the window to open the search window.



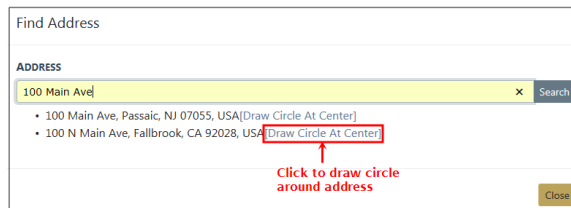
Find Address

ADDRESS

Search

Close

Enter the street address then select the **Search** button or press **Enter** to display a list of matching addresses. Click on the *[Draw Circle At Center]* link if you want to draw a circle on the map around a specific address from the list.



Find Address


ADDRESS

100 Main Ave x Search

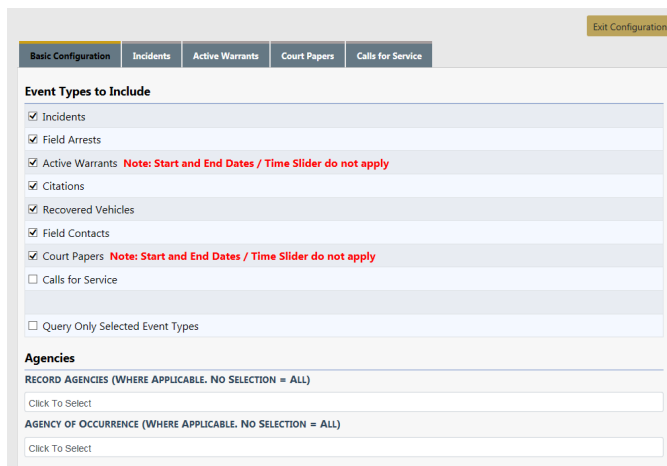
- 100 Main Ave, Passaic, NJ 07055, USA [Draw Circle At Center]
- 100 N Main Ave, Fallbrook, CA 92028, USA [Draw Circle At Center]

Click to draw circle around address

Close

- **Configure** - To configure what and how event types Incidents, Active Warrants, Court Papers, and Calls for Service are displayed on the map, select the **Configure** icon .

Your search results reflect what you select in the *Basic Configuration* tab.



Exit Configuration

Basic Configuration Incidents Active Warrants Court Papers Calls for Service

Event Types to Include

- ☒ Incidents
- ☒ Field Arrests
- ☒ Active Warrants **Note: Start and End Dates / Time Slider do not apply**
- ☒ Citations
- ☒ Recovered Vehicles
- ☒ Field Contacts
- ☒ Court Papers **Note: Start and End Dates / Time Slider do not apply**
- ☐ Calls for Service
- ☐ Query Only Selected Event Types

Agencies



RECORD AGENCIES (WHERE APPLICABLE. NO SELECTION = ALL)

Click To Select

AGENCY OF OCCURRENCE (WHERE APPLICABLE. NO SELECTION = ALL)

Click To Select

After making your selections on each tab, click the **Exit Configuration** button to return to the previous screen.

- **Exit** Incident Mappings window. To exit the Incident Mappings window and return to your Home Page, select the **Go Back** icon .
- **Center Map** - To center the Map on the screen, select the **Center Map** icon .
- **Hide or Unhide Filter Window** - To hide or unhide the Filter Window, select the **Filter Options** button.

Query Window

The screenshot displays the Query Window interface. On the left, there are filter options including date ranges (01/01/2019 1002 to 02/07/2019 1002), a time slider (0000 HRS to 2400 HRS), draw mode (Circle, Draw a Shape, Select Shapes), display options (Marker, Cluster, Heat), and shapes (Ang Test, CADTest, Downtown, Example Shape, LargeCADArea). The central map shows Indianapolis with several 'Warrant' and 'Field Arrest' events marked. A red box highlights the search results, stating: 'The search results populate in a list and pinpoint on the map'. On the right, the 'Events (10)' section shows the current query parameters and a list of results. A red arrow points to the 'Export to Excel or print results' link in the 'Total Events' row. Below this, the 'Field Arrests (1)' section shows details for a specific event, including address, arrest number, date, agency, person, and charges. The 'Active Warrants (9)' section shows details for a specific warrant, including address, state ID, date issued, reference number, agency, person, and charges.

From the *Current Query* section of the **Query Window** you have the ability to print or export the search results to an Excel document.

Click the **Zoom On Map** link to zoom to a specific event on the map.

This screenshot shows a zoomed-in view of the map and the 'Field Arrests (1)' list. A red arrow points from the 'Zoom On Map' link in the list to a specific event on the map. The event details are as follows:

Field Arrests (1)	
Address:	1001 North East Main Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN
Arrest Number:	1902593
Arrest Date:	02/05/2019 14:33
Arresting Agency:	District 42, Versailles
Geographic Agency:	District 42, Versailles
Person:	Smith, Billy 3/16/12 - DOB: 09/08/1956 RACE: White
SEX:	Male
Charges:	
Zoom On Map View	

Anyone with permissions to view warrant locations on the **Incident Map** can also view, print and comment directly from the map to the Warrant. You must enter a Log Date and Time, Action Type and Comment. This will be added to the Warrant Log.

View, print, or make comments to warrants

Coordinates: 39.698527,-86.155949

Warrant

Address: 123 Green Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN 02345-2222

State ID:

Date Issued: 02/02/2015 00:23

Reference Number (s): 486486(Docket #)

Agency: Indiana State Police

Person: Friday, Joe - DOB: RACE: Middle Eastern SEX: Male

[View](#) | [Print](#) | [Comment](#)

Total Events: 10

Field Arrests (1)

Address: 1001 North East Main Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN

Arrest Number: 1902593

Arrest Date: 02/05/2019 14:33

Arresting Agency: District 42, Versailles

Geographic Agency: District 42, Versailles

Person: Smith, Billy 3/16/12 - DOB: 09/08/1956 RACE: White SEX: Male

Charges:

[Zoom On Map](#) | [View](#)

Active Warrants (9)

Address: 123 Green Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN 02345-2222

State ID:

Date Issued: 02/02/2015 00:23

Reference Number (s): 486486(Docket #)

Agency: Indiana State Police

Person: Friday, Joe - DOB: RACE: Middle Eastern SEX: Male

[Zoom On Map](#) | [View](#) | [Print](#) | [Comment](#)

Click the **Save** button to commit the comment to the log, or click **Cancel** to abort the log entry and return to the map.

Chapter 21. Supervisory Functions

Supervisory Function Overview

Users with *Supervisor* rights have more options than the regular user. Most of these added functions will be seen in the Incidents menu. For more information on accessing the Incidents menu, refer to "Incidents Overview" on page 177.

Incident Reporting	Incident Management
Create New Incident Report	Assign Incident Report
Create Supplement to Incident Report	Assign Supplement
View Incident Report	Delete Incident Report
SmartSearch	Incident Status
Incident Mapping	Incident Status Log
Transfer Incident Report	Incident Delete Log
Approve Incident Report	Incident Offense Glossary
Incident Based Reporting	

Case Management	Field Contacts
Create New Incident Follow-up Case	Create New Field Contact
Review Cases	Search Field Contacts
Case Load	

Calls For Service	Field Arrests
Manage Calls	New Field Arrest
Search Calls	Search Field Arrests
	Arrest Delete Log

Approve/Disapprove Incident Report

You can initiate the approval process one of three ways:

- Click on *Pending Approval* in **Recent Activities** section, located on the right side of the home page.
- Directly from the **Notification** when Incident Reports are submitted for approval.

- Directly from the **Incident**.

Note: You can *disapprove* or change the status back to *Initial Status* on approved incidents by way of the Incident Status form. For more information, refer to "Changing Incident Status" on page 250.


Note: If your agency configures *Review Routing*, a *Secondary Review Route* may initiate additional review opportunities after an incident is approved. With Online RMS 11.6 and above, the reviewer may also include Disapproval Comments during *Secondary Review*.

Initiate from Recent Activities









Initiate the incident approval process by clicking on *Pending Approval* under Recent Activities.

The screenshot shows the Online RMS interface. On the right sidebar, under 'Recent Activities', the 'Pending Approval' item is highlighted with a red box and a red arrow. The main content area shows a list of notifications with columns for Count, Notification Type, Last Notification, and Priority.

Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
7	APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - PATROL	11/21/2019 10:24 AM CST	High
1	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ACTIVITY UPDATED	11/18/2019 12:37 PM CST	High
2	INFORMATIONAL	11/18/2019 12:28 PM CST	High
103	INCIDENT APPROVED - FOLLOW UP CASE DECISION NEEDED	11/14/2019 09:46 AM CST	High

Click on the select icon  to select the appropriate incident from the list.

The screenshot shows a table of incidents. The first row is highlighted, and the 'select icon' (a hand cursor) is visible in the 'Actions' column.

Report #	Supp #	Summary	Actions
2018D4210153	1	03/05/2018 13:24 Hrs - 300 East 200 East Apartment , 123 East Test West Lebanon, IN 46052 - Offense(s) - 35-43-4-2.5 V02 - THEFT- VEHICLE	 
2018D4210153	0	03/05/2018 13:24 Hrs - 300 East 200 East Apartment , 123 East Test West Lebanon, IN 46052 - Offense(s) - 35-43-4-2.5 V02 - THEFT- VEHICLE	 
2019D4210217	1	03/06/2019 14:35 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701 - Offense(s) - 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT	 
2019D4210217	0	03/06/2019 14:35 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701 - Offense(s) - 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT	 

Click the **Approve/Disapprove** button to open the Incident Report.

Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLO... Agency: District 42, Versailles
 Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT Report #: 2019D4210217 Supp #: 0
 Total Hours: 0

Incident Reports

Reports	Submitting User	Status	Reporting Officer(s)	Actions
Original Report	CSAUR	03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - Pending Approval	Saur-Christine	
Supp #1	CSAUR	03/06/2019 1449 Hrs - Pending Approval	Saur-Christine	

Go Back

The Incident Report opens. Continue with the approval/disapprove process. For more information, refer to "Approval/Disapprove Process" on page 389.

Initiate from Notifications

Users with a supervisory role for their agency will receive notifications when Incident Reports are submitted for approval. A supervisor can initiate the approval process directly from the notification.

For more information about accessing notifications, refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

Click on the appropriate notification to initiate the approval process.

Notifications & Messages

Notifications Broadcast Messages

INCIDENT APPROVED	High	Incident Report 2017D4210140 Supp #1 Has Been Approved. Offenses:35-43-2-1 B01 BURGLARY- AIRPORT; 35-43-2-1 B05 BURGLARY- BAKERY;
APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - PATROL	High	<u>The Incident Report#: 2018D4210153 Supp#: 0 Has Been Submitted For Approval. Offenses: 35-43-4-2.5 V02 THEFT- VEHICLE;</u>
WARRANT REMOVED FROM FIELD ARREST	High	Warrant #121212 (Docket #) removed from Field Arrest #1810589 by Homer Simpson. Status changed from Pending Service to Active

Click on the **Take Action** button.

Notification

TYPE APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - PATROL	PRIORITY High
SENDER Saur Christine	SENT ON 02/08/2019 01:37 PM CST
DESCRIPTION The Incident Report#: 2018D4210153 Supp#: 0 Has Been Submitted For Approval. Offenses: 35-43-4-2.5 V02 THEFT- VEHICLE;	

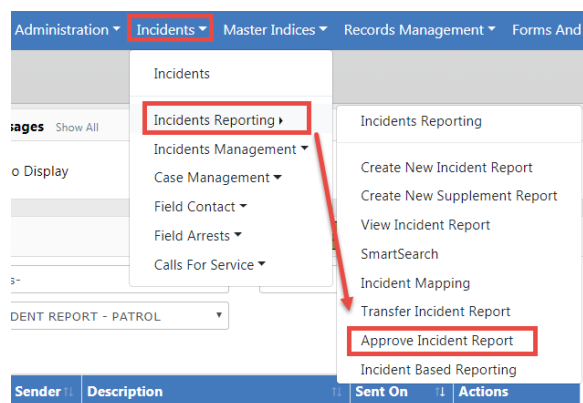
Take Action Close

The Incident Report opens. Continue with the approval/disapprove process. For more information, refer to "Approval/Disapprove Process" on the facing page.

Initiate from the Incident


Users with a supervisory role can also initiate approval directly from the Incident.

Click **Incidents** on the top navigation bar, click on **Incidents Reporting**, then click on **Approve Incident Report**.




The *Incident Search - Approve Incident Report* screen appears.

 A screenshot of the 'Incident Search' form. The form is titled 'Incident Search' and includes a 'SmartSearch' button. It contains several input fields and dropdown menus for search criteria: 'REPORT #' (with value 2019D4210217), 'REPORT TYPE' (with a 'Click To Select' button), 'APPROVAL STATUS' (with a 'Pending Approval' dropdown), 'SUMMARY' (with a text input field), 'FOLLOW UP ACTION' (with a '-Select-' dropdown), 'STATUS / DISPOSITION' (with a '-Select-' dropdown), and 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' (with a '-Select-' dropdown). On the right side, there are date range selectors for 'AGENCY', 'REPORT DATE FROM/TO', 'OCCURRENCE DATE FROM/TO', 'APPROVAL DATE FROM/TO', and 'GANG RELATED'. At the bottom, there are 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search' buttons.

Enter the search criteria, click on the **Search** button to display the search results, then click the **select icon**  to begin the approval process.

Incident Search Results

1 result(s) found

Agency	Report #	Report Date	Supp #	Summary	Actions
D42	2019D4210217	03/06/2019 1435 Hrs	0	100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701. Offense(s): 1; 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER-DISORDERLY CONDUCT	

Refine Search New Search

Click the **Approve/Disapprove** button to open the Incident Report.



Go Back Quick Print

Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLO... **Agency:** District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT **Report #:** 2019D4210217 **Supp #:** 0

Total Hours: 0

Incident Reports

Reports	Submitting User	Status	Reporting Officer(s)	Actions
Original Report	CSAUR	03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - Pending Approval	Saur-Christine	
Supp #1	CSAUR	03/06/2019 1449 Hrs - Pending Approval	Saur-Christine	

Go Back

The Incident Report opens. Continue with the approval/disapprove process. For more information, refer to "Approval/Disapprove Process" below.

Approval/Disapprove Process

After choosing a method to initiate the approval process, the *Incident Approval* screen appears, defaulting on the Summary tab.

Exit Report Approval Utilities Approve/Disapprove Quick Print Print

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BL... Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT Report #: 2019D4210217 Supp #: 0

Total Hours: 0

Add / Edit Disapproval Comments

Actions Add 3 1 1 3

3 / 3 2 Pending Approval 1 Initial Report

Report Header Edit

REPORT ID	REPORT SECURITY	REPORT TYPES
3206	Patrol Officer	Disturbance

SUMMARY

Loud music at 2am.

REPORT DATE	OCCURRENCE DATE START	OCCURRENCE DATE END
03/06/2019 1435	03/06/2019 1435	

ISP

GANG INVOLVED

Alcohol Involved Info

ALCOHOL INVOLVED	NUMB

Additional Information

You can perform various functions, such as check for warnings, search for offense or NIBRS codes, add disapproval comments if applicable, and review the incident report. Supervisors can also edit the incident report providing the agency is setup to allow this function.

Note: If your agency configures *Review Routing*, a *Secondary Review Route* may initiate additional review opportunities after an incident is approved. With Online RMS 11.6 and above, the reviewer may also include Disapproval Comments during *Secondary Review*.

Approval Utilities

Optionally, click on the **Approval Utilities** button on the top right of the page to view *Warnings* and search for offense or NIBRS codes using the *Offense Glossary*.

Exit Report Approval Utilities Approve/Disapprove Quick Print Print

Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Approval Utilities

Warnings Offense Glossary

Type	Message
NIBRS	Incident contains a Hate Bias Motivation. Please verify that Hate/Bias was a factor in the incident.

Close

Approval Utilities

Warnings Offense Glossary

Enter a search term and hit 'search' or press enter to display results. You may search on the offense code, description, or NIBRS code & description. Click here for advanced search help.

SEARCH OPTIONS

Search ☐ Search Local Offenses

Close

A *Previous Comments* tab appears if the incident report is disapproved at least once. This tab contains comments that are made during the disapproval process.

Approval Utilities

Previous Comments Warnings Offense Glossary

Comments From: 03/08/2019 1457 Hrs

Section	Creator	Supervisor Comment	Response Comment
Names	Daniels, Angela	Spell the name correct.	It is spelled correctly.
Summary	Daniels, Angela	Test of the notification.	Test

Close

Disapproval Comments

If applicable, you can add disapproval comments to various sections of the incident report two ways.

- Click the **Add/Edit Disapproval Comments**, then select an option from the list to incorporate disapproval comments to various sections. Add your comments then click **Save**.

Summary Header Offense

Incident Summary: 03/05/2018 13

Offense(s): 35-43-4-2.5 V02 - THEFT - VEHICLE

Total Hours: 0

Add / Edit Disapproval Comments

Summary

Header

Offenses

Names

Property And Vehicles

Attachments

Disapproval Comments

COMMENT

Enter comments here

Cancel Save

- Or, you can page down and add **Disapproval Comments** to various sections like shown in the example below.

Offenses Disapproval Comments Update All Offenses' Status Add Offense

NIBRS	Severity	Offense	Remarks	Status Date	Status	Supp #	Actions
240	1	35-43-4-2.5 V02 THEFT - VEHICLE		03/05/2018 1324	Open/Pending	0	

Modus Operandi Add Modus Operandi

Offenders Disapproval Comments Add Offender Add Unknown Offender

Name	Age (Yrs)	Role(s)	Supp #	Actions
Aaberg, Ken Race: White Sex: M DOB: 07/09/1975	42 Years Old	Suspect / Offender	0	

Victims Disapproval Comments Add Person Victim Add Organization Victim

Name	Age (Yrs)	Offense(s)	Injuries	Role	Supp #	Actions
Dsqf, Joe Race: Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Sex: M	31 Years Old	35-43-4-2.5 V02- THEFT - VEHICLE		Victim	0	

Other Names Disapproval Comments Add Person Add Organization

Properties Disapproval Comments TOTAL VALUE(\$): 0.00 All Add Property

Index ID	Property Description	Processing	Original Status	Current Status	Value (\$)	Supp #	Actions
OTHER PROPERTY							

Edit the Incident Report

The agency setup dictates whether or not supervisors can edit the incident report during the review process. If supervisors have been granted edit privileges, an **Edit** link appears on the top right of applicable sections.

Report Header		
REPORT ID 3206	REPORT SECURITY Patrol Officer	REPORT TYPES Disturbance
SUMMARY Loud music at 2am.		
REPORT DATE 03/06/2019 1435	OCCURRENCE DATE START 03/06/2019 1435	OCCURRENCE DATE END
ISP		
GANG INVOLVED		
Alcohol Involved Info		
ALCOHOL INVOLVED	NUMB	
Additional Information		
SUICIDE		
GANG SUMMARY	NOWDATEANDTIME	

Finalize the Approval Process

Click on the green **Approve/Disapprove** button on the top right of the incident report to open the *Approve Incident Report*.

Exit Report	Approval Utilities	Approve/Disapprove	Quick Print	Print
<div> Narratives Attachments Validations </div>				

Incident Summary: 03/06/2019 1435 Hrs - 100 North Main Street BLO...		Agency: District 42, Versailles
Offense(s): 35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER- DISORDERLY CONDUCT		Report #: 2019D4210217 Supp #: 0 0
Total Hours: 0		
<div> Approval Options Incident Offense Glossary </div>		
<div> Approve Disapprove </div>		
<div> Security Level Patrol Officer Agency Only No Change Security </div>		
INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP ACTION		INCIDENT STATUS / DISPOSITION
Closed- No Action		-Select-
ROUTE TO EXTERNAL AGENCY		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
Notifications To Be Sent		
Send	Notification	Destination Agency
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INCIDENT APPROVED	District 42, Versailles
ENTER NOTIFICATION COMMENTS HERE		
<input type="text"/>		
Other Options		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOR PUBLIC RELEASE (Applies To All Supplements)		<input type="checkbox"/> NOTIFY PROSECUTOR OF WARRANT / CHARGE REQUEST
<div> Go Back Approve Approve & Print </div>		

There are four tabs on the *Approve Incident Report* screen:

- Approval Options
 - Contains the necessary options to either Approve or Disapprove. The *Approve Incident Report* screen defaults to this tab.
- Warnings (if applicable)
 - Contains Incident Report validation warnings.

Type	Message
NIBRS	Incident contains a Hate Bias Motivation. Please verify that Hate/Bias was a factor in the incident.

- Incident
 - Incident Report in view only mode.

The Offenses section includes details for the related NIBRS Offense code, NIBRS Offense Title, and offense description. Hover the mouse over the blue information bubble to view a summary of this information, or click on the blue information bubble to view details.

Incident		
REPORT #	LOCATION	AGENCY
2019D4210217	100 North Main Street BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701	District 42, Versailles
REPORTING AREA	TYPE	NIBRS CITY
-	Disturbance	BLOOMINGTON
AGENCY OF OCCURRENCE	COUNTY	REPORT DATE
District 42, Versailles	Hancock	03/06/2019 1435
OCCURRENCE DATE	TOWNSHIP	LOCATION REMARKS
03/06/2019 1435		
DISPATCH DATE	ON SCENE DATE	CLEAR DATE
SUMMARY		
Loud music at 2am.		

- Offense Glossary
 - Contains a feature to lookup offenses to confirm accuracy of the offense selected for the Incident Report. Enter the search criteria in the search field provided, then press **Enter** or click **Search** to display a list of NIBRS Codes that contain the entered text.

	Offense Code / Description	NIBRS Code / Description
+	35-42-2-1 B01 - BATTERY- ATTEMPTED	13B - Simple Assault
+	35-42-2-1 B02 - BATTERY- BODY WASTE	13A - Aggravated Assault
+	35-42-2-1 B03 - BATTERY- CHILD	13A - Aggravated Assault
+	35-42-2-1 B04 - BATTERY- FIREARM	13A - Aggravated Assault
+	35-42-2-1 B05 - BATTERY- KNIFE	13A - Aggravated Assault
+	35-42-2-1 B06 - BATTERY- MENTAL PATIENT	13A - Aggravated Assault

Approval Options

Depending on your agency's business practice, supervisors may have various options when approving a report:

- Restricting reports to the internal *Agency Only*. The **Route to External Agency** button is gray when the report is restricted to the internal agency, and green when selected to route to external agencies.
- Click on the **Change Security** button allowing for greater internal security among the users within an agency.
- Choose the **Follow-up Action**.
- Choose the **Status/Disposition**.
 - Your agency administrator has the ability to map *Incident Status* codes to *Offense Status* codes to prevent mismatches. During the approval process, if you set an *Incident Status* to something other than what has been mapped to an *Offense Status*, a message appears disallowing that selection and it prompts you to verify the information and make any necessary changes. Refer to your agency administrator for more information.

Note: The Follow-up/Action option you choose drives what Incident Status/Dispositions are available for selection.

The different options available will depend on the workflow selected for **Case Management** by your agency. The *Notifications to Be Sent* section generates a notification to request a follow-up Case determination in an optional workflow. For more information refer to "Case Management" on page 413.

Make other necessary updates.

Click the **Approve** button to finalize the approval, or click the **Approve and Print** button to finalize the approval and print.

Disapprove

When **Disapprove** is selected, a comments box displays so the supervisor can advise the user of the reason for the disapproval. Enter comments then click the **Submit** button.

Approval Options | Warnings | Incident | Offense Glossary

Approve Disapprove (highlighted with red arrow) Security Level Patrol Officer Agency Only No Change Security

DISAPPROVAL COMMENTS (SUMMARY)

Go Back Disapprove

The disapproval comments now appear in the *Previous Comments* tab in Approval Utilities.

Exit Report Approval Utilities (highlighted) Approve/Disapprove Quick Print Print

Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Approval Utilities

Previous Comments (highlighted) Warnings Offense Glossary

Comments From: 03/08/2019 1457 Hrs

Section	Creator	Supervisor Comment	Response Comment
Names	Daniels, Angela	Spell the name correct.	It is spelled correctly.
Summary	Daniels, Angela	Test of the notification.	Test

Close

Approve or Disapprove Field Arrests

As an Officer Supervisor for your agency, you receive notifications when officers submit **Field Arrests** for approval. You can initiate the approval process one of three ways:



- Click on the new *Notification* link to view the Notification, then click the **Take Action** button to open the **Review Field Arrest** form. For more information on Notifications refer to "Notifications" on page 23.
- Directly from the notification by clicking on the select icon under the Actions column.

Notifications ← Back 🔍 Show All ➕ Add Notification

-Filter By Users- ▼ arrest approval

FIELD ARREST APPROVAL REQUEST - PATROL ▼

Previous **1** Next

<input type="checkbox"/>	Priority	Sender	Description	Sent On	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	High	Tester Mr.	Arrest #1611504 has been submitted for approval	11/23/2016 01:39 PM CST	 

- Or select the **Review Field Arrest** link from the **Incidents** menu, then search for Field Arrest record.

Administration ▼ **Incidents ▼** Master Indices ▼ Records Management ▼ Forms ▼

- Incidents
- Incidents Reporting ▼
- Incidents Management ▼
- Case Management ▼
- Field Contact ▼
- Field Arrests ▶**
- Calls For Service ▼

Field Arrests

Create New Field Arrest

Search Field Arrests

Arrest Delete Log

Review Field Arrest

Field Arrest Search Go Back

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	SSN	RACE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-Select- ▼
SEX	DOB	AGE	
-Select- ▼	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	To <input type="text"/>
ARREST DATE FROM	ARREST TIME FROM	ARREST DATE TO	ARREST TIME TO
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
ARREST #	AGENCY	REFERENCE #	REFERENCE # TYPE
<input type="text"/>	-All Agencies- ▼	<input type="text"/>	-Select- ▼
STATUS	REVIEW STATUS	PLATE #	WARRANT REFERENCE #
-Select- ▼	Pending Review ▼	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
INCIDENT REPORT #	CHARGE CODE	INDEX ID	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

Officer

FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	BADGE #	ROLE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-Select- ▼




ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

-Select- ▼

Go Back Reset Search

Search for the **Field Arrest** record by entering the information you know about the arrest, then click the **Search** button to display a list of Arrests from which to choose.

- Click the **Review** icon to *Approve* or *Disapprove* the **Field Arrest** record.

Arrest Number	Status	Arrest Date	Last Name	First Name	Charges	Warrants	Incidents	Actions
1807580	Open	10/29/2018 1516	Harris	Tom	35-45-1-3 - PUBLIC ORDER-DISORDERLY CONDUCT	Warrant #: MATT2016002, Docket #: 231321;	2016D4210053, 2017-0088, 2017D4210068, 18-HCSD-0516, 18-HCSD-0029, 2018-00027, 2018D4210174, 2018D4210175	  

2 result(s) found

Refine Search New Search

Approve Field Arrest Go Back Approve Disapprove Print

Person Information

Approve

Click the **Approve** button on the **Approve Field Arrest** screen, then click **Yes** in the confirmation window to approve.

Message From RMS

Are you sure you want to complete this action? You will be taken away from this page once the Approval is complete.

No Yes

Disapprove

Click the **Disapprove** button on the **Approve Field Arrest** screen, then enter **Comments** and click **Save**.

Disapprove Field Arrest

Disapproving the arrest will send a notification to the creator to make edits.

COMMENT

Need more details in your narrative.

Cancel Save

The creator of the **Field Arrest** will receive a **Disapproved** notification.

Approve or Disapprove Criminal Complaint

Approval Levels

The agency has the option to utilize a 1 or 2 level approval:

1-Level Approval Process

The creator of the complaint sends it to the supervisor for approval.

The supervisor can disapprove and send the complaint back to the creator.

The supervisor approves and submits the complaint data to the court in one action, or approves then submits later.

2-Level Approval Process

The creator of the complaint sends it to the supervisor for approval.

The supervisor can disapprove and send the complaint back to the creator.

The supervisor approves the complaint.

The court officer can disapprove an approved complaint and send the complaint back to the creator.

The court officer submits the approved complaint data to the court.

Level 1 is the default setting. Your agency administrator can elect to turn on the 2-Level Approval Process using the **Maint Value** settings under the *Administration* menu.

For more information on **Maint Value** settings, refer to the Maintenance Values chapter of the *Caliber Online RMS Administrator Guide*.

Approve the Complaint

If you have permissions to approve Criminal Complaints, you receive *Criminal Complaint Approval Request* notifications when users submit Criminal Complaints for approval.

Edit Criminal Complaint

Go Back Print Approve Disapprove

Complaint Details

CRIMINAL COMPLAINT NUMBER 20COMP0048	DATE AND TIME 06/08/2020 1131	STATUS Pending Review	STATUS DATE AND TIME 06/19/2020 1318
SUBMISSION STATUS -	SUBMISSION STATUS DATE AND TIME -	COMPLAINT TYPE Summons	COMPLAINT AGENCY District 42, Versailles
COURT -Select-	COURT CASE NUMBER -	HEARING TYPE -Select-	THREAT TYPE -Select-
CHARGE TYPE -Select-	OBTN 20OBTNC0019	IS JUVENILE <input type="checkbox"/>	

Person Details View Person Details Update Person

LAST NAME Smith	FIRST NAME Willard	DOB 09/25/1968 (Age: 51)	SEX Male	RACE Black or African American	SSN 878-88-8777
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 428 Grand Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11238			HEIGHT 5' 12"		
Misc IDs 20OBTNC0019 (OBTN)					INDEX ID 1163

The approval action buttons that appear on the top right of the screen vary based on your permissions, the approval level defined by your agency, and the complaint status.

You may see one or more of the following: **Approve**, **Approve & Submit**, **Submit**, **Disapprove**. Refer to the next step for details.

4. Review the complaint then finalize the approval by following the appropriate approval level defined by your agency:
 - [1-Level Approval Process](#)
 - [2-Level Approval Process](#)

For more information on approval levels, refer to "Approval Levels" on page 399.

For more information on updating the Criminal Complaint, refer to "Edit a Criminal Complaint" on page 280.

1-Level Approval Process

1. The officer supervisor performs one of the following actions:

Approve Approve & Submit Disapprove

- **Approve** - Approve the complaint.

- A brief green *Success* message appears across the top of the screen when the approval is successful. If it is not successful, a red *Failed* message appears across the top.
- Upon success, a **Submit** button replaces **Approve & Submit**, allowing you to submit to the court as a separate step later.
- Upon success, the approval process changes the Criminal Complaint status to *Approved*, and the **Approve** button no longer appears.
- If the Court Case feature is turned on for your agency and the approval is successful, the process generates a Court Case record and displays it on the complaint.

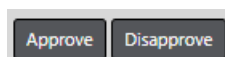
Court Case				
Court Case ID	Court Case Number	Status	Filed Date	Actions
35		Filed	06/23/2020 1026	

Note: The officer manually enters the **Court Case Number** after the Criminal Complaint is submitted and accepted by the court. The court provides the **Court Case Number**.

- **Approve & Submit** - Approve the complaint and submit the data to the court as a single action. For more information on **Submit**, refer to "Submit to Court" on the facing page
- **Disapprove** - Disapprove the complaint. For disapprove instructions, refer to [#disapprove](#).

2-Level Approval Process

1. The officer supervisor receives notification to approve or disapprove the complaint.



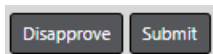
- **Approve** - Approve the complaint.
 - A brief green *Success* message appears across the top of the screen when the approval is successful. If it is not successful, a red *Failed* message appears across the top.
 - Upon success, the approval process changes the Criminal Complaint status to *Approved*, and the **Approve** button no longer appears.

- If the Court Case feature is turned on for your agency and the approval is successful, the process generates a Court Case record and displays it on the complaint.

Court Case				
Court Case ID	Court Case Number	Status	Filed Date	Actions
35		Filed	06/23/2020 1026	

Note: The officer manually enters the **Court Case Number** after the Criminal Complaint is submitted and accepted by the court. The court provides the **Court Case Number**.

- **Disapprove** - Disapprove the complaint. For disapprove instructions, refer to [#disapprove](#).
2. If approved by the officer supervisor, the court officer receives notification to submit the data to court. The court officer also has the option to disapprove the approved complaint.



- **Submit** - Submit the complaint data to the court. Refer to "Submit to Court" below.
- **Disapprove** - Disapprove the approved complaint. For disapprove instructions, refer to [#disapprove](#).

Submit to Court

The behavior varies slightly, depending on whether your agency is utilizing **1-Level Approval Process** versus **2-Level Approval Process**.

If your agency is utilizing **1-Level Approval Process**:

1. Click the **Submit** button or **Approve & Submit** button on the complaint, whichever applies to your agency.
 - If submission is **successful**, a brief message appears across the top of your screen in green and the *Submission Status* on the Criminal Complaint changes to *Submitted* automatically.
 - If submission is **unsuccessful**, the *Submission Status* on the Criminal Complaint changes to *Submission Error* automatically. Review and update the Criminal Complaint as needed, then resubmit.

If your agency is utilizing **2-Level Approval Process**:

1. The court officer receives notification to submit the complaint data to the court.
2. Click **Submit** on the complaint.

For more information on the different approval levels, refer to "Approval Levels" on page 399.



Disapprove

1. Click the **Disapprove** button on the *Edit Criminal Complaint* screen, then enter **Comments** and click **Save**.
2. The creator of the Criminal Complaint receives a **Disapproved** notification. The user has the option to take action, including resubmitting for approval.

For more information on users taking action, refer to "Take Action on Disapproved Notifications" on page 289.

Incident Security

The default security for **Incident Reports** is set at the Patrol Officer level. This means anyone with Patrol Officer Security rights and above can access these reports. It is understood that some **Incident Reports** will be of a more sensitive nature and may require a higher security level to minimize the number of users that have access to the report. The security of an **Incident Report** can be done by clicking on **Change Security** from the **Incident Approve/Disapprove** screen.

Report Type	Date	Reporting Officer	Supplement Owner	Approval Status	Security Level	Actions
Original Report	12/13/2018	Christine Saur #SAUR111	Christine Saur	Initial Report	Patrol Officer	 

The **Incident Security** screen can also be accessed at any time through the **Incident Status** screen by clicking on the *Security* icon.

Incident Summary: 12/13/2018 1332 Hrs - 456 Main STCT Apartment #100 Littleton,...

Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B03 - BURGLARY- ATTEMPTED

Report #: 2018D4210207 **Supp #:** 0

SUPP # **AGENCY ONLY** **FOR PUBLIC RELEASE** **UPDATE ALL SUPPLEMENTS**

Original Report ☐ ☒ ☐

To All Supplements ☒

Slide the bar up or down to increase or decrease access to the Incident

If desired, select available security groups to provide access to the Incident

Allow ☐ Executive Command
Command Staff
Criminal Investigation Division
Records/Clerical Division
Patrol Supervisor
Patrol Officer

139 users have access

Available: NO AGENCY TEST, Test 42

Selected

RESTRICT ACCESS TO SELECTED SECURITY GROUPS ☐

Agency Only- Selecting this button will restrict the **Incident Report** to users at your agency only.

For Public Release- Clicking the button to turn it gray will cause NOT FOR PUBLIC RELEASE to be printed across the top of the **Incident Report**.

Update All Supplements - Selecting this button updates all supplements you have access to.

Incident Security Levels- A user can set the Incident's security level at a level equal or less than their security rights. This means other users at that level or above would have access to the report across all agencies (unless the *Restrict to Agency Only* is selected).

Security Groups- Available security groups can be selected which will allow any user in the selected group to have access regardless of their individual security level. If *Restrict Access to Selected Security Groups* is selected, the **Incident Report** can only be accessed by members of the selected Security Group.

Incident Management

Assign Supplement

Supervisors can create a *Supplement* to an Incident Report and assign it to another user.

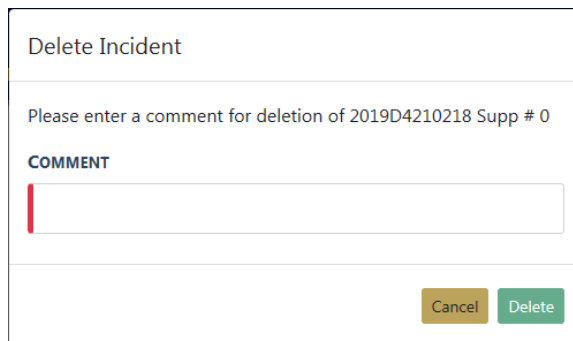
- Click **Assign Supplement** in Incidents menu.
- Search for and select the Incident to which you wish to create the **Supplement**.

- Click **Assign Supplement** at bottom of page.
- Enter the **Reporting Officer** you want to assign.
- Click **Assign Officer** at bottom of page.
- You will be prompted to create a comment for the officer.
- Click **Assign** at the bottom of page.
- The officer will receive a Notification regarding assignment.

Delete Incident Report

Reports can be deleted by users who have ownership of the report or by Supervisors.

Once a report is selected, the user can delete the report. A confirmation screen appears and users are required to give a reason for the deletion.

A screenshot of a web form titled "Delete Incident". Below the title, it says "Please enter a comment for deletion of 2019D4210218 Supp # 0". There is a label "COMMENT" above a text input field. At the bottom right of the form are two buttons: "Cancel" and "Delete".

Delete Incident

Please enter a comment for deletion of 2019D4210218 Supp # 0

COMMENT

Cancel Delete

Note: Reports that are deleted are not recoverable from the database.

Incident Status






Users can view the status of a report from this location. The different report statuses are:

- Initial Report
- Pending Approval
- Approved Report

- Disapproved Report

Supervisors can use this section to change the status of a report from *Approved Report* to either *Initial* or *Disapproved* status to allow the user to edit the report. Every change in a report's status is tracked in the **Status History**.

From the Incident Status screen, click on the Change Status icon.

Incident Summary: 06/29/2018 2335 Hrs - 500 East Broadway Street Apartmen...						Go Back	Change Report #
Offense(s): 35-43-2-2 C03 - CRIMINAL TRESPASS- PROPERTY						Agency: District 42, Versailles	
						Report #: 2018D4210171 Supp #: 0	
Report Type	Date	Reporting Officer	Supplement Owner	Approval Status	Security Level	Actions	
Original Report	06/29/2018	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN Greg QA Wright #9696	Homer Simpson	Approved Report	Patrol Officer	  	
Supp #1	09/20/2018	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN Greg QA Wright #9696	Homer Simpson	Initial Report	Patrol Officer	 	

Go Back

Change Incident Report Status

CURRENT STATUS

Approved Report

NEW STATUS

-Select-

NOTIFY REPORT OWNER

☒

REASON FOR CHANGE

Cancel

Update Status

Select a new status from the drop-down menu and enter the reason for the change, you also have the ability to select to notify the report *Owner of the Status Change*.

Incident Status Log

This area is where users can search for an incident and obtain a *History* of the status changes and/or updates for any report.

Incident Delete Log

Deleted reports are listed in a report log with all the pertinent information for the report, including the required reason for the deletion.

Report #	Supp #	Agency	Deletion Comment	Deleted By	Deleted Date
2017-0014	0	District 42, Versailles	Testing delete	Simpson, Homer	04/19/2017
2012ISP0000019	0	District 42, Versailles	Test	Simpson, Homer	06/21/2012
2012ISP0000021	0	District 42, Versailles	Test	Simpson, Homer	06/21/2012
2012ISP0000022	0	District 42, Versailles	Test	Simpson, Homer	06/21/2012
2012ISP0000020	0	District 42, Versailles	Test	Simpson, Homer	06/21/2012
2012ISP0000023	0	District 42, Versailles	Test	Simpson, Homer	06/21/2012
2012ISP0000018	0	District 42, Versailles	TEST	Simpson, Homer	06/15/2012

Note: Remember that deleted reports cannot be recovered.

Using Charts to Visualize Data

Charts provide a mechanism to users to visualize data in a quick and efficient manner right from the home page. There are two different types of charts we offer

- **Non-interactive** image charts which appear right on the home page,
- A menu of **Interactive** charts which can be accessed on the right side bar.

Home Page Image Charts

These charts are not interactive and are meant to give a very quick summary of data. As of our current release, they include:

- *Offenses - Last 24 Hours*- This is a pie chart which summarizes offense in the last 24 hours. The offenses are grouped according to their NIBRS codes to offer simple categories such as larceny, assault, etc... Note that this chart's functionality is expanded in the interactive charts Offense Activity and Snap Shot, which are described below.
- *Non-Approved Reports* - This pie chart shows counts of all initial incident reports (Supp 0) which are not approved (i.e. either in initial status, pending approval, or disapproved). A more interactive version is available in the interactive charts, described below.



Above is an example of how the image charts are shown on the Online RMS home page

Interactive Charts

Interactive Charts are accessible from the right side bar of the home screen. Look for the section labeled **Charts**.

Broadcast Messages

Notifications

Filter By Users: incident

Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
92	INCIDENT APPROVED	02/11/2019 10:28 AM CST	High
11	APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - CID	02/11/2019 10:26 AM CST	High
3	APPROVE INCIDENT REPORT - PATROL	02/08/2019 01:37 PM CST	High
95	INCIDENT APPROVED - FOLLOW UP CASE DECISION NEEDED	01/31/2019 02:03 PM CST	High
4	INCIDENT REVIEW REQUEST	12/14/2018 06:00 PM CST	High
16	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - NEW SUPP FILED	12/11/2018 07:30 AM CST	High
1	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ASSIGNMENT ENDED	11/30/2018 03:03 PM CST	Medium
5	INCIDENT REPORT TRANSFERRED - CLERK	10/24/2018 10:59 PM CST	High
1	INCIDENT REPORT TRANSFERRED	06/19/2018 10:41 AM CST	High
6	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE TRANSFER - PATROL	05/09/2017 01:53 PM CST	High
10	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE REQUESTED - CID	05/02/2014 12:10 PM CST	High
3	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE CLOSED - CID SUPERVISOR	01/22/2014 11:44 AM CST	High
1	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE TRANSFER - CID	11/14/2013 10:30 AM CST	High

Offenses - Last 24 Hours

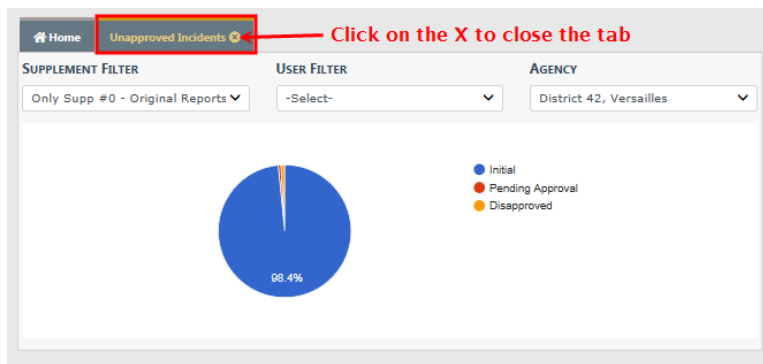
Non-Approved Reports (Supp #0)

Charts

- Daily Log by Time Category
- Offense Activity
- Open Field Arrests
- Snap Shot
- Unapproved Incidents

Click one of these links to view that chart

When you click on a chart link, a new tab opens on the home page to display that chart. Click on the **X** to close the tab.



Some charts have controls such as date ranges to allow you to customize the data you want to see.

Various **Interactive Charts** are available.

- Daily Log by Time Category
- Offense Activity
- Open Field Arrests
- Snap Shot
- Unapproved Incidents
- Calls for Service

Offense Activity

This chart displays offenses, by count, for various date ranges, and even allows you to display offense counts based on the time of day. The **Select a Display** select box allows you to choose what date range you want for visualizing data. It will either display a daily or monthly view depending on which range is selected. For example, the week to date option would show a daily view; however month to date & last month has far too many days to make sense on a graph, so it is shown in a monthly view.

You can also select **Show Results by Time of Day** to change the display to group offenses based on the time of day the occurred. The time of day is split up into four hour intervals starting from midnight.

The **Agency** filter is available for multi-tiered agencies to view events at the top organization level for all agencies, or an individual agency beneath the parent organization.

Regardless of the display you select, results will be shown in color coded *Stacks*, with a legend at the bottom indicating what colors represent what offenses. You can hover the mouse over a particular section to show the offense type & count, and you can click

on a section to bring up a list of actual Incident Reports containing those offenses on that date / time.



When viewing the incidents, you can click on the **Quick Tab** icon in the *Actions* column to open another tab which will give you a summary for that Incident Report. This is similar to the Incident Summary Page, but is presented in a view-only manner to give you quick access to the report.

Open Field Arrests

This bar chart identifies Arrests that are in *Open* or *Pending Review* status.

As a Officer Supervisor you can open the **Field Arrest Chart** and drill down to the details to either approve or disapprove the **Field Arrests**.




Hover your mouse over the blue boxes to see a total count, and click the blue boxes to display details of those counts in the bottom grid.

Click on the icons to the right to *view*  or *review*  an entry in the bottom grid. If an icon does not display, then you do not have access to that function.

- The **View** icon opens the *View Field Arrest* form. For more information on the disapproval process refer to [ApproveDisapproveFieldArrest.htm](#)

Approve Field Arrest Go Back Approve Disapprove Print

Person Information View Person



LAST NAME Aaberg	FIRST NAME Ken	DOB 07/09/1975 (Age at Time of Arrest: 38 Years Old)	SEX Male	RACE White	DRIVER'S LICENSE # 4444	
SSN 123-45-6789	ALIASES Fredd Free(Maiden)		RESIDENCE PHONE (987)-987-9876	CELL PHONE (111)-111-1111 x111		 (1/4) 11/01/2016 
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 86 North East ASHWOOD Lane, North Test DILLON						
HEIGHT 5' 02"	WEIGHT 123	EYE COLOR Brown	HAIR COLOR Auburn	COMPLEXION Albino	PLACE OF BIRTH United States of America	
CITIZENSHIP United States of America	GANGS Aqua Lungers(Active) Bold Men(Active) Automation Boys(Active)		EMPLOYER NAME Fake Org Automation	SCHOOL HERTZ Rental		

- The **Review** icon opens the *Approve Field Arrest* form, where you can *Approve*, *Disapprove*, or *Print* the **Field Arrest**. For more information on the approval process refer to [ApproveDisapproveFieldArrest.htm](#).

Approve Field Arrest Go Back Approve Disapprove Print

Person Information

[View Person](#)

LAST NAME Aaberg	FIRST NAME Ken	DOB 07/09/1975 (Age at Time of Arrest: 38 Years Old)	SEX Male	RACE White	DRIVER'S LICENSE # 4444	  (1/4) 11/01/2016
SSN 123-45-6789	ALIASES Fredd Free(Maiden)		RESIDENCE PHONE (987)-987-9876	CELL PHONE (111)-111-1111 x111		
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 86 North East ASHWOOD Lane, North Test DILLON						
HEIGHT 5' 02"	WEIGHT 123	EYE COLOR Brown	HAIR COLOR Auburn	COMPLEXION Albino	PLACE OF BIRTH United States of America	
CITIZENSHIP United States of America	GANGS Aqua Lungers(Active) Bold Men(Active) Automation Boys(Active)		EMPLOYER NAME Fake Org Automation	SCHOOL HERTZ Rental		

Snapshot

This is a by-the-numbers chart which varies based on what features your agency has access to. Currently it contains the following:

- A count of offenses.
- A count of citations based on the citation type.
- A map showing incident data.

This chart has a **Select a Display** option which allows you to select different date ranges. It is different from other charts in the date range options it presents, as it is only meant to display very recent data.

Unapproved Incidents

This is a more interactive version of the Non-Approved Reports chart featured on the home page. It gives you the option to display only initial incident reports (supplement 0) which are currently not approved (Initial, Disapproved, or Pending Approval), or all supplements not approved. You can click on a section of the chart to bring up a list of the incidents that fall under the category you clicked. You can then use the **Quick Tab** icon in the *Actions* column to view the details of the report.

Calls for Service

You can view CFS event imported from CAD or directly entered via the Online RMS module. The chart provides awareness of activities for shift briefings. Time ranges allow users to view events from a prior shift or particular time frame. Geo-coded events are available for plotting on a map display. You can filter by agency and user groups.

Chapter 22. Case Management

Case Management Overview

Case Management is controlled based on one of three options selected by your agency:

- The approving officer supervisor can create a **Case** and send the notification to the CID supervisor for assignment, or not create a **Case** and not send a notification to the CID supervisor.
 - If a decision to create a **Case** is made, the supervisor creates it and assigns it to a lead investigator, and if appropriate an officer.
 - The supervisor approving the report selects a follow-up action and disposition. An *Incident Approved* notification requesting a *Follow-up Case Decision* is forwarded to a person or persons with a CID Supervisor Role (determined by the agency) for review. The CID Supervisor then reviews the **Incident** and decides to close the **Incident** without further follow-up, or to create a follow-up **Case**, and assign it to an officer.

For information on closing an Incident without a follow-up case, refer to "Close Incident with no Follow-Up Case" on page 432

- All approved Incidents are sent to the CID supervisor for a **Case** creation decision.
- No Case is automatically created and no notification is sent to the CID supervisor. The CID supervisor must manually create any Cases using the Case Management module.

What is the difference between an Incident Report and a Case?

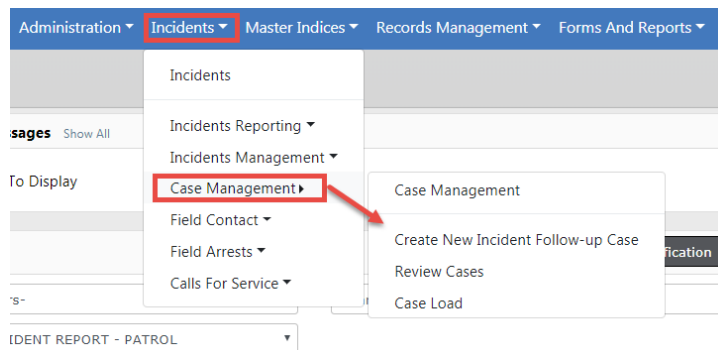
In Online RMS, when a user takes a *Report*, he creates an **Incident Report**. If the type of report written needs follow-up activity, that **Incident** can then be associated with a follow-up **Case** for investigative purposes.

A **Case** is a way to manage the investigative process for one or multiple **Incident Reports**. For example if you have several burglary reports and suspect that all the burglaries are connected, each burglary will have its own **Incident Report** but all the reports

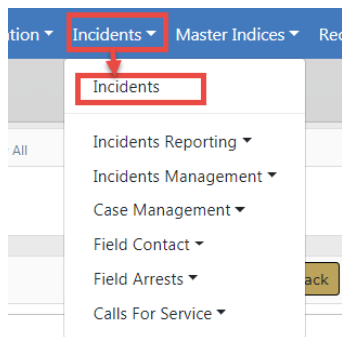
can be assigned to one **Case**. This allows anyone investigating the burglaries access to all the information in one location without having to look up the individual reports. Cases can have more than one officer assigned to them. The officers have the ability to add notes to their cases and can send those notes to their supervisors to keep them updated.

Accessing the Case Management Module

Case Management functions are centrally located under the *Incidents Menu* on top *Navigation Bar*.



Case Management functions can also be accessed from the *Incidents Page*.



The screenshot displays a web interface with several functional areas:

- Incident Reporting**: Create New Incident Report, Create Supplement to Incident Report, View Incident Report, SmartSearch, Incident Mapping, Transfer Incident Report, Approve Incident Report, Incident Based Reporting.
- Incident Management**: Assign Incident Report, Assign Supplement, Delete Incident Report, Incident Status, Incident Status Log, Incident Delete Log, Incident Offense Glossary.
- Case Management** (highlighted with a red border): Create New Incident Follow-up Case, Review Cases, Case Load.
- Field Contacts**: Create New Field Contact, Search Field Contacts.
- Field Arrests**: New Field Arrest, Search Field Arrests, Arrest Delete Log.
- Calls For Service**: Manage Calls, Search Calls.

A "Go Back" button is located at the bottom center of the interface.

Case Management Form

Pin Case

While viewing or editing a case record, you can *Pin* it to your Home Page for quick reference.

To *Pin*, click on the green **Pin Case** button located on the top left of the page; the button color then changes from green to gold and the label changes to **Unpin Case**.



To *unpin*, click on the gold **Unpin Case** button.

For more information on pinned records that appear on the Home Page, refer to "Home Page " on page 8.

Case Management Contains Four Tabs

1. Case Information

- Contains detailed information about the case, such as the case number, agency, status, security level, important dates, assigned officers, associated incidents, associated field arrests, associated field contacts, offenses, involved names and organizations, involved warrants, associated LEA cases, and attachments.

2. Case Activities

- The *Case Activities* tab contains activities on the case such as notes made by the officer or investigating officer, status and type of activity performed on the case, important dates, and the hours worked on each activity. You can also assign officers and other information when adding a Case Activity.
- On an existing Case Activity, with appropriate permissions you can request an update from all assigned officers by clicking on an icon.

The screenshot shows the 'Case Activities' tab selected. The table below lists the activities:

Activity Type	Status	Activity Date	Assigned Officers	Notify Users	Next Review Date	Activity Description	Actions
Case Note		11/26/2019 1542	Saur, Christine		12/10/2019		[Request Update] [Refresh] [Edit] [Delete]

Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries

The assigned officers receive a *Notification* to update the Case Activity. The Notification appears under the *Notifications* grid on their *Home* page. For more information on Notifications, refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

Notifications				<input type="button" value="Show All"/> <input type="button" value="Add Notification"/>
-Filter By Users-		Search		
Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority	
1	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ACTIVITY UPDATE REQUESTED	07/02/2019 11:04 AM CST	High	
61	EVIDENCE PENDING CHECK-IN	07/01/2019 05:05 PM CST	High	

3. Access Log

- The system automatically logs when the case is viewed or updated. The log captures the user's name, agency, and the date it occurred. The *Access Log* tab displays those log entries in a read-only format.

Activity Type	Date	Activity User	First Name	Last Name	Agency Name
View	11/26/2019 1542 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
View	11/26/2019 1427 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles
View	11/21/2019 1640 HRS	CSAUR	Christine	Saur	District 42, Versailles

4. Case Logs

- Activity that occurs on the case.

Log Type	Notification Type	Activity Type	Created By	Creator Date	Sent To	Comments
Activity Hours Update	N/A	Case Note	Saur, Christine	11/26/2019 1546	N/A	Hours for Case Note on 11/26/2019 1542 changed from 1.5 to 1.5
Activity Hours Update	N/A	Case Note	Saur, Christine	11/26/2019 1543	N/A	Hours for Case Note on 11/26/2019 1542 changed from 0 to 1.5

Create a Follow-Up Case

Multiple methods are available in creating a follow-up Case, depending on your permissions:

- From the initial unapproved Incident, investigators can create a case to begin working on an investigation without waiting for Incident approval.
- During the Incident review process. Incidents can be reviewed during the approval process, from a Notification, or from the Follow-Up Needed link under Recent Activities.

For information on the Incident approval process, refer to "Approve/Disapprove Incident Report" on page 385.

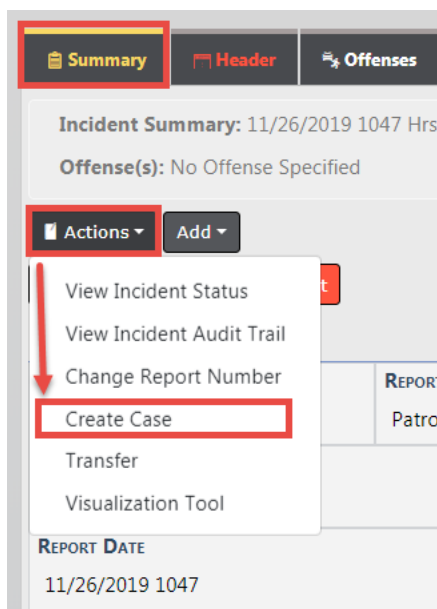
- From the Case Management menu.

For information on accessing Case Management, refer to the *Access Case Management Module* section of [CaseManagementOverview.htm](#).

Initiate from the Initial Unapproved Incident Report

Create an investigative case directly from an initial unapproved Incident report. You must have the permission *Create Case from Unapproved Incident* to access this feature. Refer to your agency administrator for details.

1. On the initial unapproved Incident report, click the **Action** button from the Summary tab, then select **Create Case** from the drop down menu.



2. The *Add Case* screen appears. Enter the Case data then save. For more information on entering data, refer to "Enter Case Data" on page 421

Initiate through Incident Review

1. Create a Case while reviewing the Incident. Review the Incident by choosing one of the following methods:
 - From the Approval Process

- The supervisor selects an **Incident Follow-up Action** of either *Follow-up Patrol*, *Follow-up CID*, or *Suspend/Pending Further Info*.

Incident Summary: 09/19/2017 1212 Hrs - 200 Main Apartment #... Agency: District 42, Versailles
 Offense(s): 15-17-18-6 - AGRICULTURE/ANIMAL- IMPORT DISEAS... Report #: 2017D4210126 Supp #: 0
 Total Hours: 0

Approval Options Incident Offense Glossary

Approve Disapprove Click to approve or disapprove

Security Level Patrol Supervisor Agency Only No Change Security

INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP ACTION Closed- No Action Click and select an action from the list

INCIDENT STATUS / DISPOSITION -Select-

ROUTE TO EXTERNAL AGENCY

Notifications To Be Sent

Send	Notification	Destination Agency
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INCIDENT APPROVED	District 42, Versailles

ENTER NOTIFICATION COMMENTS HERE

Other Options

☒ FOR PUBLIC RELEASE (Applies To All Supplements) NOTIFY PROSECUTOR OF WARRANT / CHARGE REQUEST

Go Back Approve Approve & Print

- A prompt appears to approve the Incident and create a **Case**. Electing to approve creates the **Case** and allows you to assign a Lead Investigator, and if appropriate, assign officer(s) to follow up with the Incident.
- From a Notification
 - Users with the CID Supervisor role (determined by the agency) can review the report from the Notification.
- From the Follow-Up Needed link under Recent Activities
 - Click on the *Follow-Up Needed* link to review the Incident report and make the decision on whether or not to create a **Follow-up Case** to the Incident, or close the Incident without a follow-up case.

Recent Activities	
Initial Report	18
Follow Up Needed (Past 10 Days)	1
Pending Approval	2
My Cases (Active Count)	1
Evidence Review	4

For information on closing an Incident without a follow-up case, refer to "Close Incident with no Follow-Up Case" on page 432

2. Review the Incident using whichever method you wish, then click on the **Actions** button on the top left of the Incident Summary tab to view menu options.

Incident Summary: 12/18/2017 0951 Hrs - 500 South Main Street Point Marion, IN
Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B01 - BURGLARY- AIRPORT

Actions ▼

- View Incident Status
- View Incident Audit Trail
- Create Supplement
- View Incident Based Reporting Values
- Edit This Incident
- Warrant / Charge Request
- Create Case
- Close Incident - No Follow Up Action
- Notify Other Agency
- Narrative Maintenance
- Visualization Tool

REPORT SECURITY: Patrol Supervisor
REPORT TYPES: Child Neglect
OCCURRENCE DATE START: 12/18/2017 0951
SUICIDE
GANG SUMMARY: NowDATEANDTIME

3. The CID Supervisor selects the **Create Case** menu option.

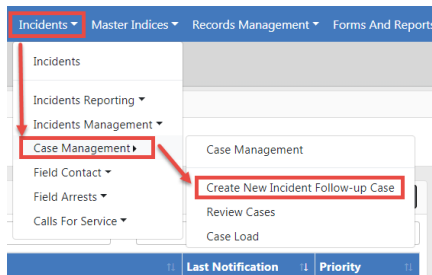
Actions ▼

- View Incident Status
- View Incident Audit Trail
- Create Supplement
- View Incident Based Reporting Values
- Edit This Incident
- Warrant / Charge Request
- Create Case**
- Close Incident - No Follow Up Action
- Notify Other Agency
- Narrative Maintenance
- Visualization Tool

4. The *Add Case* screen appears. Enter the Case data then save. For more information on entering data, refer to "Enter Case Data" on the facing page

Initiate from the Case Management Menu

1. Create a Follow-Up Case from the Case Management Menu.



For additional methods of accessing the Case Management menu, refer to the *Access Case Management Module* section of [CaseManagementOverview.htm](https://www.caliberpublicsafety.com/CaseManagementOverview.htm)

2. The *Add Case* screen appears. Enter the Case data then save. For more information on entering data, refer to "Enter Case Data" below

Enter Case Data

You can enter Case data when you create a new Case or update an existing Case.

1. If you are creating a new Case, initiate a new Case Follow-Up by using an available method. For details on the available methods, refer to "Create a Follow-Up Case" on page 417.



The *Add Case* page appears.

A screenshot of the 'Add Case' form in the Caliber Public Safety software. The form is divided into several sections: 'AGENCY' with a dropdown menu showing 'District 42, Versailles'; 'ASSIGNMENT STATUS' with a dropdown menu showing 'Assign to Patrol'; 'SOLVABILITY' with a dropdown menu showing '-Select-'; 'CASE STATUS' with a dropdown menu showing 'Open'; 'NEXT UPDATE DUE' with a date field showing '07/09/2019' and a 'Set Next Default Date' button; and 'COMMENTS' with a large text area. At the bottom of the form, there are two buttons: 'Go Back' and 'Save'.

Enter necessary data then click the **Save** button to open the *Edit Case* screen.

2. If you are updating an existing Case, search for the Case then choose update to open the *Edit Case* screen. For more information on searching for and updating a Case, refer to "Review Cases" on page 436
3. The *Edit Case* screen contains four tabs: Case Information, Case Activities, Access Log, Case Logs. The *Case Information* tab opens by default. For general information about the four tabs, refer to "Case Management Overview" on page 413.

Note: While viewing or editing, you can *Pin* the Case at anytime to add it to your Home Page for quick reference. For more information, refer to "Case Management Overview" on page 413.

Note: You can print a report wherever the print icon  or print button  displays. For details, refer to "Print Case" on page 450.

4. Select an **Assignment Status** which allows the assignment of the case to either Patrol or CID. A **Case Status** must also be chosen. Set a **Solvability** to the Case, set an **Next Update Due**, and add a **Comment**.
5. The **LEA Case #** generates automatically. If you chose to change the **LEA Case #**, select the **Change LEA Case#** button, select an existing Incident Report number when prompted, then click **OK**.
6. The CID Supervisor has the ability to change the security level of the Case by clicking on the **Change Security** button to open the *Edit Case Security* screen. After changes are made, click **Save** to return to the *Edit Case* screen.

For more information on setting the security level, refer to "Set Case Security Level" on page 431.

7. Next, the CID Supervisor will select the **Solvability** of the Case from the drop-down.

8. The CID Supervisor has the ability to change the **Next Update Due** date. The default is 60 days.
9. Next is the **Assignment Status**. The selections available vary by agency.
10. Next, the CID Supervisor will choose the **Case Status** from the drop-down selection.
11. The CID Supervisor has the ability to hover over the information bubble near the **Case Access Users** to see all the individuals who have access to the Case. If the CID Supervisor chooses to change the **Security level** of the case, they will select the **Change Security** button and select the security level to which they feel appropriate for the Case. Remember, if a patrol officer is assigned to the Case and Case is set at the *Criminal Investigations Division*, the Patrol Officer will not be able to access the Case.
12. Each Officer and Supervisor assigned to the Case has the ability to log the Case hours by using the **Case Hours** fields. After selecting the appropriate hours, select **Update Case Hours**.
13. Finish completing the upper section of the Case, then select the **Update** button.

Note: There are icons located under the *Actions* column throughout the remaining sections of the Case. Hover your mouse over each icon for a description of what each one does: Review incident security/status, view incident, create a new supplement, associate an incident, print, and delete.

14. Page down to the *Assigned Officer(s)* section. Click on the **Assign Officer** link to assign an officer.

Assigned Officer(s)


Note: One Lead Investigator Officer is required.  **Assign Officer**

Note: One Lead Investigator Officer is required. The CID Supervisor must assign a Lead Incident Officer.

For more information on assigning officers, refer to [#AssignCaseOfficer](#).

15. When at least one officer is assigned, a **View Assignment History** link appears in the *Assigned Officer(s)* section.

Assigned Officer(s)

 **View Assignment History**

 **Assign Officer**

Click the link to view the assignment history.

[Go Back](#)

LEA Case #: 00000162CASE2019

Assignment Status: Assign to Patrol

Case Hours:


Agency: District 42, Versailles

Case Status: Open

Start Date	End Date	Assigned To / Role	Assigned By	Ended By	End Comments
11/26/2019 1615 Hrs		SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN Greg Wright / Assisting Officer	Christine Saur		
11/26/2019 1612 Hrs		Christine Saur / Lead Investigator	Christine Saur		

Click **Go Back** to return to the Case.

16. Page down to the *Associated Incident(s)* section. The CID Investigator and the Assigned Lead Investigator has the ability to click on **Create Incident** to create a new Incident from the Case, or click on **Associate Incidents** to associate other Incidents to the same case. For details, refer to "Associate an Incident" on page 427.

With proper permissions, you can create a Supplement by clicking on the Create Supplement icon  under the *Actions* column on Summary tab of the Incident form. If you do not see this icon, then you do not have the ability to perform this action. For more information about creating a Supplement, refer to "Create Supplements" on page 259.

Note: Offenses associated with the Incident appear in the Offenses section as read-only.

17. To associate field arrests to the case, click on **Associate Field Arrests** in the *Associated Field Arrests* section. For more information on associating field arrests, refer to "Associate a Field Arrest" on page 429.
18. To associate field contacts to the case, click on **Associate Field Contact** in the *Associated Field Contacts* section. For more information on associating field contacts, refer to "Associate a Field Contact" on page 430.
19. Offenses that exist on Associated Incidents appear for convenience in the **Offenses** section as read-only.



Offenses					
Offense	Remarks	Status	Status Date/Time	Incident Report#	Supp #
14-23-7-5 - NATURAL RESOURCE- OPEN BURNING IN EMERGENCY FIRE HAZARD AREA		Open/Pending	11/26/2019 10:47	2019D4210232	0

20. Involved persons and organizations on Associated Incidents appear for convenience in the **Involved Names and Organizations** section as read-only. You have the option to show or hide the details by clicking the **Show/Hide** button.

Involved Names and Organizations				Show/Hide
Summary	Role	Associated Event #	Photo Lineup	
Poharcyk, Robin RACE:White SEX:Female DOB: 01/10/1910(109)	Suspect / Offender	Incident Report# - 2019D4210232		

Involved Names and Organizations				Show/Hide

21. Associated evidence appears in the **Involved Property** section as read-only.

Involved Property							Schedule Disposition	Show/Hide
Summary	Current Status	Associated Event #	Evidence / Held Property	Evidence / Held Status	Evidence / Held Location	Scheduled Disposition Date	Actions	
Type: ART OBJECT Serial #: ASDF Value(\$): 300	Stolen	Incident Report # - 2017D4210140 Supp# 1	Yes	Checked-Out	N/A		 	

If you have appropriate permissions, you can schedule one or more dispositions of associated evidence directly from the case and notify evidence custodians.

- Click the **Schedule Disposition** button to open *Schedule Evidence/Held Property Disposition*.

Schedule Evidence / Held Property Disposition


<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary	Current Status	Associated Event #	Scheduled Disposition Date
<input type="checkbox"/>	Type: ART OBJECT Serial #: ASDF Value(\$): 300	Stolen	Incident Report # - 2017D4210140 Supp# 1	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Type: DRUGS - COMMON MEDICINE Drug: CrazyDrug Quantity: 1	Stolen	Incident Report # - 2017D4210140 Supp# 1	03/31/2020
<input type="checkbox"/>	Type: SEEDS Drug: SUSPECTED BARBITURATES Quantity: 2	Stolen	Incident Report # - 2017D4210140 Supp# 1	10/31/2019

DISPOSITION DATE
03/04/2021

COMMENT
This is a test.

NOTIFY EVIDENCE CUSTODIANS
☒

Close Save

Or, you can schedule an individual property record by clicking the Schedule Disposition Date icon  under the *Actions* column on a specific Involved Property record, enter a **Disposition Date** and **Comment** when prompted, then click **Save**.

- Check each evidence/held property record that applies, or check the box on the upper left to select all.
- Enter the **Disposition Date** and **Comments**.
- Check the **Notify Evidence Custodians** box, if applicable.

e. Click **Save**.


22. Involved Warrants appear in the **Involved Warrants** section as read-only.

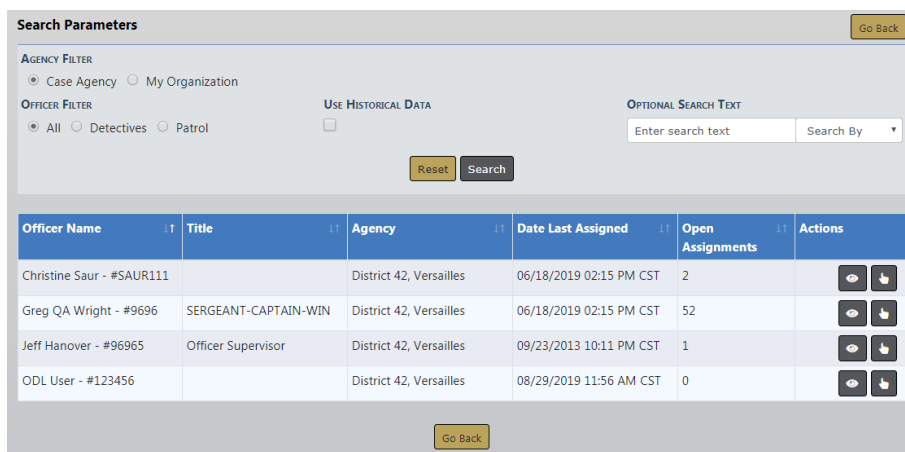
23. Click the **Associate LEA Case** link to associate LEA Cases.

24. Attach a form in the **Attached Forms** section by selecting from the list.

25. Click the **Add Attachment** link to add attachments to the Attachments section. Attachments can be photos or documents.

Assign Officer to Case

- To **Assign** an officer to the Case, click the **Assign Lead Incident Officer** or **Assign Officer** link.
 - The **Assign Lead Incident Officer** link only appears when a lead Incident officer has not yet been assigned. It defaults the case to the officer who created the incident report. That officer can then be assigned to the case as the lead or as an assisting officer.
 - The **Assign Lead Incident Officer** link directly assigns the reporting officer to the case and the supervisor selects their role.
- If the **Assign Officer** link is used, choose from a list of officers to assign to the case. Click the select icon  to choose an officer from the results list.



Search Parameters Go Back









AGENCY FILTER
☒ Case Agency ☐ My Organization

OFFICER FILTER
☒ All ☐ Detectives ☐ Patrol

Use HISTORICAL DATA
☐

OPTIONAL SEARCH TEXT
 Enter search text Search By ▼

Reset Search

Officer Name	Title	Agency	Date Last Assigned	Open Assignments	Actions
Christine Saur - #SAUR111		District 42, Versailles	06/18/2019 02:15 PM CST	2	 
Greg QA Wright - #9696	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN	District 42, Versailles	06/18/2019 02:15 PM CST	52	 
Jeff Hanover - #96965	Officer Supervisor	District 42, Versailles	09/23/2013 10:11 PM CST	1	 
ODL User - #123456		District 42, Versailles	08/29/2019 11:56 AM CST	0	 

Go Back

- Select the **Role** and **Assignment Date**. Optionally, select the **Notify User** box to send an informational Notification to officer.

Officer Name	Title	Internal ID/Badge#	Date Last Assigned	Open Assignments
Saur, Christine		SAUR111	06/18/2019 02:15 PM CST	2

ROLE

Lead Investigator

ASSIGNMENT DATE

11/26/2019 1612

COMMENTS

NOTIFY USER

☐

Go Back

Save

Save & Assign Another Officer

Note: You can also assign officers when creating a Case Activity. For more information on creating Case Activities, refer to "Create Case Activity" on page 439.

Associate an Incident

You can associate an Incident by either creating an Incident directly from the Case or selecting an existing Incident. Page down to the *Associated Incident(s)* section of the Case and click either the **Create Incident** or **Associate Incident** link.

Associated Incidents						+ Create Incident + Associate Incident
Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Comments	Date Of Info	Associated Event #	Actions

Create Incident

1. To create an Incident and associate it to the Case, click the **Create Incident** link.
2. A message appears informing you the newly created Incident will automatically be associated with the Case. Click **No** to return to the Case without creating the Incident, or click **Yes** to create the Incident and continue to the next step.

Message From RMS

You are about to create a new incident. Once the incident is created, it will automatically be associated with this case. Do you want to proceed?

No Yes

- If you chose to create the Incident, an *Incident Report Number and Summary* screen appears. Review and make any necessary changes. Enter comments into the **Media/Crime Summary** text box, then click the **Finished-Go To Next Section** button.

Incident Report Number and Summary

Please verify the following information and click finished to create a new incident report

AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

REPORT #
Auto Generated

SECURITY LEVEL
Patrol Officer

MEDIA/CRIME SUMMARY [Check Spelling](#)
Creating an Incident directly from a Case.

Go Back Finished - Go To Next Section

- The Incident Report wizard opens. Add the necessary information to the Incident Report. Click the **Exit Report** button on the top of the screen at any time to return to the Case. For more information on entering data into various tabs of the Incident Report, refer to "Incident Report Tabs" on page 188.

Exit Report Quick Print Print Transfer Exit Wizard Submit For Approval

Summary Header Offenses Names Property & Vehicles Narratives Attachments Validations

Incident Summary: 06/18/2019 1457 Hrs Agency: District 42, Versailles
Offense(s): No Offense Specified Report #: 2019D4210230 Supp #: 0







Types & Times Location Officers

Header Information

REPORT SECURITY: Patrol Officer FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: Yes REPORT AGENCY / DISTRICT: District 42, Versailles [Change](#)

MEDIA/CRIME SUMMARY [Check Spelling](#)
Creating an Incident directly from a Case.

- The newly created Incident Report appears in the *Associated Incidents(s)* grid of the Case.

Associated Incidents						
Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Comments	Date Of Info	Associated Event #	Actions
 2019D4210232	11/26/2019			11/26/2019	This Case	   

Associate Existing Incident

1. To associate an existing Incident, click the **Associate Incident** link to open the *Incident Search* screen.

Incident Search

Incident SmartSearch

REPORT #

REPORT TYPE

Click To Select

APPROVAL STATUS

-Select-

SUMMARY

FOLLOW UP ACTION

-Select-

STATUS / DISPOSITION

-Select-

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

-Select-

AGENCY

All Agencies

REPORT DATE FROM

REPORT DATE TO

OCCURRENCE DATE FROM

OCCURRENCE DATE TO

APPROVAL DATE FROM

APPROVAL DATE TO

GANG RELATED

-Select-

Go Back

Reset

Search

2. Search for the Incident and select it from the results grid. For more information on searching for Incidents, refer to "View Incident Reports" on page 239.
3. The selected Incident Report appears in the *Associated Incidents(s)* grid of the Case.

Associate a Field Arrest

1. To associate a Field Arrest to the Case, click the **Associate Field Arrest** link.


Associated Field Arrests

Associate Field Arrest

Associated Field Contacts

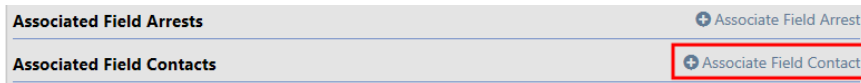
Associate Field Contact


2. A *Field Arrest Search* screen appears.

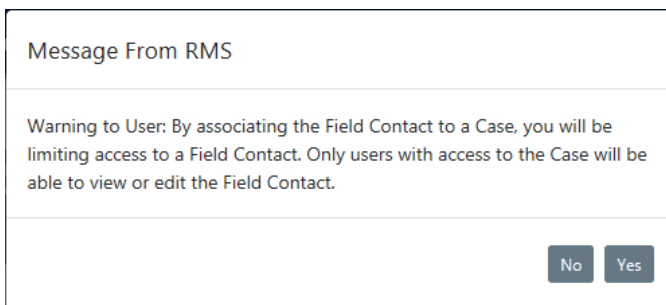
3. Search for the Field Arrest you want to associate to the Case. For details on searching for a Field Arrest, refer to "Search Field Arrests" on page 316.
4. Select the appropriate Field Arrest from the results grid by clicking on select icon  in the *Actions* column. The selected Field Arrest then appears under the *Associated Field Arrests* section of the Case.

Associate a Field Contact

1. To associate a Field Contact to the Case, click on the **Associate Field Contact** link.



2. A *Field Contact Search* screen appears.
3. Search for the Field Contact you want to associate to the Case. For more information on searching for a Field Contact, refer to "Search for a Field Contact" on page 368.
4. Select the appropriate Field Contact from the results grid by clicking on select icon  in the *Actions* column.
5. A warning message appears informing you that by associating the Field Contact to the Case, limited access to the Field Contact occurs. Only users with access to the Case are able to view or edit the Field Contact. Click **No** to return to the Case without associating the Field Contact, or click **Yes** to associate the Field Contact to the Case.



6. If you chose **Yes**, the selected Field Contact then appears under the *Associated Field Contacts* section of the Case.

Set Case Security Level

1. To set the **Security Level** of the Case go to the top of the Case Information tab. Click the **Change Security** button to display the *Security Setting* screen.

The screenshot displays the 'Case Information' tab in the RMS system. At the top, there are buttons for 'Pin Case', 'Go Back', 'Quick Print', and 'Print'. Below these are tabs for 'Case Information', 'Case Activities', 'Access Log', and 'Case Logs'. The 'Case Information' tab is active, showing fields for 'LEA Case #', 'AGENCY', 'ASSIGNMENT STATUS', 'SECURITY LEVEL', 'SOLVABILITY', and 'CASE STATUS'. The 'SECURITY LEVEL' field is set to 'Patrol Supervisor', and the 'Change Security' button is highlighted. Below the main form, the 'Case Access Levels' section shows a slider bar for security level, currently set to 'Patrol Supervisor'. The 'Case Workgroups' section shows a list of workgroups, including 'NO AGENCY TEST' and 'Test 42'. The 'Restrict Access to Selected Workgroups' checkbox is unchecked.

The CID Supervisor only has the ability to restrict up to the level of *Criminal Investigations Division*. If they restrict further, they would not have access to the Case. At this point, the CID Supervisor has the ability to see what users have access to the Case.

2. To adjust the security slide the bar up or down that is located just left of the **Case Access Level**. Sliding the bar up will allow more users access to the case, sliding the bar down will restrict access. Security can further be adjusted by assigning the case to a **Security Group**. Anyone within the **Case Access Level** box, and persons included in the **Security Group**, will have access to the case. If the box located below the **Security Group** is checked, this will restrict access to only persons in the **Security Group** and the officer assigned to the case.

Note: If the user making the assignment is not part of the **Security Group** they will not have access to the case if the **Restrict Access** box is checked.

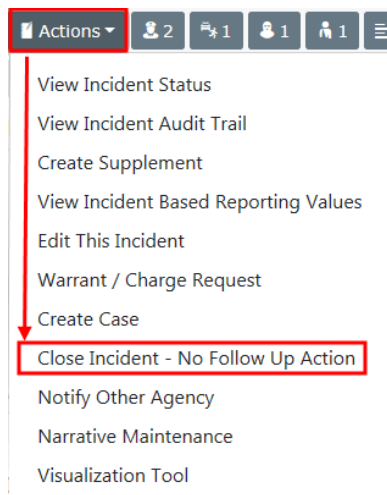
3. Click the **Save** button.

Ensure that person(s) who are not supposed to have access to the incident report cannot access the report; the incident security must be set. Associating a report to a “Case” which has restricted access will NOT restrict access to any incident report associated with that case. The incident report security has been restricted as well if you want to secure the incident report access. Incident security can be set at the time of approval of the report or by the USER reviewing the incident report. The supervisor reviewing the “incident report” cannot restrict access above his level. This prevents anyone from “locking” themselves out of the report.

The Lead Investigator along with the CID Supervisor needs to remember that if the Case security is changed, it does not automatically change the security of the associated Incident Report. The Lead Investigator and/or CID Supervisor must also change the security of the Incident Report if deemed appropriate.

Close Incident with no Follow-Up Case

To close an incident from the review process with no **Follow-up Case** needed, the CID Supervisor selects the **Close Incident – No Follow Up Action** menu option from the **Actions** button.



A window appears where the **Incident Disposition** is selected from a list, then select the **Close** button to close the incident with no case follow-up.

The CID Supervisor can also keep an Incident, but not create a **Case**:

When the CID Supervisor decides a **Case** should not be created for the Incident, they select *Closed-No Action* for the **Follow-up Action** and select the reason for the

Incident Status/Disposition. Select an **Incident Status**. The report can then be approved by selecting the **Approve** button.

For more information on the Incident approval process, refer to "Approve/Disapprove Incident Report" on page 385.

Incident Summary: 09/19/2017 1212 Hrs - 200 Main Apartment #...
 Offense(s): 15-17-18-6 - AGRICULTURE/ANIMAL- IMPORT DISEAS...
 Total Hours: 0

Agency: District 42, Versailles
 Report #: 2017D4210126 Supp #: 0

Approval Options | Incident | Offense Glossary

Approve Disapprove

Click to approve or disapprove

Click and select an action from the list

INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP ACTION
 Closed- No Action

INCIDENT STATUS / DISPOSITION
 -Select-

ROUTE TO EXTERNAL AGENCY
☐

Notifications To Be Sent

Send	Notification	Destination Agency
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INCIDENT APPROVED	District 42, Versailles

ENTER NOTIFICATION COMMENTS HERE

Other Options

FOR PUBLIC RELEASE (Applies To All Supplements) ☒ NOTIFY PROSECUTOR OF WARRANT / CHARGE REQUEST ☐

Go Back Approve Approve & Print

Navigating Throughout the Case

When a Lead Investigator and/or Officer is assigned a case, in their **Recent Activities** they will see a number next to *My Cases*.

Recent Activities

Initial Report 18

Follow Up Needed (Past 10 Days) 1

Pending Approval 2

My Cases (Active Count) 2

Select the number and the **My Active Cases** screen opens.

Status Indicators

More than 90 days

Within 90 days

Overdue

By Open / Closed Status

Open

Closed

By Case Status

Open

Closed

By Tag

Example Tag

Search


10

3

1 / 1

Go Back

Reference Numbers	Status	Date Assigned	Location	Victims	Offenders	Offenses	Next Review Date	Actions
17-HCSD-0554	Open	09/05/2017	810 North Broadway Street Greenfield, IN				09/26/2017	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
2017D4210140	Open	03/06/2019	500 South Main Street Point Marion, IN	Joe Dsq	Jimmy Dean		04/17/2019	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
2019D4210232	Open	11/26/2019			Robin Poharcyk		12/17/2019	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>

Using the **Tag** icon  you can tag cases with keywords you choose, to group cases based on similar actions, suspects, or other information. For more information on tags, refer to "Investigative Case Tags" on page 448.

If offenses are associated with the Incident, hover over the **Information** icon under the *Offenses* column, to see the *Associated Offenses*.

By selecting the hyperlink under *Reference Numbers* you are taken directly to the **Record Viewer** which is a snapshot of the Case.

Incident - 2017D4210140

Click to open the associated incident summary page

Open in Incident Summary Page

Hide Record Viewer

Summary

REPORT # 2017D4210140	SUPPLEMENTS 1.0	AGENCY i District 42, Versailles
REPORT DATE 12/18/2017 09:51	OCCURRENCE DATE 12/18/2017 09:51	
SUMMARY asdf		
LOCATION 500 South Main Street Point Marion, IN		

Cases

Case #	Agency	Lead Investigator	Assignment Status	Case Status
2017D4210140	District 42, Versailles		Assign to Patrol	Open

Select the hyperlink **Open in Incident Summary** and the associated Incident opens on the **Summary** page.

Incident Summary: 12/18/2017 0951 Hrs - 500 South Main Street Point...

Agency: District 42, Versailles

Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B01 - BURGLARY- AIRPORT

Report #: 2017D4210140 **Supp #:** 0

Follow-Up Incident Cases

Case #	Agency	Lead Investigator	Assignment Status	Case Status	Next Update Due	Actions
2017D4210140	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana - Lead Investigator	Assign to Patrol	Open	04/17/2019	

Report Header

REPORT ID 3036	REPORT SECURITY Patrol Supervisor	REPORT TYPES Child Neglect
SUMMARY asdf		
REPORT DATE 12/18/2017 0951	OCCURRENCE DATE START 12/18/2017 0951	OCCURRENCE DATE END

In the section *Follow-Up Incident Cases* you will have the ability to either view or edit (based on your permissions) the Case.

Follow-Up Incident Cases

Case #	Agency	Lead Investigator	Assignment Status	Case Status	Next Update Due	Actions
2017D4210140	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana - Lead Investigator	Assign to Patrol	Open	04/17/2019	

Note: With appropriate permissions, you can *Pin* the Incident while on the Summary tab to add it to your Home Page for quick reference. For more information, refer to "Incidents Overview" on page 177.

Also from the **View Case** page, you have the ability to view the *Case Activities*, *Access Log*, and *Case Logs* tabs.

Case Information

LEA Case #
2017D4210140

Note: While viewing or editing, you can *Pin* the Case at anytime to add it to your Home Page for quick reference. For more information, refer to "Case Management Overview" on page 413.

Review Cases

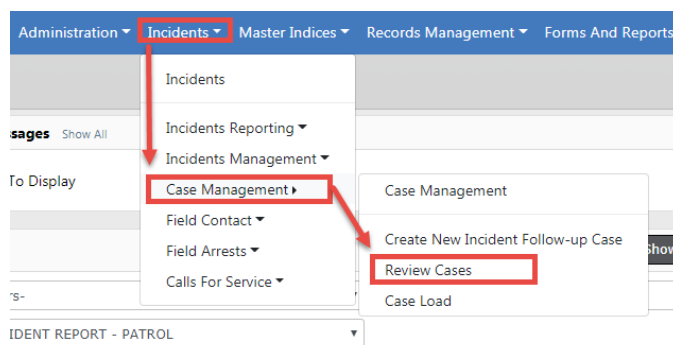
You can search for and review selected Cases to which you have permissions. Review mode provides read-only details of the Case and a data summary of each module to which the Case is linked:

- Assigned Officers
- Incidents
- Associated Field Arrests
- Offenses
- Involved Names and Organizations
- Involved Vehicles
- Involved Warrants

Note: While Review mode is read-only, you have the option to toggle to edit mode to apply updates.

To review the Case:

1. From the **Incidents** menu, select **Case Management**, then **Review Cases** to open the *Case Search* screen.



2. Enter the criteria you for which to search. The *Additional Search Criteria* drop down box provides more search options such as, *Field Contacts* and others.

Case Search

Case Search

LEA Case #

ASSIGNMENT STATUS

CASE STATUS

AGENCY

ASSIGNED DATE FROM

ASSIGNED DATE TO

NEXT REVIEW DATE FROM

NEXT REVIEW DATE TO

CREATION DATE FROM

CREATION DATE TO

OVERDUE CASES ☐

CASES WITHOUT INCIDENTS ☐

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Name

Case Activity

Officer

Incident Reports

Field Contacts

Address

Offense

Custom Fields

Combo

- Click **Search** to open the *Search Results* page with the records that match your search criteria.


Case Search / Case Search Results

Next Review Indicators: ● More than 90 days ● Within 90 days ● Overdue

389 result(s) found

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Next

LEA Case #	Status	Assignment Status	Next Review Date	Creation Date	Assigned Officer	Incident Summary	Actions
00000155CASE2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/10/2019 ●	06/19/2019			
2019D4210216	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/09/2019 ●	06/18/2019	WRIGHT, GREG QA - Lead Investigator	2019D4210216 2019D4210230	<input type="button" value="i"/> <input type="button" value="e"/> <input type="button" value="p"/>
00000154CASE2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/08/2019 ●	06/17/2019			<input type="button" value="i"/> <input type="button" value="e"/> <input type="button" value="p"/>
2018D4210202	Open	Assign to Patrol	04/24/2019 ●	04/03/2019		2018D4210202	
00000153CASE2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	04/23/2019 ●	04/02/2019		2019D4210226	<input type="button" value="i"/> <input type="button" value="e"/> <input type="button" value="p"/>

- You can hover over the information icon  to display additional information.

LEA Case #	Status	Assignment Status
00000153CASE2019	Cleared by Arrest	Cleared
<div> <div> <div>AGENCY</div> <div>District 42, Versailles</div> </div> <div> <div>ADDRESS</div> <div>902 South Adams Street Versailles IN 47042</div> </div> <div> <div>PHONE</div> <div>317-555-1717</div> </div> <div> <div>POC</div> <div>District</div> </div> </div>		

- The *Next Review Date* column uses three color indicators that quickly identifies cases with upcoming review dates, or have surpassed the next review date.

● More than 90 days ● Within 90 days ● Overdue

LEA Case #	Status	Assignment Status	Next Review Date	Creation Date
00000156CASE2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/10/2019	06/19/2019
00000155CASE2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/10/2019	06/19/2019
2019D4210216	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/09/2019	06/18/2019
00000154CASE2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/08/2019	06/17/2019
2018D4210202	Open	Assign to Patrol	04/24/2019	04/03/2019

6. The icons in the *Actions* column allows you to act on the Case such as, *Add Case Activity*, *View*, or *Edit*, respectively. If you do not see one or more of these icons, then you do not have permissions to perform that particular action.



- Click on the **Add Case Activity** icon to add an activity. For more information on adding a Case Activity, refer to "Create Case Activity" on the facing page.
- Or click the **View** icon to open the Case in view-only mode.

View Only Mode

Go Back Quick Print Print Edit Case

View Case Case Activities Access Log Case Logs

Case Information

LEA CASE #	AGENCY	ASSIGNMENT STATUS
2019D4210216	District 42, Versailles	Cleared
SOLVABILITY	CASE STATUS	NEXT UPDATE DUE
	Closed	
COMMENTS		

Click to edit the Case

- Or click the **Edit Case** icon to open the Case in edit mode and make necessary updates to the Case.

For details on entering information on the Case Information tab, refer to "Enter Case Data" on page 421.


For details on entering information on the Case Activities tab, refer to "Create Case Activity" on the facing page.

For details on the contents of the Access Log, refer to "Case Management Overview" on page 413.

Note: While viewing or editing, you can *Pin* the Case at anytime to add it to your Home Page for quick reference. For more information, refer to "Case Management Overview" on page 413.














Create Case Activity

The *Case Activities* tab of a Case contains activities on the case such as notes made by the officer or investigating officer, status and type of activity performed on the case, important dates, and the hours worked on each activity. You can also assign officers when adding a **Case Activity**.


1. Use one of two methods to initiate a new **Case Activity** record.
 - From the *Case Search Results* screen. For instructions on Case searching, refer to "Review Cases" on page 436.
 - Search for and locate the Case, then click on the **Add Case Activity** icon  in the *Actions* column.

Next Review Indicators: ● More than 90 days ● Within 90 days ● Overdue

4 result(s) found

LEA Case #	Status	Assignment Status	Next Review Date	Creation Date	Assigned Officer	Incident Summary	Actions
00000009CASE2013	Cleared by Arrest	Cleared		05/24/2013	SAUR, CHRISTINE - Lead Investigator	2017-0088 2017D4210076	  
2019D4210216	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/09/2019 ●	06/18/2019	WRIGHT, GREG QA - Lead Investigator	2019D4210216 2019D4210230	   
2017D4210140	Open	Assign to Patrol	04/17/2019 ●	03/06/2019	M, DANA - Lead Investigator	2017D4210140	  
00000143CASE2017	Open	Assign to Patrol	09/26/2017 ●	09/05/2017	SAUR, CHRISTINE - Lead Investigator	17-HCSD-0554	  













Refine Search New Search

- From the *Case Activities* tab of the *Edit Case* page.
 - Search for and locate the Case, then click on the **Update** icon  in the *Actions* column.

Next Review Indicators: ● More than 90 days ● Within 90 days ● Overdue

Refine Search New Search


4 result(s) found

LEA Case #	Status	Assignment Status	Next Review Date	Creation Date	Assigned Officer	Incident Summary	Actions
00000009CASE2013	Cleared by Arrest	Cleared		05/24/2013	SAUR, CHRISTINE - Lead Investigator	2017-0088 2017D4210076	  
2019D4210216	Open	Assign to Patrol	07/09/2019 ●	06/18/2019	WRIGHT, GREG QA - Lead Investigator	2019D4210216 2019D4210230	  
2017D4210140	Open	Assign to Patrol	04/17/2019 ●	03/06/2019	M, DANA - Lead Investigator	2017D4210140	  
00000143CASE2017	Open	Assign to Patrol	09/26/2017 ●	09/05/2017	SAUR, CHRISTINE - Lead Investigator	17-HCSD-0554	  

Refine Search New Search

- Click on the **Case Activities** tab of the *Edit Case* page, then click on **Add Case Activity**.


My Cases / Edit Case (00000143CASE2017)

 Pin Case Go Back Quick Print Print

Case Information **Case Activities** Access Log Case Logs

LEA Case #: 00000143CASE2017 Assignment Status: Assign to Patrol Case Hours:

Agency: District 42, Versailles Case Status: Open

Case Activities ● More than 5 days ● Within 5 days ● Overdue 🔍 Show All Descriptions  Add Case Activity

Search:



Activity Type	Status	Activity Date	Assigned Officers	Notify Users	Next Review Date	Activity Description	Actions
Showing 0 to 0 of 0 entries							





Go Back



- The *Add Case Activity* page opens. Enter the necessary information into the fields provided, then click the **Save Activity** button.

LEA Case #: 00000143CASE2017 Assignment Status: Assign to Patrol Case Hours:


Agency: District 42, Versailles Case Status: Open


ACTIVITY DATE: 11/27/2019 1255  ACTIVITY TYPE: Case Note  HOURS SPENT:

START DATE:  END DATE:  NEXT REVIEW DATE: 12/11/2019  

PRIORITY: -Select-  STATUS: -Select- 

ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION:

USERS TO NOTIFY OF ACTIVITY HEADER CHANGES 

 Assigned Officers Assign Myself Assign Officer Group Assign Officer

Go Back Save Activity

- The page changes from *Add Case Activity* to *Edit Case Activity*, and the **Save Activity** button changes to **Update Activity**.

LEA Case #: 00000143CASE2017 Assignment Status: Assign to Patrol Case Hours: 0
 Agency: District 42, Versailles Case Status: Open

ACTIVITY DATE: 11/27/2019 1255 ACTIVITY TYPE: Case Note HOURS SPENT: 0.0 ADD HOURS:
 START DATE: END DATE: NEXT REVIEW DATE: 12/11/2019 Set Next Default Date
 PRIORITY: -Select- STATUS: -Select-
 ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION:
 USERS TO NOTIFY OF ACTIVITY HEADER CHANGES: Click To Select
 Go Back Notify User/Supervisor **Update Activity**

Assigned Officers Assign Myself Assign Officer Group Assign Officer
 Narratives Add Narrative
 Attached Forms
 Case Incidents

- Optionally, make additional changes or page down and add officers, narratives, and other information to the Case Activity.

When adding Officers, you can assign yourself as the officer, add an officer group , or assign one officer by clicking on the respective link.

- Custom Field** support allows agencies to capture custom data by adding agency specific data elements, such as text fields, list of values, checkboxes, etc. The **Custom Field** feature must be enabled for it to be available.

For more information on adding information to the Case Activity, refer to "Update Case Activity" below.

Update Case Activity

You can update a Case Activity by using one of three methods:

- From the **Case Activity** tab of an existing Case.

For more information on searching and selecting a Case, refer to "Review Cases" on page 436.

- From the **My Case Activities** link under the *Recent Activities* section on your *Home* page. You must be associated with at least one existing Case Activity for the link to appear.

For more information on **My Case Activities**, refer to "Show My Case Activities" on page 449.

- When creating a new Case Activity.

For more information on creating a Case Activity, refer to "Create Case Activity" on page 439.

1. Open the *Edit Case Activity* page of the Case Activity you want to update, using one of the methods mentioned above.

The screenshot shows the 'Edit Case Activity' page. At the top, it displays 'LEA Case #: 00000143CASE2017', 'Agency: District 42, Versailles', 'Assignment Status: Assign to Patrol', 'Case Status: Open', and 'Case Hours: 0'. Below this, there are several input fields: 'ACTIVITY DATE' (11/27/2019 1255), 'ACTIVITY TYPE' (Case Note), 'HOURS SPENT' (0.0), 'START DATE', 'END DATE', 'NEXT REVIEW DATE' (12/11/2019), 'PRIORITY' (-Select-), and 'STATUS' (-Select-). There is also a 'Set Next Default Date' button. Below these fields is a large text area for 'ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION'. At the bottom of the form, there are buttons for 'Go Back', 'Notify User/Supervisor', and 'Update Activity'. Below the form, there are sections for 'Assigned Officers', 'Narratives', 'Attached Forms', and 'Case Incidents', each with a corresponding '+ Add' button.

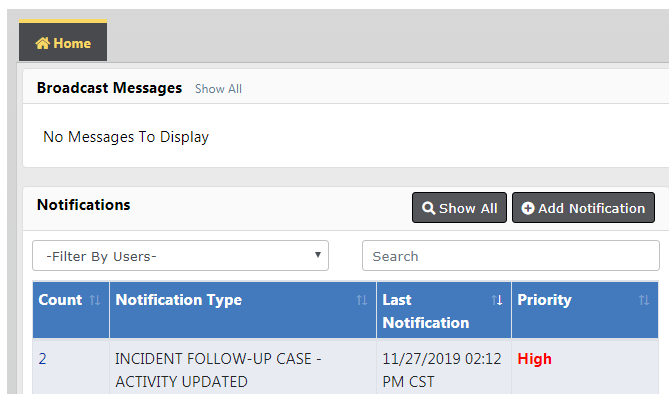
Make the necessary changes to the top section then click the **Update Activity** button to save.

2. To notify specific users of the case update, click the **Notify User/Supervisor** button to open the *Notify User/Supervisor* form.

The screenshot shows the 'Notify User/Supervisor' form. It has a title bar 'Notify User/Supervisor'. Below the title bar, there is a 'USERS' section with a text input field containing 'Saur, Christine'. Below this is a 'COMMENT' section with a text area containing 'Setting up a test case.' At the bottom right, there are two buttons: 'Cancel' and 'Send'.

Select one or more **Users** to notify and type a **Comment**.

Click **Send** to send a Notification message to the selected users informing them of the case update. The notification appears on the users home page under Notifications.



Home

Broadcast Messages [Show All](#)

No Messages To Display

Notifications [Show All](#) [Add Notification](#)

-Filter By Users- Search

Count	Notification Type	Last Notification	Priority
2	INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - ACTIVITY UPDATED	11/27/2019 02:12 PM CST	High

For more information on notifications, refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

3. In the Officer section, optionally click the **Assign Myself** link to add yourself as the officer, click on the **Assign Officer Group** link to assign two or more officers, or click on the **Assign Officer** link to add one officer.
4. Optionally, click the **Add Narrative** link to add a Narrative.



Narratives [Add Narrative](#)

Give the Narrative a **Title** and enter your comments using the available format options. The system auto-saves the Narrative every sixty seconds in the event the connection is lost or the computer becomes unusable.

The screenshot displays a web application interface for case management. At the top, there are buttons for 'Go Back' and 'Print'. Below these, a header section contains case information: 'LEA Case #: 00000143CASE2017', 'Assignment Status: Assign to Patrol', 'Case Hours: 0', 'Agency: District 42, Versailles', and 'Case Status: Open'. The main area is titled 'TITLE' and contains a text input field with the placeholder text 'Test Case Activity Narrative'. Below the input field is a rich text editor toolbar with various icons for text formatting (bold, italic, underline, strikethrough, bulleted list, numbered list, indent, outdent, link, unlink, image, table, table of contents, undo, redo, search, find and replace, link, unlink, image, table, table of contents, undo, redo, search, find and replace). The text area below the toolbar contains the placeholder text 'This is an example of a narrative. You can format the text by using the above formatting options.' At the bottom of the form, there are 'Go Back' and 'Save' buttons. The bottom right corner of the form shows 'Images 0/15'.

You can use the formatting icons to customize the layout of your narrative. The built-in *Spelling and Grammar Checker* identifies mistakes and corrects them as you type.

You can *insert an image* by clicking on the **Image** icon.






Note: For more information on Narratives, refer to "Narrative Tab" on page 223.

Note: You have the ability to reference the Case Activity Narrative on the Incident Narrative using the Quick Reference icon. For more information, refer to "Narrative Tab" on page 223.

Optionally, click the **Print** button to print the current narrative. For more information on Case printing, refer to "Print Case" on page 450.

Click the **Save** button when you are finished, then click **Go Back** to return to the Case Activity.

Narratives				+ Add Narrative
Title	Created By	Date Of Info	Actions	
Test Case Activity Narrative	Christine Saur	06/27/2019 12:42	  	

With proper permissions, you can view, edit, or delete the Narrative by clicking on the respective icons in the *Actions* column.

- With proper permissions, you can create a Supplement to a Case Incident that appears in the grid. Click on the **Create Supplement** icon.


Case Incidents					
Report #	Incident Summary	Offenses	Comments	Date Of Info	Actions
2019D4210216	03/04/2019 - 700 North Broadway Street Greenfield, IN			06/18/2019	
2019D4210230	06/18/2019			06/18/2019	

A prompt appears asking you to select the **Supplement Responsible User**.

Create Incident Supplement

SUPPLEMENT RESPONSIBLE USER

Assign To Me 

Click into the field then choose an available name from the list, then click **Save** to create the Supplement.

- Optionally, click on the **Associate Field Contact** link to search for and select a Field Contact. For more information on searching and selecting Field Contacts, refer to "Field Contacts" on page 365.

Associated Field Contacts	+ Associate Field Contact
---------------------------	---

- Optionally, associate Warrants to the Case Activity. Click on **Select Case Warrant** to choose a Warrant related to the Case if any, or click on **Associate Warrant** to search for and select a Warrant that is not related to the Case.

Associated Warrants	+ Select Case Warrant	+ Associate Warrant
---------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

8. Optionally, click on the **Associate Field Arrest** to search for and select a Field Arrest. For more information on searching and selecting Field Arrests, refer to "Field Arrest" on page 313.

Associated Field Arrests + Associate Field Arrest

9. People, Vehicles existing on Incidents, Field Contacts, and Field Arrests associated to a Follow-up Investigative Case will appear to relate to a case activity. If People and Vehicles exists, click **Select Case Involved Name** in the Involved Names and Organizations section to relate a name and business. Click **Select Case Involved Vehicle** in the Involved Vehicles section to relate a vehicle.

Associated Field Contacts + Associate Field Contact

Associated Warrants + Associate Warrant

Associated Field Arrests + Associate Field Arrest

Involved Names and Organizations + Select Case Involved Name

Involved Vehicles + Select Case Involved Vehicle

Go Back

10. **Custom Field** support allows agencies to capture custom data by adding agency specific data elements, such as text fields, list of values, checkboxes, etc. The **Custom Field** feature must be enabled for it to be available. If your agency is using Custom Fields and is configured for Case Activity, the custom fields appear at the bottom of the form.

LEA Case #: 0058DMPD19
Agency: Caliber Public Safety PD

Assignment Status: Assign to CID
Case Status: Open

Case Hours: 1

Go Back

ACTIVITY DATE: 08/22/2019 0834
START DATE: 08/22/2019 0836
PRIORITY: Medium
ACTIVITY TYPE: Research
END DATE:
STATUS: In Progress
HOURS SPENT: 0.0
NEXT REVIEW DATE: 10/03/2019
Add Hours:
Set Next Default Date:
ACTIVITY DESCRIPTION:
USERS TO NOTIFY OF ACTIVITY HEADER CHANGES:
Click To Select:
Sample Custom Fields:
SAMPLE CUSTOM FIELD:
Go Back Notify User/Supervisor Update Activity

11. When finished updating the Case Activity, click **Go Back** to return to the previous screen.

Case Load

Use the following procedure to view case loads for your assigned users.

1. Select the **Case Load** option from the *Case Management* submenu or click the **Case Load** link on the *Incidents* page to open the **Case Load** page.

Case Load





Search Parameters [Go Back](#)


AGENCY FILTER
☒ My Agency ☐ My Organization

OFFICER FILTER
☒ Patrol

OPTIONAL SEARCH TEXT
 Enter search text Search By ▼

[Reset](#) [Search](#)

Officer	Title	Agency	Date Last Assigned	Open Assignments	Actions
Christine Saur - #SAUR111		District 42, Versailles	11/26/2019 04:12 PM CST	3	
Greg QA Wright - #9696	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN	District 42, Versailles	11/26/2019 04:15 PM CST	53	
Jeff Hanover - #96965	Officer Supervisor	District 42, Versailles	09/23/2013 10:11 PM CST	1	
ODL User - #123456		District 42, Versailles	08/29/2019 11:56 AM CST	0	

2. Filter the listings on this page using the **My Agency** or **My Organization** radio button that appear in the upper left corner.
3. If needed, type text in the **Search** text box to further limit your search to cases containing that specific text string. You can also select from the **Search By** drop-down box.
4. Click the **Search** button to display just those cases or click **Reset** to clear the criteria.
5. Click the view icon  under the *Actions* column on a particular officer in the grid to view that officer's cases.

Case Load / View Officer Cases [Go Back](#)

LEA Cases For	Open Assignments	Last Assigned Date
Saur, Christine - ID # SAUR111	3	11/26/2019 04:12 PM CST

[Show](#) [Open](#) ▼

Include	Status	Sub-Total
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Open	3

LEA Case #	Incident Summary	Assigned Date	Role	Update Due	Case Status	Assignment Status	Case Agency
2017D4210140	Report #: 2017D4210140 Report Date: 12/18/2017 Offense(s): 35-43-2-1 B01-BURGLARY-AIRPORT, 35-43-2-1 B05-BURGLARY- BAKERY Location: 500 South Main Street Point Marion, IN	03/06/2019 04:05 PM CST	Assisting Officer	04/17/2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	District 42, Versailles
00000162CASE2019	Report #: 2019D4210232 Report Date: 11/26/2019 Offense(s): 14-23-7-5-NATURAL RESOURCE- OPEN BURNING IN EMERGENCY FIRE HAZARD AREA	11/26/2019 04:12 PM CST	Lead Investigator	12/17/2019	Open	Assign to Patrol	District 42, Versailles
00000143CASE2017	Report #: 17-HCSD-0554 Report Date: 09/01/2017 Location: 810 North Broadway Street Greenfield, IN	09/05/2017 08:48 AM CST	Lead Investigator	09/26/2017	Open	Assign to Patrol	District 42, Versailles

[Go Back](#)














For convenience, the **Offenses** are listed under the *Incident Summary* column.

6. If an **MT** link exists in the *Actions* column, click it to display a monthly total for that user.

Investigative Case Tags

In *My Active Cases*, you can **Tag** cases with keywords you choose. This allows investigators to increase efficiency by creating their own tags to group cases based on similar actions, suspects, or other information. For more information on accessing *My Active Cases*, refer to "Navigating Throughout the Case" on page 433.

Click on a **Tag** icon .

Reference Numbers	Status	Date Assigned	Location	Victims	Offenders	Offenses	Next Review Date	Actions
2017D4210140	Open	03/06/2019		Joe Dsfq	Jimmy Dean		04/17/2019 	   
17-HCSD-0554	Open	09/05/2017					09/26/2017 	   

In the *Case Tags* window, start typing in the box to find existing tags, or type a new custom tag and press enter to create a new tag. Add one or more tags.

Case Tags

Start Typing in the box below to find existing tags, or type in a new custom tag and press enter to create a new one

✕ Example Tag

Cancel
Save

Click **Save** to create the tag and return to *My Cases*.

View case counts by *Case Tag*.

Status Indicators

- More than 90 days
- Within 90 days
- Overdue

By Open / Closed Status

- Open
- Closed

By Case Status

- Open

By Tag

- Example Tag

Search

↺ 🔍

10

1 / 1

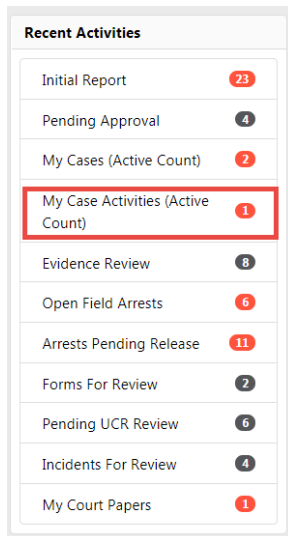
Go Back

Reference Numbers	Status	Date Assigned	Location	Victims	Offenders	Offenses	Next Review Date	Actions
2017D4210140	Open	03/06/2019	500 South Main Street Point Marion, IN	Joe Dsfq	Jimmy Dean		04/17/2019	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>

Show My Case Activities

You have the ability to view a list of your active and completed Case Activities.

1. From your *Home* page, click on the **My Case Activities** link under *Recent Activities*.



Note: You must have at least one Case Activity for this link to appear.


Color coding provides awareness to assigned users of upcoming and overdue active case activities.

- A red circle indicates one or more case activities are overdue.
- A yellow circle indicates one or more case activities are coming due within 90 days.

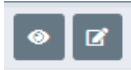
2. The *My Case Activities* page appears. Click on the **Show Active Activities** or **Show Completed Activities** button to toggle between the two lists. Whichever button you select, the corresponding list appears in the grid.

My Case Activities								
Status Indicators ● More than 5 days ● Within 5 days ● Overdue		Search <input type="text"/> 10 3 1/1 Go Back						
By Open / Closed Status <input checked="" type="radio"/> Show Active Activities <input type="radio"/> Show Completed Activities								
Case Number	Activity Type	Description	Status	Priority	Activity Date	Next Review Date	Actions	
00000143CASE2017	Case Note				11/27/2019 1355	12/11/2019 ●		
00000158CASE2019	Case Note				07/01/2019 0928	07/22/2019 ●		
2017D4210140	Case Note	Reviewed files			11/26/2019 1642	12/10/2019 ●		

The *Next Review Date* column uses color indicators that quickly identifies cases with upcoming review dates, or have surpassed the next review date.

Activity Date <small>TL</small>	Next Review Date <small>TL</small>
11/27/2019 1255	12/11/2019 



3. With appropriate permissions, you can view or edit your Case Activities. Click on the view or edit icon that appears in the *Actions* column, respectively.





Note: You can edit the Case Activity even when the status is set to Complete.

For more information on updating the Case Activity, refer to [UpdateCaseActivity.htm](#).

Print Case

You can print a report wherever the print icon  or print button  displays.

Differences between the print icon and print button:

- 
 - Generates a PDF document in a new tab that you can either send to the printer or save to a file.
 - Additional print options are not available.
- 
 - May display additional *Print* and *Report Options* that allows you to include or exclude various information on the report.

Note: In some instances, such as on the *Case Activity Narrative*, this button generates a PDF document without providing additional print options.

[Go Back](#)

LEA Case #: 00000143CASE2017 Assignment Status: Assign to Pa... Case Hours: 0
Agency: District 42, Versailles Case Status: Open

Print Options

PRINT OFFICER'S NAMES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRINT DETAILS OF INVOLVED NAMES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRINT CASE ACTIVITIES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRINT ALL ATTACHMENTS <input type="checkbox"/>
PRINT INVOLVED PROPERTY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRINT INVOLVED VEHICLES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PRINT INVOLVED WARRANTS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

Report Options

REPORT TITLE

INCLUDE ALL INCIDENT REPORTS <input type="checkbox"/>	QUICK PRINT OF ASSOCIATED LEA CASES <input type="checkbox"/>	INCLUDE ALL FORMS <input type="checkbox"/>	INCLUDE ALL FIELD CONTACTS <input type="checkbox"/>
INCLUDE PERSON DETAILS REPORT <input type="checkbox"/>	INCLUDE ALL FIELD ARRESTS <input type="checkbox"/>	INCLUDE ALL CASE ACTIVITY NARRATIVES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

[Go Back](#) [Print](#)

1. Select the options you want to include on the report. Certain options may display additional fields when checked.
2. Enter a custom **Report Title** if you wish.
3. Click **Print** when finished making your selections.
4. A PDF document appears in a new tab. Either print directly to the printer or save to a file.

Chapter 23. Evidence/Property Mgmt Module

Evidence/Property Mgmt Module Overview

The **Evidence/Property Management Module** captures descriptive information about property that is introduced as Evidence or Held Property. This property can be associated with incidents, cases, offense, and other system modules. Unlimited multimedia files and documents (receipts, court documents, etc.) can be associated.

Property must exist in the *Master Property Index* for it to be introduced as evidence or held property. For information on Master Indices, refer to "Master Indices Overview" on page 81.

The evidence custodian is responsible for tracking evidence or held property after an officer has placed it in one of the temporary storage locations. The evidence custodian typically takes the property from the temporary location and places it in a more permanent location in the agency's evidence or held property room. Every action taken with a piece of property can be tracked in the Online RMS **Evidence/Property Management Module**.


Other available features:

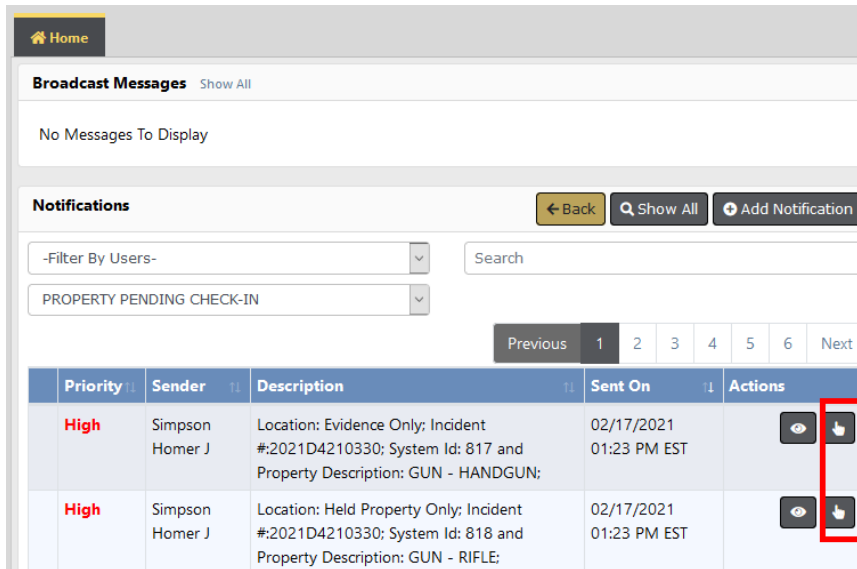
- A full *Chain of Custody* log is captured and can be searched.
- The system supports bar code reader for easy *check-in* and *checkout*.
- *Mass Checkout* can be performed when there are many pieces of evidence or held property associated with the same incident.
- Evidence *Disposition* and *Disposal* are tracked by the system.





Check-In From Notification

The first step in taking ownership of a piece of evidence or held property is to complete a **Check-In**. This can be accomplished by taking *Action* on the system generated **Notification** which is the most common process. The **Check-In** process is also available

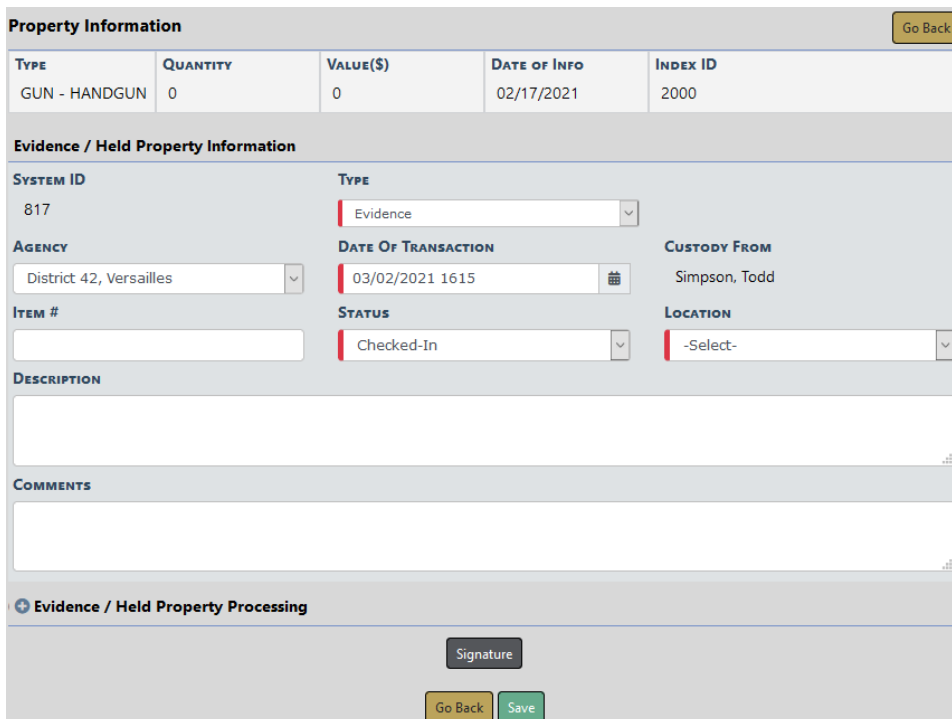
within the **Evidence/Property Management Module**. For more information refer to "Check-In" on page 460.

Click on the Select icon  to **Take Action**.



Priority	Sender	Description	Sent On	Actions
High	Simpson Homer J	Location: Evidence Only; Incident #:2021D4210330; System Id: 817 and Property Description: GUN - HANDGUN;	02/17/2021 01:23 PM EST	 
High	Simpson Homer J	Location: Held Property Only; Incident #:2021D4210330; System Id: 818 and Property Description: GUN - RIFLE;	02/17/2021 01:23 PM EST	 

Complete the required fields, then click the **Save** button.



Property Information Go Back

TYPE	QUANTITY	VALUE(\$)	DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID
GUN - HANDGUN	0	0	02/17/2021	2000

Evidence / Held Property Information

SYSTEM ID: 817 TYPE: Evidence

AGENCY: District 42, Versailles DATE OF TRANSACTION: 03/02/2021 1615 CUSTODY FROM: Simpson, Todd

ITEM #: STATUS: Checked-In LOCATION: -Select-

DESCRIPTION:

COMMENTS:

Evidence / Held Property Processing

Signature: _____

Go Back Save

The **Description** and **Comments** can be edited by the custodian, and **Evidence Processing** can also be added.

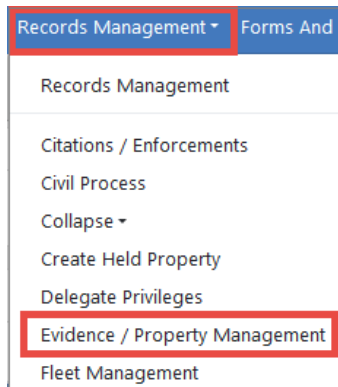
Select the **Location** and make any other necessary changes.

Click the **Signature** button to sign if needed, or click **Save** to take the action. The Notification no longer appears on the *Home* screen.

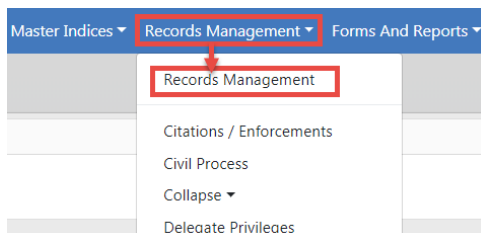
Evidence/Property Mgmt Access

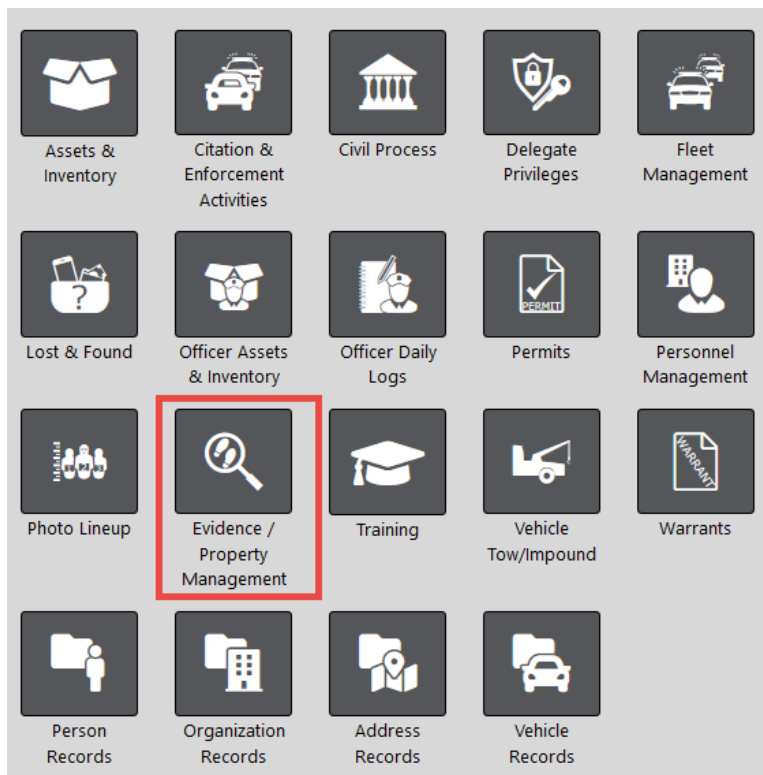
There are various access points to Evidence/Property Management functions, depending on your permissions:

- To open *Evidence/Property Management*, click on the **Records Management** top menu, then click on the **Evidence/Property Management** sub-menu.



Or, click on the **Records Management** top menu, click **Records Management** again, then click **Evidence/Property Management**.





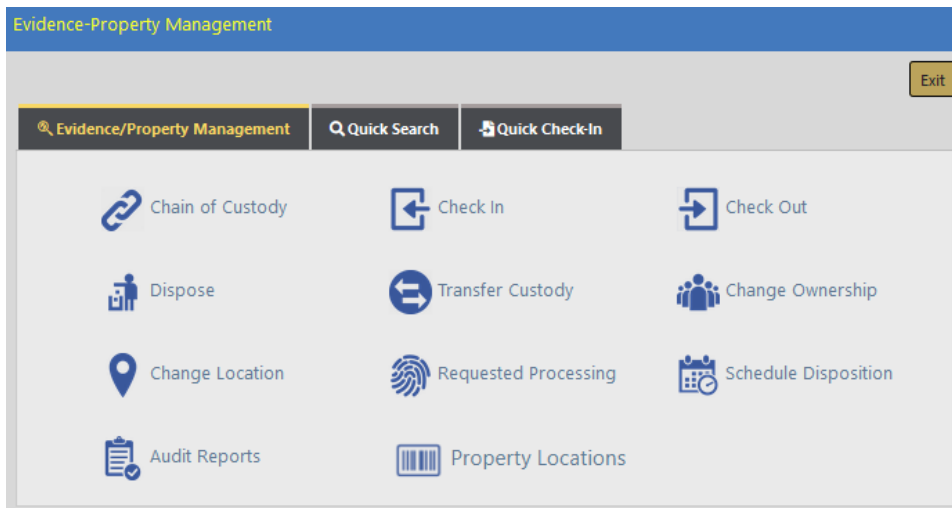
For more information, refer to "Evidence/Property Management Landing Page" on the facing page.

- To quickly create a Master Property Index record for held property, click on the **Records Management** top menu, then click on the **Create Held Property** sub-menu.

Note: This option is only available to users with the *Evidence - Create Held Property* permission.

The *Add Property* form opens. For detailed instructions, refer to "Adding Property" on page 114.

Evidence/Property Management Landing Page

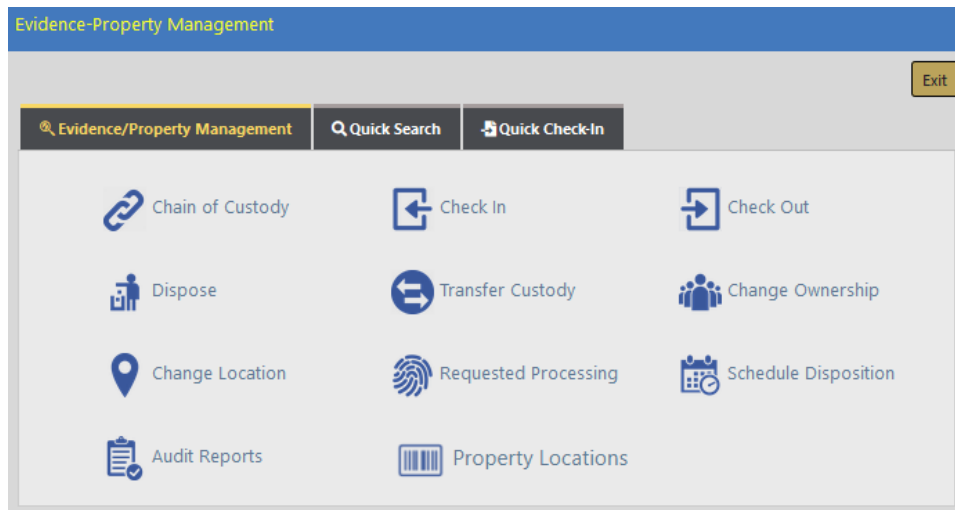


The *Evidence/Property Management* landing page contains three tabs:

- Evidence/Property Management
 - Contains a link to all the property management functions. The *Evidence-Property Management* screen defaults to this tab.
- Quick Search
 - Allows you to search property records by **System ID**, **Incident Report #**, or both. You must fill in at least one.
- Quick Check-In
 - Allows you to **Check In** property quickly by using the barcoded **System ID** and **Location Code**.

For details on accessing the *Evidence/Property Management* module, refer to "Evidence/Property Mgmt Access" on page 455.

Evidence/Property Management Tab



The *Evidence/Property Management tab* contains several links.

For details on accessing the *Evidence/Property Management* module, refer to "Evidence/Property Mgmt Access" on page 455.

Chain of Custody

This screen has a wide range of functionality. The evidence custodian search using any of these fields:

Chain of Custody

SYSTEM ID **INCIDENT REPORT #** **INDEX ID**

SERIAL NUMBER **ITEM #** **TYPE**

DESCRIPTION

Property Information

CATEGORY
☒ All ☐ Property ☐ Drugs ☐ Documents ☐ Currency ☐ Guns

Additional Information

AGENCY **LOCATION** **DISPOSITION**

CURRENT STATUS **ACTIVE HOLD**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY FROM **CHAIN OF CUSTODY TO** **DISPOSED DATE FROM** **DISPOSED DATE TO**

The fields below change based on the Category selection

Enter your search criteria then click the **Search** button to display the *Chain of Custody Search Results* screen.

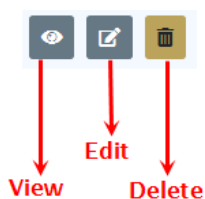
Chain of Custody Refine Search New Search Print Labels Print Chain of Custody

266 result(s) found

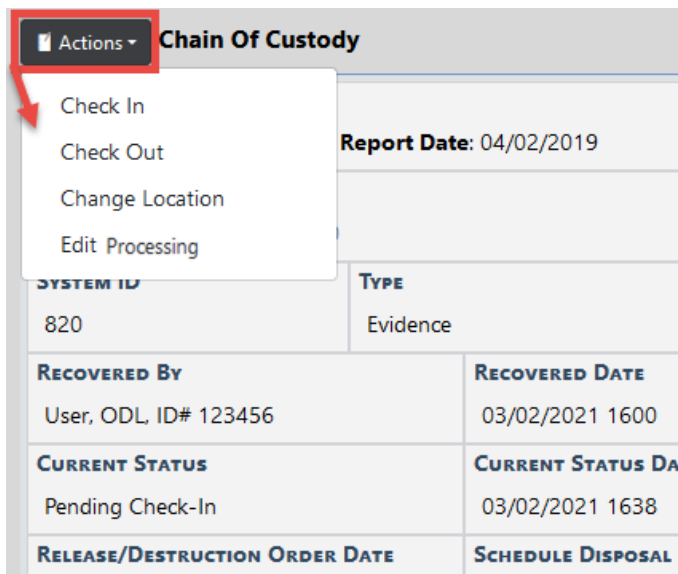
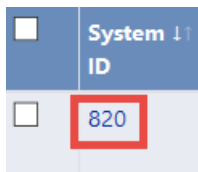
	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	820	Evidence	2019D4210225	1		Drawer	District 42, Versailles		Property - BACKPACK; Quantity: 1;	Pending Check-In	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	818	Held Property	2021D4210330			Held Property Only	District 42, Versailles		GUN - RIFLE	Pending Check-In	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	817	Evidence	2021D4210330			Evidence Only	District 42, Versailles		GUN - HANDGUN	Pending Check-In	

Select one or more records to **Print Labels** or **Print Chain of Custody** for the selected items. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

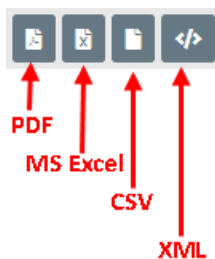
Will appropriate permissions you can **View**, **Edit**, or **Delete** specific Chain of Custody records by clicking on the appropriate icon under the *Actions* column. If one or more icons are absent then you do not have authority to perform that particular action.



Click on the **System ID** link to view additional Chain of Custody **Action** items.



You can export the search results to various file types:



For more information on exporting results, refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Check-In

The **Check-In** link allows the user to search for evidence or held property to **Check-In**. The *Evidence/Held Property Search* screen defaults to search on *Pending Check-In*, but you can also search on *Checked-Out* for purposes of checking it back in.

Check In Barcode Search

SYSTEM ID	INCIDENT REPORT #	INDEX ID
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM #	TYPE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Evidence
DESCRIPTION		
<input type="text"/>		
Property Information		
CATEGORY		
<input checked="" type="radio"/> All <input type="radio"/> Property <input type="radio"/> Drugs <input type="radio"/> Documents <input type="radio"/> Currency <input type="radio"/> Guns		
Additional Information		
AGENCY	LOCATION	
District 42, Versailles	-Select-	
CURRENT STATUS	ACTIVE HOLD	
Pending Check-In	-Select-	
<input type="button" value="Go Back"/> <input type="button" value="Reset"/> <input type="button" value="Search"/>		

Enter your search criteria then click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.

The *Check In Search Results* screen appears.

Check In Refine Search New Search Continue

67 result(s) found Select items using the check boxes and select 'Continue'

	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	820	Evidence	2019D4210225	1		Drawer	District 42, Versailles		Property - BACKPACK: Quantity: 1;	Pending Check-In	
<input type="checkbox"/>	817	Evidence	2021D4210330			Evidence Only	District 42, Versailles		GUN - HANDGUN:	Pending Check-In	

Check the box on the left of the record you want to Check In then click the **Continue** button to display the *Check In* screen.

Check In Add Evidence / Held Property

System ID	Type	Agency	Property Information	Custody From	Location	Description	Actions
829	Evidence	District 42, Versailles	Type: ART OBJECT Value(\$): 0	SERGEANT- CAPTAIN- WILL Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	Other	<input type="text"/>	
820	Evidence	District 42, Versailles	Type: BACKPACK Value(\$): 0	User, ODL, ID# 123456	-Select-	<input type="text"/>	

AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

CUSTODY DATE / TIME
04/09/2021 1602

CHECKED IN BY
Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111

CHECK IN COMMENT

Signature

Choose the **Type** from the drop-down list.

Choose the **Location** from the drop-down list.

Note: The **Location** values are filtered based on whether the item is evidence or held property.

If you wish, you can also add additional evidence items to the **Check In** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence** button on the top right of the screen. The **Add Evidence / Held Property** button takes you back to the *Evidence/Held Property - Check In* screen. Follow the same process as above to search and select the Evidence you want to add then click **Continue**. The additional Evidence is then added to the **Check In** list.

Make other changes if needed, then click the **Signature** button to sign if necessary.

Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page to print **Receipts, Labels, or Chain of Custody**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Note: If you are not in a *Multi-tier Organization*, the **Status** will default to *Check-In* and the **Location** will default to the previously checked in location, if it exists.

Note: An *Evidence Custodian* taking action on an *Evidence Pending Check-In* notification will default the **Location** to the previously checked in location, if the **Status** is set to *Check-In*.

Check-Out

The **Check-Out** link will allow the user to search for property to **Check-Out**. The **Status** of the property must be *Checked-In* or *Check-out* to take this action.

Once the item is located and selected, you can document the person it is going to and the destination.

Check Out

Barcode Search

SYSTEM ID

INCIDENT REPORT #

INDEX ID

SERIAL NUMBER

ITEM #

TYPE

DESCRIPTION

Property Information

CATEGORY

☒ All
☐ Property
☐ Drugs
☐ Documents
☐ Currency
☐ Guns

Additional Information

AGENCY

LOCATION

CURRENT STATUS

ACTIVE HOLD

Go Back

Reset

Search

Select a **Category** and enter other search criteria. The fields below the Category change based on your Category selection.

Click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.










The *Check Out Search Results* screen appears.

Check Out

Refine Search New Search Continue

12 result(s) found

Select items using the check boxes and select 'Continue'

	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	815	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:	Checked-In	 
<input type="checkbox"/>	814	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:	Checked-In	 
<input type="checkbox"/>	813	Held Property	2021D4210330	1		Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Property - AUTO: Quantity: 1;	Checked-In	 
<input type="checkbox"/>	797	Evidence	2019D4210224	1		Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles		Property - BALLOONS: Make: Aa: Model: Bb: Ser#: 12345: Quantity: 1;	Checked-In	 

Select one or more records you want to Check Out then click **Continue** to display the *Check Out* screen.

System ID	Type	Agency	Property Information	Destination	Description	Actions
815	Held Property	District 42, Versailles	Type: DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE Quantity: 0	TO Officer		

AGENCY: District 42, Versailles
 CHECK OUT DATE / TIME: 03/03/2021 0945
 EVIDENCE DUE DATE:
 CHECK OUT BY: Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111
 CHECK OUT TO: Communications Personnel Chris Clark (Employee #:) - District 42, Versailles
 CHECK OUT COMMENT:

Signature
 Go Back Save Save & Exit

Choose the **Destination** from the drop-down list, enter **Check Out To** and other necessary data.

If you wish, you can also add additional evidence or held property to the **Check Out** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence/Held Property** button on the top right of the screen to open the *Evidence - Held Property Search Check Out* screen. Follow the same process as above to search and select the evidence or held property you want to add, then click the **Continue** button. The additional records are then added to the **Check Out** list.

Click the **Signature** button to sign if necessary.

Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page to print **Receipts, Labels, or Chain of Custody**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Dispose

Evidence custodians will use this feature to search for evidence or held property requiring disposal from your evidence or held property room. The **Status** of the evidence or held property must be *Checked-In* or *Checked-out* to take this action. **Dispose** is done when evidence or held property is released to its owner or other person, auctioned, destroyed, or given to another agency.

Click on the **Dispose** link on the **Evidence/Property Management** page to display the *Evidence - Held Property Search* screen.

Evidence-Property Management / Evidence - Held Property Search

Dispose Evidence / Held Property Barcode Search

SYSTEM ID INCIDENT REPORT # INDEX ID

SERIAL NUMBER ITEM # TYPE

DESCRIPTION

Property Information

CATEGORY
☒ All ☐ Property ☐ Drugs ☐ Documents ☐ Currency ☐ Guns

Additional Information

AGENCY LOCATION

CURRENT STATUS ACTIVE HOLD

INITIAL DATE FROM INITIAL DATE TO SCHEDULED DISPOSITION DATE FROM SCHEDULED DISPOSITION DATE TO

REVIEW DATE FROM REVIEW DATE TO RELEASE / DESTRUCTION ORDER FROM RELEASE / DESTRUCTION ORDER TO

PAST DISPOSITION DATE ☐ PAST REVIEW DATE ☐

Go Back Reset Search

Select a **Category** and enter other search criteria. The fields below the Category change based on your Category selection.

Click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.

Dispose Refine Search New Search Continue

12 result(s) found Select items using the check boxes and select 'Continue'

	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	815	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE;	Checked-In	
<input type="checkbox"/>	814	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE;	Checked-In	
<input type="checkbox"/>	813	Held Property	2021D4210330	1		Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Property - AUTO; Quantity: 1;	Checked-In	
<input type="checkbox"/>	797	Evidence	2019D4210224	1		Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles		Property - BALLOONS; Make: Aa; Model: Bb; Ser#: 12345; Quantity: 1;	Checked-In	

Select one or more records then click **Continue** to display the *Dispose* screen.

System ID	Type	Agency	Property Information	Disposition	Description	Actions
815	Held Property	District 42, Versailles	Type: DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE Quantity: 0	Destroyed		

Disposed By: Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111
Disposition Date / Time: 03/03/2021 1016
Disposition Comment: Destroyed the property.

Go Back Save Signature Save & Exit

Note: The **Disposition Date/Time** defaults to the current date. You can change the **Disposition Date/Time**; however, a warning message appears if the date is prior to the check in date.

If you wish, you can also add additional Evidence items to the **Dispose** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence/Held Property** button on the top right of the screen.

Click the **Signature** button to sign if needed.

Click the **Save** button to update and **Print Chain of Custody**, **Print Labels**, or **Print Receipt**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click the **Save & Exit** button to apply your changes and exit without print options.

Transfer Custody

The **Transfer Custody** link is used when a piece of evidence or held property that is **Checked-Out** transfers possession to another person. For example, if the original officer taking evidence to court gets sick and hands the evidence to another officer. The Evidence Custodian can show that **Transfer of Custody** within the Online RMS **Evidence/Property Management Module**.

Click on the **Transfer Custody** link to display the *Evidence - Held Property Search - Transfer Custody* screen.

Transfer Custody Barcode Search

SYSTEM ID INCIDENT REPORT # INDEX ID

SERIAL NUMBER ITEM # TYPE

DESCRIPTION

Property Information

CATEGORY
☒ All ☐ Property ☐ Drugs ☐ Documents ☐ Currency ☐ Guns

Additional Information

AGENCY LOCATION

CURRENT STATUS ACTIVE HOLD DESTINATION

Go Back Reset Search

Select a **Category** and enter other search criteria. The fields below the Category change based on your Category selection.

Click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.

The *Transfer Custody Search Results* screen appears.

Transfer Custody Refine Search New Search Continue

114 result(s) found Select items using the check boxes and select 'Continue'

Previous 1 2 3 4 5 Next

	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	801	Evidence	2019D4210224	5		Court	District 42, Versailles		Property - BASEBALL BAT: Ser#: ASD: Quantity: 1;	Checked-Out	
<input type="checkbox"/>	800	Evidence	2019D4210224	4		Defense Attorney	District 42, Versailles		Property - BASEBALL BAT: Ser#: ASD: Quantity: 1;	Checked-Out	

Select one or more records you want to transfer then click **Continue** to display the *Transfer Custody* screen.

Transfer Custody Add Evidence / Hold Property

System ID	Type	Agency	Property Information	Custody From	Custody To	Description	Actions
801	Evidence	District 42, Versailles	Type: BASEBALL BAT Serial #: ASD Value(\$): 0	Clark, Max. ID# 3066	Communications Personnel Chris Clark (Employee)	<input type="text"/>	

AGENCY

TRANSFER DATE / TIME

DUE DATE

DESTINATION

TRANSFER COMMENT

Signature

Go Back Save Save & Exit

Enter the **Custody To**, choose the **Destination** from the drop-down list, and enter a **Transfer Comment** and other necessary data.

If you wish, you can also add additional evidence or held property to the **Transfer Custody** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence/Held Property** button on the top right of the screen to open the *Evidence - Held Property Search Transfer Custody* screen. Follow the same process as above to search and select the evidence or held property you want to add, then click the **Continue** button. The additional records are then added to the **Transfer Custody** list.

Click the **Signature** button to sign if necessary.

Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page to print **Receipts, Labels, or Chain of Custody**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Change Ownership

This link will be used to transfer evidence or held property from one Caliber Public Safety agency in a work group to another. The **Status** of the evidence or held property must be *Checked-In* or *Checked-out* to take this action.

Click on the **Change Ownership** link to display the *Evidence - Held Property Search - Change Ownership* screen.

Select a **Category** and enter other search criteria. The fields below the Category change based on your Category selection.

Click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.

The *Change of Ownership Search Results* screen appears.

Change Ownership

Refine Search

New Search


Continue

12 result(s) found

Select items using the check boxes and select 'Continue'

<input type="checkbox"/>	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	815	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:	Checked-In	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<input type="checkbox"/>	814	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:	Checked-In	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<input type="checkbox"/>	813	Held Property	2021D4210330	1		Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Property - AUTO: Quantity: 1;	Checked-In	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
<input type="checkbox"/>	797	Evidence	2019D4210224	1	<div><div></div></div>	Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles		Property - BALLOONS: Make: Aa: Model: Bb: Ser#: 12345: Quantity: 1;	Checked-In	<div><div></div><div></div></div>

Select one or more records then click **Continue** to display the *Change Ownership* screen.

Change Ownership						Add Evidence / Held Property
System ID	Type	Agency	Property Information	Ownership To	Description	Actions
815	Held Property	District 42, Versailles	Type: DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE Quantity: 0	District 42, Versailles		

CHANGE OWNERSHIP DATE / TIME: 03/03/2021 10:57

CHANGED BY: Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111

CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP COMMENT:

Signature

Go Back Save Save & Exit

Enter the **Change of Ownership Comments**, choose the **Ownership To** from the drop-down list if different than what displays, and modify other necessary data.

If you wish, you can also add additional evidence or held property to the **Change Ownership** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence/Held Property** button on the top right of the screen to open the *Evidence - Held Property Search Change Ownership* screen. Follow the same process as above to search and select the evidence or held property you want to add, then click the **Continue** button. The additional records are then added to the **Change Ownership** list.

Click the **Signature** button to sign if necessary.

Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page to print **Receipts, Labels, or Chain of Custody**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Change Location

The Evidence Custodian can use this link to show evidence or held property movement from one place to another. The **Status** of the evidence or held property must be *Checked-In* or *Check-out* to take this action. An example would be moving evidence from one shelf to another within the evidence or held property room. Another example would be consolidating evidence in temporary lockers to make lockers accessible for more evidence or held property.

Click on the **Change Location** link on the **Evidence/Property Management** page to display the *Evidence - Held Property Search - Change Location* screen.

Select a **Category** and enter other search criteria. The fields below the Category change based on your Category selection.

Click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.

The *Change Location Results* screen appears.

System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
815	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE	Checked-In	[Icons]
814	Held Property	2021D4210330			Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE	Checked-In	[Icons]
813	Held Property	2021D4210330	1		Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles	03/27/2021	Property - AUTO: Quantity: 1	Checked-In	[Icons]
797	Evidence	2019D4210224	1		Large Item Storage	District 42, Versailles		Property - BALLOONS: Make: Aa: Model: Bb: Ser#: 12345: Quantity: 1	Checked-In	[Icons]

Select one or more records then click **Continue** to display the *Change Location* screen.

System ID	Type	Agency	Current Location	Property Information	Location	Description	Actions
815	Held Property	District 42, Versailles	Large Item Storage	Type: DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE Quantity: 0	Large Item Storage		

AGENCY: District 42, Versailles
 CHANGED BY: Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111
 CUSTODY DATE / TIME: 03/03/2021 1111

CHANGE OF LOCATION COMMENT

Signature

Go Back Save Save & Exit

Add Evidence / Held Property

Changed By defaults to the logged in user. Enter comments, choose the **Location** from the drop-down list, and enter or change other necessary data.

Note: The **Location** drop-down list depends on the Status and Type of evidence/property.

If you wish, you can also add additional evidence or held property items to the **Change Location** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence/Held Property** button on the top right of the screen. The **Add Evidence/Held Property** button takes you back to the *Evidence - Held Property Search - Change Location* screen. Follow the same process as above to search and select the records you want to add then click **Continue**. The additional records are then added to the **Change Location** list.

Click the **Signature** button to sign if necessary

Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page to print **Receipts, Labels, or Chain of Custody**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Requested Processing

Click on the **Requested Processing** link to display the *Evidence - Held Property Search - Requested Processing* screen.

Requested Processing Barcode Search

SYSTEM ID	INCIDENT REPORT #	INDEX ID
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
SERIAL NUMBER	ITEM #	TYPE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-Select- v
DESCRIPTION		
<input style="height: 40px;" type="text"/>		

Property Information

CATEGORY

☒ All
 ☐ Property
 ☐ Drugs
 ☐ Documents
 ☐ Currency
 ☐ Guns

Additional Information

AGENCY	LOCATION
District 42, Versailles v	-Select- v
CURRENT STATUS	ACTIVE HOLD
-Select- v	-Select- v

Go Back
Reset
Search

Select a **Category** and enter other search criteria into fields that appear below the Category based on your Category selection.

Click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.

The *Requested Processing Search Results* screen appears.

Requested Processing Refine Search New Search Continue

266 result(s) found Select items using the check boxes and select 'Continue'

	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	820	Evidence	2019D4210225	1		Drawer	District 42, Versailles		Property - BACKPACK: Quantity: 1;	Pending Check-In	
<input type="checkbox"/>	818	Held Property	2021D4210330			Held Property Only	District 42, Versailles		GUN - RIFLE:	Pending Check-In	

Select one or more records you want to process then click **Continue** to display the *Requested Processing* screen.

Requested Processing Add Evidence / Held Property

System ID	Type	Agency	Property Information	Processing	Actions
820	Evidence	District 42, Versailles	Type: BACKPACK Value(\$): 0	Fingerprints v ↓	

PROCESSING COMMENTS

Go Back
Save
Save & Exit

Choose **Processing** from the drop-down list, enter **Processing Comments** and other necessary data.

Note: Your agency may elect to require at least one evidence Processing through a configuration setting. Refer to your agency administrator for more information.

If you wish, you can also add additional evidence or held property to the **Requested Processing** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence/Held Property** button on the top right of the screen to open the *Evidence - Held Property Search Requested Processing* screen. Follow the same process as above to search and select the evidence or held property you want to add, then click the **Continue** button. The additional records are then added to the **Requested Processing** list.

Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page where you can optionally **Print Chain of Custody**, **Print Labels**, and **Print Receipt**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Schedule Disposition

Click on the **Schedule Disposition** link to display the *Evidence - Held Property Search - Schedule Disposition* screen.

The screenshot displays the "Schedule Disposition" form, which is organized into several sections:

- Schedule Disposition Header:** Includes a "Barcode Search" button and input fields for SYSTEM ID, INCIDENT REPORT #, INDEX ID, SERIAL NUMBER, ITEM #, and TYPE (a dropdown menu currently showing "-Select-"). There is also a large text area for DESCRIPTION.
- Property Information:** Features a "CATEGORY" section with radio buttons for "All" (selected), "Property", "Drugs", "Documents", "Currency", and "Guns".
- Additional Information:** This section contains multiple input fields and dropdown menus:
 - AGENCY: A dropdown menu showing "District 42, Versailles".
 - LOCATION: A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
 - CURRENT STATUS: A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
 - ACTIVE HOLD: A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
 - INITIAL DATE FROM and INITIAL DATE TO: Date pickers.
 - SCHEDULED DISPOSITION DATE FROM and SCHEDULED DISPOSITION DATE TO: Date pickers.
 - REVIEW DATE FROM and REVIEW DATE TO: Date pickers.
 - RELEASE / DESTRUCTION ORDER FROM and TO: Date pickers.
 - PAST DISPOSITION DATE and PAST REVIEW DATE: Checkboxes, both currently unchecked.
- Footer:** Contains three buttons: "Go Back", "Reset", and "Search".

Select a **Category** and enter other search criteria into fields that appear below the Category based on your Category selection.

You can **Schedule Disposition** in mass by searching for Evidence/Held Property related to an incident report, based on a property location, property status, barcode scanning, or Initial Date range and other relevant dates.

Click **Search**. Or if you are equipped with a barcode scanner, click the **Barcode Search** button to search records by scanning the barcode.

The *Schedule Disposition Search Results* screen appears.

Schedule Disposition

Refine Search

New Search

Continue

266 result(s) found

Select items using the check boxes and select 'Continue'

Previous

1

2

3

4

5

6




7

8

Next

<input type="checkbox"/>	System ID	Type	Report #	Item #	Offenses	Location	Agency	Scheduled Disposition	Property Information	Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	820	Evidence	2019D4210225	1		Drawer	District 42, Versailles		Property - BACKPACK; Quantity: 1;	Pending Check-In	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
<input type="checkbox"/>	818	Held Property	2021D4210330			Held Property Only	District 42, Versailles		GUN - RIFLE;	Pending Check-In	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>

Select one or more records you want to schedule the disposition then click **Continue** to display the *Schedule Disposition* screen.

Scheduled Disposition					Add Evidence / Held Property	
System ID	Type	Agency	Property Information	Disposal Date	Actions	
820	Evidence	District 42, Versailles	Type: BACKPACK Value(\$): 0	03/03/2021	  	

DISPOSITION COMMENTS

Go Back Save Save & Exit

Choose **Disposal Date** from the drop-down list and enter **Disposition Comments**.

If you wish, you can also add additional evidence or held property to the **Scheduled Disposition** list by clicking on the **Add Evidence/Held Property** button on the top right of the screen to open the *Evidence - Held Property Search Scheduled Disposition* screen. Follow the same process as above to search and select the evidence or held property you want to add, then click the **Continue** button. The additional records are then added to the **Scheduled Disposition** list.

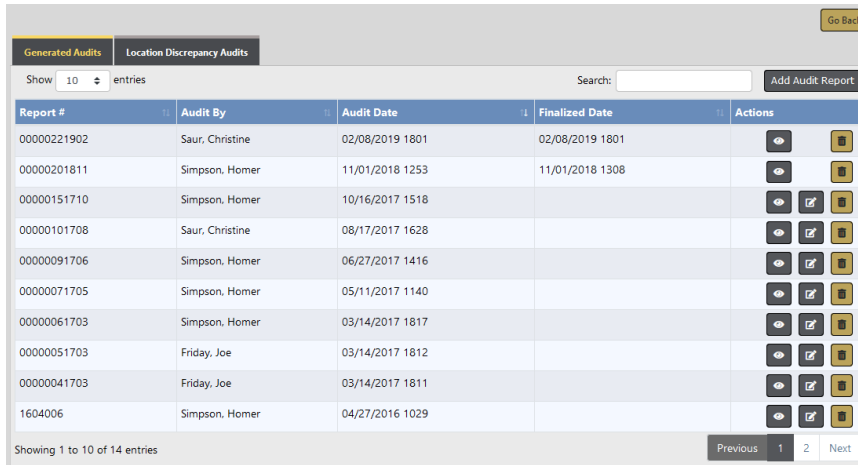
Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page where you can optionally **Print Chain of Custody**, **Print Labels**, and **Print Receipt**. For details, refer to "Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts" on page 481.

Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Audit Reports

Audit Reports allows Evidence Custodians to perform self-audits of their agency's evidence or held property vault. Perform audits at any time.

Click on **Audit Reports** from the **Property Management** home window to display the available reports.



The screenshot shows the 'Generated Audits' tab selected. At the top right is a 'Go Back' button. Below the tabs, there is a 'Show 10 entries' dropdown and a 'Search:' text box. An 'Add Audit Report' button is on the right. The table has columns: Report #, Audit By, Audit Date, Finalized Date, and Actions. The first 10 entries are visible, showing audits by Saur, Christine and Simpson, Homer. The bottom of the table shows 'Showing 1 to 10 of 14 entries' and pagination buttons for 'Previous', '1', '2', and 'Next'.

Report #	Audit By	Audit Date	Finalized Date	Actions
0000221902	Saur, Christine	02/08/2019 1801	02/08/2019 1801	[Icons]
0000201811	Simpson, Homer	11/01/2018 1253	11/01/2018 1308	[Icons]
00000151710	Simpson, Homer	10/16/2017 1518		[Icons]
00000101708	Saur, Christine	08/17/2017 1628		[Icons]
00000091706	Simpson, Homer	06/27/2017 1416		[Icons]
00000071705	Simpson, Homer	05/11/2017 1140		[Icons]
00000061703	Simpson, Homer	03/14/2017 1817		[Icons]
00000051703	Friday, Joe	03/14/2017 1812		[Icons]
00000041703	Friday, Joe	03/14/2017 1811		[Icons]
1604006	Simpson, Homer	04/27/2016 1029		[Icons]

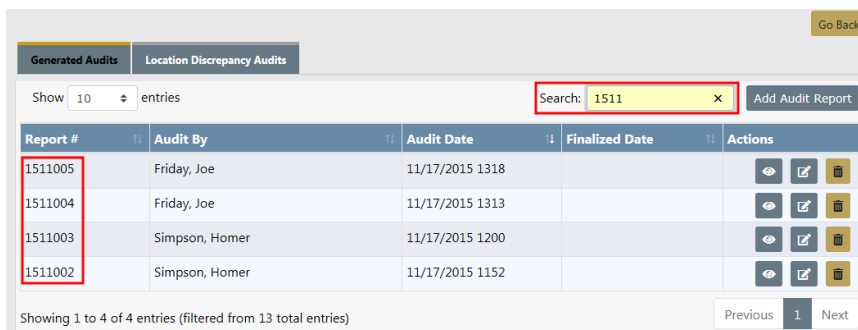
There are two tabs to the Audit Reports screen:

- Generated Audits
- Location Discrepancy Audits

Search Audit Reports

On either tab you have the ability to search for specific reports.

Click in the **Search** field and enter all or a portion of the **data** into the search text box that pertains to the search criteria. The results that match your criteria and entered data display in the grid.



The screenshot shows the 'Generated Audits' tab with a search filter applied. The 'Search:' text box contains the value '1511'. The table displays results filtered by this search criteria. The first four entries are highlighted with a red box, showing report numbers 1511005, 1511004, 1511003, and 1511002, all performed by Simpson, Homer on 11/17/2015. The bottom of the table shows 'Showing 1 to 4 of 4 entries (filtered from 13 total entries)' and pagination buttons for 'Previous', '1', and 'Next'.

Report #	Audit By	Audit Date	Finalized Date	Actions
1511005	Friday, Joe	11/17/2015 1318		[Icons]
1511004	Friday, Joe	11/17/2015 1313		[Icons]
1511003	Simpson, Homer	11/17/2015 1200		[Icons]
1511002	Simpson, Homer	11/17/2015 1152		[Icons]

Create a New Audit Report

You have the ability to generate a new **Audit Report**.

Click the **Add Audit Report** link on the *Generated Audits* tab to open the *Evidence - Held Property Search* form.

Evidence-Property Management / Audit Reports / Evidence - Held Property Search

Of Records to Audit

SYSTEM ID INCIDENT REPORT # INDEX ID

SERIAL NUMBER ITEM # TYPE

DESCRIPTION

Property Information

CATEGORY

☒ All ☐ Property ☐ Drugs ☐ Documents ☐ Currency ☐ Guns

Additional Information

AGENCY LOCATION

District 42, Versailles -Select-

CURRENT STATUS ACTIVE HOLD

Checked-In -Select-

Go Back Reset Generate Audit Report

Enter the **# of Records to Audit** and other applicable fields then click **Generate Audit Report** to display the **Audit Report**.

Generated Audit Details

Go Back

AUDIT BY: Saur, Christine

AUDIT DATE: 03/03/2021 11:34

OF RECORDS: 5

AUDIT COMMENTS









Save Audit

Confirmed / Unconfirmed Items


	System ID	Type	Property Description	Incident Report	Status	Location	Comments / Confirm Location
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	815	Held Property	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:	2021D4210330j3325	Checked-In	Large Item Storage	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	814	Held Property	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE:	2021D4210330j3325	Checked-In	Large Item Storage	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	813	Held Property	Property - AUTO: Quantity: 1:	2021D4210330j3325	Checked-In	Large Item Storage	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	797	Evidence	Property - BALLOONS: Make: Aa: Model: Bb: Ser#: 12345: Quantity: 1:	2019D4210224j3213	Checked-In	Large Item Storage	
<input type="checkbox"/>	796	Evidence	Drug - DRUGS - COMMON MEDICINE: SUSPECTED HASHISH: Quantity: 1 Liter: Value: 0:	2014ISP0000209j1396	Checked-In	Other	Large Item Storage

If the **Location** is different, uncheck the box to the left, and select the correct **Location** from the list box on the right. Enter any necessary comments.

Click **Save Audit** to save the report, then click **Finalize** to add it to the **Audit Report** list.

Generated Audits					Go Back
Location Discrepancy Audits					
Show	10	entries	Search:		Add Audit Report
Report #	Audit By	Audit Date	Finalized Date	Actions	
00000242103	Saur, Christine	03/03/2021 1136	03/03/2021 1137		
00000221902	Saur, Christine	02/08/2019 1801	02/08/2019 1801		
00000201811	Simpson, Homer	11/01/2018 1253	11/01/2018 1308		
00000151710	Simpson, Homer	10/16/2017 1518			

Using the icons in the *Action* column you can with appropriate permissions view, edit or delete reports. If an icon does not appear, then you do not have permissions to perform that action. For example, if the edit icon does not appear next to a particular report then you cannot edit that report.

Click the **View** icon  to view the **Audit Report** and print labels.

Generated Audit Details

Go Back

Print Labels

Audit Report #	Audit By	Audit Date	# of Records
00000242103	Saur, Christine	03/03/2021 1136	5

















Audit Comments

Confirmed / Unconfirmed Items

<input type="checkbox"/>	Confirmed	System ID	Type	Property Description	Location	Comments / Confirm Location
<input type="checkbox"/>	No	796	Evidence	Drug - DRUGS - COMMON MEDICINE; SUSPECTED HASHISH; Quantity: 1 Liter; Value: 0;	Other	/ Large Item Storage
<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	797	Evidence	Property - BALLOONS; Make: Aa; Model: Bb; Ser#: 12345; Quantity: 1;	Large Item Storage	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	813	Held Property	Property - AUTO; Quantity: 1;	Large Item Storage	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	814	Held Property	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE;	Large Item Storage	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Yes	815	Held Property	Drug - DRUGS / NARCOTICS - CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE;	Large Item Storage	

Create Location Discrepancy Audit Report

You have the ability to create a **Location Discrepancy Audit Report** from the *Location Discrepancy Audits* tab. This report lists all items currently in a particular location.

Generated Audits					Go Back
Location Discrepancy Audits					
Show	10	entries	Search:		Add Discrepancy Report
Incident Report	Audit By	Audit Date	Finalized Date	Actions	
00000231902	Saur, Christine	02/08/2019 1815	02/08/2019 1815		
00000211811	Simpson, Homer	11/01/2018 1348	11/01/2018 1349		
00000181711	Saur, Christine	11/20/2017 2135	11/20/2017 2136		
00000161710	Simpson, Homer	10/31/2017 1306	11/01/2018 1343		
00000141709	Simpson, Homer	09/13/2017 1300	12/15/2020 1638		
00000131708	Simpson, Homer	08/30/2017 0929	09/13/2017 1304		
00000121708	Saur, Christine	08/17/2017 1716			
00000111708	Saur, Christine	08/17/2017 1716			
Showing 1 to 8 of 8 entries					Previous 1 Next

Click on the **Add Discrepancy Report** button to display the *Location Discrepancy Audit* form.

Location Discrepancy Audit Go Back

SELECT A LOCATION
 -Select- ▼

Save Audit

Confirmed / Unconfirmed Items

Additional Items Add Additional Item

Select a location to display the **Location Discrepancy Audit** report.

Location Discrepancy Audit Go Back

SELECT A LOCATION
 Large Item Storage ▼

AUDIT COMMENTS

Save Audit

Confirmed / Unconfirmed Items

<input type="checkbox"/>	System ID	Type	Property Description	Comments
<input type="checkbox"/>	474	Evidence	<input type="text"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	753	Evidence	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	758	Evidence	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	770	Evidence	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	782	Evidence	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	786	Evidence	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	797	Evidence	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	813	Held Property	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	814	Held Property	<input type="text"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	815	Held Property	<input type="text"/>	

Additional Items Add Additional Item

System ID	Type	Property Description	Comments	Actions
<input type="text"/>				

Select all items to that are *Confirmed*. You can select individual items, or all items at once. If all items are *Confirmed*, click the **Select All** box on the top left to check all items listed. To add an item to the list, enter the **System ID** in the **Additional Items** text field and click **Add Additional Item**. If the **System ID** entered does not exist, you will receive a message stating it could not be found.

Click the **Save Audit** button, then click **Finalize** to save the report to the **Location Discrepancy Audit Reports** tab.

Go Back				
Generated Audits		Location Discrepancy Audits		
Show	10	entries	Search:	Add Discrepancy Report
Incident Report	Audit By	Audit Date	Finalized Date	Actions
00000252103	Saur, Christine	03/03/2021 1148	03/03/2021 1148	
00000231902	Saur, Christine	02/08/2019 1815	02/08/2019 1815	

Using the icons in the *Action* column you can view, edit or delete reports. If an icon does not appear, then you do not have permissions to perform that action. For example, if the edit icon does not appear next to a particular report then you cannot edit that report.

Property Locations

The Evidence Custodian with the *Evidence Locations - Manage Evidence Locations* permissions can use this link to produce a location barcode report and manage evidence/held property locations.

Click on the **Property Locations** link on the **Evidence/Property Management** page to open the *Evidence - Held Property Locations*.

Go Back						
Print Location Barcodes						
Add Evidence / Held Property Location						
Show	10	entries	Search:			
Code	Description	Property Type	Locker	Officer Access	Active	Actions
N/A	N/A		N	Y	Y	
O_IMPOUND	Impound		N	Y	Y	
O_LARGE	Large Item Storage		N	Y	Y	
O_OTHER	Other		N	Y	Y	
TRANS_UNKNWN	Transported - Unknown Location		Y	Y	Y	
Showing 1 to 5 of 5 entries						Previous 1 Next
Go Back						

Click the **Print Location Barcodes** button to print location barcode labels.

Location Barcodes Print Options

Please select what information you would like to Print.

Search:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Code	Description	Property Type	Locker	Officer Access
<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A	N/A	Evidence	N	Y
<input type="checkbox"/>	O_IMPOUND	Impound	Evidence	N	Y
<input type="checkbox"/>	O_LARGE	Large Item Storage	Evidence	N	Y
<input type="checkbox"/>	O_OTHER	Other	Evidence	N	Y
<input type="checkbox"/>	TRANS_UNKNWN	Transported - Unknown Location		Y	Y

PRINT INDIVIDUAL BARCODE LABELS (OTHERWISE GROUP ON SAME PAGE)

☐

- Select the items for which you want to print barcodes. Prints on letter sized paper, 20 labels per page.
- Check the **Print Individual Barcode Labels** box if you wish to print one barcode label per page.
- Click **Print**.

Click the **Add Evidence/Held Property Locations** button to open the *Add Evidence - Held Property Location* window to add another location record.

CODE

AGENCY
Indiana State Police

DESCRIPTION

LOCKER
☐

OFFICER ACCESS
☐

STATUS
Active

PROPERTY TYPE
-Select-

- Complete the fields.
- Click **Save**.

Quick Search Tab

This option works the same way as the **Evidence - Held Property Search**. The process, however, is shortened by using a scanner and barcode system.

The screenshot shows the 'Quick Search' tab selected in the 'Evidence/Property Management' module. It features two input fields: 'SYSTEM ID' and 'INCIDENT REPORT #'. Below these fields are 'Reset' and 'Search' buttons. An 'Exit' button is located in the top right corner of the tab area.

Quick Check-In Tab

This option works the same way the **Check-In** link works. The process, however, is shortened by using a scanner and barcode system.

The screenshot shows the 'Quick Check-In' tab. It contains a table with columns: System ID, Type, Agency, Property Information, Custody From, Location, Description, and Actions. Two rows are visible, both for 'Evidence' type items from 'District 42, Versailles'. The first row has 'Type: ART' and 'Value(\$): 0'. The second row has 'Type: BACKPACK' and 'Value(\$): 0'. Below the table, there are fields for 'AGENCY' (District 42, Versailles), 'CUSTODY DATE / TIME' (04/09/2021 1602), 'CHECKED IN BY' (Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111), and a 'CHECK IN COMMENT' text area. At the bottom are buttons for 'Signature', 'Go Back', 'Save', and 'Save & Exit'.

Print Labels, Chain of Custody, Receipts

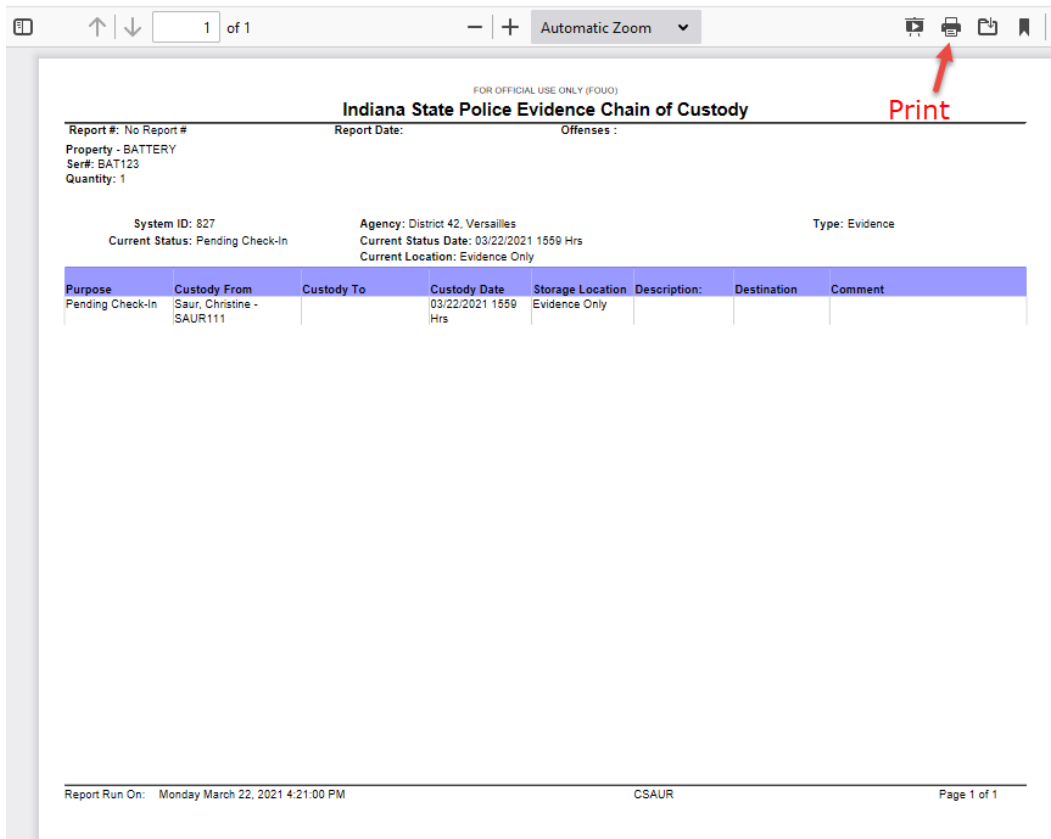
The **Evidence/Property Management Module** provides the ability to print the chain of custody, label, or receipt by clicking on the respective button when available:

The screenshot shows three buttons: 'Print Chain of Custody', 'Print Label', and 'Print Receipt'.

For more information on the Evidence/Property Management Module, refer to "Evidence/Property Mgmt Module Overview" on page 453.

Print Chain of Custody

Click on the Chain of Custody button to open the chain of custody in a new tab in the browser.



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

Indiana State Police Evidence Chain of Custody

Report #: No Report # **Report Date:** **Offenses:**

Property: BATTERY
Ser#: BAT123
Quantity: 1

System ID: 827 **Agency:** District 42, Versailles **Type:** Evidence
Current Status: Pending Check-In **Current Status Date:** 03/22/2021 1559 Hrs
Current Location: Evidence Only

Purpose	Custody From	Custody To	Custody Date	Storage Location	Description	Destination	Comment
Pending Check-In	Saur, Christine - SAUR111		03/22/2021 1559 Hrs	Evidence Only			

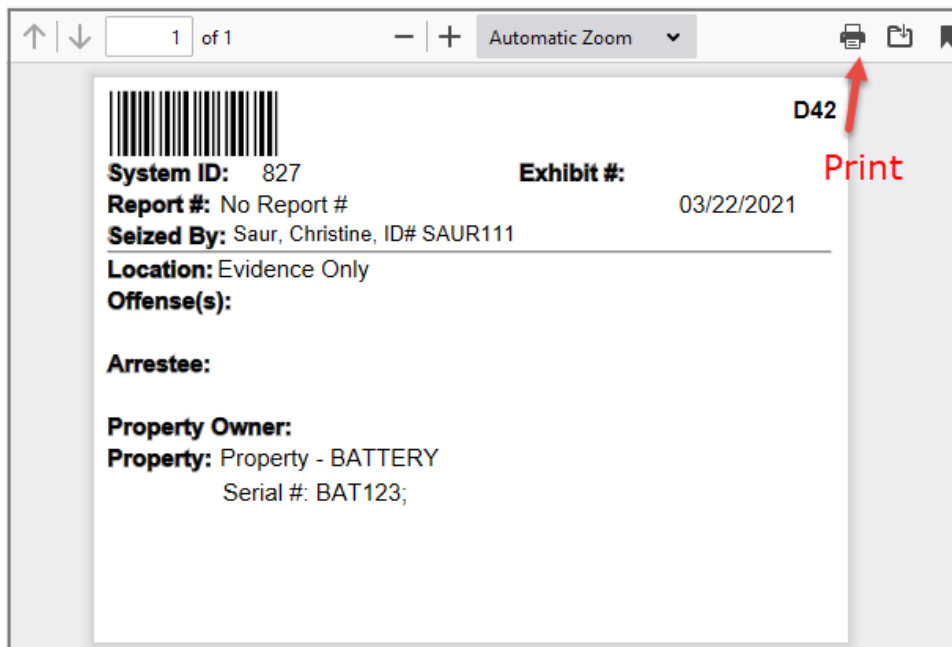
Report Run On: Monday March 22, 2021 4:21:00 PM CSAUR Page 1 of 1

Your agency administrator has the option to apply a maintenance value setting to control whether or not chain of custody prints in ascending order by default. Refer to your agency administrator for details.

Click the print icon to print to the printer or save to a file.

Print Label

Click on the **Print Label** button to open the label in a new tab in the browser.



1 of 1 Automatic Zoom

System ID: 827 **Exhibit #:** D42

Report #: No Report # **03/22/2021**

Seized By: Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111

Location: Evidence Only

Offense(s):

Arrestee:

Property Owner:

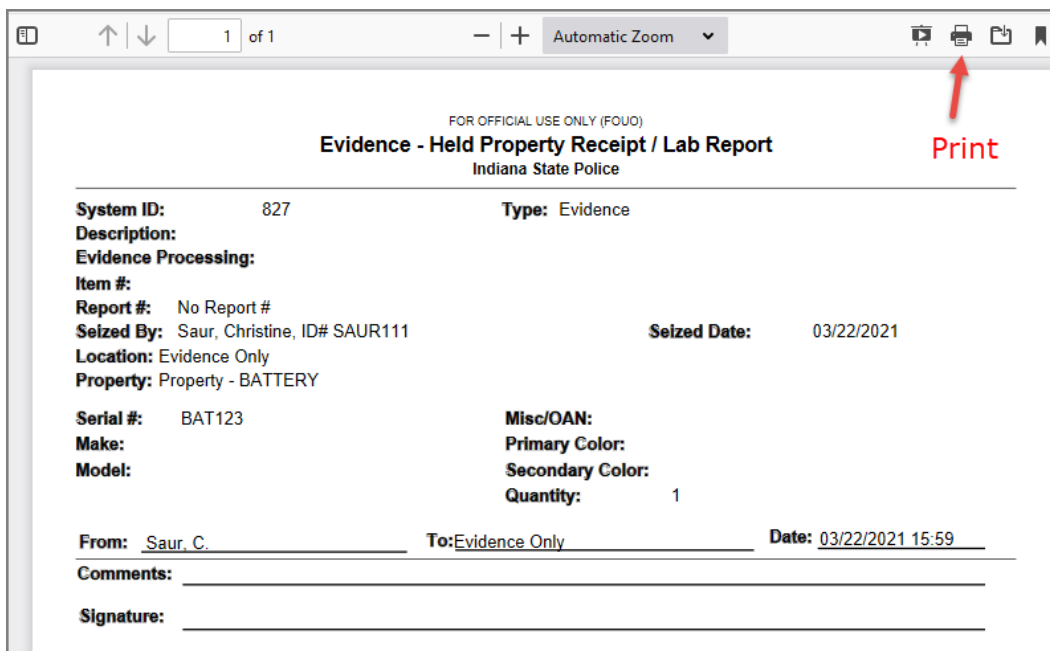
Property: Property - BATTERY
Serial #: BAT123;

Print

Click the print icon to print to the printer or save to a file.

Print Receipt

Click on the **Print Receipt** button to open the receipt in a new tab in the browser.



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (FOUO)

Evidence - Held Property Receipt / Lab Report
Indiana State Police

System ID: 827 **Type:** Evidence

Description:

Evidence Processing:

Item #:

Report #: No Report #

Seized By: Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111 **Seized Date:** 03/22/2021

Location: Evidence Only

Property: Property - BATTERY

Serial #: BAT123 **Misc/OAN:**

Make: **Primary Color:**

Model: **Secondary Color:**

Quantity: 1

From: Saur, C. **To:** Evidence Only **Date:** 03/22/2021 15:59

Comments:

Signature:

Print

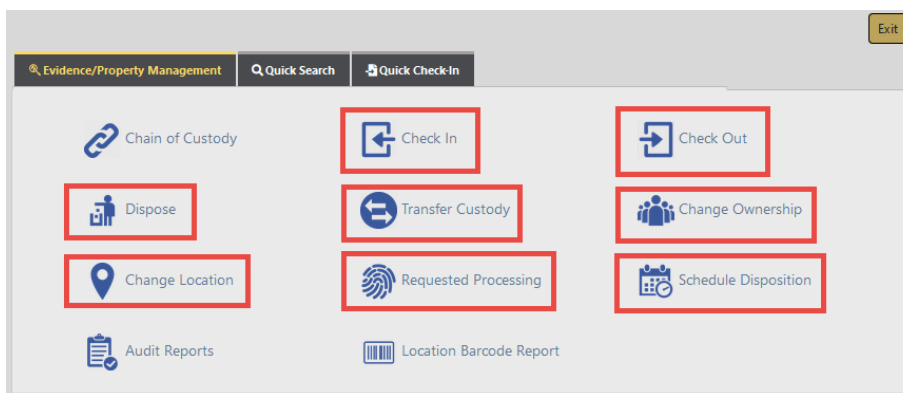
Click the print icon to print to the printer or save to a file.

Chapter 24. Barcode Search Process

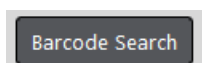
Barcode Search Process Overview

The **Barcode Search** feature allows you to input multiple items into the **Evidence/Property Management Module** automatically by scanning the barcode label through the Property Management menu.

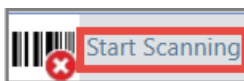
Access the scanning process through applicable links on the *Property Management* menu. For instructions on accessing the *Evidence/Property Management* menu, refer to "Evidence/Property Mgmt Access" on page 455.



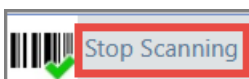
Click on one of the links to open the respective *Search* screen, then click on the **Barcode Search** button on the top right.



Click the **Start Scanning** link to start the process of scanning each label. As each label is scanned there will be a beep from the system and a listing of the item will appear on the screen in the grid. You can delete a particular item if needed.



When you are finished scanning, click the **Stop Scanning** icon and select the **Continue** button.



The system then continues to function as described in the "Evidence/Property Mgmt Access" on page 455 section.

Click **Save** to save your changes and remain on the page.

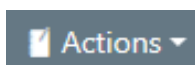
Click **Save & Exit** to save your changes and exit the page.

Location Barcode Report

This link allows the Evidence Custodian to print a report showing the evidence and held property locations in the evidence room, along with a corresponding **Barcode**. This allows agencies to scan the location with a barcode scanner rather than select it from the **List of Values** (LOV).

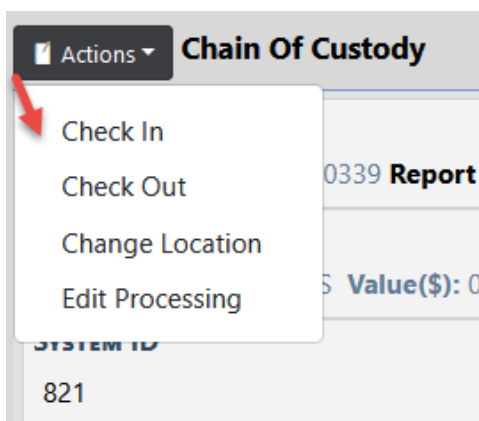
Mega Menu

When viewing the Chain of Custody for any piece of evidence or held property, there is a **Mega Menu** to the top left. Evidence Custodians can use this menu to take action and change the **Status** of the item without leaving the window. The *Actions* available will be shown based on the **Current Status** of the evidence or held property.



Click on the **Mega Menu** button to display a drop-down of items from which to choose.

Choices available under the **Mega Menu** vary depending on the evidence **Current Status**.



Create Evidence or Held Property without An Incident Report

Officers can create property and indicate that the property is also evidence or held property without creating an incident report with appropriate permissions. This functionality is not a part of the default setup but can be requested by an agency administrator if desired.

To create evidence or held property without an incident report, the officer navigates to **Master Indices**, selects the *Property Tab*, then clicks the **Add Property** hyperlink. For information on accessing **Master Indices**, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Click the **Category** to display additional fields specific to that Category to describe the property in more detail.

Property Information Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

CATEGORY
☒ PROPERTY ☐ DRUGS ☐ DOCUMENTS ☐ CURRENCY ☐ GUNS

Select Category to display fields below for that Category

TYPE
-Select-

MAKE
-

QUANTITY
1

DATE OF INFO
3/14/2019

SERIAL #
-

MODEL
-

ITEM DESCRIPTION
-

MISCELLANEOUS / OAN
-

PRIMARY COLOR
-Select-

SECONDARY COLOR
-Select-

COMMENTS
-

Go Back Save

When all required information and as much other information as possible has been entered, click the **Save** button to add the property to the report.

The **Edit Property** screen appears. Click the **Add Evidence/Held Property** hyperlink in the Evidence/Held Property grid to add the property.

Note: To see this link, you must have the *Master Indices - Add Evidence to Master Index Property* permission. Refer to your agency administrator for details.

Go Back Log Property as Evidence / Held Property View Summary Subscribe

Property Details

SmartSearch (0) -Add-

INDEX ID: 2007 CATEGORY: Property DATE OF INFO: 03/03/2021 SECURITY LEVEL: Level 1 - Access to all Data

TYPE: BACKPACK SERIAL #: MISCELLANEOUS / OAN: VALUE: 0

MAKE: MODEL: PRIMARY COLOR: Blue SECONDARY COLOR: Beige

QUANTITY: 1

ITEM DESCRIPTION:

OTHER COMMENTS:

Go Back Save

Evidence / Held Property Add Evidence / Held Property

People Add Person

The standard **Evidence - Held Property** screen appears.

Go Back

Property Information

PROPERTY TYPE	SERIAL NUMBER	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION
BACKPACK		

Evidence / Held Property Information

TYPE: Evidence

DATE/TIME RECOVERED: 03/02/2021 1603 RECOVERY LOCATION: AGENCY: District 42, Versailles

DATE/TIME PLACED IN STORAGE: 03/03/2021 1603 STATUS: Pending Check-In LOCATION: -Select-

CUSTODY FROM: Saur, Christine ITEM #:

DESCRIPTION:

COMMENTS:

Extended Chain of Custody Add

Evidence / Held Property Processing

PROCESSING: -Select- COMMENTS:

Add

Signature

Go Back Save

Select the **Type** (Evidence or Held Property), **Location** and enter other necessary information.

Optionally, click **Signature** to add a signature.

Optionally, click **Add** to add an *Extended Chain of Custody* and supply information in the fields that appear.

Optionally, select a **Processing** option from the drop-down list and enter comments.

Note: With Online RMS version 11.6 and above, your agency administrator has the option to set the *Evidence_Processing_Required* maintenance value to **Y** to require at least one processing record when adding evidence/held property records.

The **Edit Property** screen opens. The Property record now has an **Index ID** and **System ID** for tracking.

[Go Back](#) [View Summary](#) [Subscribe](#)

Property Details

1

[SmartSearch \(0\)](#)
[-Add-](#)

INDEX ID

CATEGORY

DATE OF INFO

SECURITY LEVEL

TYPE

SERIAL #

MISCELLANEOUS / OAN

VALUE

MAKE

MODEL

PRIMARY COLOR

SECONDARY COLOR

QUANTITY

ITEM DESCRIPTION

OTHER COMMENTS

[Go Back](#) [Save](#)

Evidence / Held Property

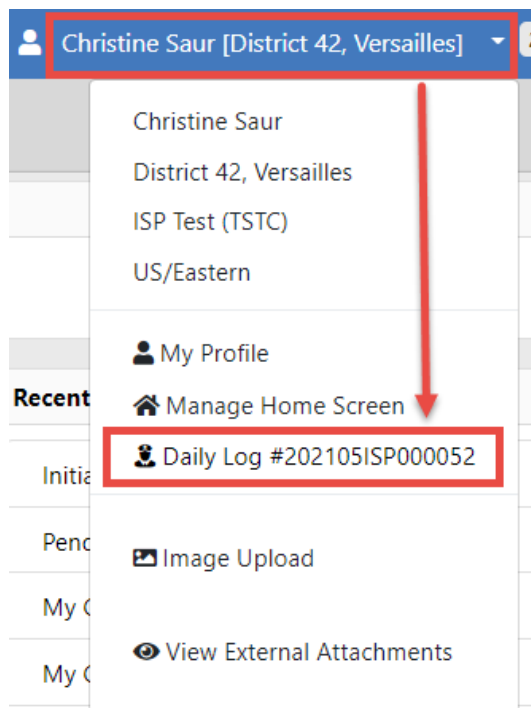
System ID	Type	Agency	Status	Officer	Recovery Date	Description	Disposition	Scheduled Disposition Date	Item Number	Comments
822	Evidence	District 42, Versailles	Pending Check-In	Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	03/02/2021 1603					

Chapter 25. Officer Daily Log

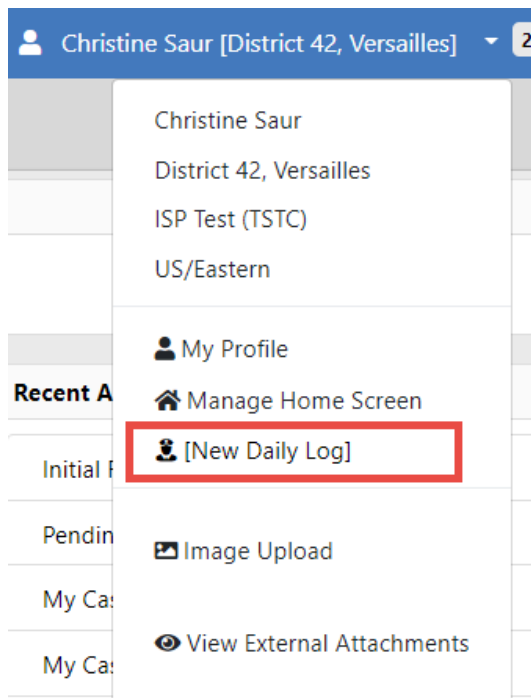
Officer Daily Log (ODL) Overview

The **Daily Log** summarizes the officer's activities during their shift, such as assignments, issued equipment, report assignments and filings, and other activities. The officer can enter data as needed, and specific actions, such as creating incident reports, are automatically captured in the log by the system.

As an officer, you can access your existing current log from the *Home Page* by clicking on your user name in the upper right corner, then click **Daily Log** (notice the current log number also displays).



If a Daily Log has not yet been created, a **[New Daily Log]** option appears on the menu instead of the existing Daily Log that contains a number. Click on **[New Daily Log]** to create.

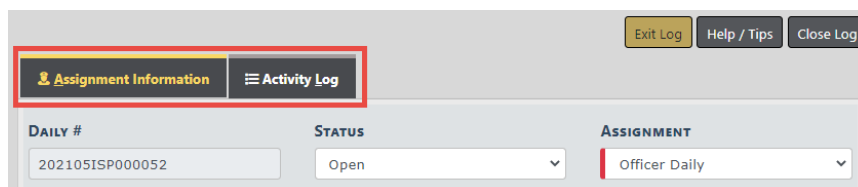


Note: For instructions on creating a new Daily Log, refer to "Create New Log" on the facing page.

Note: Once closed, the **Officer Daily Logs** are maintained in *Records Management*. Before a supervisor posts an officer's log, it can be viewed, edited or deleted by the owner of the log. After Supervisors post the logs, the log can be viewed as needed under *Records Management*. A supervisor can un-post a log using the **Un-Post** feature to allow log corrections or modifications.

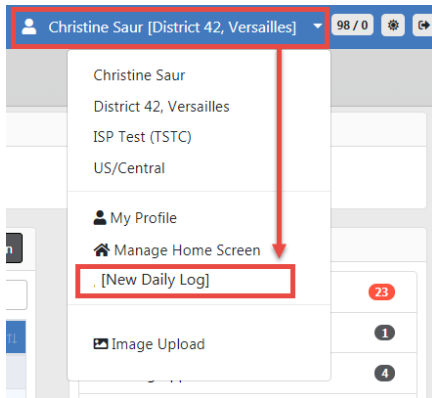
There are two tabs in the **Officer Daily Log**:

- Assignment Information
- Activity Log



Create New Log

You can create a new Daily Log from the *Home* page by clicking on your user name in the upper right corner, then click **New Daily Log**.



A *Shift Start Time* window opens, defaulting to the current date and time. Change the date and time if needed, then click **OK**.

A screenshot of the 'Shift Start Time' window. The window has a title bar 'Shift Start Time'. Below the title bar, there is a section labeled 'SHIFT START TIME' with a text input field containing '05/20/2021 1038'. To the right of the input field is a calendar icon. At the bottom right of the window is a green 'Ok' button.

An *Assignment Information* form appears. Enter the appropriate information in the fields provided.

Assignment Information

Exit Log Help / Tips Close Log

DAILY # New **STATUS** New **ASSIGNMENT** -Select-

DATE 05/20/2021 **SHIFT** -Select-

NOTES

REPORTING AREAS

Click To Select

Officers + Add Officer

Badge #	Name	On Time	Off Time	Actions
SAUR111	Saur, Christine	05/20/2021 10:38		

Vehicles + Add Vehicle

Plate #	Description	Actions
No Vehicles Added		

Equipment + Add Equipment

Description	Start Time	End Time	Actions
No Equipment Added			

Save & Continue

- The **Daily#** generates a number for you systematically after saving the form.
- The **Status** defaults to *New*.
- Select **Assignment** and **Shift** from the drop-down lists.
- Enter any **Notes** and select the **Reporting Area**.
- Complete the Officers, Vehicles, Equipment sections as needed.

Note: For more information on *Assignment Information*, refer to [AssignmentTab.htm](#).

Click **Save & Continue**.

An *Activity Log* tab opens. Click **Add Activity Log** to create an entry.

Assignment Information Activity Log

Exit Log Help / Tips Close Log

Total Activity Time: 0 Hrs 0 Mins Misc Time: 0 Hrs 8 Mins + Add Activity Log

DISPATCH
[Field]

ON SCENE
05/20/2021 1038

CLEAR
[Field]

REPORTING AREA
ATLN-West

TIME CATEGORY
[Field]

COMMENTS
[Field]

REPORT #
[Field]

TICKET #
[Field]

ADD ACTIVITY APPLY TEMPLATE

Cancel Save

Enter data into the fields provided then click **Save**.

Note: For more information on the *Activity Log*, refer to "Activity Log Tab" on page 501.

To exit the log and come back to it later, click **Exit Log**, or to close and submit the log for supervisor review, click **Close Log**.

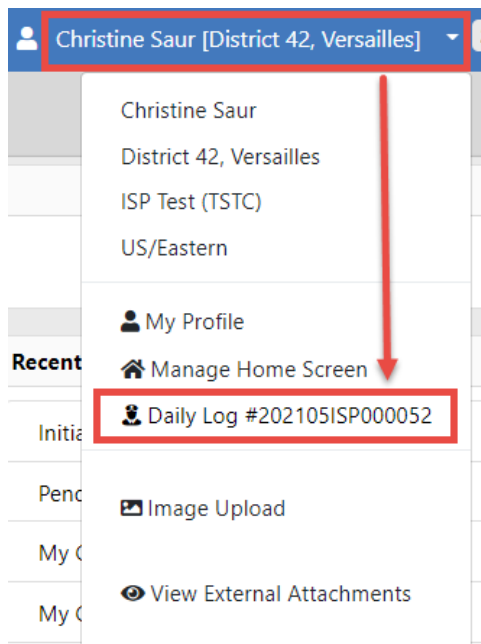
Assignment Information Activity Log

Exit Log Help / Tips Close Log

Note: For more information on exiting and closing the log, refer to "Close or Exit the Daily Log" on page 507.

Access Existing Log

To access your own current log throughout the day, click on your user name on the *Home* page, then click **Daily Log**.



Exit Log Help / Tips Close Log

Assignment Information Activity Log

DAILY # 202106ISP000053 **STATUS** Open **ASSIGNMENT** Officer Daily

DATE 06/09/2021 **SHIFT** 12-9 Shift

NOTES

REPORTING AREAS

Click To Select

Officers Add Officer

Badge #	Name	On Time	Off Time	Actions
SAUR111	Saur, Christine	06/09/2021 14:25		

Vehicles Add Vehicle

Plate #	Description	Actions
THI223	SR Unit #100 2005 TOYOTA(TOYo) 4Runner	
ABBB1	SR 2016 Ford Crown Victoria	
M12345	SR Unit #5701 2010 - Patrol	
MYPLATE	SR Unit #123 2018 HONDA/AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC(HOND) PILOT - 1	

Equipment Add Equipment

Description	Start Time	End Time	Actions
No Equipment Added			

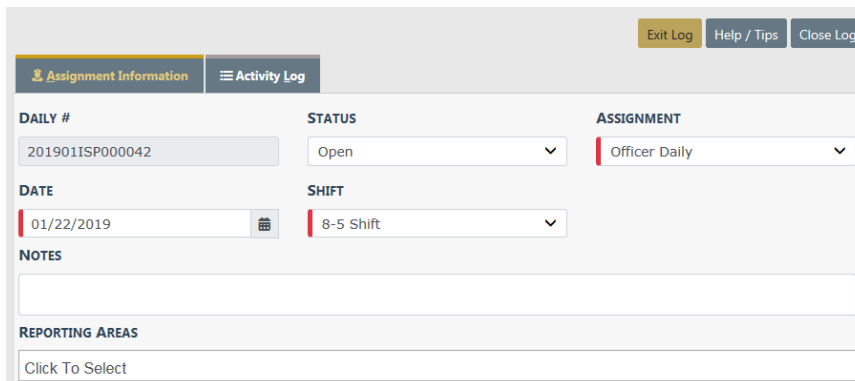
Update

With appropriate permissions, you can add an existing custom Form to the fleet vehicle, edit the fleet vehicle , add a vehicle service request .

Note: For more information on accessing your current log, refer to "Officer Daily Log (ODL) Overview" on page 491.

Assignment Tab

The Officer Daily Log defaults to the **Assignment Information** tab. Complete the top portion of the *Assignment Information*.



The screenshot shows the 'Assignment Information' tab selected. At the top right are buttons for 'Exit Log', 'Help / Tips', and 'Close Log'. Below the tab header, there are three main sections: 'DAILY #' with a text input containing '201901ISP000042'; 'STATUS' with a dropdown menu set to 'Open'; and 'ASSIGNMENT' with a dropdown menu set to 'Officer Daily'. Below these are 'DATE' with a text input '01/22/2019' and a calendar icon, and 'SHIFT' with a dropdown menu set to '8-5 Shift'. There is a 'NOTES' section with a large text area, and a 'REPORTING AREAS' section with a 'Click To Select' button.



Complete the Officers, Vehicles, and Equipment sections as needed.

For more information on Officers, refer to "Officers" below.

For more information on Vehicles and Equipment, refer to "Vehicle & Equipment" on the next page.

Officers

There may be times an additional officer needs to be added to the **ODL**. To do this, select **Add Officer** under the *Officers* section.

Officers + Add Officer				
Badge #	Name	On Time	Off Time	Actions
SAUR111	Saur, Christine	07/24/2017 13:37		 

Add Officer

OFFICER

ON TIME



OFF TIME

Close Ok

Start typing the officer's name/User ID in the Officer field to display a list of officers from which you can select.

If you need to select a different *On Time* you may use the Calendar tool to select a different date/time than the default.

Click **OK** and the Officer's information is added to the Officers grid.

Use the **Edit**  or **Delete**  icons to the right in the appropriate row of the grid/table to make changes as needed to your log.

Note: Agency specific values can be administered by an Agency Administrator under *Manage Agency*, and the **Officer Daily Log** tables under the *Agency Settings* tab.

Note: Additional officers added to the **Daily Log** must be added manually to the *Assignment* within **Fleet Management**. Refer to "Edit Vehicles" on page 658 for more information.

Vehicle & Equipment

If the vehicle to which you are assigned does not auto-generate into the **ODL**, you will need to **Add** the vehicle.

Vehicles			+ Add Vehicle
Plate #	Description	Actions	

Add Vehicle

MY ASSIGNED VEHICLES

-Select Assigned Vehicle-

VEHICLE

START MILES END MILES OFF DUTY MILES TOTAL MILES

FUEL (GALLONS) FUEL TYPE TOTAL FUEL COST (DOLLARS)

OIL (QUARTS) TOTAL OIL COST (DOLLARS) REPAIR COST (DOLLARS) PAYMENT TYPE

FLUID COST (DOLLARS) TOTAL COST (DOLLARS)

VENDOR ☐ Select ☒ Specify

COMMENTS

Close Ok





Click the **My Assigned Vehicles** field and choose a vehicle from the drop-down list. The **Vehicle** field will populate automatically. Or, you can add your own **Vehicle** by begin typing the **Unit #** or **Plate #** into the Vehicle field, then select the correct vehicle from the list that appears. It will auto-generate the **Start Miles** for you based on the previous users/your end miles. Select **OK**.

Select the **SR** button to create a new **Service Request** for the assigned vehicle. Refer to "Service Request" on the next page for more information.

Vehicles			+ Add Vehicle
Plate #	Description	Actions	
M12345	SR Unit #5701 2010 - Patrol	  	

Click the  icon , if available, to quickly add a custom form to the fleet vehicle.


You may also **Add**, **Edit** or **Delete** equipment assigned to you.

Equipment				+ Add Equipment
Description	Start Time	End Time	Actions	
RADAR - Smith And Wesson Focus - new radar	07/24/2017 13:37		 	
HANDCUFFS - Ruger Focus - test	07/24/2017 13:37		 	

Note: If any Vehicles or Equipment have been taken out-of-service by an Agency Administrator prior to you closing your **ODL**, you will not be able to close your **ODL** unless the Vehicle and/or Equipment is put

back in service. This is why it is important to make sure you close your **ODL** after your shift is complete.

Select the **Update** button on the bottom of the page to save your work.

With permissions you can select the custom form button  to add a custom form to the vehicle.

For more information, refer to "Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments" on page 651.

Service Request

Select the **SR** button to create a new **Service Request** for the assigned vehicle, if applicable.

Vehicles			Add Vehicle		
Plate #	Description	Actions			
M12345	SR Unit #5701 2010 - Patrol				

Select the **Request Type** from the drop down list, enter a description of what is needed, then click **Save**.

Vehicle Service Request

REQUEST TYPE
Repair

DESCRIPTION
Leaking Oil.

Cancel Save

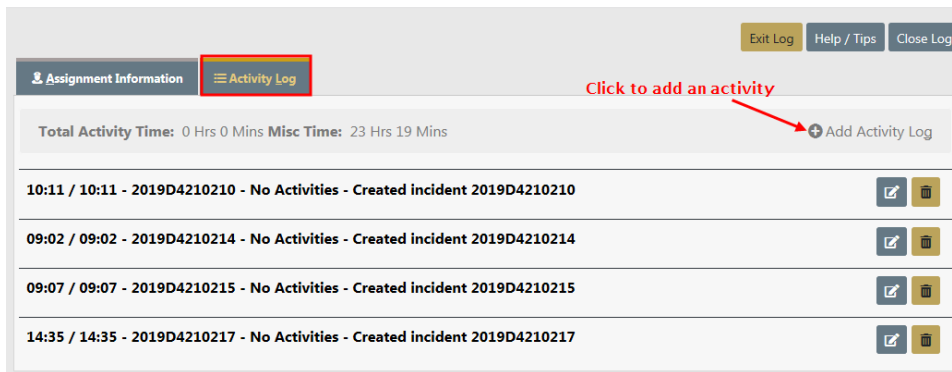
Note: The **Requesting Officer** defaults to the officer and the Status defaults to Pending.

A successful confirmation message briefly appears across the top of the window.









Note: Officers must edit **Services Requests** via the *Fleet Management* module. Refer to "Edit a Service Request " on page 670 for more information.

Activity Log Tab

Click on the **Activity Log** tab to manage activity. You can add, edit, or delete records.



The screenshot shows the 'Activity Log' tab selected in the top navigation bar. Below the tabs, there are buttons for 'Exit Log', 'Help / Tips', and 'Close Log'. A red box highlights the 'Activity Log' tab, and a red arrow points to the '+ Add Activity Log' button with the text 'Click to add an activity'. Below this, a table displays activity records with columns for time, date, incident number, and status. Each row has edit and delete icons.

Total Activity Time: 0 Hrs 0 Mins Misc Time: 23 Hrs 19 Mins			
10:11 / 10:11	- 2019D4210210	- No Activities - Created incident 2019D4210210	 
09:02 / 09:02	- 2019D4210214	- No Activities - Created incident 2019D4210214	 
09:07 / 09:07	- 2019D4210215	- No Activities - Created incident 2019D4210215	 
14:35 / 14:35	- 2019D4210217	- No Activities - Created incident 2019D4210217	 

Add Activity Log

Click the **Add Activity Log** link to add a new record.

Dispatch: Use the calendar tool to enter the dispatch date, and then type in the time you were dispatched to the scene. This may be auto-generated from CAD from the Dispatch Center.

On Scene: Current date is entered by the system, but you must enter the time you arrived on scene.

Clear: You must enter a date and time in these fields to save and/or continue.

Time Category: Start typing in this auto-complete field and the system displays a list of similar entries. Select the appropriate entry.

Comments: Type text in the text field. You can enter whatever information you want to include here, OR click **Apply Template** to copy standard text that has already been entered for you in a template.

Note: Administrators set up and maintain activity codes and templates in the *Tables* module. Administrators can refer to the *Tables* chapter in the RMS Administrator Guide for more information.

Report #: If applicable, enter a **Report Number**. If you completed an incident report as a part of this activity, you would enter the incident report number here.

Ticket #: If applicable, enter a **Ticket Number**. During the course of a traffic stop, you might issue a ticket or Citation. If so, you would record the ticket/Citation number here.

When all applicable fields are complete, select **Save** to save the record.

Continue working as follows:

Select **Add Activity Log** to enter another activity in the log.

Edit Activity Log

Select **Edit** to the far right of a log entry to open it and make any changes.

Delete Activity Log

Select **Delete** to the far right of the log entry to completely remove the entry.

Switch to Edit Status

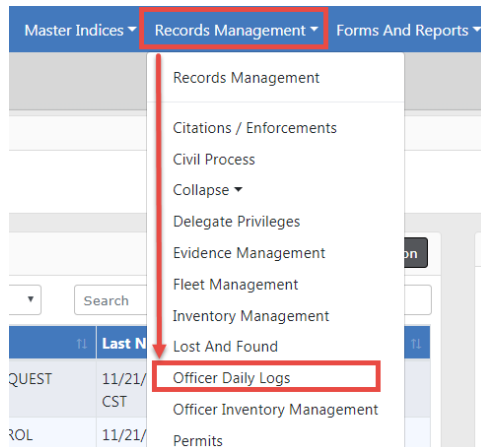
At this point you may choose to **Switch to Edit Status** if you have discovered something that would need editing.

Note: For more information on switching to edit status, refer to "Switch to Edit Status" on page 510.

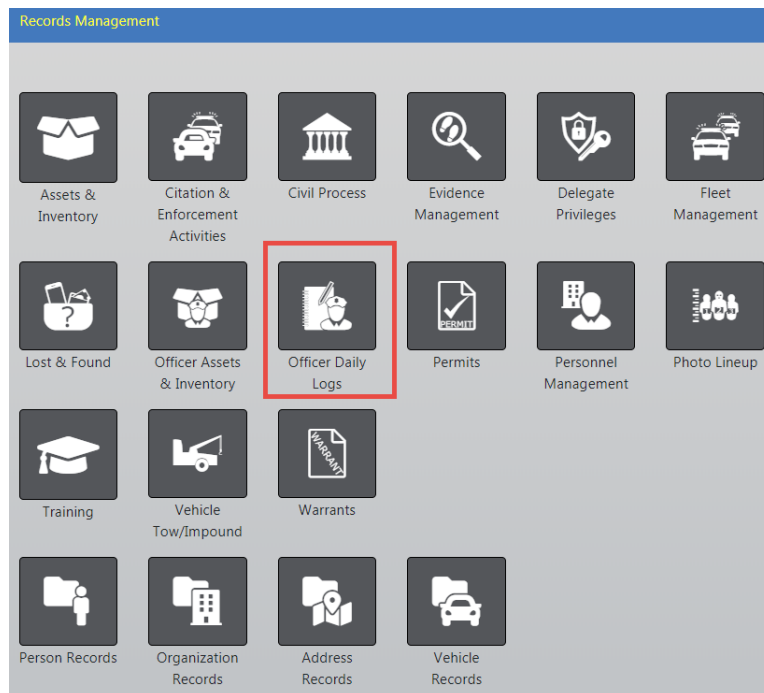
Log Search

Use the following procedures to search Officer Daily Logs:

Select *Records Management* from the top menu, then select *Officer Daily Logs*.



Or, select *Records Management* to open the Records Management menu, then select *Officer Daily Logs*.



Whichever method you choose, the *Search Daily Logs* screen appears.

Records Management / Daily Log Search

Officer Daily Log Search

DAILY # <input type="text"/>	STATUS -Select-	ASSIGNMENT -Select-	SHIFT -Select-
DATE FROM <input type="text"/>	DATE TO <input type="text"/>	POSTED -Select-	REPORTING AREA -Select-

Officer

FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	LAST NAME <input type="text"/>	INTERNAL # / BADGE ID <input type="text"/>
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---



Go Back Reset Search

Enter the search criteria into the available fields or leave blank to return all records.

Select **Search** to display the *Daily Logs Search Results* page with a list of search results.

1 result(s) found

Refine Search New Search Post Selected Logs

Posted	Daily #	Date	Status	Assignment	Reporting Area(s)	Officers	Actions
	202105ISP000052	05/20/2021	Edit	Officer Daily		Saur, Christine - (Badge #: SAUR111)	  

Note: If needed, select **Refine Search** to narrow the search results by adding more parameters, or click **New Search** to start over with a new search.

Select the View icon  to view a report.

Select the Edit icon  to edit a log.

Select the delete icon  to delete a log.

Post and Un-post Logs

Note: Only supervisors with the proper role assignment can post and un-post daily logs.

Use the search feature to display a list of logs from which to choose. Refer to "Log Search" on the previous page for instructions on searching.

Post Logs

There are two ways to **Post** logs:

- Select and post one or more logs from the search results window.
- Post a log you are currently viewing.

Post Logs from Search Results

Search for a group of logs to post. For more information on searching logs, refer to "Log Search" on page 503.

In the Search Results window there is a box under the *Posted* column, next to the Logs that have not yet posted. Select each log you wish to post, then click the **Post Selected Logs** button. For your convenience, there is a button on the bottom and on the top right.

<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>2 result(s) found</div> </div> <div> <div>Refine Search</div> <div>New Search</div> <div>Post Selected Logs</div> </div>							
Posted	Daily #	Date	Status	Assignment	Reporting Area(s)	Officers	Actions
	201703ISP000024	03/22/2017	Open	Court Testifying		Livingwell, Charles - Chief (Badge #: 2014)	 
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	201703ISP000023	03/22/2017	Closed	Officer Daily	Test-Area	Livingwell, Charles - Chief (Badge #: 2014)	 
<div> <div>Refine Search</div> <div>New Search</div> <div>Post Selected Logs</div> </div>							

The selected logs are now **Posted**.

Post Log Currently Viewing

Search for the daily log you want to post. For more information on searching logs, refer to "Log Search" on page 503.

In the Daily Log Search Results window, click the View icon  in the *Actions* column of the log you want to post to display the *View Daily Log* page.

On the *View Officer Daily Log* window select the **Post** button.

   				Go Back	Post	Switch to Edit Status	Print Report
Assignment Details							
DAILY #	STATUS	DATE	ASSIGNMENT				
201703ISP000023	Closed	03/22/2017	Officer Daily				
SHIFT	ASSIGNMENT ID						
4-1 Shift	34						
REPORTING AREAS							
Test-Area							
NOTES							

A Successful dialog box displays. Select **OK**.


Message From RMS
Log Successfully Posted
OK

The log is now **Posted**.





Un-Post Log

There may be times when a Daily Log needs to be un-posted. Perhaps one was posted by mistake, for example.

Use the *Officer Daily Logs Search* to find that specific log, defining your search parameters as specific as possible. Refer to "Log Search" on page 503 for instructions on searching.

In the Results window, click the view  icon in the *Actions* column of the log you want to un-post and it will display the *View Daily Log* page.

On the *View Daily Log* page, select **Un-Post**.

   				Go Back	Un-Post	Switch to Edit Status	Print Report
Assignment Details							
DAILY #	STATUS	DATE	ASSIGNMENT				

A Successful dialog box displays. Select **OK**.

Message From RMS
Log Successfully Un-Posted
<div>OK</div>

The log can now be edited by the officer who created it.

Print Report

Daily Log Reports can be printed, saved to a file on your computer, or both.

Use the search feature to view the log you wish to print. Refer to "Log Search" on page 503 for instructions.

After you have searched and selected the Log you wish to print, click on the **Print Report** button on the *View Log* screen.

<div><div>Go Back Post Switch to Edit Status Print Report</div></div>			
Assignment Details			
DAILY # 201811ISP000036	STATUS Closed	DATE 11/14/2018	ASSIGNMENT Court Testifying
SHIFT 8-5 Shift	ASSIGNMENT ID 47		
NOTES			

A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

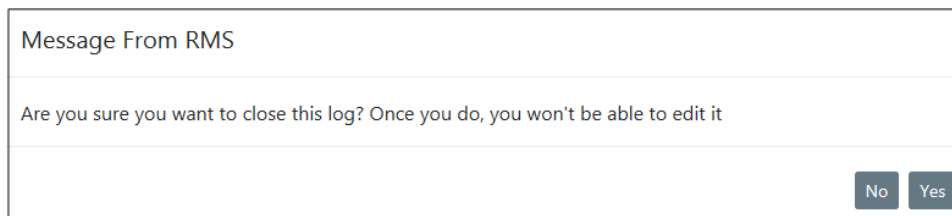
Close or Exit the Daily Log

You have the option to exit or close the ODL. There is a difference between the two.

<div><div>Assignment Information Activity Log</div></div>		<div>Exit Log Help / Tips Close Log</div>
---	--	---

Close the Daily Log

The last button at the top of the **ODL** is the **Close Log** button. Use this button to close your log at the end of the day/shift and make it available to your supervisor for review and posting. Once you select this option, you will not be able to edit the log.



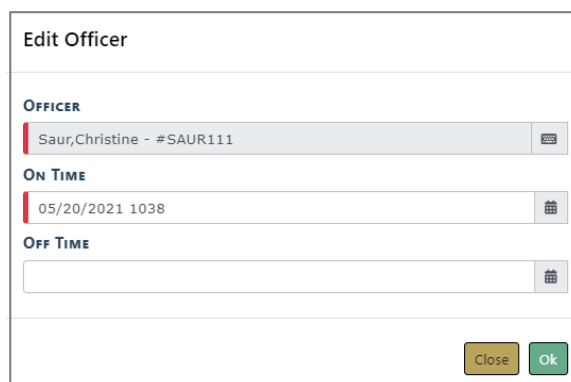
Message From RMS

Are you sure you want to close this log? Once you do, you won't be able to edit it

No Yes

Click **Yes** to begin the close process, or click **No** to return to the *Activity Log* tab.

If you clicked **Yes**, an **Edit Officer** window appears.



Edit Officer

OFFICER

Saur,Christine - #SAUR111

ON TIME

05/20/2021 1038

OFF TIME

Close OK





Select the **Off Time** for EACH officer that is on the **ODL**. Select **OK**.

If the log has vehicles or equipment, a separate window displays allowing you to select the **Ending Mileage** for the vehicle and any other appropriate fields. Once those fields are complete, select **OK**.

A separate window displays for the equipment, if any. Apply the necessary data, then select **OK**.

The *View Officer Daily Log* window displays, showing a status of **Closed**.

View Officer Daily Log

[Go Back](#) [Post](#) [Switch to Edit Status](#) [Print Report](#)

Assignment Details

DAILY # 202105ISP000052	STATUS Closed	DATE 05/20/2021	ASSIGNMENT Officer Daily
SHIFT 8-5 Shift	ASSIGNMENT ID 63		
NOTES			

If you have discovered you need to make a correction to the Daily Log, click on the **Switch to Edit Status** button.

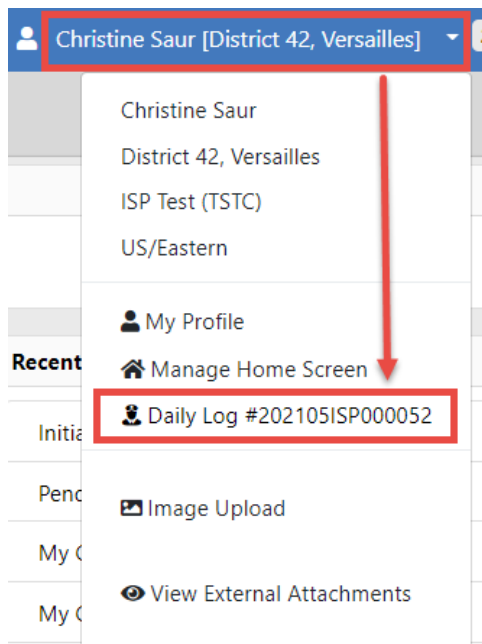
[Go Back](#) [Post](#) [Switch to Edit Status](#) [Print Report](#)

Note: For more information on switching to edit status, refer to "Switch to Edit Status" on the next page.

Exit the Daily Log

The first button on the top of the **ODL** is the **Exit Log** button. Use this button to exit your log but not close it.

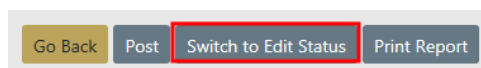
You can return to your active log at any time by selecting the **ODL** that is active. For more information on accessing your current active log, refer to "Officer Daily Log (ODL) Overview" on page 491.



Switch to Edit Status

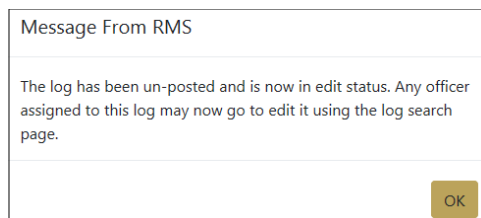
You can **Switch to Edit Status** if you have discovered a Daily Log needs editing.

If you have just closed the log, a **Switch to Edit Status** button appears near the top right of the form. If you closed the log earlier, then you need to search for and select the Daily Log to see the button.




For more information on searching for a Daily Log, refer to "Log Search" on page 503.

When you select the **Switch to Edit Status** button an un-posted confirmation message appears.



Select **OK**.

Select **Go Back** to display the *Officer Daily Log Search Results*. The Posted status has been removed and the Status now displays Edit.

1 result(s) found							
Posted	Daily #	Date	Status	Assignment	Reporting Area(s)	Officers	Actions
	202105ISP000052	05/20/2021	Edit	Officer Daily		Saur, Christine - (Badge #: SAUR111)	 

Select the Edit icon  in the results window to open the log in edit mode.

Exit Log
Help / Tips
Close Log

Assignment Information
Activity Log



DAILY #
201812ISP000040
STATUS
Edit
ASSIGNMENT
Officer Daily

DATE
12/18/2018
SHIFT
4-1 Shift

NOTES
Testing a new Officer Daily Log.

REPORTING AREAS
ATLN-West

Officers
Add Officer

Badge #	Name	On Time	Off Time	Actions
SAUR111	Saur, Christine	12/18/2018 13:20	12/18/2018 14:48	 

Make the necessary updates, then select **Close Log** to close the log. You have to complete the same steps that you completed when you initially closed the log. The status is now **Closed**.

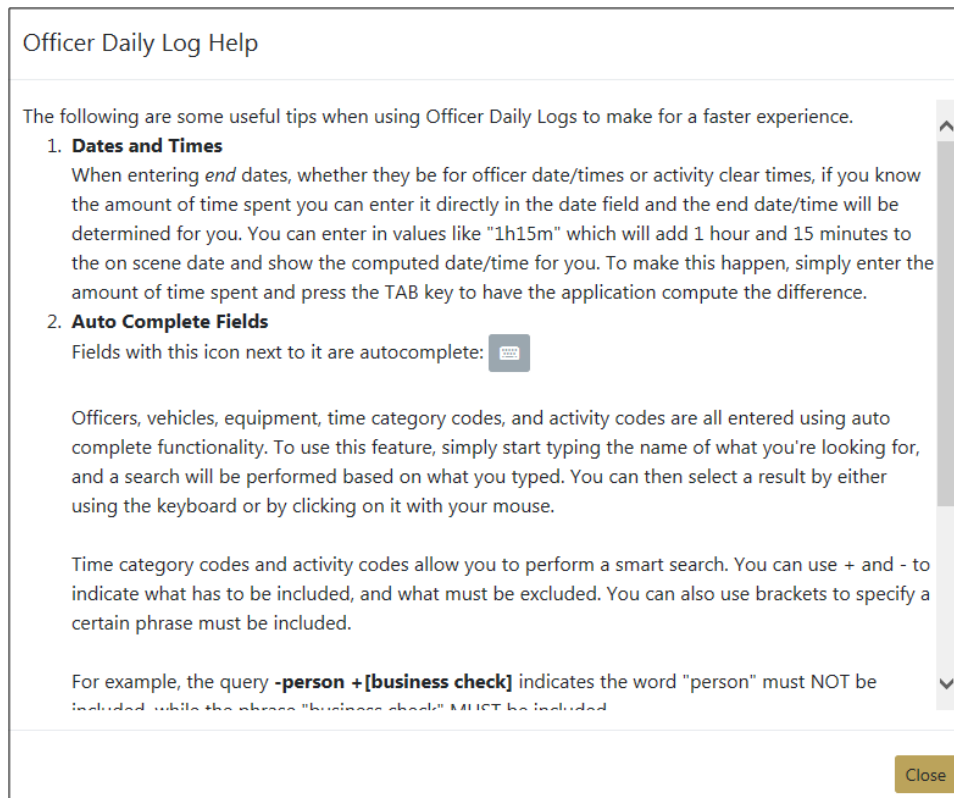
For more information on the *Assignment Information* tab, refer to "Assignment Tab" on page 497.

For more information on the *Activity Log* tab, refer to "Activity Log Tab" on page 501.

For more information on closing the daily log, refer to "Close or Exit the Daily Log" on page 507.

Help and Tips

For Help with the Officer Daily Logs, Select the **Help/Tips** button. This window will display information about entering dates and times, using auto-complete fields and keyboard shortcuts.



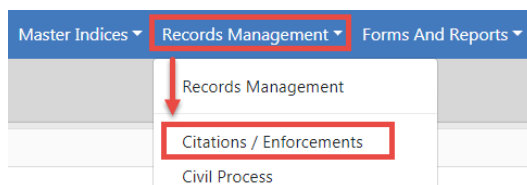
Click **Close** to close the window.

Chapter 26. Citations Enforcement

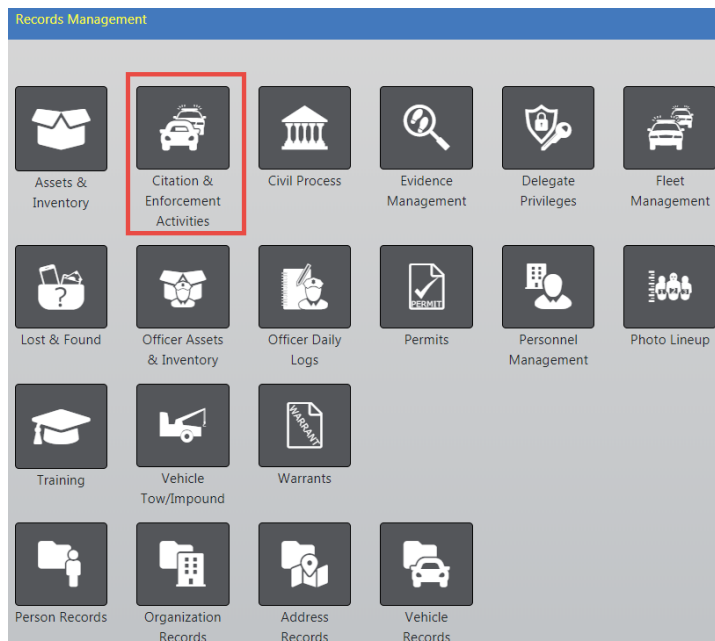
Citations/Enforcement Overview

This module is a collection of Citation/Enforcement activities against persons, businesses, and/or vehicles. These activities can be related to Incident Reports, other Citation/Enforcement Activities, and other defined report types.

To access **Citation/Enforcement** records, select the **Citations/Enforcements** option from the *Records Management* drop-down menu or select the **Citation/Enforcement Activities** icon/link from the *Records Management* main page.



OR



After selecting one of the above options, the **Citation Search** page opens. You can either search for an existing citation by entering search criteria into the available field then click **Search**, or click the **Add Citation** button to add a new citation.

Citation Search Add Citation

TICKET #

ENFORCEMENT TYPE

ISSUING AGENCY

PLAINTIFF

LOCATION TYPE

CITY

COUNTY

INDEX ID

ENFORCEMENT DATE FROM

ENFORCEMENT TIME FROM

ENFORCEMENT DATE TO

ENFORCEMENT TIME TO

FILED DATE FROM

FILED TIME FROM

FILED DATE TO

FILED TIME TO

Charges

CHARGES

SELECTED CHARGES Double Click to Remove

NATURE OF OFFENSE

Citing Officer

FIRST NAME

LAST NAME

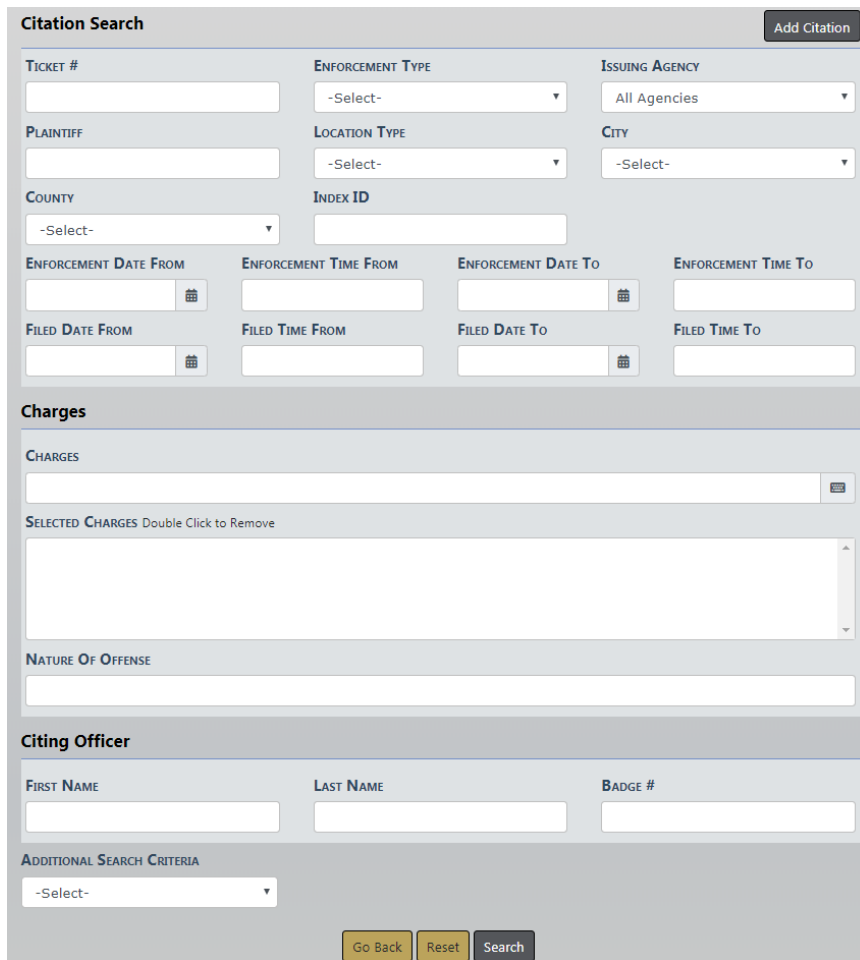
BADGE #

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Go Back Reset Search

Add a New Citation

1. To **Add** a new **Citation**, select the **Add Citation/Enforcement** link on the **Citation/Enforcement Activity** page to display the **Citation Search** page.



Citation Search Add Citation

TICKET # **ENFORCEMENT TYPE** **ISSUING AGENCY**

PLAINTIFF **LOCATION TYPE** **CITY**

COUNTY **INDEX ID**

ENFORCEMENT DATE FROM **ENFORCEMENT TIME FROM** **ENFORCEMENT DATE TO** **ENFORCEMENT TIME TO**

FILED DATE FROM **FILED TIME FROM** **FILED DATE TO** **FILED TIME TO**

Charges

CHARGES

SELECTED CHARGES Double Click to Remove

NATURE OF OFFENSE

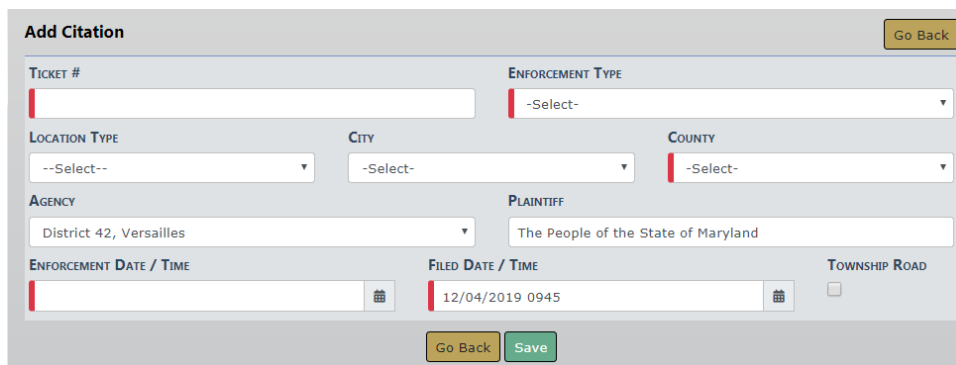
Citing Officer

FIRST NAME **LAST NAME** **BADGE #**

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Go Back Reset Search

- Click the **Add Citation** button on the top right to display the **Add Citation** page.



Add Citation Go Back

TICKET # **ENFORCEMENT TYPE**

LOCATION TYPE **CITY** **COUNTY**

AGENCY **PLAINTIFF**

ENFORCEMENT DATE / TIME **FILED DATE / TIME** **TOWNSHIP ROAD** ☐

Go Back Save

- Add the necessary information then click **Save**.
- An **Officer Question** window displays.

Message From RMS

Are you the citing officer?

No Yes

- Select **Yes** to add you to the **Citation** as the officer automatically, or **No** to manually add the officer.
- Enter the necessary information on the **Edit Citation/Enforcement Details** page. For detailed instructions see "Enter or Update Citation Details" on page 521.

Go Back Duplicate Print

Citation / Enforcement Details
Highlighted fields are required for racial profiling

INDEX ID
397

TICKET #
T12445652

ENFORCEMENT TYPE
Ordinance Violation

ISSUING AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

PLAINTIFF
The People of the State of Maryland

LOCATION TYPE
Private Property or Other

CITY
-- Select --

COUNTY
Benton

ENFORCEMENT DATE
03/14/2019 1404

FILED DATE
03/14/2019 1404

TOWNSHIP RD

Fields

STOP ID

Save

Person
Quick Search Advanced Search

Racial Profiling

PERCEIVED RACE
-- Select --

RACE KNOWN AT TIME OF STOP

DURATION OF STOP
-- Select --

TYPE OF SEARCH
-- Select --

ARRESTED
-- Select --

CONTRABAND FOUND
-- Select --

RESULT OF STOP
-- Select --

USE OF PHYSICAL FORCE
-- Select --

Edit Citation

- Complete the necessary fields on the **Citation/Enforcement Activities** page to search for the **Citation** you want to **Edit**.

Citation Search Add Citation

TICKET # <input type="text"/>	ENFORCEMENT TYPE -Select- ▼	ISSUING AGENCY All Agencies ▼
PLAINTIFF <input type="text"/>	LOCATION TYPE -Select- ▼	CITY -Select- ▼
COUNTY -Select- ▼	INDEX ID <input type="text"/>	
ENFORCEMENT DATE FROM <input type="text"/> 📅	ENFORCEMENT TIME FROM <input type="text"/>	ENFORCEMENT DATE TO <input type="text"/> 📅
FILED DATE FROM <input type="text"/> 📅	FILED TIME FROM <input type="text"/>	FILED DATE TO <input type="text"/> 📅
FILED TIME TO <input type="text"/>		

Charges

CHARGES
 📄

SELECTED CHARGES Double Click to Remove

NATURE OF OFFENSE

Citing Officer

FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	LAST NAME <input type="text"/>	BADGE # <input type="text"/>
---	--	--

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA
-Select- ▼

Go Back Reset Search

The **Nature of Offense** field is free text that allows you to enter additional charging information not contained in the Charge Code LOV. For agencies having an interface that imports citation data into Online RMS from an *eCitation System*, the **Nature of Offense** field contains charging descriptions as entered in the *eCitation System* when a charge code does not exist in Online RMS.

The **Additional Search Criteria** allows you to include information from a specific section, if needed. Additional search fields appear if you choose one of the available options from the list.

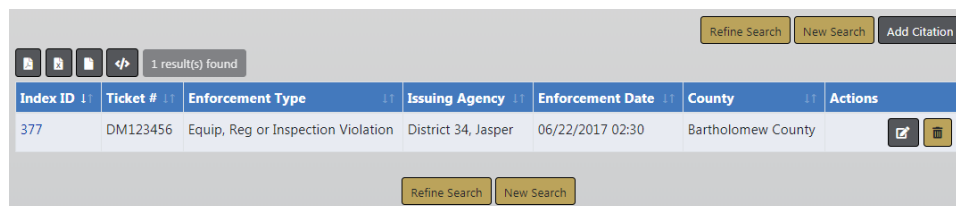
ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA



-- Select --

- Location
- People
- Officers
- Vehicles
- Gangs
- Organizations
- Custom Fields

Note: *Custom Fields* is available for agencies that have the *Custom Fields* feature enabled. *Custom Fields* captures data defined by the agency. For more information refer to your administrator.

- Click the **Search** button to display the **Search Citations** results grid with a list of records matching the search criteria.






Index ID	Ticket #	Enforcement Type	Issuing Agency	Enforcement Date	County	Actions
377	DM123456	Equip, Reg or Inspection Violation	District 34, Jasper	06/22/2017 02:30	Bartholomew County	 

You have the ability to export the search results to various file types such as, PDF, MS Excel, CSV, and XML using icons above the IndexID on the Search Results grid. For more information refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Click the **Add Citation** button to add a new citation. For more information on adding a new citation refer to "Add a New Citation" on page 514.

Your assigned roles determine which actions are available to you from the *Actions* column, located on the right. If an icon does not appear in the Action column then you do not have the ability to perform that action.

For example, if the **Delete** icon does not appear in the *Action* column, then you do not have the ability to delete that item.

- The **View** icon  allows you to view a snapshot of the record listed. For more information on viewing Citations refer to "View Citation" on the facing page.
- The **Edit** icon  allows you to open and edit the record listed.
- The **Delete** icon  allows you to delete the record listed. For details on deleting Citations refer to "Delete Citation" on page 528.

Click **Refine Search** or **New Search** to return to the **Citation Search** page, where you can redefine your search, start a new search (click **Reset** to clear all fields), or **Go Back** to return to the previous page.

- Click the **Edit** icon to open the **Edit Citation/Enforcement Details** page.

There are several sections that make up this page. Each available section is listed in the **Go To** area at the top of the page as a link. Select any link to go directly to the corresponding section or scroll down the page to each section.

Citation / Enforcement Details Highlighted fields are required for racial profiling

Go Back Duplicate Print

INDEX ID: 397

TICKET #: T12445652

ENFORCEMENT TYPE: Parking Meter

ISSUING AGENCY: District 42, Versailles

PLAINTIFF: The People of the State of Maryland

LOCATION TYPE: -- Select --

CITY: -- Select --

COUNTY: Benton

ENFORCEMENT DATE: 03/14/2019 1404

FILED DATE: 03/14/2019 1404

TOWNSHIP RD:

Fields

STOP ID:

Save

Person Quick Search Advanced Search

Click on the **Duplicate** button to create another **Citation** identical to the one you are on. For more information refer to "Duplicate Citation" on page 527.

Click on the **Print** button to print the **Citation**. For more information refer to "Print Citation" on page 529.

4. Complete all applicable sections. For detailed instructions see "Enter or Update Citation Details" on page 521.

View Citation

1. Complete the necessary fields on the **Citation Search** page to search for the **Citation** you want to **View**.

Citation Search Add Citation

TICKET #	ENFORCEMENT TYPE	ISSUING AGENCY
<input type="text"/>	-Select-	All Agencies
PLAINTIFF	LOCATION TYPE	CITY
<input type="text"/>	-Select-	-Select-
COUNTY	INDEX ID	
-Select-	<input type="text"/>	
ENFORCEMENT DATE FROM	ENFORCEMENT TIME FROM	ENFORCEMENT DATE TO
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
FILED DATE FROM	FILED TIME FROM	FILED DATE TO
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Charges

CHARGES

SELECTED CHARGES Double Click to Remove

NATURE OF OFFENSE

Citing Officer

FIRST NAME	LAST NAME	BADGE #
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA



-Select-

Go Back Reset Search


- Click the **Search** button to display the **Search Citations** results grid with a list of records matching the search criteria.

Refine Search New Search Add Citation

1 result(s) found

Index ID	Ticket #	Enforcement Type	Issuing Agency	Enforcement Date	County	Actions
377	DM123456	Equip, Reg or Inspection Violation	District 34, Jasper	06/22/2017 02:30	Bartholomew County	 

Refine Search New Search

- Click the **View** icon  to open the **Citation/Enforcement Details** page.
- Click on the **Go Back** button to return to the search results, or click on the **Print** button to print the **Citation**. For more information refer to "Print Citation" on page 529.

Enter or Update Citation Details

Whether you are creating a new **Citation** or updating one that already exists, the process of entering the details is fundamentally the same.

Citation data is grouped into various sections: enforcement details, persons, vehicles, locations, violations, officers, related reports, file attachments, etc. Each section contains information unique to that section. For example, Bond Type is located only under the Bond section of the Citation.

The **Citation** module utilizes *Master Indices*. *Master Indices* are centralized pieces of data that are accessed from different modules of the system for consistency. Each index is represented only once, such as a person, an address, a vehicle, a location, and the organization.

Note: For more information on *Master Indices* refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Sections containing **Quick Search** and **Advanced Search** links utilize the *Master Index*. You must first search the *Master Index* to determine whether or not this data already exists before adding or updating. If the record exists, you must use it in the **Citation**. If the record doesn't exist, then you can create it, providing you have the proper permissions. For more information on permissions see your administrator.

Click the **Save** button in each section to save the entered data. Whenever you save, a flashing notification at the top of the page indicates that the data has been added.

Person, Vehicle, Location, Organization

Person Quick Search Advanced Search

Racial Profiling

PERCEIVED RACE: -- Select --

RACE KNOWN AT TIME OF STOP: ☐

DURATION OF STOP: -- Select --

TYPE OF SEARCH: -- Select --

ARRESTED: -- Select --

CONTRABAND FOUND: -- Select --

RESULT OF STOP: -- Select --

USE OF PHYSICAL FORCE: -- Select --

COMMENT:

Save

Vehicle Quick Search Advanced Search

Location Quick Search Advanced Search

Organization Quick Search Advanced Search

The Enforcement Type determines whether or not the racial profiling fields appear

There are two types of searches:

Quick Search

- Limited Master Index search. For example, for person you can only search by last name, first name, DOB, sex, race, and driver's license number.

Person Example

Quick Search

LAST NAME:

FIRST NAME:

DOB:

SEX: --Sex--

RACE: --Race--

DRIVERS LICENSE:

Reset Search

Close Advanced Search / Add

Vehicle Example

Quick Search

VIN:

LICENSE PLATE:

LICENSE STATE: --Select--

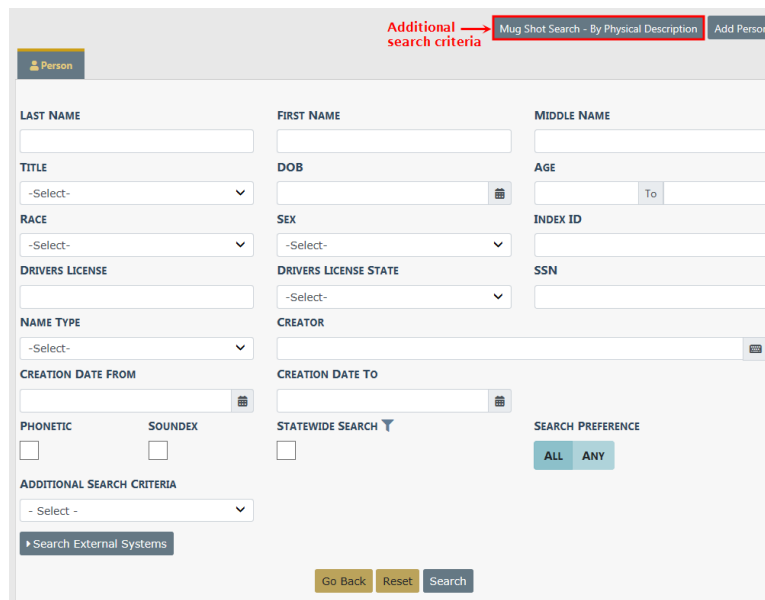
Reset Search

Close Advanced Search / Add

Advanced Search

- Extensive Master Index search. For example, in addition to the Quick Search criteria for person, you can also search by age, middle name, physical features, age range, and more.
- This feature also allows you to add new *Master Index* records if they don't already exist, providing you have the proper permissions. See your administrator for more information.

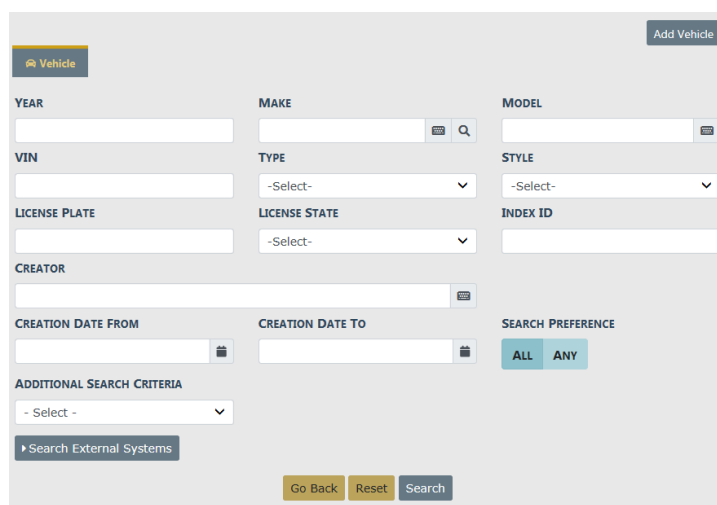
Person Example



The Person Advanced Search form includes the following fields and options:

- Person** (tab)
- Additional search criteria** (red text with arrow pointing to **Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description**)
- Add Person** (button)
- LAST NAME**, **FIRST NAME**, **MIDDLE NAME** (text input fields)
- TITLE** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- DOB** (text input field with calendar icon)
- AGE** (text input field with **To** field)
- RACE** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- SEX** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- INDEX ID** (text input field)
- DRIVERS LICENSE** (text input field)
- DRIVERS LICENSE STATE** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- SSN** (text input field)
- NAME TYPE** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- CREATOR** (text input field with calendar icon)
- CREATION DATE FROM** (text input field with calendar icon)
- CREATION DATE TO** (text input field with calendar icon)
- PHONETIC** (checkbox)
- SOUNDEX** (checkbox)
- STATEWIDE SEARCH** (checkbox)
- SEARCH PREFERENCE** (ALL, ANY buttons)
- ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA** (dropdown menu, - Select -)
- Search External Systems** (button)
- Go Back**, **Reset**, **Search** (buttons)

Vehicle Example



The Vehicle Advanced Search form includes the following fields and options:

- Vehicle** (tab)
- Add Vehicle** (button)
- YEAR** (text input field)
- MAKE** (text input field with calendar icon and search icon)
- MODEL** (text input field with calendar icon)
- VIN** (text input field)
- TYPE** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- STYLE** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- LICENSE PLATE** (text input field)
- LICENSE STATE** (dropdown menu, -Select-)
- INDEX ID** (text input field)
- CREATOR** (text input field with calendar icon)
- CREATION DATE FROM** (text input field with calendar icon)
- CREATION DATE TO** (text input field with calendar icon)
- SEARCH PREFERENCE** (ALL, ANY buttons)
- ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA** (dropdown menu, - Select -)
- Search External Systems** (button)
- Go Back**, **Reset**, **Search** (buttons)

Racial Profiling

The **Enforcement Type** determines whether or not the Racial Profiling fields appear. For example, the fields appear when *Ordinance Violation* is chosen, but not for *Parking Meter*.

Select an option from the drop-down menu in each field of the **Racial Profiling** section. Click the **Race Known At Time of Stop** button if it is a true statement; green represents true and gray represents false.

Violations and Charges

For Violations, enter the **Posted Speed Limit** and **Actual Speed limit**, if applicable, and select one or multiple violation **Methods** from the drop-down list.

Click **Save**.

Click on the **+Add Charge** link to open the **Citation Charge** window. Begin typing the desired Charge Statute to view a list of similar charges then select the one you need from the list.

Select the **Class** and **Disposition**. These each contain a drop-down list in accordance with the **Charge Statute** selected.

Complete all other fields required by your Agency, then click **Save**.

Note: Multiple charges can be listed on one citation (according to your Agency). You must add additional items for each charge (Class, Disposition etc.).

Click **+Add Charge** to add additional charges, if applicable. Click **Save** after entering each **Charge**.

Click **Go Back** to return to the previous page.

Bond

To enter Bond information, select the **Bond Type** from the drop-down list, enter the **Bond Amount**, **Appearance Date**, and click the **Must Appear** button if the person must

appear; the button turns green when selected.

Click **Save**.

Associate Incident Reports

You can associate Incident Reports to the Citation. Click on **+Add Incident Report** to open the Incident Search screen, search for the incident and select it. For more information on searching Incidents, refer to "View Incident Reports" on page 239.


Relate Citations

You can associate other citations with the current citation. Click **+Add Citation/Enforcement**, enter the **Enforcement Ticket#** in the field provided, click **Quick Search**, then select the appropriate Citation from the results list.

Related Citations / Enforcements + Add Citation / Enforcement

Enforcement Ticket # × Quick Search Cancel

Citation Quick Search

Index ID	Ticket Number	Enforcement Date	Enforcement Type	Agency	Actions
393	2018CL01	02/08/2019 16:00	Parking Meter	District 42, Versailles	

Cancel

Associate Other Related Reports

You can associate other reports as defined by your agency. Click **+Add Report** to open the *Add Related Report* window, enter the **Report #**, select the **Report Type** from the drop-down list, enter necessary **Comments**, then click **Save**.

Add Related Report

REPORT #
2018RCF55

REPORT TYPE
Court Case

COMMENTS
This is an example.

Cancel Save

Attached Forms

If applicable to your agency, you can attach a custom form. Select an item from the **Add Form** drop-down list to open the chosen form. Complete the necessary fields, then click **Save** to remain on the form, or **Save And Exit** to save the form and return to the Citation. Click Cancel to return to the Citation without adding a custom form.

Attached Forms

Add Form

Attachments

Go Back

Select-

- 1 Custom Form to Rule Them All
- Derek Test Form
- Inheritance Test Form
- RMS Demo Form
- TTN114300

Attachments

You can add photos and documents to the Citation. Click on **+Add Attachment** to open the *Add Attachments* screen. For more information on Attachments, refer to "Attachments" on page 67.

All Other Sections

Data entry in all other sections are fundamentally similar to adding Charges, but with different information.

Duplicate Citation

In cases where two or more people are being cited for the same charge(s), it may be more efficient to create one ticket, duplicate it, and then edit the duplicate for another person. The process can be repeated as many times as needed.

1. After entering and saving the **Citation**, click the **Duplicate** button to open the **Duplicate Citation** window.

2. In **Items To Duplicate**, click on the **x** to remove items you do not want to duplicate, or click into the field to choose additional items from a drop-down list.
3. Enter the **Ticket #** for this Citation.
4. Enter any additional comments.
5. Click the **Duplicate** button at the bottom of the window to display the message prompt:

- Click **Yes** to open the new citation in the **Edit Citation/Enforcement Details** page and edit it as needed. For more information on editing a citation refer to "Edit Citation" on page 516.

Delete Citation


On rare occasions you may need to delete a **Citation**, if you have proper permissions to do so.

- Complete the necessary fields on the **Citation Search** page to search for the **Citation** you want to **Delete**. For more information on searching for a Citation, refer to "Edit Citation" on page 516.

The screenshot shows the 'Citation Search' form. At the top right is an 'Add Citation' button. The form is divided into several sections: 'TICKET #' with a text input; 'ENFORCEMENT TYPE' with a dropdown menu; 'ISSUING AGENCY' with a dropdown menu; 'PLAINTIFF' with a text input; 'LOCATION TYPE' with a dropdown menu; 'CITY' with a dropdown menu; 'COUNTY' with a dropdown menu; 'INDEX ID' with a text input; 'ENFORCEMENT DATE FROM' and 'ENFORCEMENT TIME FROM' with text inputs and calendar icons; 'ENFORCEMENT DATE TO' and 'ENFORCEMENT TIME TO' with text inputs and calendar icons; 'FILED DATE FROM' and 'FILED TIME FROM' with text inputs and calendar icons; 'FILED DATE TO' and 'FILED TIME TO' with text inputs and calendar icons; 'Charges' section with a 'CHARGES' text input and a 'SELECTED CHARGES Double Click to Remove' list; 'NATURE OF OFFENSE' with a text input; 'Citing Officer' section with 'FIRST NAME', 'LAST NAME', and 'BADGE #' text inputs; and 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' with a dropdown menu. At the bottom are 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search' buttons.

- Click the **Search** button to display the **Search Results** page with a list of records matching the search criteria.

Index ID	Ticket #	Enforcement Type	Issuing Agency	Enforcement Date	County	Actions
377	DM123456	Equip, Reg or Inspection Violation	District 34, Jasper	06/22/2017 02:30	Bartholomew County	

The **Delete** icon  in the *Actions* column allows you to **Delete** the record listed. If the delete icon does not display, then it is likely you do not have permissions to delete it. For more information on permissions refer to your administrator.

- Click the **Delete** icon on the record you want to delete. A confirmation window appears.

Message From RMS

Are you sure you want to delete this citation? Deleting this citation will also remove any associations.

No Yes

- Click **Yes** to delete or click **No** to return to the search results without deleting. If you clicked **Yes**, a comment window appears.

Delete Citation Comments

DELETE COMMENT

Created in error.

Cancel Delete

- Enter the reason for deleting the Citation then click **Delete**.

Print Citation

You can print a citation you are viewing or editing.

For more information on editing a citation refer to "Edit Citation" on page 516.

For more information on viewing a citation refer to "View Citation" on page 519.

- Click the **Print** button while on the **Edit Citation/Enforcement Activity** page or the **View Enforcement** page.



A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

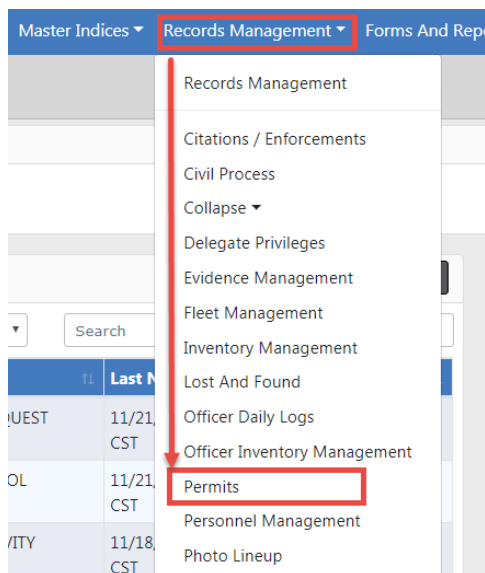
Chapter 27. Permits

Permits Overview

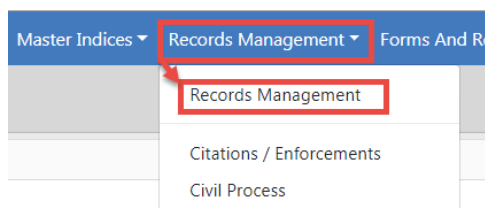
The **Permits** module allows you to view, create, or modify permit information. **Permits** include alcohol permits, bicycle licenses, burning permits, gun purchase permits, parking permits and so forth. The type of permits is controlled by the Agency Administrator.

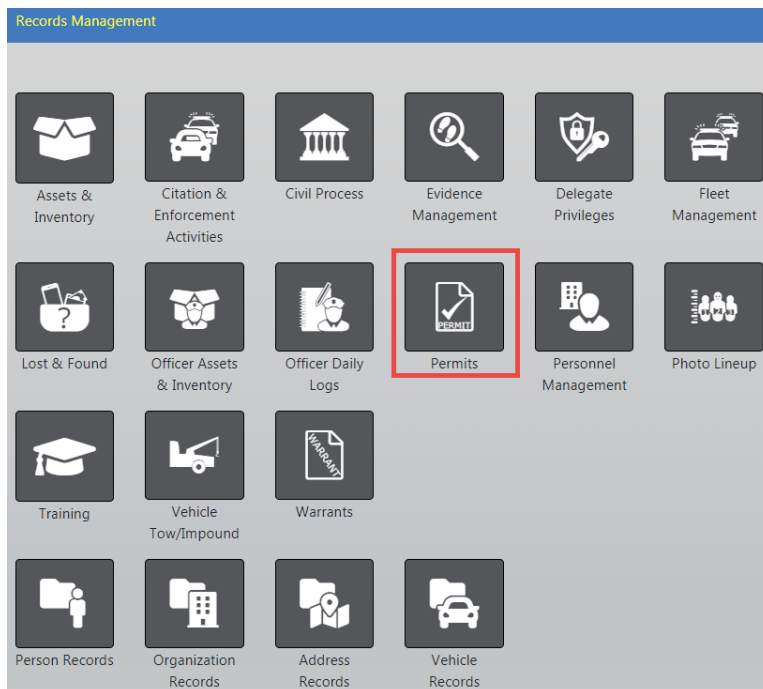
There are two ways to access the **Permit** module:

1. Click *Records Management* on the navigation bar, then click the **Permits** option from the drop-down menu.



2. Or click *Records Management* on the navigation bar, click the **Records Management** option from the drop-down menu, then click the **Permits** icon/link.





Either option opens the *Permit Search* page.

A screenshot of the 'Permit Search' form. The form has a header 'Permit Search' and an 'Add Permit' button. It contains several input fields and dropdown menus: 'PERMIT #' (text), 'AGENCY' (dropdown with 'All Agencies'), 'PERMIT TYPE' (dropdown with '-Select-'), 'PURCHASE TYPE' (dropdown with '-Select-'), 'STATUS' (dropdown with '-Select-'), 'REASON' (dropdown with '-Select-'), and 'PERMIT ID' (text). There is a 'SHOW DATE CRITERIA' checkbox and an 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' dropdown with '- Select -'. At the bottom are 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search' buttons.

Search Permits

From the **Permit** page complete as many of the fields in the *Permit Search* section as you can.

If applicable, click the **Show Date Criteria** button to open the *Date Criteria* section.

Permit Search Add Permit

PERMIT # AGENCY PERMIT TYPE

PURCHASE TYPE STATUS REASON PERMIT ID

SHOW DATE CRITERIA ☒

APPLICATION DATE FROM APPLICATION DATE TO

PROCESS DATE FROM PROCESS DATE TO

ISSUE DATE FROM ISSUE DATE TO ISSUED BY

REVIEW DATE FROM REVIEW DATE TO

EXPIRE DATE FROM EXPIRE DATE TO

INSPECTION DATE FROM INSPECTION DATE TO

NEXT INSPECTION DATE FROM NEXT INSPECTION DATE TO

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Go Back Reset Search

If applicable, select the down arrow next to **Additional Search Criteria** on the bottom left to open the drop-down list. Select the appropriate option to open another section where you can add information about People, Organization, Property, Vehicles, or Guns.

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

FIRST NAME

ROLE

Go Back Reset Search

Enter your search criteria in the applicable search fields, then select **Search**. The *Permit Search Results* page displays all search results that meet the parameters of your search.

[Refine Search](#) [New Search](#) [Add Permit](#)

5 result(s) found

Permit Number	Agency	Permit Info	Last Name	First Name	Role	Permit ID	Actions
	District 42, Versailles	Permit#:Type:PARKING PERMIT;Status:DENIED;Reason:App Date:	Logitech	Mister	OTHER APPLICANT	84	
666777888	District 42, Versailles	Permit#:666777888;Type:PARKING PERMIT;Status:ORIGINAL;Reason:App Date:	Evans	Christopher	MERCHANT/BUSINESS APPLICANT	81	
666777888	District 42, Versailles	Permit#:666777888;Type:PARKING PERMIT;Status:ORIGINAL;Reason:App Date:	America	Captain	MERCHANT/BUSINESS APPLICANT	81	
666777888	District 42, Versailles	Permit#:666777888;Type:PARKING PERMIT;Status:ORIGINAL;Reason:App Date:	DOWNES	ARTHUR	MERCHANT/BUSINESS APPLICANT	81	
666777888	District 42, Versailles	Permit#:666777888;Type:PARKING PERMIT;Status:ORIGINAL;Reason:App Date:	Bacon	Chrispy	MERCHANT/BUSINESS APPLICANT	81	

[Refine Search](#) [New Search](#)

The icons in the *Actions* column display based on our role.

Select to view a permit.

Select to open a permit for editing.

Select to delete a permit.

Several actions are available from the *Permit Search Results* page. These are indicated by four icons under the *Search Results* tab:



You can then export your search results into that type of document. The **Add Permit** button accesses the *Add Permits* page where you can add a new **Permit**.

Add Permit

There are two ways to access the **Add Permit** page:

- The **Add Permit** button on the *Permit Search* page.

Permit Search
Add Permit

PERMIT #

AGENCY

All Agencies ▼

PERMIT TYPE

-Select- ▼

PURCHASE TYPE

-Select- ▼

STATUS

-Select- ▼

REASON

-Select- ▼

PERMIT ID

SHOW DATE CRITERIA
☐

- The **Add Permit** button on the *Permit Search Results* page.

<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>129 result(s) found</div> </div> <div> <div>Refine Search</div> <div>New Search</div> <div>Add Permit</div> </div>				
<div>Previous 1 Next</div>				
Permit #	Agency	Permit Info	Last Name	First Name
120	District 42, Versailles	Permit#;X;Type:BURNING PERMIT;Status:RENEWAL;Reason:APPLICANT DOES NOT MEET REQUIRMENTS;App Date:	Kid	Bill

For search details, refer to "Search Permits" on page 532.

Complete the *Add Permit* page.

Go Back

PERMIT #

AGENCY

District 42, Versailles

PERMIT TYPE

PERMIT STATUS

PERMIT REASON

-Select-

-Select-

-Select-

PURCHASE TYPE

APPLICATION DATE

-Select-

PROCESS DATE

PROCESSED BY

ISSUE DATE

ISSUED BY

EXPIRE DATE

REVIEW DATE

REVIEWED BY

NEXT REVIEW DATE

INSPECTION DATE

INSPECTED BY

NEXT INSPECTION DATE

COMMENTS

Go Back

Save

The only required fields for adding a permit are the **Permit Type** and **Status** fields, both of which have a drop-down list from which to select.

Once you have entered all the information, select **Save**, this will open the **Edit Permit** page.

Edit Permit

To edit a permit you either must have edit permissions, or you must add and save a new permit to open the **Edit Permit** page.

Permit Information Go Back View Summary

PERMIT # CS12K21	AGENCY District 42, Versailles	PERMIT ID 115
PERMIT TYPE PARKING PERMIT	PERMIT STATUS RENEWAL	PERMIT REASON -Select-
PURCHASE TYPE -Select-	APPLICATION DATE 02/19/2019	
PROCESS DATE	PROCESSED BY	
ISSUE DATE	ISSUED BY	EXPIRE DATE
REVIEW DATE	REVIEWED BY	NEXT REVIEW DATE
INSPECTION DATE	INSPECTED BY	NEXT INSPECTION DATE

COMMENTS

Go Back Save

People + Add Person

Organizations + Add Organization

Property + Add Property

Vehicles + Add Vehicle

To add additional information to the permit such as, People, Organization, Property, Vehicle, Attachments you must select the appropriate **+Add** link. You will first search for the record; i.e. People.

Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description Add Person





Person

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME
TITLE -Select-	DOB	AGE To
RACE -Select-	SEX -Select-	INDEX ID

Refine Search New Search Add Person Online RMS Statewide Search

Person Search Results

2 / 2

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
Jones	Frank			M	W				Primary Name	805	 
Jones	Frank 1			M	W				Primary Name	883	 

Refine Search New Search

Use the  under the *Actions* column to select the Person.

If there are no results found during your search, use the **Add Person** button. For more information on adding a person, refer to "Adding Person" on page 96 in the *Master Indices* module.

When you make a selection the *Add Permit Person* page opens.

Add Permit Person

Update Detail

LAST NAME Jones	FIRST NAME Frank	SEX Male	RACE White	ETHNICITY Unknown	INDEX ID 805
--------------------	---------------------	-------------	---------------	----------------------	-----------------

Additional Information

ROLE

Select-

GOVT. APPLICANT
GUN APPLICANT
MERCHANT/BUSINESS APPLICANT
OTHER APPLICANT
PEDLER/NON-RESIDENT
RESIDENT APPLICANT
TAXICAB DRIVER

DATE OF INFO

3/14/2019

Go Back

Save

The **Date Of Info** defaults to the current date. You must make a selection from the drop-down for the **Role**. After you have made your selection, select **Save**. It brings you back to the **Edit Permit** page.

Once you have added all the necessary information to the **Permit**, select the **View Summary** button to review your work on the *Permit Details* page.

If you need to add or change information in the **Permit**, do so then select **Update Details**.

If you need to go back to the previous page, select the **Go Back** button.

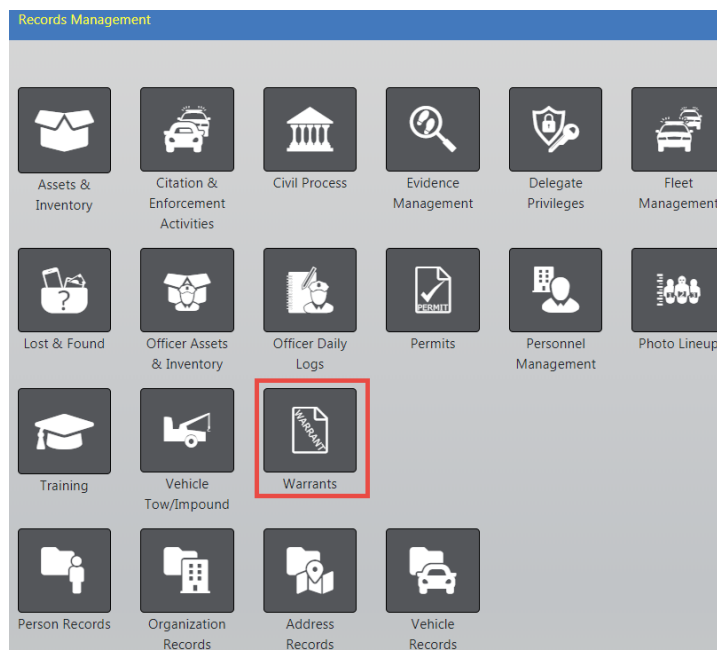
Chapter 28. Warrants

Warrants Overview

The **Warrants** module handles the workflow of warrants in the Online RMS system. Information entered in this module drives the process of creating, activating, serving, and/or recalling warrants. Warrant logs are maintained throughout the lifecycle of the warrant, as are notifications to users in the system regarding the **Warrant**.

To access the **Warrants** module, select the **Warrants** option from the *Records Management* drop-down menu or select the **Warrants** icon/link from the *Records Management* pages.

Or click *Records Management* on the navigation bar, click the **Records Management** option from the drop-down menu, then click the **Warrants** icon/link.



You are initially brought to the **Warrant Search** page. Caliber Public Safety recommends that you always search for a **Warrant** prior to adding a new one.

Warrant Search View Delete Log + Add Warrant

LAST NAME <input type="text"/>	FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	DOB <input type="text"/>
PERSON INDEX ID <input type="text"/>	WARRANT INDEX ID <input type="text"/>	WARRANT TYPE -Select-
AGENCY All Agencies	ORIGINAL / CHARGING AGENCY <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY -Select-	STATUS Active
ISSUING COURT <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY -Select-	JUDGE <input type="text"/>	PLAINTIFF <input type="text"/>
STATE WARRANT ID <input type="text"/>	BOND TYPE -Select-	REFERENCE TYPE -Select-
NCIC # <input type="text"/>	BOND AMOUNT <input type="text"/>	REFERENCE # <input type="text"/>
INCIDENT REPORT # <input type="text"/>	WARRANT # <input type="text"/>	

You can view the warrant delete log, add a warrant, and view warrants on the map from the search results page. For more information on search warrants, refer to "Warrant Search" below.

Warrant Search

The **Warrant Search** page allows you to search for a group of warrants or a specific warrant. You can also *View Delete Log* and *Add Warrant* from this page by clicking on the respective links on the top right of the page.



For more information on deleting a warrant, refer to "Delete Warrant" on page 562.

For more information on adding a warrant, refer to "Add Warrant" on page 542.

Warrant Search View Delete Log + Add Warrant

LAST NAME <input type="text"/>	FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	DOB <input type="text"/>
PERSON INDEX ID <input type="text"/>	WARRANT INDEX ID <input type="text"/>	WARRANT TYPE -Select-
AGENCY All Agencies	ORIGINAL / CHARGING AGENCY <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY -Select-	STATUS Active
ISSUING COURT <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY -Select-	JUDGE <input type="text"/>	PLAINTIFF <input type="text"/>
STATE WARRANT ID <input type="text"/>	BOND TYPE -Select-	REFERENCE TYPE -Select-
NCIC # <input type="text"/>	BOND AMOUNT <input type="text"/>	REFERENCE # <input type="text"/>
INCIDENT REPORT # <input type="text"/>	WARRANT # <input type="text"/>	

On the **Warrant Search** page, complete the fields necessary to produce the desired search results. For example, enter the last name *Evans* and first name *Christoph* to display records that match that criteria.

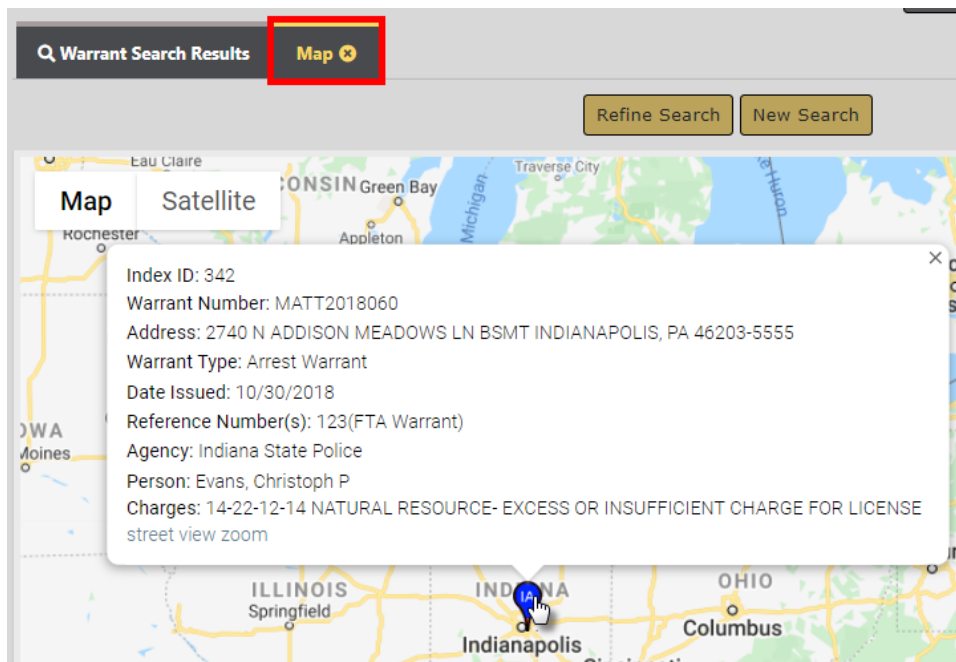
Enter information into the **Warrant Search** page then click **Search** or press the **Enter** key, click **Reset** to clear the entered search data to start the search over, or click **Go Back** to return to the previous screen without searching.

Warrants that meet the search parameters are listed. Icons that display in the *Actions* column depend on your assigned role.

Index ID	Status	Agency	Date Issued	Served Date	Last Name	First Name	DOB	Charges	Ids	Actions
352	Initial	Indiana State Police	03/28/2019 0700		Evans	Christoph	05/01/1972	(info icon)	fgh (Case #)	(eye, edit, delete icons)
342	Initial	Indiana State Police	10/30/2018 0200		Evans	Christoph	05/01/1972	14-22-12-14 NATURAL RESOURCE- EXCESS OR INSUFFICIENT CHARGE FOR LICENSE	123 (FTA Warrant)	(eye, edit, delete icons)


Select the **Show Map** button to open a new tab displaying the current search results on a map.


- Only warrants with a service address that is GEO-coded display on the map.
- Click on any pin on the map to open a pop-up window containing warrant index id, warrant number, address, warrant type, issued date, reference numbers, agency, person, and charges.




Select the **Add Warrant** button to add a new warrant.

Select the **View** icon  in the *Actions* column to view a warrant.

Select the **Edit** icon  to update a warrant. For more information refer to "Edit Warrant" on page 547.

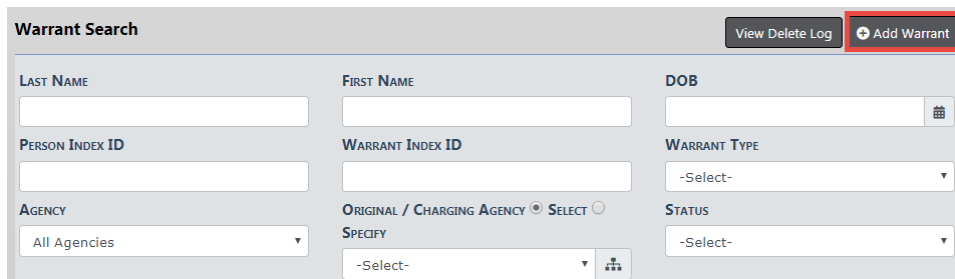
Select the **Delete** icon  to delete a warrant. For more information refer to "Delete Warrant" on page 562.

Note: If there is one charge, then it appears in the Charge column; if multiple charges, an information bubble  appears. Hover over or click on the bubble for more information.

Add Warrant

There are two ways to add a warrant from the **Warrant** module:

- Select the **Add Warrant** link from the *Warrants Search* page



Warrant Search View Delete Log Add Warrant

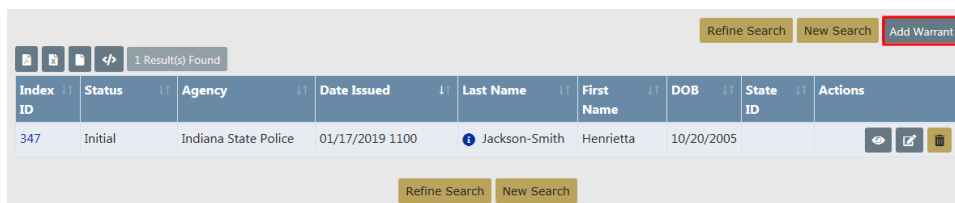
LAST NAME FIRST NAME DOB

PERSON INDEX ID WARRANT INDEX ID WARRANT TYPE




AGENCY ORIGINAL / CHARGING AGENCY ☐ SELECT ☐ STATUS

SPECIFY

- Select the **Add Warrant** button from the *Warrant Search Results* page.



1 Result(s) Found Refine Search New Search Add Warrant

Index ID	Status	Agency	Date Issued	Last Name	First Name	DOB	State ID	Actions
347	Initial	Indiana State Police	01/17/2019 1100	Jackson-Smith	Henrietta	10/20/2005		  


Refine Search New Search

Either option will open the *Master Index Search* page. Enter the necessary criteria to search for the person for whom to apply the **Warrant**, click **Search**, then select the appropriate person record for the Warrant.

Note: If the person for whom you are searching does not exist, select the **Add Person** button on top of the *Search Results* page to add that person. Refer to "Adding Person" on page 96 for instructions. After you have added the person to the Master Index, you can then select the record to add a warrant for that person.

For more information on the *Master Index*, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

When you select the appropriate person record, the **Add Warrant** page opens. The person data populates from the *Master Person Index* record automatically.

Person Information						View Person Details	Update Person																								
LAST NAME Jackson-Smith	FIRST NAME Henrietta	MIDDLE NAME Francine	DOB 10/20/2005 (Age: 13) JUVENILE	SEX Female	RACE White																										
ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CO1234545	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Colorado	SSN 111-11-1111			(1/2) 01/17/2019																									
ALIASES JS (Alias), Henry (Alias), HEYHEY Framk(Nickname)																															
RESIDENCE PHONE (111)-111-1111	CELL PHONE (222)-222-2222	E-MAIL email@work.com	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 456 Main STCT Apartment #100 Littleton, CA 12345																												
HEIGHT 5' 02"	WEIGHT 120	EYE COLOR Black	HAIR COLOR Black	COMPLEXION Sallow	PLACE OF BIRTH United States of America																										
CITIZENSHIP United States of America	GANGS Automation Boys(Inactive)		EMPLOYER NAME All Blacks Rugby	SCHOOL A School (No Yrs: 1)																											
CAUTION CODES: Escape Risk, Illegal Alien			INDEX ID 1125																												
SELECT AN ALIAS Henrietta Francine Jackson-Smith - (10/20/2005) - Primary Name																															
Warrant <table border="1"> <tr> <td>WARRANT TYPE -Select-</td> <td>AGENCY Indiana State Police</td> <td>RECEIVED DATE <input type="text"/></td> <td colspan="5">STATUS Initial</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ISSUING COURT <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT COURT <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY COURT</td> <td>ISSUE DATE <input type="text"/></td> <td colspan="5">ISSUE TIME <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>JUDGE <input type="text"/></td> <td>PLAINTIFF The People of the State of Maryland</td> <td colspan="6">STATE Indiana</td> </tr> </table>								WARRANT TYPE -Select-	AGENCY Indiana State Police	RECEIVED DATE <input type="text"/>	STATUS Initial					ISSUING COURT <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT COURT <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY COURT		ISSUE DATE <input type="text"/>	ISSUE TIME <input type="text"/>					JUDGE <input type="text"/>	PLAINTIFF The People of the State of Maryland	STATE Indiana					
WARRANT TYPE -Select-	AGENCY Indiana State Police	RECEIVED DATE <input type="text"/>	STATUS Initial																												
ISSUING COURT <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT COURT <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY COURT		ISSUE DATE <input type="text"/>	ISSUE TIME <input type="text"/>																												
JUDGE <input type="text"/>	PLAINTIFF The People of the State of Maryland	STATE Indiana																													

You may *View Person Summary* data or *Update Person Details* by clicking on the links provided.

Complete all fields required by your Agency.

At least one Reference Number is required. Type the number in the field, choose the Reference Type and select the **Add** button. Add additional Reference Numbers and Types as needed.

Note: If configured, your agency may require a Judge on warrant creation.

Check **Extraditable Offense** box if extraditable, and enter an **Extra Comment**, if applicable.

Click **Save** to open the *Edit Warrant* page.

Page down and assign officers, if applicable.

Officers	Assign Officer

Select **Assign Officer** to open the officer dialog box and grid. You can assign officers inside or outside your agency.

[Go Back](#)

AGENCY FILTER
☒ My Agency
 ☐ My Organization
☐ All Agencies

OFFICER FILTER
☒ All
 ☐ Detectives
 ☐ Patrol

OPTIONAL SEARCH TEXT

Officer Name	Title	Agency	Date Last Assigned	Active Warrants Assigned	Actions
Brandon Pangle		District 42, Versailles	09/30/2020	0	
Charles Livingwell		District 42, Versailles	09/30/2020	0	
Ralphie (off) Lauren	Supervisor	District 42, Versailles	10/05/2018	0	
A B		District 42, Versailles		0	
Todd Simpson	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN	District 42, Versailles		0	
Christine Saur1		District 42, Versailles		0	
Christine Saur		District 42, Versailles		0	

Select one **Agency Filter**. If you choose to filter *by My Organization* or *All Agencies*, a drop-down list appears of available agencies from which to choose.

Select one **Officer Filter**.

You can use the **Optional Search Text** fields filter by a specific officer name, badge number, or title.

Click the **Search** button to filter the results list based on all selections made above.

Select an officer from the list to open another dialog box with additional information.

Officer Name	Title	Badge #	Date Last Assigned	Active Warrant Assignments
Christine Saur		SAUR111		0

ASSIGN DATE
11/12/2020 1548

COMMENTS
This is a text Warrant.

NOTIFY USER
☒

Save

Select the **Assign Date** if other than the default.

Enter **Comments**, if appropriate.

Check **Notify User** if you want to notify the user of the assignment.

Click **Save** to add the officer assignment to the Warrant.

Optionally, assign additional officers.

Add associated **Incidents** and **Calls For Service**, if applicable.

Incidents	+ Add Incident
Calls For Service	+ Add Call

Add Incident

Select the **Add Incident** link to search for and select an existing incident to associate to the Warrant.

If the selected Incident has associated *Calls For Service*, a list of those Calls appear and you may choose whether or not to also associate the *Calls For Service* to the warrant.

Add Call

Select the **Add Call** link to search for and select an existing Calls to associate to the Warrant.

Complete the *Warrant Charge* section. Select the **Charge Category** and **Charge Class**, then the **Warrant Charge**.

Within the *Warrant Charge* field, search for arrest charges and statutes by entering numbers or text to display a list from which to choose.


Note: The **Warrant Charge** displays a list based on data entered into the **Charge Category** and **Charge Class** fields.

Enter the **Charging Agency** section, if applicable.

Enter all other applicable information.

Click **Save** to add the Warrant.

Edit Warrant

From the *Warrant Search Results* page, select the Edit icon  icon in the *Actions* column of the Warrant you want to edit. For more information on searching for a warrant, refer to "Warrant Search" on page 540.


The *Edit Warrant* page appears.

Go Back Delete Duplicate Activate Print Comment Serve Warrant Save

Warrant Information Warrant Log Attachments

WARNING - Active Cautions Found

Person Information View Person Summary Update Details

LAST NAME Jackson-Smith	FIRST NAME Henrietta	MIDDLE NAME Francine	DOB 10/20/2005 (Age: 14) JUVENILE	SEX Female	RACE White	 (1/2) 01/17/2019
ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CO1234545	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Colorado	SSN 111-11-1111			
ALIASES JS (Alias), Henry (Alias), HEYHEY Frank(Nickname)						
RESIDENCE PHONE (111)-111-1111	CELL PHONE (222)-222-2222	E-MAIL email@work.com	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 456 Main STCT Apartment #100 Littleton, CA 12345			
HEIGHT 5' 02"	WEIGHT 120	EYE COLOR Black	HAIR COLOR Black	COMPLEXION Sallow	PLACE OF BIRTH United States of America	
CITIZENSHIP United States of America	GANGS Automation Boys(Inactive)		EMPLOYER NAME All Blacks Rugby	SCHOOL A School (No Yrs: 1)		
CAUTION CODES: Escape Risk, Illegal Alien			INDEX ID 1125			

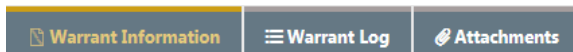
The *Edit Warrant* page contains up to eight action buttons on the top right of the window:

Go Back Delete Duplicate Activate Print Comment Serve Warrant Save

- **Go Back** returns to the previous page.
- **Delete** a warrant, refer to "Delete Warrant" on page 562.
- **Duplicate** a warrant, refer to "Duplicate Warrant" on page 552.
- **Activate** a warrant from initial status, refer to "Activate Warrant" on page 554.
- **Print** a warrant, refer to "Print Warrant Report" on page 562.
- Log a **Comment**, refer to "Warrant Log" on page 559.
- To **Serve Warrant**, refer to "Serve Warrant" on page 556.
- **Save** applies your updates to the database.

Note: The appearance of the action buttons are controlled by the warrant Status. For example, the Serve Warrant button does not appear when the warrant status is Served.

The *Edit Warrant* page contains three tabs:



- For information on the Warrant Information tab, refer to "Warrant Information Tab" below.
- For information on the Warrant Log tab, refer to "Warrant Log Tab" on page 551.
- For information on the Attachments tab, refer to "Attachments Tab" on page 552.

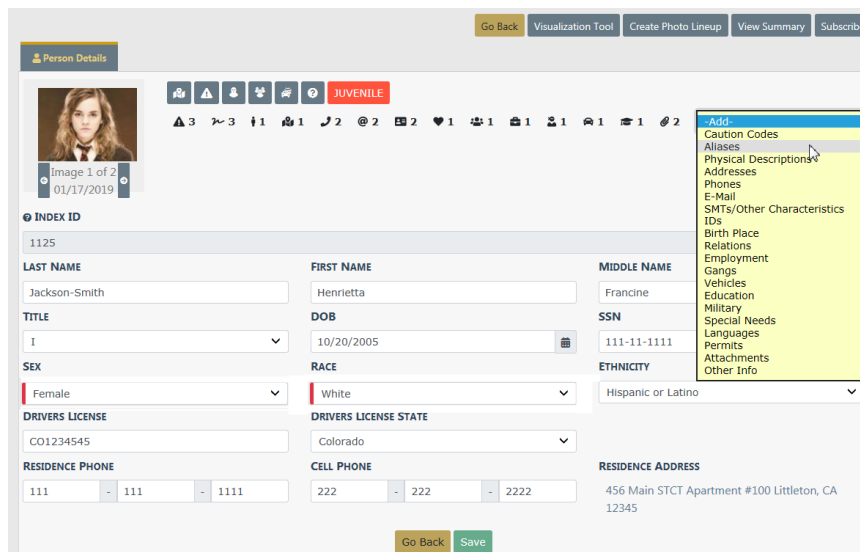
Warrant Information Tab

The **Edit Warrant** window opens to the Warrant Information tab by default. For information on **Warrant Log** refer to "Warrant Log" on page 559, and for information on **Warrant Attachments** tab refer to "Warrant Attachments" on page 561.

Choose or Add Alias Name

Select the down arrow to the right of the **Select an Alias** field to choose another name from the drop down list. If there are no names to choose from and you need to add an Alias, select the **Update Details** link in the upper right corner to open the *Person Details* page.

A screenshot of a web interface for person details. At the top, there are three links: 'Change Person', 'View Person Summary', and 'Update Details'. The 'Update Details' link is highlighted with a red rectangle. Below the links is a table with two columns: 'SEX' and 'RACE'. The 'SEX' column contains the text 'Female' and the 'RACE' column contains the text 'White'. To the right of the table is a photo of a woman. Below the photo, it says 'Image 1 of 2' and '01/17/2019'.



Person Details

Go Back Visualization Tool Create Photo Lineup View Summary Subscribe

JUVENILE

Image 1 of 2
01/17/2019

INDEX ID
1125

LAST NAME: Jackson-Smith
FIRST NAME: Henrietta
MIDDLE NAME: Francine
TITLE: I
DOB: 10/20/2005
SSN: 111-11-1111
SEX: Female
RACE: White
ETHNICITY: Hispanic or Latino
DRIVERS LICENSE: CO1234545
DRIVERS LICENSE STATE: Colorado
RESIDENCE PHONE: 111 - 111 - 1111
CELL PHONE: 222 - 222 - 2222
RESIDENCE ADDRESS: 456 Main STCT Apartment #100 Littleton, CA 12345

Go Back Save

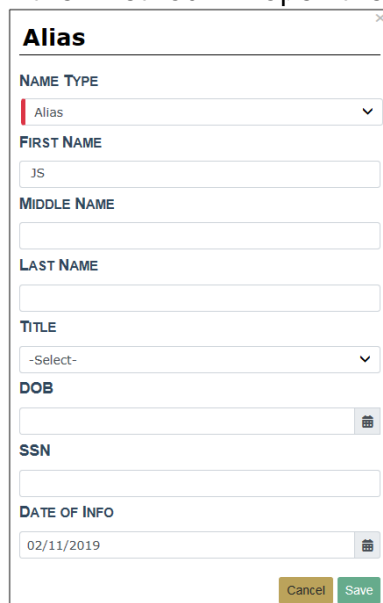
Add

- Caution Codes
- Aliases
- Physical Descriptions
- Addresses
- Phones
- E-Mail
- SMTs/Other Characteristics
- IDs
- Birth Place
- Relations
- Employment
- Gangs
- Vehicles
- Education
- Military
- Special Needs
- Languages
- Permits
- Attachments
- Other Info

There are two ways to add an alias:

- Click into the **Add** field on the *Person Detail* window and select **Aliases** from the drop-down list.
- Or scroll down to the *Aliases* section of the *Person Detail* window and click **Add Alias**.

Either method will open the *Alias* window.



Alias

NAME TYPE
Alias

FIRST NAME
JS

MIDDLE NAME

LAST NAME

TITLE
-Select-

DOB

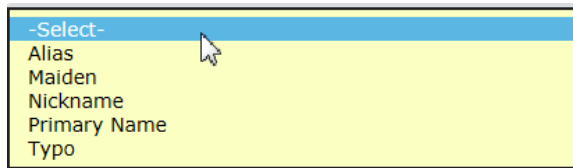
SSN

DATE OF INFO
02/11/2019

Cancel Save

Complete the fields and select **Save**.

Click **Go Back** to return to the **Edit Warrant** window and page down to the **Select An Alias** section. The new Alias you entered now appears in the drop-down list.



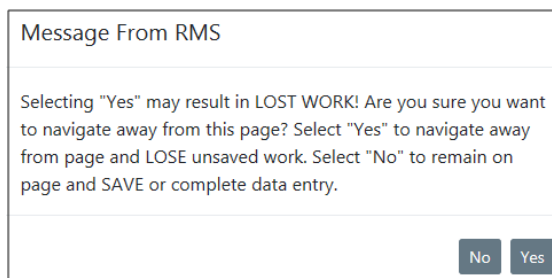
Page down on the *Edit Warrant* screen for other associated data, such as Service Addresses, Warrant Information, Incidents, Calls, Officers, Field Arrests, Charges, and Charging Agency information. You can view, update, add, or delete associated data if you have been given access to do so. For more information on the type of access that you have, see your administrator.

To add an associated record, click on the link that contains a **+** sign and a new window will open.

To return to the previous screen, select **Go Back**.

To add a comment about the warrant, select **Comment**.

If you have not selected **Save** and you have made some updates to the Warrant, an unsaved data warning message displays.



You may want to select **No**, select **Save** then continue with **Comment**.

The **Event Date** defaults to the current date and time. Enter any comments to the Warrant.

Warrant Log Tab

Select **Warrant Log** to view or add comments. This is also where you can view the date/-time of each action taken.


Refer to "Warrant Log" on page 559 for more information.

Attachments Tab

Refer to "Warrant Attachments" on page 561 for more information.

Duplicate Warrant

Users with proper permissions can duplicate warrants. For more information on permissions, refer to your agency administrator.

From the *Warrant Search Results* page, select the Edit icon  icon in the *Actions* column of the Warrant you want to delete. For more information on searching for a warrant, refer to "Warrant Search" on page 540.

The *Edit Warrant* page appears.

Click on the **Duplicate** button at the top of the page to select items to duplicate.

Click the **Add Original Person** button to add the person on the original warrant, or click **Add Person** to add a different person.


If you clicked **Add Person**, the person search window appears. Search for and select the person to add them to the duplicate warrant. Repeat as needed until all names have been added.


In addition to core warrant data, select the available options to duplicate.

Click the **Duplicate** button to display a confirmation window.

Click **Yes** to duplicate, or click **No** to close the window without duplicating.


If you clicked **Yes**, a *Warrant Successfully Duplicated* window appears listing any errors that may have occurred.

<div>Back To Original Warrant</div> <div>Warrant Successfully Duplicated. Each duplicated warrant will appear below. Should any errors have occurred, they will be listed below too.</div>			
Warrant Index Id #	Person	Errors	Actions
350	Name: Ken Aaberg Sex: Female Race: Middle Eastern DOB: 07/09/1975 (Age:43)	No Errors	


Click **Back to Original Warrant**, or click the edit icon  in the actions column to edit the duplicated warrant.

Activate Warrant

Users with proper permissions can activate warrants from an *Initial Status*. For more information on permissions, refer to your agency administrator.

From the *Warrant Search Results* page, select the Edit icon  icon in the *Actions* column of the Warrant you want to delete. For more information on searching for a warrant, refer to "Warrant Search" on page 540.

The *Edit Warrant* page appears. Click on the **Activate** button at the top of the page.

<div>Go Back Delete Duplicate Activate Print Comment Serve Warrant Save</div>					
<div>Warrant Information Warrant Log Attachments</div>					
<div>Person Information Change Person View Person Summary Update Details</div>					
LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	 (2/10) 10/22/2018
ALLEN	BOB	Male	White	Unknown	
ALIASES			ADDRESS (RESIDENCE)		
bobby Allen(Nickname)			2924 East 1250 South Building #99 Battle Ground, IN 47920		
HEIGHT					
2' 03"					
WEIGHT	EYE COLOR	HAIR COLOR	COMPLEXION	EMPLOYER NAME	INDEX ID
150	Brown	Black	Albino	All Blacks Rugby	949


A *Warrant Successfully Activated and Updated* message briefly appears across the top of the page. The **Activate** button no longer appears at the top of the page, and the warrant **Status** changed from *Initial* to *Active*.

Go Back Delete Duplicate Print Comment Serve Warrant Save

The Activate button is no longer available

Warrant Information Warrant Log Attachments



Person Information Change Person View Person Summary Update Details

LAST NAME ALLEN	FIRST NAME BOB	SEX Male	RACE White	ETHNICITY Unknown	 (2/10) 10/22/2018
ALIASES bobby Allen(Nickname)		ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 2924 East 1250 South Building #99 Battle Ground, IN 47920			
HEIGHT 2' 03"					
WEIGHT 150	EYE COLOR Brown	HAIR COLOR Black	COMPLEXION Albino	EMPLOYER NAME All Blacks Rugby	INDEX ID 949

SELECT AN ALIAS

BOB ALLEN - Primary Name

Service Addresses Select Service Address

Location	Comments	Primary	Actions
2924 East 1250 South Building #99 Battle Ground, IN 47920		Yes	 


Warrant







INDEX ID 349	WARRANT NUMBER MATT2019064
WARRANT TYPE City Ordinance	AGENCY Indiana State Police
ISSUING COURT -Select-	RECEIVED DATE [Calendar icon]
	STATUS Active
	ISSUE DATE 03/14/2019
	ISSUE TIME [Calendar icon]










When the warrant status is *Active*, an automatic Caution Flag appears on the master person index record:

Pin Person Go Back Visual

Person Details


(7/13)
10/22/2018

     **WARNING - Active Warrants Found** 

 2  1  1  1  1  3  1  1  26

INDEX ID
949

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 3 - No Access to Data

LAST NAME
ALLEN

FIRST NAME
BOB

For more information on master index records, refer to "Master Indices Overview" on page 81.


Note: When the warrant **Status** changes from *Active*, the Caution Flag is removed from the master person index record automatically.

The change in status also posted to the Warrant Log. Click on the **Warrant Log** tab to view the entry. For more information about log entries, refer to "Warrant Log" on page 559.

Creator	Date Created	Type	Log Entry	Actions
Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	03/15/2019 09:34	Warrant Modified	Old Status: Initial New Status: Active	

Apply other necessary updates to the warrant as needed, then click **Save**. For more information on editing the warrant, refer to "Edit Warrant" on page 547.


Serve Warrant

From the *Warrant Search Results* page, select the Edit icon  icon in the *Actions* column of the Warrant you want to edit. For more information on searching for a warrant, refer to "Warrant Search" on page 540.

The *Edit Warrant* page appears.

WARNING - Active Cautions Found

Person Information [View Person Summary](#) [Update Details](#)

LAST NAME Jackson-Smith	FIRST NAME Henrietta	MIDDLE NAME Francine	DOB 10/20/2005 (Age: 14) JUVENILE	SEX Female	RACE White
ETHNICITY Hispanic or Latino	DRIVER'S LICENSE # CO1234545	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Colorado	SSN 111-11-1111	 (1/2) 01/17/2019	
ALIASES JS (Alias), Henry (Alias), HEYHEY Frank(Nickname)					
RESIDENCE PHONE (111)-111-1111	CELL PHONE (222)-222-2222	E-MAIL email@work.com	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 456 Main STCT Apartment #100 Littleton, CA 12345		
HEIGHT 5' 02"	WEIGHT 120	EYE COLOR Black	HAIR COLOR Black	COMPLEXION Sallow	PLACE OF BIRTH United States of America
CITIZENSHIP United States of America	GANGS Automation Boys(Inactive)	EMPLOYER NAME All Blacks Rugby	SCHOOL A School (No Yrs: 1)		
CAUTION CODES: Escape Risk, Illegal Alien			INDEX ID 1125		

From the *Edit Warrant* page select the **Serve Warrant** button at the top right or bottom of the page to display the *Serve Warrant* page.

Serve Warrant

SERVING OFFICER

Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111) - District 42, Versailles

DATE / TIME SERVED

03/14/2019 1545

COMMENTS

Warrant updated with status of served.

Cancel Serve

The **Date/Time Served** field defaults to the current date and time, and the **Comment** field defaults to *Warrant updated with status of served*. You can change these values as needed.



Once you have verified the information on the *Serve Warrant* page, select **Save** to save the record. The status of the Warrant is now *Served*.


When using *Master Indices Person Search*, there will be a red triangle icon to the left of the Last Name on the *Person Search Results* page when a person has an active Warrant.

Note: For more information on Master Indices, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Person Search Results

1 / 1

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
 Jackson-Smith	Henrietta	Francine	I	F	W	10/20/2005	111-11-1111	co1234545 123454	Primary Name	1125	

From the *Person Search Results* page select the Edit icon  to open the *Edit Person* page. An *Active Warrants Found* message appears in red on the Person Details screen.

WARNING - Active Warrants Found

Click on the *Active Warrants Found* message to open the *Person Summary* tab to the **Involved Warrants** section that displays the active warrant in red.

Involved Warrants					
Index ID	Agency	Status	References	Charges	Date Issued
281	Indiana State Police	Active	i		06/23/2016
267	All Other	Pending Service	i		04/13/2016
233	Indiana State Police	Served	i	i	04/15/2015

Note: You can also go directly to the **Involved Warrants** section from the **Total Involvements** summary section at the *Person Summary* tab. Click on the number to the right of the Warrants line item.

[Go Back](#)
[Visualization Tool](#)
[Create Photo Lineup](#)
[View Summary](#)
[Subscribe](#)

Person Details

Person Summary

Total Involvements

Incidents	11/20/2018	83
Served Warrants	04/15/2015	12
FieldArrest	10/31/2018	88
Permits		1
Citations	05/30/2017	2
CourtPapers	11/12/2018	17
CustomForms	09/26/2018	9
CallsForService	09/14/2018	1

Incident By Role

Arrestee	10
Offender	58
Victim	21
Other	4

Common Event Associations

Address	74
Gang	63
Organization	20
Person	106
Property	9
Vehicle	22

User Subscriptions

Access	1
Associate	1
Update	2

By Offense Category

Property	30
Person	21
Vehicle	24
Society	10
Drug	8

By Incident Status

Initial Report	48
Approved Report	35

Select the **Index ID** to the left of the *Active Warrant* to open the *View Warrant* screen.

			Go Back Print Comment Serve Warrant
Warrant Information Warrant Log Attachments			
WARNING - Active Cautions Found			
Person Information			View Person Summary

Select the **Serve Warrant** button to open the *Serve Warrant* window.

Serve Warrant

SERVING OFFICER

Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111) - District 42, Versailles

DATE / TIME SERVED

03/14/2019 1545

COMMENTS

Warrant updated with status of served.

Cancel

Serve

Enter the **Serving Officer**. The **Date Served** fields default to the current date and time and the **Comments** field defaults to *Warrant updated with status of served*. You can change these values as needed.

Once you have verified the information on the *Serve Warrant* page, select **Save** to save the record, close it, and return to the Warrant Information section of the *Edit Warrant* page, where the status now shows **Served**.

Warrant Information				
INDEX ID		WARRANT #		
281				
WARRANT TYPE	AGENCY	RECEIVED DATE	STATUS	
Arrest Warrant	Indiana State Police		Served	
ISSUING COURT		ISSUE DATE		
		06/23/2016 11:12		
JUDGE	PLAINTIFF	STATE		
	The People of the State of Maryland	Indiana		
BOND TYPE	BOND AMOUNT	EXPIRATION DATE	REVIEW DATE	
	\$0.00			

Warrant Log

Warrant activity is systematically logged for tracking purposes, and you have the ability to manually create a log entry.

A log entry is created automatically when the warrant is created, updated, deleted, etc. Each entry captures the user's name, date, type of change, and comments.

The **Warrant Log** tab is accessible through the *Edit Warrant* page. For more information, refer to "Edit Warrant" on page 547.

The screenshot shows the 'Warrant Log' tab selected. At the top, there are buttons: Go Back, Delete, Duplicate, Activate, Print, **Comment**, Serve Warrant, and Save. Below these are tabs for Warrant Information, **Warrant Log**, and Attachments. A red box highlights the 'Comment' button with the text 'Choose a method to log a comment' and an arrow pointing to the 'Add Log Entry' button. Another red box highlights the 'Add Log Entry' button. Below the tabs, there is a 'Show 10 entries' dropdown and a 'Search:' text box. A table with 6 columns (Creator, Date Created, Type, Log Entry, Actions) displays 3 entries. The bottom of the table shows 'Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries' and pagination buttons: Previous, 1, Next.

Creator	Date Created	Type	Log Entry	Actions
Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	03/14/2019 16:54	Warrant Duplicated	Warrant Duplicated to Warrant Index Id #350	
Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	03/14/2019 09:30	Status Update	Warrant created with initial status of Initial	
Saur, Christine, ID# SAUR111	03/14/2019 09:30	Service Address Added	Address Added: 2924 East 1250 South Building #99 Battle Ground, IN 47920	

You can perform a **Search** for log entries containing a specific character string. Type the text in the **Search** text box on the upper right of the window to filter the results in the grid that matches the text you type.

You can log your own comments one of two ways:

- Click on the **Comment** action button on the top of the page.
- Or click on the **Add Log Entry** hyperlink.

Click on the method of your choice to display the **Add Log** form. Select the *Notify Warrant Agency* button to notify the Warrant Agency, or select other individual users or assigned officers.

The 'Add Log' form contains the following fields and controls:

- LOG DATE**: A date/time picker showing '03/14/2019 1550'.
- ACTION TYPE**: A dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected.
- COMMENT**: A large text area for entering the log comment.
- NOTIFY WARRANT AGENCY**: A checkbox.
- NOTIFY OTHER USERS**: A text input field with a user selection icon.
- SELECTED USERS**: A list box with the instruction 'Double Click to Remove'.
- Buttons**: 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons at the bottom right.

The **Log Date** defaults to the current date and time but can be changed.

Click **Save** to post the log.

To provide real-time awareness, an email is sent to the identified recipients notifying them of the new **Warrant Log**, and the officers and selected users receive an Online RMS *Notification*. For more information on *Notifications* refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

TYPE	WARRANT LOG	PRIORITY	High
SENDER	Simpson Homer	SENT ON	11/14/2018 02:39 PM CST
DESCRIPTION Warrant Id: 343; Person: Dobie Waterman; Warrant Type: Criminal Warrant; Warrant Status: Served; Log Type: Comment; Log Date: 11/14/2018 1439; Comment: new comment Event Date: 11/14/2018 14:39 Notified Users: [Tester 123, Greg Wright] Notified Roles: (Indiana State Police) [LEA_CLERK]			
<a>Delete <a>Go Back <a>Take Action			

Warrant Attachments

There may be times when it is necessary to attach a copy of the *Warrant* or any other documentation to the warrant within Online RMS.

Access the **Attachments** tab from the *Edit Warrant* page.

The screenshot shows the 'Attachments' tab selected in the 'Edit Warrant' page. At the top, there are buttons: 'Go Back', 'Delete', 'Duplicate', 'Print', 'Comment', and 'Save'. Below these are three tabs: 'Warrant Information', 'Warrant Log', and 'Attachments' (which is highlighted with a red box). Under the 'Attachments' tab, there is a section for 'Attached Forms' with a dropdown menu labeled 'Add Form' and '-Select-'. Below that is a section for 'Attachments' with a red box around the '+ Add Attachment' link.

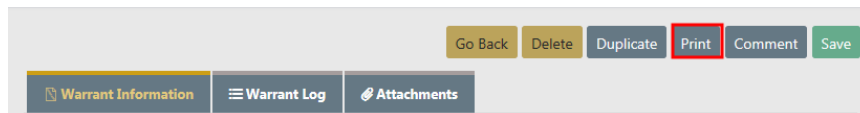
Select the **Add Attachments** link to open the *Add Attachment* page.

The screenshot shows the 'Add Attachment' page. At the top, there is a 'Go Back' button. Below it is a section with a 'Instructions' button and a 'Start Upload' button. The main area is a large white box with the text 'Drop Files Here, Or Click Here to Add Files'.

For details on adding Attachments refer to "Add Attachments" on page 67.

Print Warrant Report

Warrant Reports are printed from the *View Warrant* or *Edit Warrant* page by clicking on the **Print** button at the top of the page. You also have the option to select whether or not to include *PDF Attachments* and *Warrant Logs* in the **Warrant Report**.



1. Check all options that apply.

Warrant Print Options

Please select what information you would like to Print.

WARRANT REPORT

☒

PERSON DETAILS REPORT

☐

LOGS

☐

Cancel

Print

2. Click **Print**.


A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

Delete Warrant

Users with proper permissions can delete warrants. For more information on permissions, refer to your agency administrator.

There are two ways to delete a warrant:

- From the *Warrant Search Results* page, click the **Delete** icon  in the *Actions* column. For more information on searching for a warrant, refer to "Warrant Search" on page 540.

Warrant Search Results

2 Result(s) Found

Index ID	Status	Agency	Date Issued	Served Date	Last Name	First Name	DOB	Charges	Ids	Actions
352	Initial	Indiana State Police	03/28/2019 0700		Evans	Christoph	05/01/1972		fgh (Case #)	
342	Initial	Indiana State Police	10/30/2018 0200		Evans	Christoph	05/01/1972	14-22-12-14 NATURAL RESOURCE- EXCESS OR INSUFFICIENT CHARGE FOR LICENSE	123 (FTA Warrant)	

- From the *Edit Warrant* page, click on the **Delete** button at the top of the page. For more information on editing a warrant, refer to "Edit Warrant" on page 547.

Go Back **Delete** Duplicate Activate Print Comment Serve Warrant Save

Warrant Information Warrant Log Attachments

Person Information [Change Person](#) [View Person Summary](#) [Update Details](#)

LAST NAME LeClaire	FIRST NAME Christine	SEX Female	RACE White
ADDRESS (RESIDENCE) 15 West Howard Place, North Adams Denver, CO 80204-1111		INDEX ID 1081	

SELECT AN ALIAS

Christine LeClaire - Primary Name

Service Addresses [Select Service Address](#)

Location	Comments	Primary	Actions
15 West Howard Place, North Adams Denver, CO 80204-1111		Yes	

Whichever method you use, a *Delete Warrant* window appears.

Delete Warrant

DELETE COMMENT

Created in error.

Cancel Delete

Enter your **Delete Comment** then click the **Delete** button.

A *Warrant Successfully Deleted* message briefly appears across the top of the window, and a warrant delete log entry is created automatically with the deleted date, the user who deleted the warrant, comments, and other information. For instructions on accessing the Warrant Delete Log, refer to "View Warrant Delete Log" on the next page.

View Warrant Delete Log

The Warrant Delete Log is accessed through the *Warrant Search* page. Click on the **View Delete Log** hyperlink to open the *Warrant Delete Search* page. For more information on how to access the *Warrant Search* page, refer to "Warrant Search" on page 540.

Enter search criteria then click **Search** to display a results list. This is useful when searching for a specific person, warrant type, etc., as the delete log can get quite lengthy over time. To display all entries, click **Search** without entering criteria.

Warrant Index ID	Status	Issuing Agency	Last Name	First Name	Deletion Comment	Deleted By	Deleted Date
25	Expired	District 21, Toll Road - Sc	ALEXANDER	KAREN		Lauren, Ralph J	11/04/2014
11	Served	Indiana State Police	ALEXANDER	KAREN		Simpson, Homer	03/27/2015

You can export the results to PDF, Excel, CSV, or XML formats by clicking on one of the icons above the Warrant Index ID column. Hover your mouse over the icon to view the file format.

Chapter 29. Civil Process

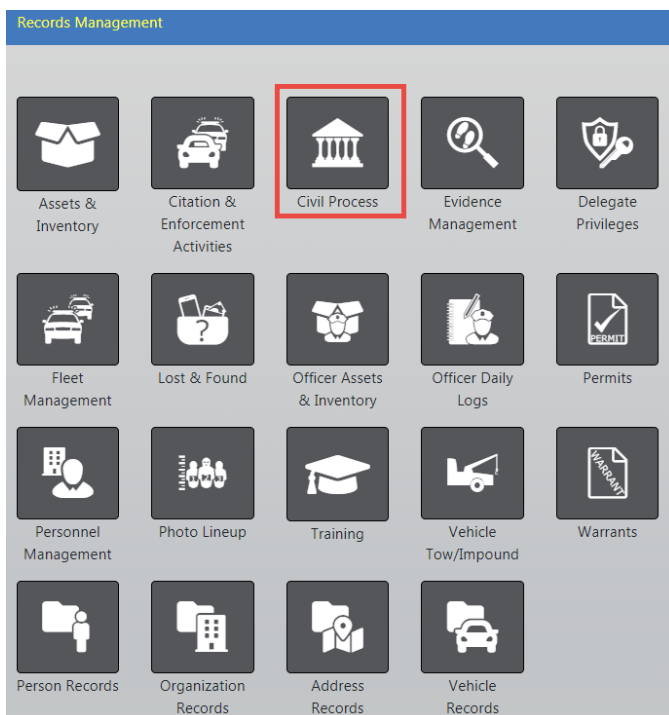
Overview

The Civil Process application is found within the *Records Management* section. Click on Records Management You can hover over the tab and drag and drop or you can hard click on the tab and screen will open as it looks below.

To access the **Civil Process** module, select the **Civil Process** option from the *Records Management* drop-down menu.



Or, select the **Civil Process** icon/link from the *Records Management* pages.



When you click on **Civil Process** you are first taken to a *Search* page section within **Civil Process**. Searching this module is done similar to other areas within Online RMS.

Note: The terms *Court Paper* and *Civil Progress* used throughout this chapter are synonymous with each other.

Court Paper











Search


The search feature allows you to search upon any of the standard fields and additional criteria fields to generate the information you are seeking. Just like with our other search areas those results can then be exported out as reports to manage the data.

The screenshot shows the 'Court Paper Search' interface. At the top right are buttons for 'View Delete Log' and 'Add Court Paper'. The form is divided into several sections: 'COURT PAPER TYPE' with a dropdown menu; 'STATUS' with a dropdown; 'AGENCY' with a dropdown and a group icon; 'ISSUING COUNTY' with a dropdown; 'ISSUING STATE' with a dropdown; 'REFERENCE TYPE' with a dropdown; 'REFERENCE #' with a text input; 'PLAINTIFF' with a text input; 'COURT PAPER ID' with a text input; 'FILED DATE FROM' and 'FILED DATE TO' with date pickers; 'RECEIVED DATE FROM' and 'RECEIVED DATE TO' with date pickers; 'COURT APPEARANCE DATE FROM' and 'COURT APPEARANCE DATE TO' with date pickers; 'SERVICE EXPIRATION DATE FROM' and 'SERVICE EXPIRATION DATE TO' with date pickers. Below these is the 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' section, which has a dropdown menu currently open, showing options: '-Select-', '-Select-', Person, Organization, Court Location, Received From Agency, Officers, Service Address, Fee Collections, and Custom Fields. At the bottom right are buttons for 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search'.

Click into the **Additional Search Criteria** field to search on other fields. This is where you are able to search by Person, organization, officer, etc. The more information you provide in the search, the narrower the search results.

The results of the search criteria from above are displayed below with all matching data.

<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>359 result(s) found</div> <div> <div>Refine Search</div> <div>New Search</div> <div>Add Court Paper</div> </div> </div>							Previous	1	Next
Court Paper ID	Type / Sub Type	Reference #s	Expiration Date	People / Organizations	Agency	Actions			
383	Order/Child Support	Circuit Clerk's Number: 12345			District 42, Versailles 	 			
382	Summons/Domestic Violence	Court Case Number: CRT1255			District 42, Versailles 	 			
381	Summons/Civil	Court Case Number: 15EF45111			District 42, Versailles 	 			

From this screen you can now access the record you want by using the **Edit** icon  on the right to make changes or update information. Click on the **Court Paper ID#** to enter the **View** mode for that particular court paper.

In **View** mode, you can see information about the paper as it was entered, add and view entries made in the log for service of the paper, and track incurred fees. This allows for tracking of changes, updates and service attempts.

There are three tabs: *Court Paper Information*, *Court Paper Log*, and *\$ Fee Audits*.

The *Court Paper Information* tab opens by default.

Go Back
Delete
Quick Print
Print

Court Paper Information
Court Paper Log
Fee Audits

Three tabs

Court Paper

COURT PAPER ID <input type="text" value="350"/>	STATUS <input type="text" value="Open"/>	COURT PAPER TYPE <input type="text" value="Order"/>	COURT PAPER SUB TYPE <input type="text" value="Civil"/>
ISSUING STATE <input type="text" value="Indiana"/>	ISSUING COUNTY <input type="text" value="Allen County"/>	AGENCY <input type="text" value="District 42, Versal"/>	AGENCY ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
FILED DATE <input type="text" value="04/19/2016"/>	RECEIVED DATE <input type="text" value="04/19/2016"/>	SERVICE EXPIRATION DATE <input type="text"/>	SERVICE EXPIRATION TIME <input type="text"/>
PLAINTIFF <input type="text" value="The People of the State of Maryland"/>			
COMMENT <input type="text"/>			

Section A

Section A Help Message

AUTO COMPLETE <input type="text"/>	CHECKBOX <input type="checkbox"/>
DATE AND TIME <input type="text"/>	SINGLE TEXT LINE <input type="text"/>

The *Court Paper Log* tab contains a log of updates made to the Court Paper, and the officer can manually log the attempts to serve the paper. Hover over the bubble to display the notes the officer made.

Note: The **Add Log Entry** hyperlink appears while in *Edit* mode, and not while in *View* mode.

Go Back Delete Quick Print Print

Court Paper Information **Court Paper Log** \$ Fee Audits

Service Log [Add Log Entry](#)

FILTER BY TYPE
-Select-

Creator	Date Created	Type	Log Entry	Actions
Brenda (cid super) Allens	10/29/2014 1139	Person / Organization Updated	Person / Organization: Grill, Edward R - DOB: 09/15/1986 RACE: White SEX: Male Status: Active Serving Person: Date Served: 10/29/2014 1139 Person Served: Serve Location: Comment: Initial Status	
Brenda (cid super) Allens	10/29/2014 1138	Person / Organization Updated	Person / Organization: Grill, Edward R - DOB: 09/15/1986 RACE: White SEX: Male Status: No Service - Bad Address Serving Person: CID Supervisor Brenda (cid super) Allen (Badge #: 20) Date Served: 10/28/2014 1100 Serve Location: 106 Orange ST Indianapolis, IN 46225 Comment: bad address	

The **\$ Fee Audits** tab tracks incurred fees.

Go Back Delete Quick Print Print

Court Paper Information Court Paper Log **\$ Fee Audits**

Fee Audits

Grill, Edward R - DOB: 09/15/1986 RACE: White SEX: Male

New	Old	Changed By
Misc Fee: 50.25	Misc Fee: 50	User: Brenda (cid super) Allens Date: 09/16/2014 0730
Attempts: 10 Billable Attempts: 10 Mileage: 111 Mileage Fee: 55.5 Service Fee: 80 Misc Fee: 50	Attempts: Billable Attempts: Mileage: Mileage Fee: Service Fee: Misc Fee:	User: Brenda (cid super) Allens Date: 09/16/2014 0728

Toronto Dominion Bank

New	Old	Changed By
Service Fee: 250.25	Service Fee: 250.5	User: Brenda (cid super) Allens Date: 09/16/2014 0731
Service Fee: 250.5	Service Fee: 250	User: Brenda (cid super) Allens Date: 09/16/2014 0731
Misc Fee: 25.5	Misc Fee: 25	User: Brenda (cid super) Allens Date: 09/16/2014 0730

Add

To create a new Court Paper select the **Add Court Paper** button to open the *Add Court Paper* screen.

Add Court Paper Go Back

AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

COURT PAPER TYPE
-Select-

COURT PAPER SUBTYPE
-Select-

ISSUING STATE
Indiana

ISSUING COUNTY
-Select-

PLAINTIFF
The People of the State of Maryland

REFERENCE TYPE
-Select-

REFERENCE NUMBER

FILED DATE
11/22/2019

RECEIVED DATE
11/22/2019

Go Back Save

Select from the drop-down lists and enter other necessary information.

Click the **Save** button to create the record and display the *Edit Court Paper* screen.

Edit Court Paper

The *Edit Court Paper* screen allows you to continue entering information section by section. Data entered in the *Add Court Paper* screen auto populates into the fields within this screen.

Go Back Delete Quick Print Print

Court Paper Information **Court Paper Log** **Fee Audits** Three tabs

Court Paper

COURT PAPER ID
382

STATUS
Open

COURT PAPER TYPE
Summons

COURT PAPER SUB TYPE
Domestic Violence

ISSUING STATE
Indiana

ISSUING COUNTY
Benton County

AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

AGENCY ONLY
☐

FILED DATE
03/15/2019

RECEIVED DATE
03/15/2019

SERVICE EXPIRATION DATE

SERVICE EXPIRATION TIME

PLAINTIFF
The People of the State of Maryland

COMMENT

Section A

Section A Help Message

AUTO COMPLETE

DATE AND TIME

RADIO BUTTONS
☐ SUNDAY ☐ MONDAY ☐ TUESDAY ☐ WEDNESDAY ☐ THURSDAY
☐ FRIDAY ☐ SATURDAY

SINGLE VALUE LOV
-Select-

CHECKBOX
☐

SINGLE TEXT LINE

OFFICER

MULTI VALUE LOV
Click To Select

Reference Numbers [+ Add Reference Number](#)

Reference Type	Reference Number	Actions
Court Case Number	CRT1255	

Received From Agency Details

☐ NO RECEIVED FROM AGENCY ☒ SELECT RECEIVED FROM AGENCY ☐ SPECIFY RECEIVED FROM AGENCY

RECEIVED FROM AGENCY

AGENCY NAME 2 **ADDRESS** **ADDRESS 2**

CITY **STATE** **ZIP** **PHONE**

COMMENT

Court Details

COURT APPEARANCE DATE / TIME Enter Days to Respond

☐ NO COURT LOCATION ☒ SELECT COURT LOCATION ☐ SPECIFY COURT LOCATION

COURT LOCATION

COURT NAME 2 **ADDRESS** **ADDRESS 2**

CITY **STATE** **ZIP** **PHONE**

COMMENT

[Update](#)

Officers [+ Assign Officer](#)

To Be Served People [+ Add Unknown Person](#) [⚡ Quick Search Person](#) [+ Advanced Search / Add](#)

To Be Served Organizations [⚡ Quick Search Organization](#) [+ Advanced Search / Add](#)

Other People [⚡ Quick Search Person](#) [+ Advanced Search / Add](#)

Other Organizations [⚡ Quick Search Organization](#) [+ Advanced Search / Add](#)

Fee Collections

TOTAL FEES FOR COURT PAPER: \$0.00 REMAINING UNPAID FEES: \$0.00


Attachments [+ Add Attachment](#)

Attached Forms

The next section is the Officer section of the module. This can be utilized if you want to assign the paper to a specific Officer. The officer receives notification of the assignment and it appears in their *Recent Activities*.

To add Officer to paper, click the **Assign Officer** link.

Officers [+ Assign Officer](#)






The a list of officers appear. Click the Select icon  to make your selection. You can also apply filters to shorten the list from which to choose.

Search Parameters

AGENCY FILTER
☒ Agency ☐ My Organization

OFFICER FILTER
☐ All ☐ Detectives ☒ Patrol

OPTIONAL SEARCH TEXT
 Enter search text Search By Reset Search


Officer Name	Title	Agency	Date Last Assigned	Active Papers Assigned	Actions
Christine Saur		District 42, Versailles	02/13/2019	1	
Dispatch Officer		District 42, Versailles	03/05/2019	1	
Greg Wright	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN	District 42, Versailles		0	
Jeff Hanover	Officer Supervisor	District 42, Versailles	02/26/2015	2	
ODL User		District 42, Versailles	11/08/2018	1	

Go Back

Officer Details window opens. This is where you can leave comments to officer and also check to notify officer.

Officer Details

Officer Name	Title	Internal ID / Badge #	Date Last Assigned	Active Paper Assignments
Christine Saur		SAUR111		0

ASSIGN DATE / TIME
 03/15/2019 1320 




COMMENTS

NOTIFY USER
☐

Go Back Save

Next two sections are about the Persons/Organizations to be served and the Other Persons/Organizations involved with the paper. Caliber Public Safety recommends using the **Advanced Search/Add** link to search *Master Index* data. For more information on *Master Index*, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

To Be Served People ⚡ Add Unknown Person ⚡ Quick Search Person ⚡ **Advanced Search / Add**


Person Details	Service Address	Status	Role	Fee Total	Actions
Name: Incident Person01 Sex: Female Race: Black or African American DOB: 11/01/1970 (Age:48)		Active	Petitioner	\$36.12	  











To Be Served Organizations ⚡ Quick Search Organization ⚡ **Advanced Search / Add**

Other People ⚡ Quick Search Person ⚡ **Advanced Search / Add**

Other Organizations ⚡ Quick Search Organization ⚡ **Advanced Search / Add**

- The **Add Unknown Person** link captures service where evictions might be involved, or total number of people to be served is not known. Agencies have different uses for this.
- The *Other People/Organizations* section captures the non-serveable persons or organizations of the paper. Typical usage is for the payor, and where garnishments and fees are handled.

Perform search on the person /organization that you would like serve. Select the person that is to be served, if exists, by the **Index I.D.** or by using the **Select** icon  in the *Actions* column. Add new person if not in the *Master Index*. For more information on adding a person refer to "Adding Person" on page 96 in the *Master Indices* section.

Refine Search New Search Add Person Online RMS Statewide Search											
Q Person Search Results											
   3 / 3											
Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Title	Sex	Race	DOB	SSN	Misc ID	Name Type	Index ID	Actions
Clark	Ranelle	Marie		F	W	03/16/1959	123-99-1234		Primary Name	1080	 
 Clark	Ranelle			F	W	03/16/2010		t12344aa10	Primary Name	1082	 
CLARK	WILLIAM	RAY		M	W	07/18/1973	111-30-1750	2102131	Primary Name	405	 

Half way down is a drop-down that lets you set the **Status** for the person. This is what triggers your *Master Name Index* to notify officers of an Active Paper when a master name search is done. Also, click on the **Select Service Address** link to select the address that ties to the selected person.

[Go Back](#)

Person Information
[View Person](#)
[Update Person](#)

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MIDDLE NAME	DOB	SEX	RACE
Clark	Ranelle	Marie	03/16/1959 (Age: 59)	Female	White
SSN	ADDRESS (RESIDENCE)		INDEX ID		
123-99-1234	6081 East 82nd Street #415 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250		1080		

Status Details

ROLES

Click To Select

STATUS

Active

Service Addresses
[Select Service Address](#)

Fee Details

ATTEMPTS	BILLABLE ATTEMPTS	MILEAGE	BILLABLE
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MILEAGE FEE(\$)	SERVICE FEE(\$)	MISC FEES(\$)	TOTAL FEE(\$)
	36.12		36.12

Fee Comment

Save

Fee details are discussed little more in detail later. From the officer serving the paper they typically only have access to the non gray boxes and the comment section. Attempts also can be captured in the log with a note of mileage. The use of this would be a business process determine by agency of when and whom applies Fee details.

Click **Save** to save the person/organization record to the Court Paper.

Adding **Other Person/Organization** to paper is done by some advanced search/add method. After selecting from *Master Index* or adding new you will be taken to this page. For more information on *Master Index*, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Note: The Fee collection only shows after the **Payor Role** is selected. You can have more than one role assigned.

- You can select more than one role. The *Payor* role triggers the *Fee Collections* section that keeps track of fees owed and is searchable.

Click **Save** to save the other person/organization record to the Court Paper.

The last sections are the *Attachments* and *Forms* sections. You can add any relevant attachments to the paper or if your agency has a custom form associated with civil process it would be selectable here as well.

Print Court Paper

From the *View Court Paper* and *Edit Court Paper* screens there are **Print** and **Quick Print** options on the top right of the screen to print a cover page for your civil/court paper.

The **Print** button gives you selectable options to include on your cover sheet, whereas, **Quick Print** does not.

System creates system log entries automatically. You can also click the **Add Log Entry** link to manually enter log actions.

Creator	Date Created	Type	Log Entry	Actions
Christine Saur	02/13/2019 0920	Person / Organization Added	Person / Organization: Clark, Ranelle Marie - DOB: 03/16/1959 RACE: White SEX: Female Status: Active Comment: Initial Status	
Christine Saur	02/13/2019 0858	Officer Added	Comment: Officer Christine Saur added to court paper.	
Homer Simpson	06/19/2017 0930	Person / Organization Added	Person / Organization: Person01, Incident - DOB: 11/01/1970 RACE: Black or African American SEX: Female Status: Active Comment: Initial Status	

Add Mileage/Attempts and Fees

While on the Court Paper, page down to the **To Be Served People** section. . The permissions to manage Fee details is given by default to both the *Agency Admin Role* and *LEA Clerk Management Role*; all other users only have ability to edit the **Attempts** and **Mileage** boxes.

To Be Served People [Add Unknown Person](#) [Quick Search Person](#) [Advanced Search](#) / [Add](#)

Person Details	Service Address	Status	Role	Fee Total	Actions
Name: James X2 Fallon Sex: Male Race: White DOB: 06/01/1972 (Age:46)		Active	Petitioner	\$336.12	

To Be Served Organizations [Quick Search Organization](#) [Advanced Search](#) / [Add](#)

Other People [Quick Search Person](#) [Advanced Search](#) / [Add](#)

Click on the **Edit** icon to open the court paper. The *Person Information* displays.

[Go Back](#)

Person Information [View Person](#) [Update Person](#)

LAST NAME Fallon	FIRST NAME James	MIDDLE NAME X2	DOB 06/01/1972 (Age: 46)	SEX Male	RACE White	 (1/2) 06/16/2017
DRIVER'S LICENSE # AK22222	DRIVER'S LICENSE STATE Alaska	SSN 222-22-2222	ALIASES Jimmy F (Alias)			
EYE COLOR Blue						
INDEX ID 996						

Status Details

ROLES

STATUS

At the bottom of the page is a section where you fill in the information in regards to tracking the service of the paper. You can notate attempts, the mileage for the attempts, and the fee's to be collected in regards to the court paper.

Fee Details

ATTEMPTS	BILLABLE ATTEMPTS	MILEAGE	BILLABLE
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MILEAGE FEE(\$)	SERVICE FEE(\$)	MISC FEES(\$)	TOTAL FEE(\$)
300.00	36.12		336.12

FEE COMMENT

[Go Back](#) [Update](#)

Status Details

The **Status** of the paper would be changed to show the final status that the paper would have. Choices would be in status details section in the following screen shot to capture a served-executed paper service.

Select the **Update** button to save your changes.

Once you are finished with paper the *Fee Collections* section is completed. You now want to be able to collect fees and keep track of what has been paid on and what might still be owed.

Click the **Edit** icon on the *Organization Details* for the Payor and then click the **Add** link. This will create another entry point for receiving remainder fees as they come in.

Fee Audits also display on the *Edit Court Paper* screen.

New	Old	Changed By
Mileage: 900	Mileage:	User: Homer Simpson
Mileage Fee: 450	Mileage Fee:	Date: 06/16/2017 1232
Service Fee: 36.12	Service Fee:	

You can click the **Print** or Quick button to generate a *Court Paper Report*. For details on printing the report, refer to "Print Court Paper" on page 574.

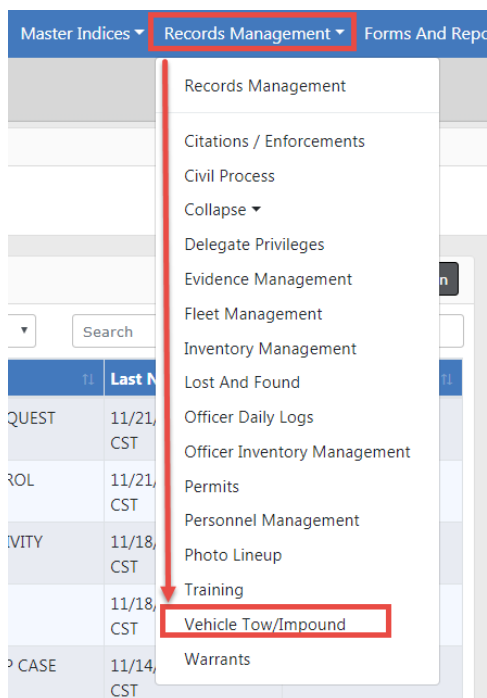
Chapter 30. Vehicle Tow/Impound

Overview

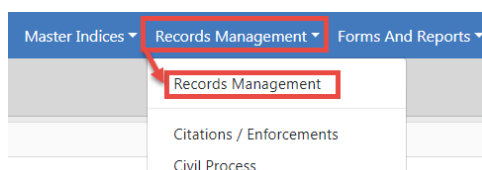
The **Vehicle Tow/Impound** module is found under the *Records Management* menu on the *Home Page*

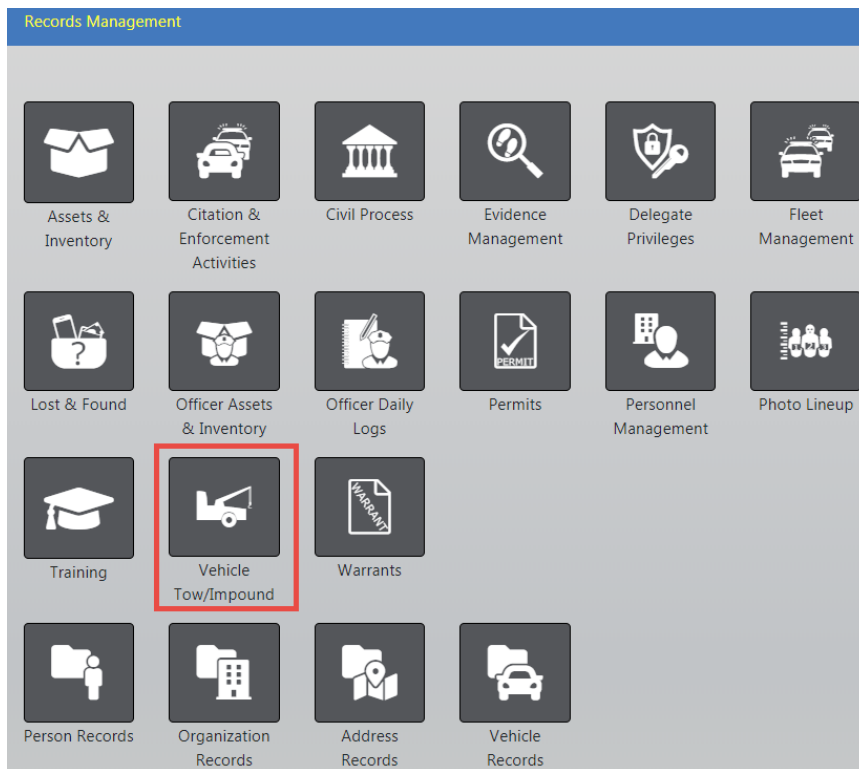
You can access this module two ways:

- Click *Records Management* on the top navigation bar, then click **Vehicle Tow/Impound**.



- Click *Records Management* on the top navigation bar, click on the *Records Management* option that appears in the drop-down list, then click the **Vehicle Tow/Impound** link.





Either method opens the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* screen. After selecting the icon you are taken to *Search* application. You can either view the delete log, add a new record, or search the system for data that matches specific criteria.

Impound Search View Delete Log + Add Vehicle Tow/Impound

IMPOUND ID	VEHICLE ID	TOWING AGENCY
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	All Agencies
ASSOCIATED INCIDENT REPORT #	OTHER REFERENCE #	DISPOSITION
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	-Select-
TOWED FROM		CITY
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
DISPATCH #	APPROVAL STATUS	NON-RELEASED VEHICLE
<input type="text"/>	-Select-	<input type="checkbox"/>
HOLD TYPE	HOLD REASON	HOLD NOT-RELEASED
-Select-	-Select-	<input type="checkbox"/>
TOW DATE FROM	TOW DATE TO	RELEASE DATE FROM
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		RELEASE DATE TO
		<input type="text"/>

Vehicle Details

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
VIN #	TYPE	STYLE
<input type="text"/>	-Select-	-Select-
LICENSE PLATE		
<input type="text"/>		

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

-Select-

Go Back Reset Search

Click **Go Back** to return to the previous screen, click **Reset** to start a new search, or click the **Search** button to search for records containing the entered criteria.

For information on viewing the delete log refer to "Logs" on page 595.

For information on adding a new tow/impound record refer to "Enter New Vehicle Tow" on page 582.

For information on searching for existing records refer to "Search Vehicle Tow/Impound" below.

Search Vehicle Tow/Impound

Access the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page to begin your search. For more information on accessing the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page refer to "Overview" on page 577.

The screenshot shows the 'Impound Search' form. At the top right, there are two buttons: 'View Delete Log' and 'Add Vehicle Tow/Impound'. The form is divided into several sections. The top section contains fields for 'IMPOUND ID', 'VEHICLE ID', 'TOWING AGENCY' (a dropdown menu with 'All Agencies' selected), 'ASSOCIATED INCIDENT REPORT #', 'OTHER REFERENCE #', 'DISPOSITION' (a dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected), 'TOWED FROM', 'CITY', 'DISPATCH #', 'APPROVAL STATUS' (a dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected), 'HOLD TYPE' (a dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected), 'HOLD REASON' (a dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected), 'HOLD NOT-RELEASED' (a checkbox), and 'HOLD NOT-RELEASED' (a checkbox). Below these are date pickers for 'TOW DATE FROM', 'TOW DATE TO', 'RELEASE DATE FROM', and 'RELEASE DATE TO'. The 'Vehicle Details' section includes fields for 'YEAR', 'MAKE', 'MODEL', 'VIN #', 'TYPE' (a dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected), 'STYLE' (a dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected), 'LICENSE PLATE', and 'ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA' (a dropdown menu with '-Select-' selected). At the bottom, there are three buttons: 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search'.

Click on the **Add Vehicle Tow/Impound** button to add a new tow record. For more information on adding a new tow record, refer to "Enter New Vehicle Tow" on page 582.

Click on the **View Delete Log** button to view deleted tow records.

Vehicle Tow / Impound Search / Tow / Impound Delete Log

Go Back

Search Reset Search

Show 10 entries

Log Id	Vehicle Id	Deleted By	Date	Comments	Impounding Agency	Location of Impound
1	33	Waterman, Debbie - Captain, ID# 12345(DEBBIE)	07/19/2018 1416		District 42, Versailles	
2	608	Simpson, Homer(STATE_OFFICER11)	11/29/2018 0856		District 42, Versailles	
3	765	Simpson, Homer(STATE_OFFICER11)	03/11/2019 1321		District 42, Versailles	DENVER

Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries

Previous 1 Next

Click the **Go Back** button to return to the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page.

Enter your search criteria on the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page to search and locate existing records that match your entered criteria.

When searching by Make and Model, begin entering a portion of the word and a list will appear from which to choose. For example, enter *Chev* in the **Make** field to display a list that contains *Chev* then click on the appropriate item that appears on the list. Optionally, do the same for **Model**

MAKE MODEL

chev

- CHEVALLERO MOTOR HOME(CHVL)
- CHEVELLE MOBILE HOMES, INC(CHEX)
- CHEVROLET(CHEV)
- CHEVRON CORP(CHEP)
- CHEVELE HOMES SALES CORP OF ALABAMA(CCHU)

The **Additional Search Criteria** allows you to include other fields such as People, Organization, Officers, Tow Company, and Custom fields. Choose an option and enter criteria in the fields that appear based on your selection.

If you choose **Custom Fields**, the **Available Fields** appear; click in the field and choose from the drop-down list.

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Custom Fields

AVAILABLE FIELDS

-Select Field-

Note: Custom Fields is available for agencies that have the Custom Fields feature enabled. Custom Fields captures data defined by the agency. For more information refer to your administrator.

Click the **Search** button to display the search results.

Impound ID	Vehicle ID	Towing Agency	Tow Date	Towed From	Tow Company	Actions
227	655 Year:2017 Make:ACURA(ACUR) Model:INTEGRA	District 42, Versailles	06/17/2021 10:51			[Icons]
225	781 Year:2019 Make:PORSCH(PORS) Model:KARMAN	District 42, Versailles	05/07/2021 17:31			[Icons]
224	236 Make:AMERICAN(AMER) Model:RAMBLER CLASSIC	District 42, Versailles	05/07/2021 09:17			[Icons]




Hover the mouse over the blue information bubble to view a summary of the vehicle or click on the Impound ID to view vehicle and tow details.



YEAR	VIN	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	STYLE
2017	JJJ9998765544	ACURA(ACUR)	INTEGRA	Automobile / Passenger	Sedan, no. of doors unkno

LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR	COLOR	DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID
JJJ999	IN	- / -	Blue, Dark / -	06/17/2021 12:51:09 PM	655

With proper permissions, you can view, edit, delete Tow/Impound records, release holds, or release vehicles using the icons that appear under the *Actions* column. Only the icons to which you have access appear. If you do not have permissions to perform any of these tasks, refer to your agency administrator.

Action Icons

-  View Vehicle Tow/Impound Record
-  Edit Vehicle Tow/Impound Record. For instructions on editing tow records, refer to "Update Existing" on page 584.
-  Delete Vehicle Tow/Impound Record


-  Release Holds. For instructions on releasing holds, refer to "Vehicle Holds" on page 591.
-  Release Vehicle. All Holds must be released before you can release a vehicle.


Enter New Vehicle Tow

Access the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page. For more information on accessing the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page refer to "Overview" on page 577.

On the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page, click the **Add Vehicle Tow/Impound** button to open the *Master Index Search* page. Search for the Master Vehicle Index record you want to add to the Tow/Impound module.

If the Master Vehicle Index record you are searching for does not exist, then click the **Add Vehicle** link to add a new Master Vehicle Index record. For more information on Master Indices refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

In the *Vehicle Search Results* window, click the **Select**  icon on the vehicle you want to add to a new **Tow/Impound** record.

Refine Search New Search Add Vehicle										
7 result(s) found										
VIN	Type	Make/Model	Style	M/C CCs	Top/Bottom Color	License Plate	Year	State	Index ID	Actions
AJIDL599V74HR758	Automobile	CHEVROLET (CHEV) / CAMARO	Sedan, 4-door		White / Blue	GTO98837	2009		218	 
12345678901234567890	Automobile	CHEVROLET (CHEV) / CAMARO	Hardtop, 2-door		Purple / -	ABC123	2016	Colorado	721	 
SAFG651AS32165ETR651		CHEVROLET (CHEV) / MONTE CARLO			Blue / Blue, Dark	123456	1999	Alaska	46	 

Vehicle Information					
YEAR	VIN	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	STYLE
2009	AJJD1599V74HR75B	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	CAMARO	Automobile / Passenger	Sedan, 4-door
LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE	LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR	MISC ID	COLOR
GTO98837	MK	Amateur radio	7 / 2016	123	Yellow / Blue, Dark
DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID				
12/06/2018 11:03:43 AM	218				

View Vehicle Edit Vehicle

Vehicle Description		
LICENSE #	LICENSE TYPE	STATE
GTO98837	Amateur radio	(Northern) Mariana Islands
LICENSE MONTH	LICENSE YEAR	
July	2016	
MISC IDENTIFIER	TOP COLOR	BOTTOM COLOR
123	Yellow	Blue, Dark
VALUE(\$)	ODOMETER	CONDITION
		-Select-
DAMAGE	DAMAGE REMARKS	
-Select-		

Impound Information

Enter the tow date and time and other relevant information for this **Tow/Impound** record.

Click the **Save** button on the bottom of the page, or upper right.

The *Edit Impound* page appears, allowing you to select a **Towing Company**, or specify one if it is not in the system. Also you can associate people, organizations, and other information. Holds are also managed here on a separate tab, along with an audit log on another tab. For more information on the *Edit Impound* page refer to "Update Existing" on the next page.

Click the **Print** button to print the record, or click the **Submit** button to submit the record for approval. For instructions on printing *Vehicle Tow/Impound* records, refer to "Print" on page 596.

[Go Back](#)
[Print](#)
[Submit](#)

[Tow/Impound](#)
[Holds](#)
[Log](#)


Vehicle
[View Vehicle](#)
[Edit Vehicle](#)

YEAR	VIN	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	STYLE
2009	AJJDLS99V74HR75E	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	CAMARO	Automobile / Passenger	Sedan, 4-door
LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE	LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR	MISC ID	COLOR
GTO98837	MK	Amateur radio	7 / 2016	123	Yellow / Blue, Dark
DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID				
12/06/2018 11:03:43 AM	218				

Update Existing

Search for the *Vehicle Tow/Impound* record you want to update. For more information on searching for existing records, refer to "Search Vehicle Tow/Impound" on page 579.

The creator can edit their initial impound records within or outside lock hours, regardless if there is a release date nor not. However, impound records that are pending approved or approved cannot be edited.

On the *Search Results* window identify the record you want to update then click the update icon  in the *Actions* column to open the *Edit Impound* page.

[Go Back](#)
[Print](#)
[Submit](#)

[Tow/Impound](#)
[Holds](#)
[Log](#)

[View Vehicle](#)
[Edit Vehicle](#)

YEAR 2009	VIN AJJDL599V74HR75B	MAKE CHEVROLET(CHEV)	MODEL CAMARO	TYPE Automobile / Passenger	STYLE Sedan, 4-door
LICENSE PLATE GTO98837	LICENSE STATE MK	LICENSE TYPE Amateur radio	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR 7 / 2016	MISC ID 123	COLOR YEL / DBL
DATE OF INFO 12/06/2018 11:03:43 AM		INDEX ID 218			

Tow Summary

IMPOUND ID 201		APPROVAL STATUS Initial	
TOWING AGENCY District 42, Versailles	DATE/TIME OF TOW 11/26/2018 2243	OTHER REFERENCE #	CAD #
ASSOCIATED INCIDENT REPORT ID	TOWED FROM walmart	CITY	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION District 42, Versailles
COUNTY -Select-			
COMMENTS			
<input type="text"/>			
<input type="button" value="Update"/>			

Officers
[Add Officer](#)

Badge #	Name	Role	Agency	Actions
---------	------	------	--------	---------

The *Edit Impound* page contains three tabs:

- Tow/Impound
- Holds
- Log

Click the **Print** button on the top right to print the record. For instructions on printing *Vehicle Tow/Impound* records, refer to "Print" on page 596.

Tow/Impound Tab

The *Edit Impound* page defaults to this tab, which contains multiple sections:

- Vehicle Information
- People
- Organizations
- Tow Summary
- Officers

- Vehicle Description
- Towing Details
- Inventory
- Attachments (i.e., documents and photos)

Vehicle Information

This section displays the *Master Vehicle Index* data. You can click on the **View Vehicle** link to view details of the index record or you can, with proper permissions, click on the **Edit Vehicle** link to edit the *Master Vehicle Index* record.

Vehicle Information					View Vehicle	Edit Vehicle
YEAR 2009	VIN AJJDLS99V74HR75B	MAKE CHEVROLET(CHEV)	MODEL CAMARO	TYPE Automobile	STYLE Sedan, 4-door	
LICENSE PLATE GT098837	LICENSE STATE MK	LICENSE TYPE Amateur radio	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR 7 / 2016	Misc ID 123	COLOR YEL / DBL	
DATE OF INFO 12/06/2018 11:03:43 AM	INDEX ID 218					

People

The **People** section allows you to search the *Master Name Index* and use existing records if already in system by clicking on the **Quick Search Person** link, or you can, with proper permissions, add a new *Master Name Index* record by clicking on the **Advanced Search / Add** link. For more information on Master Indices, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

People

+ Quick Search Person

+ Advanced Search / Add

Person	Role	Actions
<div><div></div><div>Name: Ranelle Marie Clark Sex: Female Race: White DOB: 03/16/1959 (Age:59)</div></div>	Driver	<div><div></div><div></div></div>

Owner information is required to update a Tow Impound record. If the record does not contain owner information, a message appears in red across the top of the form and below the Vehicle section when you click on the Update button. If the owner is unknown, check the **Unknown Owner** box to override the *owner required* warning.

An Owner is required. Please enter a Person or Organization with the role of Owner or check the "Unknown Owner" checkbox under Owner Information x

Go Back Print Submit

Tow/Impound Holds Log

Vehicle View Vehicle Edit Vehicle

VIN	MAKE	TYPE	STYLE	LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE
9876548745	AUDI(AUDI)	Automobile / Passenger	Sedan, no. of doors unkno	HHH990	MD
LICENSE MONTH / YEAR	COLOR	DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID		
- / -	Blue / -	07/20/2020 04:32:03 PM	617		

Owner Information An Owner is required. Please enter a Person or Organization with the role of Owner or check the "Unknown Owner" checkbox below.

UNKNOWN OWNER ☐



People Quick Search Advanced Search

Organizations Quick Search Advanced Search

Organizations

The **Organizations** section allows you to search the *Master Organization Index* and use existing records if already in system by clicking on the **Quick Search Organization** link, or you can, with proper permissions, add a new *Master Organization Index* record by clicking on the **Advanced Search/Add** link. For more information on Master Indices, refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

Organizations Quick Search Organization Advanced Search / Add

Organization	Role	Actions
Name: All Blacks Rugby Type: Wholesale, Durable Goods Address: 2924 East 1250 South Building #99 Battle Ground, IN 47920 Phone (Business): 406-789-8954	Owner	 

Tow Summary



Enter the appropriate information then click the **Update** button.

Note: The **Towing Agency** defaults to your agency and should not be changed.

Tow Summary			
IMPOUND ID		APPROVAL STATUS	
201		Initial	
TOWING AGENCY	DATE/TIME OF TOW	OTHER REFERENCE #	CAD #
District 42, Versailles	11/26/2018 2243		
ASSOCIATED INCIDENT REPORT ID	TOWED FROM	CITY	GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION
	walmart		District 42, Versailles
COUNTY			
-Select-			
COMMENTS			
Update			

Officers

Click the **Add Officer** button to add an officer, then click **Save**.

Officers				
				Add Officer
Badge #	Name	Role	Agency	Actions
SAUR111	Christine Saur	Impounding	District 42, Versailles	 

Add Officer

OFFICER

Officer Joe Hedges(Badge #: 7049)

ROLE

Assisting

Cancel

Save

Vehicle Description

Enter the appropriate information then click the **Update** button. This is information based on your current observation.

Vehicle Description		
LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE STATE
GTO98837	Amateur radio	(Northern) Mariana Islands
LICENSE MONTH	LICENSE YEAR	
July	2016	
MISC ID	TOP COLOR	BOTTOM COLOR
123	Yellow	Blue, Dark
VALUE(\$)	ODOMETER	CONDITION
123	44555	FAIR
DAMAGE	DAMAGE REMARKS	
Burned	Testing	
<input type="button" value="Update"/>		

Towing

Select one towing option: *No Towing*, *Select Company*, or *Specify Company*.

If you choose *Select Company* or *Specify Company*, enter the appropriate information in the fields provided. If you choose *No Towing*, no additional fields appear.

Towing		
<input type="radio"/> NO TOWING <input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT COMPANY <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY COMPANY		
FILTER BY COUNTY	COMPANY NAME	
-Select-	ACME WRECKER	
ADDRESS	CITY	STATE
100 Anywhere	Indianapolis	Indiana
ZIP	PHONE #	DRIVER
46204	777 - 777 - 7777	Tom Smith
REFERENCE NUMBER	IMPOUND STORAGE	AUTHORIZING OFFICER
12345	Storage Lot	Matt Johnson(Badge #: 111)
TOW REASONS		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Investigation <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
COMMENTS		
my testing comments		
<input type="button" value="Update"/>		

Towing

☐ NO TOWING ☒ SELECT COMPANY ☐ SPECIFY COMPANY

Click the **Save** button to save the record.

Inventory

Click the **Add Item** link to add an Inventory item.

Inventory Add Item		
Description	Quantity	Actions
No Data To Display		

Attachments

Click the **Add Attachment** link to add photos or documents.

Attachments Add Attachment				
Type	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
No Data To Display				

For more information on attachments, refer to "Attachments" on page 67.

Holds Tab

This tab contains dates, reasons, and comments pertaining to vehicle holds and releases.

Tow/Impound

Holds

Log

Go BackPrintSubmit

Holds

Add Hold

Hold	Reason	Hold Date	Comments	Hold Released?	Hold Release Date	Actions
<div><div></div><div>6 hour hold</div></div>	Verify Owner	12/06/2018 1129		No		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>

For more information on holds, refer to "Vehicle Holds" on the facing page.

Log Tab

Data that contains the date, time, and a summary of what occurred such as, when the record was created in Online RMS, hold and release dates, etc. The data is generated by Online RMS automatically, and you have the ability to manually add a log entry.

Logs + Add Log Entry

Enter Search Text Search Reset

Date/Time	Comment	Actions
12/06/2018 10:29	Impound Hold Added - 6 hour hold	
12/06/2018 09:03	Impound Record Created	

For more information on Log entries, refer to "Logs" on page 595.

Vehicle Holds

You can place a hold from the *Holds* tab of the *Edit Impound* page.

For more information on accessing the *Edit Impound* page, refer to "Update Existing" on page 584.

Place a Hold

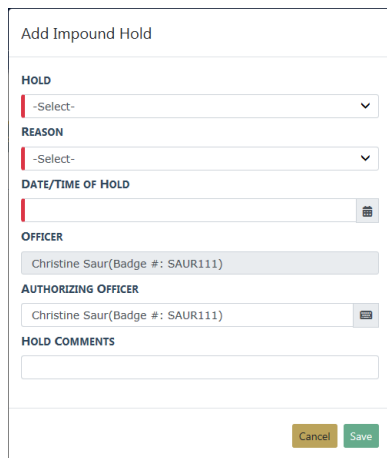
Click on the *Holds* tab of the *Edit Impound* page.

Click on the **Add Hold** link to open the *Add Impound Hold* window.

Holds + Add Hold

Hold	Reason	Hold Date	Comments	Hold Released?	Hold Release Date	Actions
6 hour hold	Verify Owner	12/06/2018 1129		No		

Enter the appropriate information in the *Add Impound Hold* window, then click **Save**.



Add Impound Hold

HOLD
-Select- ▼

REASON
-Select- ▼

DATE/TIME OF HOLD
[Calendar icon]

OFFICER
Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

AUTHORIZING OFFICER
Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111) [Message icon]

HOLD COMMENTS
[Text area]


Cancel Save

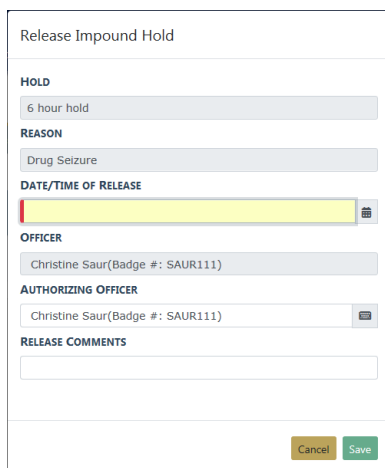
You can edit, delete, or release a hold by clicking on the appropriate action icon.

Release Holds

There are two ways you can release a hold:

- From the *Holds* tab of the *Edit Impound* page.

To release a hold on a vehicle, click on the **Release Hold** icon  that appears in the *Actions* column to open the *Release Impound Hold* window.



Release Impound Hold

HOLD
6 hour hold

REASON
Drug Seizure

DATE/TIME OF RELEASE
[Calendar icon]

OFFICER
Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

AUTHORIZING OFFICER
Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111) [Message icon]

RELEASE COMMENTS
[Text area]









Cancel Save


Enter the **Date and Time of Release** and **Release Comments**, then click the **Save** button.

For more information on accessing the *Edit Impound* page, refer to "Update Existing" on page 584.

- From the *Impound Search Results*.

Click on the **Release Hold** icon  to open the *Release Impound* page

190 Result(s) Found						
Impound Id	Vehicle Id	Towing Agency	Tow Date	Towed From	Approval Status	Actions
202	218	District 42, Versailles	12/06/2018 09:59		Initial	   
201	218	District 42, Versailles	11/26/2018 22:43	walmart	Initial	   

Click on the **Release Hold** icon  in the *Holds* section to open the *Release Impound Hold* window.

Go Back Print

View Vehicle Edit Vehicle

YEAR	VIN	MAKE	MODEL	TYPE	STYLE
2009	AJJDLS99V74HR75B	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	CAMARO	Automobile	Sedan, 4-door
LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE	LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR	MISC ID	COLOR
GTC98837	MK	Amateur radio	7 / 2016	123	YEL / DBL
DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID				
12/06/2018 11:03:43 AM	218				

Release

All holds must be released.

RELEASED DATE

DISPOSITION

RELEASING OFFICER

Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

AUTHORIZING OFFICER

Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

RELEASED TO

Person

Name: Ranelle Marie Clark Sex: Female Race: White DOB: 03/16/1959 (Age:59)

Role





Driver

Actions

Save

Holds

Add Hold

Hold	Reason	Hold Date	Comments	Hold Released?	Hold Release Date	Actions
6 hour hold	Verify Owner	12/06/2018 11:29		No		   

Enter the Date and Time of Release, and **Release Comments**, then click **Save**.

Release Impound Hold

HOLD

6 hour hold

REASON

Drug Seizure

DATE/TIME OF RELEASE

OFFICER

Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

AUTHORIZING OFFICER

Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

RELEASE COMMENTS

Cancel


Save








For more information on accessing the search results, refer to "Search Vehicle Tow/Impound" on page 579.

Release Vehicles

Vehicles are **Released** from impound from the *Impound Search Results* page.

Search for the *Vehicle Tow/Impound* record you want to release from impound. For more information on accessing the *Impound Search* page refer to "Overview" on page 577.

Locate the appropriate record in the *Impound Search Results* page that you want to release, then click on the **Release Vehicle** icon  in the *Actions* column to open the *Release Vehicle Tow/Impound* form.

191 Result(s) Found						
Previous 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Next						
Impound Id	Vehicle Id	Towing Agency	Tow Date	Towed From	Approval Status	Actions
203	765	District 42, Versailles	01/31/2019 09:39	DENVER	Initial	   
202	218	District 42, Versailles	12/06/2018 15:26	McDonalds	Pending Approval	  

Go Back
Print

View Vehicle
Edit Vehicle

MAKE A & B TRAILER MFG CO, INC(ABTR)	MODEL TRAILER	TYPE Trailer/RVs	LICENSE PLATE NBR 097	LICENSE STATE IN	LICENSE MONTH / YEAR - / 1980
MISC ID 12345	COLOR TEA / PLE	DATE OF INFO 01/31/2019 01:51:37 PM	INDEX ID 765		

Release

RELEASED DATE
DISPOSITION
-Select-

RELEASING OFFICER
Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

AUTHORIZING OFFICER
Christine Saur(Badge #: SAUR111)

RELEASED To

People
Quick Search
Advanced Search

Person	Role	Actions
No Data To Display		

Organizations
Quick Search
Advanced Search

Organization	Role	Actions
No Data To Display		

Save


Note: All vehicle **Holds** must be released prior to releasing the vehicle. For instructions on releasing **Holds**, refer to "Vehicle Holds" on page 591.





Click either the **Quick Search** or **Advanced Search** link to search and select the person or organization to whom the vehicle is **Released To**.

Note: If the person or organization record does not exist and you have proper permissions, you can create the *Master Person Index* or *Master Organization Index* record by clicking on the **Advanced Search** link. For instructions on creating a *Master Person Index* record, refer to the "Adding Person" on page 96 section of the *Master Indices* chapter (follow a similar process when adding *Master Organizations*). For more information on permissions, refer to your agency administrator.

Click the **Save** button. A **Successfully Updated** message briefly appears above the **Released Date**.

A record is added to the **Log** automatically.

Click on the **Go Back** button at the top of the page to return to the *Search Results* page. The **Release Vehicle** icon  no longer displays in the *Actions* column on the vehicle record, indicating the vehicle is no longer in impound status.

191 Result(s) Found						
Impound Id	Vehicle Id	Towing Agency	Tow Date	Towed From	Approval Status	Actions
203	765	District 42, Versailles	01/31/2019 09:39	DENVER	Initial	   

Click on the **Go Back** button to return to the *Vehicle Tow/Impound Search* page.

Logs

The *Log* tab of the *Edit Impound* page displays impound activity that was systematically logged for that particular vehicle, including manual log entries you create. For details on accessing the *Edit Impound* page, refer to "Update Existing" on page 584.

The number of log entries can get long. To search for particular log entries, enter a keyword in the search text field then click the **Search** button.

<div> <div>Tow/Impound</div> <div>Holds</div> <div>Log</div> </div>			Go Back	Print	Submit
<div> <div>Logs</div> <div> <div>Enter criteria to shorten search results</div> <div>Enter Search Text</div> <div>Search</div> <div>Reset</div> </div> <div> <div>Click to add a manual log entry</div> <div>Add Log Entry</div> </div> </div>					
Date/Time	Comment	Actions			
10/29/2018 10:45	Impound Record Created				



Optionally, click on **Add Log Entry** to create your own log entry, then enter **Comments** and the **Save** button.

Add Log Entry

COMMENTS

This is a example log entry.

Cancel Save

You can edit or delete manual log entries; however, log entries generated by the system are read-only. Click the edit icon  to update the record, or click the trash icon  to delete.





Go Back Print Submit

Tow/Impound Holds Log

Logs

Enter Search Text Search Reset

Add Log Entry

Date/Time	Comment	Actions
02/19/2019 13:57	Called Impound.	 
10/29/2018 10:45	Impound Record Created	 

Print

You can print the *Vehicle Tow/Impound* record from the *Edit Impound* page. For instructions on accessing the *Edit Impound* page, refer to "Update Existing" on page 584.

Click the **Print** button on the top right of the window.

Go Back Print Submit

Tow/Impound Holds Log

Vehicle

View Vehicle Edit Vehicle

VIN	MAKE	MODEL	LICENSE PLATE	LICENSE STATE	LICENSE TYPE
ZZFG651AS32165	JEEP/JEEP USE ONLY FOR THOSE	GRAND CHEROKEE	123	AG	Amateur radio

The *Tow/Impound Print Options* window opens. Select the options you want to include in the report; green options are included and gray options are not.

Tow/Impound Print Options

Please select what information you would like to Print.

TOW RELEASE <input type="checkbox"/>	GARAGE OWNER SECTION <input type="checkbox"/>
INVENTORY <input type="checkbox"/>	CUSTOM FIELDS <input type="checkbox"/>
PDF ATTACHMENTS <input type="checkbox"/>	IMAGE ATTACHMENTS <input type="checkbox"/>
TOWING COMMENTS <input type="checkbox"/>	RELEASE COMMENTS <input type="checkbox"/>
TOW SUMMARY COMMENTS <input type="checkbox"/>	REDACT DOBs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Click the **Print** button on the bottom right.

A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

Chapter 31. Inventory and Assets

Inventory Overview

Inventory Management allows an organization to designate storage locations and maintain on-hand stock items. A user-defined hierarchy and shared item descriptors provide the agency with a means to perform uniform data entry across the entire organization. Managers of these locations can assign items to officers, employees, locations, vehicles, and organizations. Additionally management capability allows officers, employees, and supervisors to manage and track issued equipment. Accountability is maintained for each transaction which creates a history within the module.

Inventory Roles

There are three system-level inventory roles for the *Assets* and *Inventory* Modules:

- *Inventory Manager* role is given to any user who manages warehouse locations.
- *Inventory Sub-Manager* role is given to any user who is not a warehouse manager but who has control over non-warehouse (other) locations.

Note: The two roles above are mutually exclusive. That is, no user should have both roles at the same time.

- *Inventory Admin* role is given to the user who controls the administrative set-up of the module. (This role can be combined with the Inventory Manager role) In addition, four pre-existing roles (Officer, Officer Supervisor, CID User, and CID Supervisor) have been given the new permission categories prefixed with Inventory For Officers.

Anyone who uses inventory management should have the *Inventory – Basic Access* permission category in order to have the basic inventory functionality.

Two basic permission categories are:

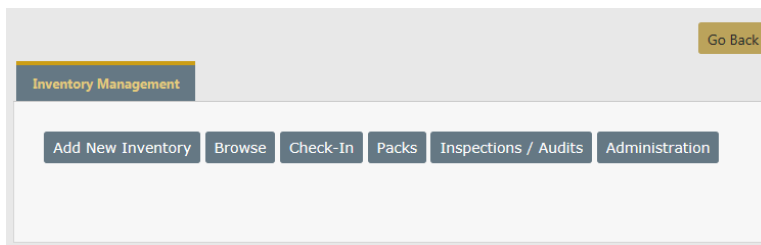
- Inventory – Show the Inventory Main Screen
- Inventory – Show the Officer Inventory Screen

Note: A user must have one of these to get started.

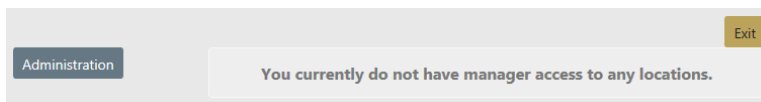
Note: Vehicle Make, Model, Type, and Styles share admin tables with the *Fleet Management Module*.

Inventory Management Page

When the administration or setup portion of *Inventory Management* is complete, the **Inventory Management** page appears. For more information on **Inventory Administration** refer to your agency administrator.



To gain access to the Inventory Management page, you must be assigned as a Location Manager. If you are not assigned as a Location Manager a message appears on the right stating you do not have manager access to locations. If you have Inventory_Manager permissions, an **Administration** button also appears on the **Inventory Management** page.



If visible, click the **Administration** button, to open the **Inventory Administration** page to set up Location Manager. For more information on **Inventory Administration** refer to the *Caliber Online Administration Guide*.

If the **Administration** button is not visible, contact your agency administrator.

Add Inventory

Add Inventory allows you to add quantities to current items. Use the following procedures to add Inventory:

From the *Inventory Management* page, select the **Add New Inventory** link to open the *Search For Existing Inventory* page.

The screenshot shows a web form titled "Advanced Search - Search For Existing Inventory". At the top right are "Go Back" and "Add New Item" buttons. The form contains several input fields and dropdown menus arranged in a grid-like fashion. The fields are: "INVENTORY NUMBER", "STATUS" (dropdown), "AVAILABILITY" (dropdown), "UNIT #", "BARCODE", "SERIAL NUMBER", "MAKE", "MODEL", "EXPIRATION DATE FROM", "EXPIRATION DATE TO", "MAINTENANCE DATE FROM", "MAINTENANCE DATE TO", "SEARCH ON TYPE" (dropdown), and "SEARCH ON CURRENT CUSTODY" (dropdown). At the bottom right are "Reset" and "Search" buttons. Each date field has a calendar icon to its right.

Note: The first step to adding inventory is always to search for existing inventory with descriptions that apply to the item(s) you want to add. This is to ensure that duplicate entries are not made. The goal is to locate and use existing entries to add additional quantities so that the same descriptors are shared across the entire organization.

Perform the search to display the Search Results page. For details refer to "Search for Existing Inventory" on the next page.

If there are no matches to your search then you need to add the new inventory. For details refer to "Add New Inventory" on page 605.

If the search results returns records, add the inventory to existing inventory. For details refer to "Add to Existing Inventory" on page 603

Refine Search New Search Add New Item

Your Search: **Make:Acme;** Previous 1 Next

INVENTORY NUMBER 123.4		CATEGORY Clothing - Pants - Class A - Teflon - Silver - Striped	Total On Hand: 437 Total Issued: 824
MAKE Acme		MODEL Chaser	
SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens	PRIMARY COLOR Blue, Dark	
SECONDARY COLOR Blue, Dark			
DESCRIPTION Test description			
QUANTITIES One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 items.			

Search for Existing Inventory

From the *Incident Management* page, select the **Add New Inventory** link to open the *Search For Existing Inventory* page.


Go Back Add New Item

Advanced Search - Search For Existing Inventory

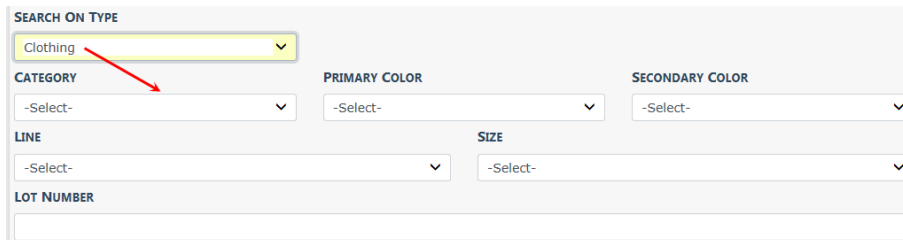
INVENTORY NUMBER <input type="text"/>	STATUS -Select- ▼	AVAILABILITY -Select- ▼
UNIT # <input type="text"/>	BARCODE <input type="text"/>	SERIAL NUMBER <input type="text"/>
MAKE <input type="text"/>	MODEL <input type="text"/>	
EXPIRATION DATE FROM <input type="text"/>	EXPIRATION DATE TO <input type="text"/>	
MAINTENANCE DATE FROM <input type="text"/>	MAINTENANCE DATE TO <input type="text"/>	
SEARCH ON TYPE -Select- ▼		
SEARCH ON CURRENT CUSTODY -Select- ▼		
Reset Search		

Complete as many of the fields in the Advanced Search section as you can.

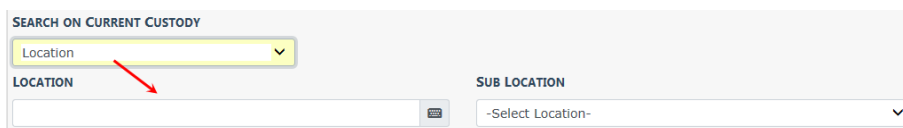
- The Inventory Number field is not required, and it only applies if your agency uses inventory numbers.
- Select/enter values for any of the fields for which you have information.

- Any field with an Auto Filter icon  to the right provides a list that matches your text. Begin typing in this field and it brings up a selection based on what you have typed. The fields that display **-Select-** contains a drop-down selection from which to choose. Click a selection to pull it into the field.

If you choose **Search On Type**, additional fields appear based on your selection.

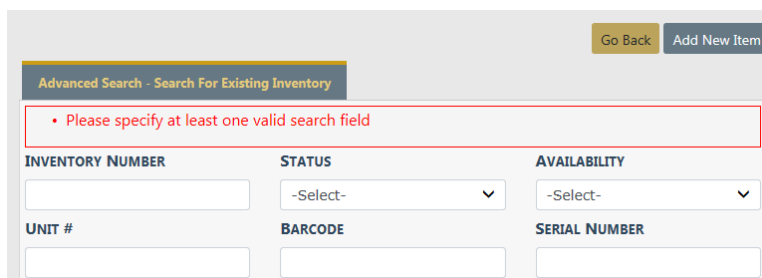


If you choose to **Search on Current Custody**, additional fields appear based on your selection.




Once you have made the selections, select **Search**.

If you select **Search** without entering a valid search field, the *Search For Existing Inventory* page displays with an error message as shown.



Add to Existing Inventory

Once you have performed a search and the search results page returns, locate an item description that matches the item(s) you want to add to the inventory then select the  next to the item to add to the inventory.

[Go Back](#)

INVENTORY NUMBER 123.4		CATEGORY Clothing - Pants - Class A - Teflon - Silver - Striped
MAKE Acme		MODEL Chaser
SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens	PRIMARY COLOR Blue, Dark
SECONDARY COLOR Blue, Dark		
DESCRIPTION Test description		
QUANTITIES One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 items.		
LOT NUMBER		UNIT PRICE
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
LOT DESCRIPTION		
<input style="height: 20px;" type="text"/>		

Product Details And Quantity
Destination
Order ← Tabs

One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 individual items.

# OF EQ BLISTER PACK	# OF CASE	TOTAL ITEMS ENTERED
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

ENTER INDIVIDUAL ITEMS

☐

Enter all the information you have available to include the Product Details and Quantity. Destination and Order Tabs. Select **Save**. You receive the message ensuring you that the new item(s) are being entered into the system.

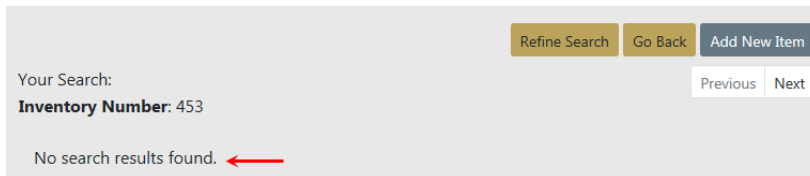
Message From RMS

You are about to enter a total of 2 item(s) into the system.

Click **Yes** to enter the new items, or click **No** to return to the previous screen without entering the new items.

Add New Inventory

If there is nothing in the system that matches your search, a *No search results found* message displays.



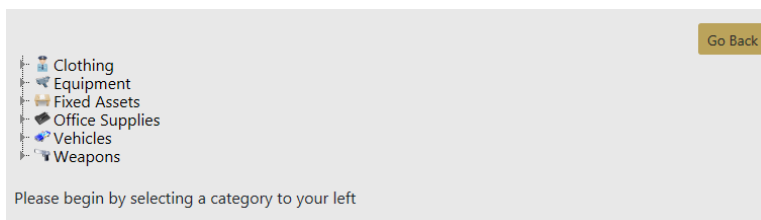
Refine Search Go Back Add New Item

Your Search:
Inventory Number: 453 Previous Next

No search results found. ←

Add the new item by selecting the **Add New Item** button on the top right.

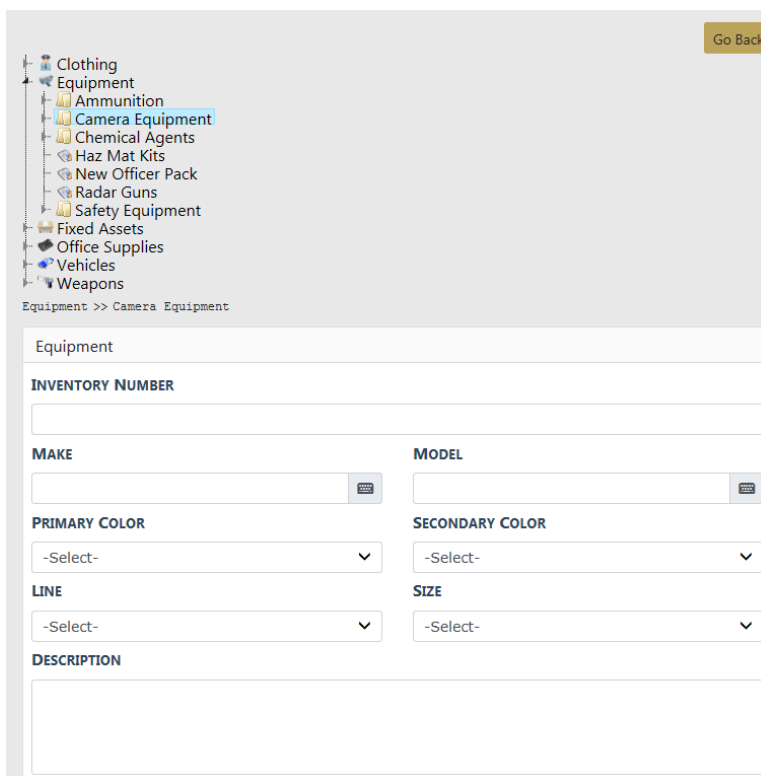
Begin by selecting a Category to your left.



Go Back

- Clothing
- Equipment
- Fixed Assets
- Office Supplies
- Vehicles
- Weapons

Please begin by selecting a category to your left



Go Back

- Clothing
- Equipment
 - Ammunition
 - Camera Equipment
 - Chemical Agents
 - Haz Mat Kits
 - New Officer Pack
 - Radar Guns
 - Safety Equipment
- Fixed Assets
- Office Supplies
- Vehicles
- Weapons

Equipment >> Camera Equipment

Equipment

INVENTORY NUMBER

MAKE **MODEL**

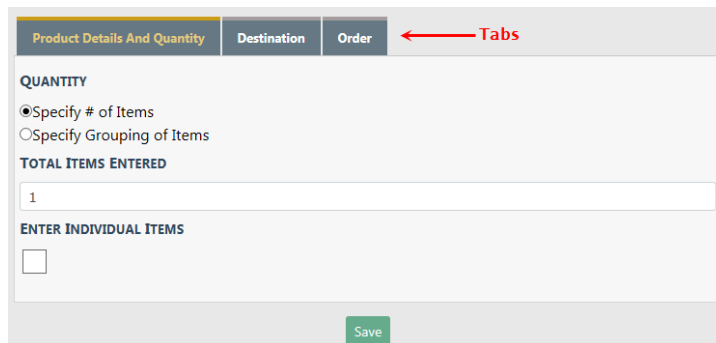
PRIMARY COLOR **SECONDARY COLOR**

LINE **SIZE**

DESCRIPTION

Enter as much information regarding the new Inventory item.

Page down to fill in the *Product Details*, *Destination* and *Order* tabs. Required fields display a red border to the left of the field. Be sure to check all tabs for required fields.



Once all information is entered for the New Inventory Item, select **Save**.

You receive a notification that you are about to enter an amount of items into the system, select **Yes** or **No**.

Edit Entries

The inventory manager can edit entries in the inventory module. However, the manager must always be aware that item descriptors are shared so edits affect other agencies in the same organization.

- Editing Item Descriptors (shared): When adding new inventory the inventory manager searches to determine if the item descriptors already exist in Online RMS. If search results return a match, the manager selects item descriptors to add new quantity on-hand to update the warehouse. While reviewing the search results, the user can also edit item descriptors.

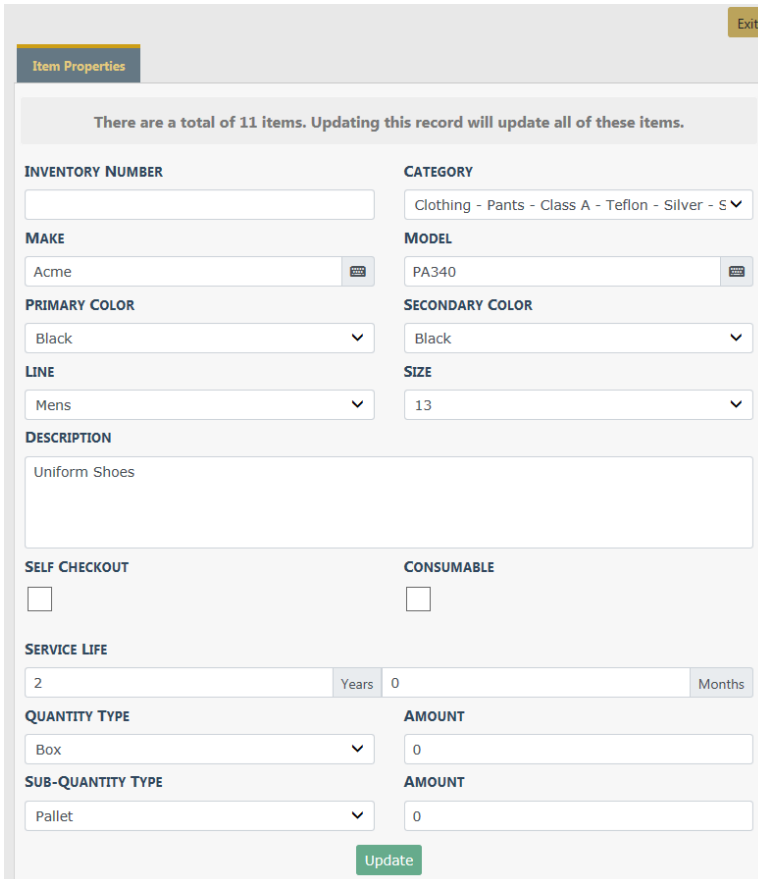
Note: Changes affect all entries across the entire organization. A warning banner displays across the top of the page if matching records exist.

There are a total of 11 items. Updating this record will update all of these items.

- Editing Item Details (not shared): While browsing existing inventory (stock on-hand), the manager can edit the on-hand detail specific to the warehouse. Fields open for edit include: Unit Number, Serial Number, Barcode Number, Expiration Date, Maintenance Date, Status, Usability, and the Disposed check box.

Log entries can be reviewed or created as needed per item. Custody history is also available for viewing and is updated automatically each time an event takes place

Select the  icon next to the item you wish to edit to display the edit page.



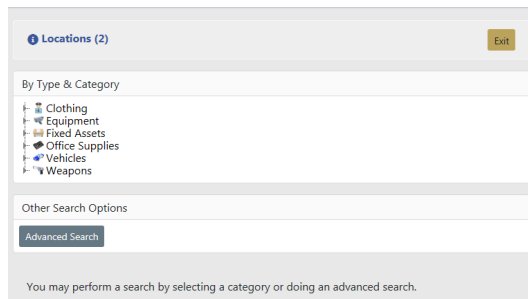
Make the needed changes then select **Update**. A message appears across the top of the page letting you know the Inventory Item has been updated. Select **Exit**.

You may edit another item or elect to **Go Back** so you can search for another item to perform the same or a different task.

Browse

Using the **Browse** feature, the inventory manager can search one or more warehouse locations by the type and category tree. (An advanced search is available for greater refinement.) The search results allow the inventory manager to select items to create a list. The inventory manager can then take action on the list, which is treated as a single group, and the selected action is applied to all items in the list. Actions available allow the inventory manager to assign items as needed to meet various needs. (Online RMS records each transaction as it occurs.)

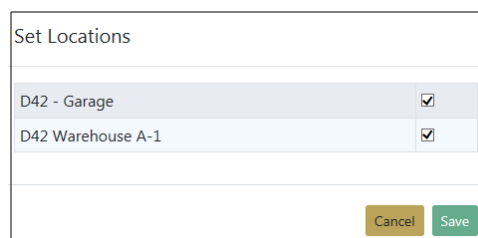
From the *Inventory Management* page, click the **Browse** option to display the Browse screen.



The screenshot shows the 'Locations (2)' banner at the top left. Below it is the 'By Type & Category' section, which lists several categories: Clothing, Equipment, Fixed Assets, Office Supplies, Vehicles, and Weapons. Each category has a small icon to its left. Below the categories is an 'Advanced Search' button. At the bottom, there is a note: 'You may perform a search by selecting a category or doing an advanced search.'

The number of locations available to the current user is shown to the far left in the *Locations* banner near the top of the page.

Click the blue information bubble icon to the left of *Locations* to set the locations.



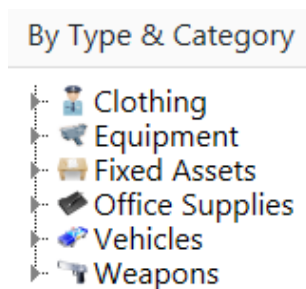
The 'Set Locations' dialog box shows a list of locations with checkboxes. The first two locations are 'D42 - Garage' and 'D42 Warehouse A-1', both of which have their checkboxes checked. At the bottom right, there are 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons.

Location	Available
D42 - Garage	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D42 Warehouse A-1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

To make the listed location available, ensure the box to the right is checked

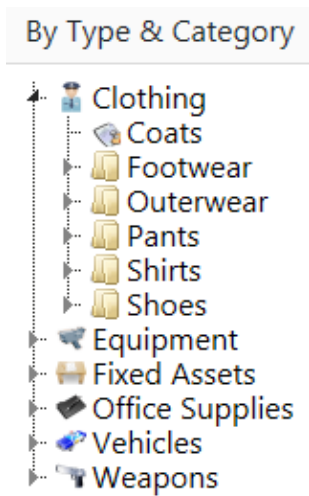
To make the location unavailable, remove the check mark

Types are listed in the **By Type & Category** section in the upper left.



The 'By Type & Category' section shows a list of categories with icons: Clothing (shirt icon), Equipment (wrench icon), Fixed Assets (box icon), Office Supplies (notepad icon), Vehicles (car icon), and Weapons (gun icon). Each category has a small icon to its left.

Categories are contained within the types folders.



The *Other Search Options* contains *Advanced Search*. Click on the Advanced Search button to view additional search fields.

A screenshot of a search form titled "Other Search Options". At the top is a "By Type & Category" filter menu. Below it is a section labeled "Other Search Options" containing an "Advanced Search" button, which is highlighted with a red box and a red arrow pointing to the "INVENTORY NUMBER" field. The form includes several input fields and dropdown menus: "INVENTORY NUMBER", "UNIT #", "MAKE", "EXPIRATION DATE FROM", "MAINTENANCE DATE FROM", "SEARCH ON TYPE" (a dropdown menu), "STATUS" (a dropdown menu), "BARCODE", "MODEL", "EXPIRATION DATE TO", "MAINTENANCE DATE TO", "AVAILABILITY" (a dropdown menu), and "SERIAL NUMBER". At the bottom are "Reset" and "Search" buttons.

Enter the search criteria then click the **Search** button to return results.

Locations (2) 1 (1) Take Action Dispose

By Type & Category

- Clothing
 - Coats
 - Footwear
 - Outerwear
 - Pants
 - Shirts
 - Shoes
- Equipment
- Fixed Assets
- Office Supplies
- Vehicles
- Weapons

Other Search Options

Advanced Search

Your Search:

Category: Clothing

Locations: D42 - Garage, D42 Warehouse A-1

Previous 1 Next

[Back To Advanced Search](#)

INVENTORY NUMBER 123.4	MAKE Acme		Total On Hand: 439 Total Issued: 825
MODEL Chaser	SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens	
PRIMARY COLOR Blue, Dark	SECONDARY COLOR Blue, Dark		
DESCRIPTION Test description			
QUANTITIES One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 items.			

Location: D42 - Garage Pending Location

Lot # 123_4-5

(Available) New: / 10 EQ Blister Pack / 10 Case / 10 Total **1 Selected**

(Available) Used: / 5 EQ Blister Pack / 5 Case / 5 Total **+**

To select items from a category, type the quantity that you want to select in text field to the immediate left of the **+** icon and click **+** to display the number of items you want to select as shown in the partial example below.

Location: D42 - Garage Pending Location

Lot # 123_4-5

(Available) New: / 10 EQ Blister Pack / 10 Case / 10 Total **1 Selected**

(Available) Used: / 5 EQ Blister Pack / 5 Case / 5 Total **+**

When you have selected items, the number of items selected as well as the Take Action and Dispose option replace the No Selection label to the far right in the Location banner.

1 (1) Take Action Dispose

You can click on the **i** icon to display the *View Selected Items* page where you can delete individual items, Clear All Items, and/or Print your current selection. Select **Go Back** to return to the previous page.

Go Back Clear All Items Print

INVENTORY NUMBER 123.4	MAKE Acme	
MODEL Chaser	SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens
PRIMARY COLOR Blue, Dark	SECONDARY COLOR Blue, Dark	
DESCRIPTION Test description		
QUANTITIES One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 items.		

Current Custody	Lot Number	Status	Usability	Expiration Date	Count	Actions
D42 - Garage Pending Location	123_4-5	New	Available		1	

Continue to browse and select items as needed.

When you have selected all the items you want to take a particular action on, click **Take Action** to display the *Inventory Management* page as shown.

The screenshot displays the 'Inventory Management' page. At the top right are 'Go Back' and 'Print' buttons. Below them is a 'Destination' section with radio buttons for: 'Checkout to Location', 'Transfer to Other Warehouse', 'Transfer to Other Location', 'Checkout to Person', 'Checkout to Organization' (selected), 'Send to Vehicle', 'Create Pack', and 'Add To Pack'. Below this is an 'ORGANIZATION' field. A 'CUSTODY NOTES' section follows. The main item details section includes: 'INVENTORY NUMBER' (123.4), 'MAKE' (Acme), 'MODEL' (Chaser), 'SIZE' (34 x 32), 'LINE' (Mens), 'PRIMARY COLOR' (Blue, Dark), and 'SECONDARY COLOR' (Blue, Dark). Below this is a 'DESCRIPTION' field (Test description) and a 'QUANTITIES' section (One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 items.). At the bottom is a table showing current custody.

Current Custody	Lot Number	Status	Usability	Expiration Date	Count
D42 - Garage Pending Location	123_4-5	New	Available		1

A 'Save' button is located at the bottom right of the form.

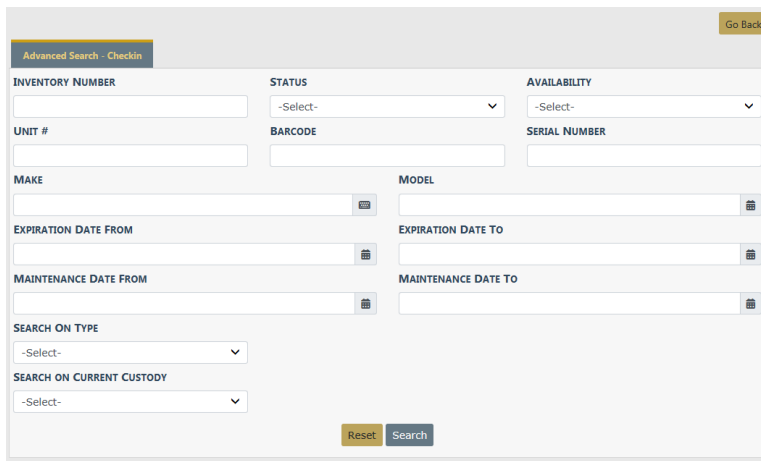
Select the appropriate radio button to indicate the destination of the item(s):

- Selection of Checkout to Location or Transfer to Other Location changes the display to include a field for selection of a Location.
- Selection of Checkout to Organization changes the display to include a field for selection of an Organization field.
- Selection of Checkout to Person changes the display to include a field for selection of an Officer / Employee.
- Selection of Transfer to Warehouse changes the display to include a field for selection of a Warehouse.
- Selection of Send to Vehicle displays the Select Vehicle window to allow selection of a vehicle.
- Selection of Create Pack changes the display to include additional fields to set up a pack.
- Selection of Add to Pack displays the Select Pack window to allow selection of a pack.

Check In

The inventory check-in process allows the manager to search for and check-in items that have been checked out (assigned) to a person, location, organization, or vehicle. A printed receipt to formalize the process is also available should one be needed.

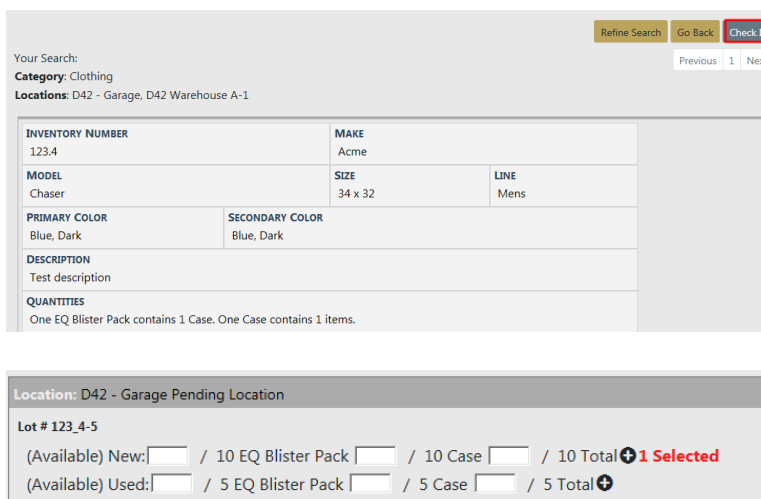
From the *Inventory Management* page, select **Check-In** to open the *Advanced Search - Checkin* page.



The 'Advanced Search - Checkin' form includes the following fields and controls:

- Go Back** button (top right)
- Advanced Search - Checkin** tab
- INVENTORY NUMBER**: Text input field
- STATUS**: Dropdown menu with '-Select-'
- AVAILABILITY**: Dropdown menu with '-Select-'
- UNIT #**: Text input field
- BARCODE**: Text input field
- SERIAL NUMBER**: Text input field
- MAKE**: Text input field with a calendar icon
- MODEL**: Text input field with a calendar icon
- EXPIRATION DATE FROM**: Text input field with a calendar icon
- EXPIRATION DATE TO**: Text input field with a calendar icon
- MAINTENANCE DATE FROM**: Text input field with a calendar icon
- MAINTENANCE DATE TO**: Text input field with a calendar icon
- SEARCH ON TYPE**: Dropdown menu with '-Select-'
- SEARCH ON CURRENT CUSTODY**: Dropdown menu with '-Select-'
- Reset** and **Search** buttons (bottom center)

Perform a search to locate the item(s) you want to check in. Enter the number to checkin to the left of the item, then click the plus sign (+) to select.



The search results and location summary section includes the following information:

- Refine Search**, **Go Back**, and **Check In** buttons (top right)
- Your Search:**
 - Category:** Clothing
 - Locations:** D42 - Garage, D42 Warehouse A-1
- Previous**, **1**, and **Next** navigation links
- Inventory Item Details:**

INVENTORY NUMBER 123.4	MAKE Acme	
MODEL Chaser	SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens
PRIMARY COLOR Blue, Dark	SECONDARY COLOR Blue, Dark	
DESCRIPTION Test description		
QUANTITIES One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 items.		
- Location: D42 - Garage Pending Location**
 - Lot # 123_4-5**
 - (Available) New: [] / 10 EQ Blister Pack [] / 10 Case [] / 10 Total **1 Selected**
 - (Available) Used: [] / 5 EQ Blister Pack [] / 5 Case [] / 5 Total **+**

Select **Check In** to display the *Check In* page.

[Go Back](#)
[Print](#)

DESTINATION LOCATION DATE 02/21/2019 TIME 1304

NOTES

INVENTORY NUMBER 123.4		MAKE Acme	
MODEL Chaser	SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens	
PRIMARY COLOR Blue, Dark	SECONDARY COLOR Blue, Dark		
DESCRIPTION Test description			
QUANTITIES One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 Items.			

Current Custody	Count	Lot #	Expiration Date	Status	Usability	Sub Location	Actions
OTHER LOCATION test	1	123_4-5		Used	Available	-Select Location-	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Check In All <input type="radio"/> Dispose All <input type="radio"/> Specify Groups

[Check In](#)

Complete the Destination Location field and other fields as needed. Select the applicable radio button in the *Actions* column.

When you choose to Dispose of an item(s) you are given the option to select the Disposition Method and enter any Disposition Comments, and click **Check In**.

Current Custody	Count	Lot #	Expiration Date	Status	Usability	Sub Location	Actions
OTHER LOCATION test	1	123_4-5		N/A	N/A	N/A	<input type="radio"/> Check In All <input checked="" type="radio"/> Dispose All <input type="radio"/> Specify Groups

Disposition Method: -Select- Disposition Comments:

When you choose to Specify Groups **Add Entry** and **Add Disposal Entry** links appear. Click on the links to enter additional information.

Current Custody	Count	Lot #	Expiration Date	Status	Usability	Sub Location	Actions
OTHER LOCATION test	1	123_4-5		N/A	N/A	N/A	<input type="radio"/> Check In All <input type="radio"/> Dispose All <input checked="" type="radio"/> Specify Groups

Total Needing Entry: 1 [Add Entry](#) [Add Disposal Entry](#)

A notification appears at the top of the screen advising the **Check In** was successful.

Note: For items checked back into a specific location, the on-hand count increases and the current location updates.

Packs

A **Pack** is a collection of items within a single grouping, i.e. initial issue. The **Pack** can then be checked out (assigned) as necessary.

Note: Before a new **Pack** can be created, the inventory manager must set up a pack category in the inventory tree under the appropriate type. (Pack categories can be set up under more than one type.) This is done via the *Inventory Setup* tab in the *Inventory Administration*.

From the *Inventory Management* page, select the **Packs** option to open the *Inventory Management – Manage Packs* page.

Go Back Add Pack				
Pack Name	Category	Self Checkout	Description	Actions
Test B	Paper Stock	Yes	test	✎
Test Pack 1	Striped	Yes	Testing pack functionality	✎
Test A	Handguns	Yes	testing packs iteration 1	✎
Pack A-1	Pants	Yes	Testing packs	✎
Desk Pack	Desk Items	Yes	Pack to contain standard office supplies for an officer on administrative duty.	✎

Select the **Add Pack** button to open the *Manage Packs – Pack Details* page.

[Go Back](#)

PACK NAME

TYPE

Clothing

CATEGORY

-Select-

SELF CHECKOUT
☐

DESCRIPTION

[Save](#)

- Click in the Pack Name field and type a meaningful name to identify this grouping.
- In the Type field, select the type of inventory item to be grouped in this pack.
- In the Category field, select the appropriate pack category.
- If you want individuals to be able to check out this pack, click the Self Checkout box.
- In the Description field, type a brief description of the item.

- Select **Save** to return to the previous page where the new **Pack** now appears.

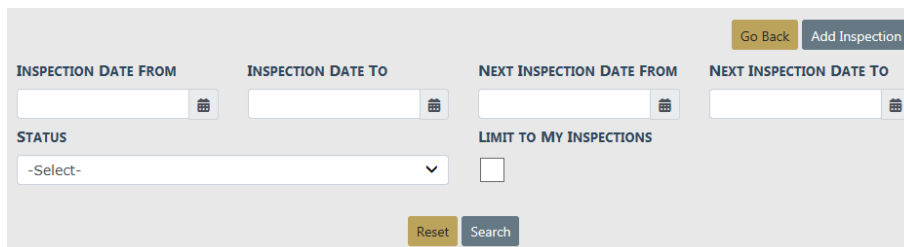
Inspections / Audits

Online RMS allows users with the appropriate roles to create inspections/audits and maintain the records. The idea is to create each type of inspection/audit that the agency needs. Print the report and use it to record the results of an inspection or audit.

Note: An **Audit** is a count of items by type, location, custody, and so forth. An **Inspection** also provides information about the item(s). The printed paper report available from each instance of an inspection/audit is used to record the results of the inspection/audit. The content of the report is persistent (stays the same over time) unless edited.

From the *Inventory Management* page select **Inspections / Audits**.

The *Inspection Search* page appears.



This page displays first to allow you to locate any existing inspection reports that suit your purpose, and if none are available, use the **Add Inspection** link to create a new one.

If you know that you need to create a new inspection, there is no need to perform a search, click the **Add Inspection** button to open the *Inventory Management – Add Inspection* page and create a new inspection (audit).

You can search by Inspection Date or Next Inspection Date (use the calendar icon to specify a beginning and/or ending date), by Status (New, Completed, Canceled), or you can limit the search to only the inspections you have created by clicking the Limit to My Inspections box, or just click Search to return a list of all inspection records, which may be an extensive list.

Complete the fields to limit your search as needed, then click **Search** to display the *Inspection Search Results* page.

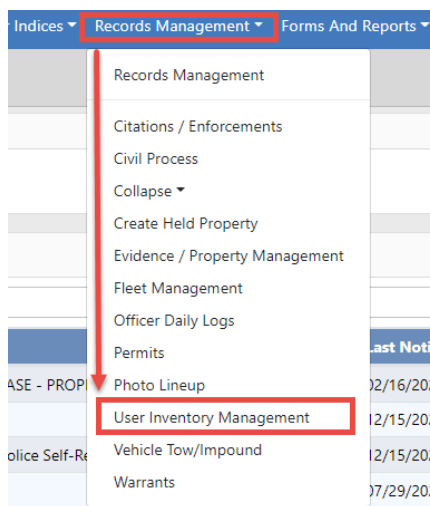
Refine Search New Search Add Inspection								
Id	Inspection Name	Search Notes	Agency	Inspection Date	Next Inspection Date	Status	Creator	Actions
117	Silver Striped Teflon Pants		District 42, Versailles	05/15/2017	07/01/2017	New	Homer Simpson	
108	Silver Striped Teflon Pants		District 42, Versailles	04/05/2013	07/01/2017	Cancelled	Homer Simpson	
113	Smith And Wesson		District 42, Versailles	04/05/2013	04/12/2013	New	Homer Simpson	

The icons in the *Actions* column allow you to edit the inspection (if you are the owner), print it, or review it. If an icon is not available to you, then you do not have permissions to perform that action.

User Inventory Management

Use the following procedure to access the *User Inventory Management* module:

From the Home page, click the *Records Management* label to display a drop-down menu as shown.



Select the *User Inventory Management* option to display the *Inventory Management* page as shown below. There are four tabs available:

- View My Stock
- Self Check Out
- Self Check In/Transfer

- Dispose Consumable Items

Note: Depending upon your agency's configuration set-up and your roles and permissions, the options displayed may vary.

Select **View My Stock** to open the view *My Stock – Search Results* page.

INVENTORY NUMBER	CATEGORY	
DL88-1	Clothing - Pants - Class A - Teflon - Silver - Striped	
MAKE	MODEL	
Acme	SL100	
SIZE	LINE	PRIMARY COLOR
34 x 32	Mens	Black
SECONDARY COLOR		
Aluminum, Silver		

Unit #	Serial #	Barcode	Status	Usability	Next Maintenance Date	Actions
DL88-1	107881	10788X-1	New	Out of Service	03/11/2013	

This allows the Officer/Employee to view the items that have been issued or checked out to them.

Self Checkout

The **Self Checkout** feature addresses the need for specific items to be available on a routine basis. To maintain accountability, items designated by the inventory manager for **Self Checkout** can be checked out and in without manager intervention from Self

Checkout locations. For example, if hand held radar units were assigned to a patrol room and designated as available for **Self Checkout**, anyone with appropriate permissions on any shift can check the radar out and back in as needed.

SELECT A LOCATION

☒ D42 - Garage
☐ D42 - Other
☐ D42 Warehouse A-1
☐ D42 Warehouse B.1
☐ D42 Warehouse C.1

INVENTORY NUMBER
[Text Field]

STATUS
-Select- [Dropdown]

AVAILABILITY
-Select- [Dropdown]

UNIT #
[Text Field]

BARCODE
[Text Field]

SERIAL NUMBER
[Text Field]

MAKE
[Text Field] [Barcode Icon]

MODEL
[Text Field] [Barcode Icon]

EXPIRATION DATE FROM
[Text Field] [Calendar Icon]

EXPIRATION DATE TO
[Text Field] [Calendar Icon]

MAINTENANCE DATE FROM
[Text Field] [Calendar Icon]

MAINTENANCE DATE TO
[Text Field] [Calendar Icon]

SEARCH ON TYPE
-Select- [Dropdown]

Buttons: [Go Back] [Reset] [Search]

Inventory can be checked out to both officers and employees with appropriate permissions.

In order to **Self Checkout** an item(s), the inventory manager must make the location of the item available for **Self Checkout**. At a minimum, a location must be selected prior to selecting **Search**. Define the search as needed, select **Search**.

[Refine Search](#)
[Go Back](#)
[Finish Checkout](#)

Your Search:
Self Checkout Only: Yes
Location: D42 Warehouse A-1


[Previous](#)
[1](#)
[Next](#)

INVENTORY NUMBER 123.4		MAKE Acme	
MODEL Chaser		SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens
PRIMARY COLOR Blue, Dark	SECONDARY COLOR Blue, Dark		
DESCRIPTION Test description			
QUANTITIES One EQ Blister Pack contains 1 Case. One Case contains 1 items.			

Location: D42 Warehouse A-1 Room A-1

Lot # IA911

Unit #	Serial #	Barcode	Status	Usability	Next Maintenance Date	Actions
48517	746822	948127	New	Available	02/20/2013	 

Using the  icon, select the item(s) you wish to **Self Checkout**.

Once your selections are complete, select **Finish Checkout**.

Enter any Checkout Notes then select **Check Out**.

[Go Back](#)

DATE
02/21/2019

TIME
10/10/2019

CHECKOUT NOTES

INVENTORY NUMBER
10-7-88-2

Current Custody	Unit #	Serial #	Barcode	Status	Next Maintenance Date
D42 Warehouse A-1 Room A-1	48517	746822	948127	New	02/20/2013

[Check Out](#)

A confirmation message appears. Select the appropriate response.

Message From RMS

Confirm Checkout?

[No](#)
[Yes](#)

Self Check In / Transfer

From the *Inventory for Officers* page, select **Self Check In / Transfer** to open the *Transfer Items - Search Results*.

The only items available on this screen are those that you had first Self Checked-Out.

Refine Search Go Back Finish Transfer

Your Search:
Self Checked Out Only: Yes
Officer: Christine Saur #SAUR111 - District 42, Versailles

Previous 1 Next

INVENTORY NUMBER DL88-1		MAKE Acme	
MODEL SL100		SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens
PRIMARY COLOR Black	SECONDARY COLOR Aluminum, Silver		

Officer: Christine Saur #SAUR111 - District 42, Versailles

Lot # DL10788-1

Unit #	Serial #	Barcode	Status	Usability	Next Maintenance Date	Actions
DL88-1	107881	10788X-1	New	Out of Service	03/11/2013	
DL88-2	107882	10788X-2	New	Available	03/11/2013	

Using the icon, select the item you wish to **Self Check-In/Transfer**. Once you have made all the selections, select **Finish Transfer**.

Go Back

☐ Check-In to Location ☒ Transfer to Person

OFFICER / EMPLOYEE

DATE: 02/21/2019 TIME: 1018

NOTES

INVENTORY NUMBER DL88-1		MAKE Acme	
MODEL SL100		SIZE 34 x 32	LINE Mens
PRIMARY COLOR Black	SECONDARY COLOR Aluminum, Silver		

Current Custody	Unit #	Serial #	Barcode	Status	Usability	Note
Christine Saur #SAUR111 - District 42, Versailles	DL88-2	107882	10788X-2	New	Available	

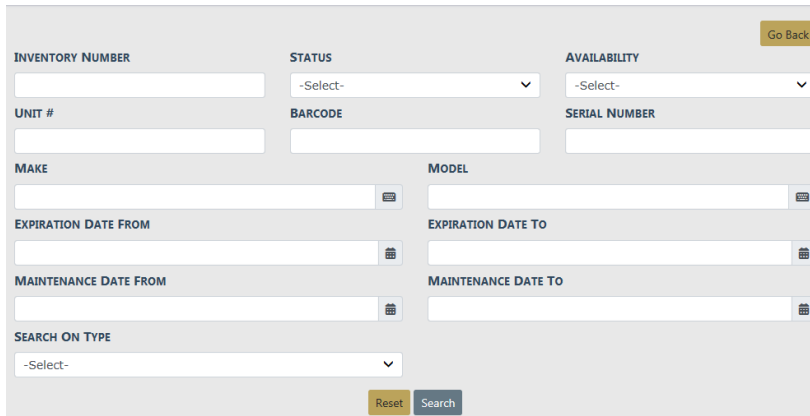
Complete Transfer

Choose either **Check-In to a Location** or **Transfer to a Person**. Add any notes then select **Complete Transfer**.

You are brought back to the *Inventory for Officers* page.

Dispose Consumable Items

From the *Officer Inventory Management* page, select **Dispose Consumable Items** to open *Inventory Search - Dispose*.



The form is titled "Inventory Search - Dispose" and contains several input fields and buttons. At the top right is a "Go Back" button. The form is organized into three main columns. The first column contains "INVENTORY NUMBER" (text input), "UNIT #" (text input), "MAKE" (text input with a dropdown arrow), "EXPIRATION DATE FROM" (calendar icon), "MAINTENANCE DATE FROM" (calendar icon), and "SEARCH ON TYPE" (dropdown menu). The second column contains "STATUS" (dropdown menu), "BARCODE" (text input), "MODEL" (text input with a dropdown arrow), "EXPIRATION DATE TO" (calendar icon), "MAINTENANCE DATE TO" (calendar icon), and "SEARCH ON TYPE" (dropdown menu). The third column contains "AVAILABILITY" (dropdown menu), "SERIAL NUMBER" (text input), and "EXPIRATION DATE TO" (calendar icon). At the bottom are "Reset" and "Search" buttons.

Complete as many fields as you can to narrow your search. Click **Search**.

Click  to select the items to dispose and click **Finish Disposal**.

Chapter 32. Fleet Management

Overview

The **Fleet Management** module provides the ability to manage ownership costs and service maintenance activities for agency vehicles and equipment assigned for officers' use. Use this module to manage crash reports, track mileage and costs, maintenance history, what is due for maintenance, and submit or manage service requests for needed maintenance or repairs.

This module is available with full subscription access to Online RMS. It is disabled by default but can be enabled, and additional user training is available for purchase. Contact Caliber Public Safety Support for more information.

Fleet Management can be configured specific to your agency's needs, such as an eligible list of equipment and service types, service vendors, allowable vehicle types and categories, inspection types, and more. Refer to the *Online RMS Administrator Guide* for details.

Fleet Management Permission Categories

There are five permission categories tied to the Fleet Management module:

- **Fleet Managers** have the authority to access the Fleet Management Dashboard, create or view fleet vehicles, edit all fleet vehicles and equipment records, manage crash reports, approve service requests, manage vehicle assignments they have created, and create and edit service maintenance records.

If given the *always-edit assignment* permission, fleet managers can edit assignments created by other users.

If given the *always-edit fuel & Oil* permission, fleet managers can edit fuel/oil/mileage records created by other users.

Fleet managers can delete vehicles, only if given specific permissions.

- **Mid-Level Managers** have all the Fleet Manager's permissions except the following: The ability to add vehicles and edit the primary vehicle fields or any custom fields associated with the vehicle.
- **Fleet Officers** view fleet vehicles and equipment currently or previously assigned to them, assign themselves to existing vehicles, create fuel & oil and service requests on vehicles to which they are appointed.
- **Fleet Clerk** views fleet vehicles and add fuel & oil records with mileage, and edit records only if you are the creator and only if within lock hours.
- **Application Administrators** configure the set-up of the module, such as define the eligible list of equipment and service types, vehicle types and categories, service vendors, inspection types, and more. Refer to the *Online RMS Administrator Guide* for details.

Permission categories can be assigned to any role to allow the agency to best manage user access to application modules.

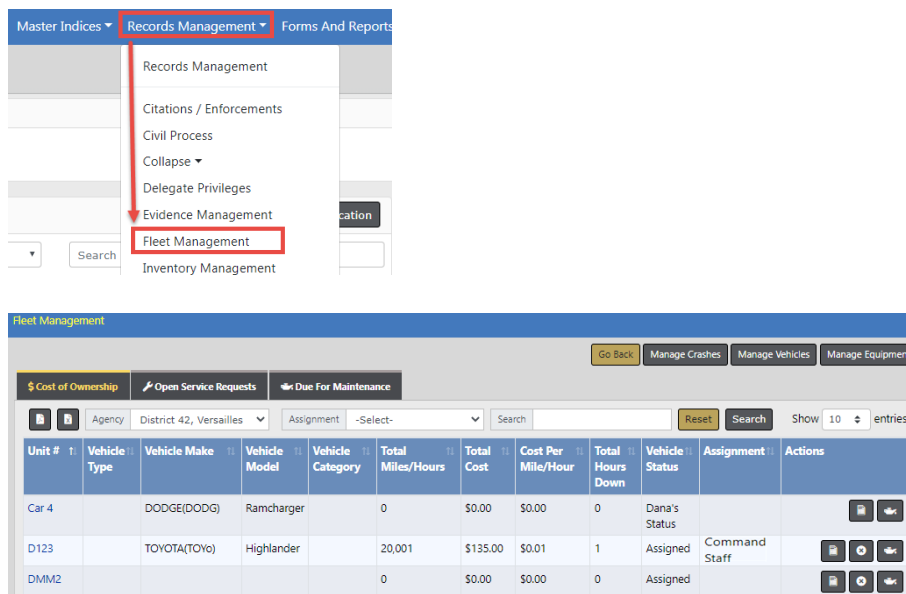
The person with the **Fleet Manager** permission category could also be an **Application Administrator**, or it could be two different people.

Note: Vehicle Make, Model, Type, and Styles for Fleet Vehicles share admin tables with the *Inventory and Asset Module*. Configure these values at the Organization level. The *Inventory and Asset Module* must be enabled, and the **Application Administrators** must also have the **Inventory_Manager** role. Refer to the *Inventory and Asset* section of the *Online RMS Administrator Guide* for details.




Fleet Manager

Fleet Management Dashboard

Click on the **Records Management** menu to access the **Fleet Management Dashboard**, an interactive user interface used as a launching pad for viewing and managing fleet data.

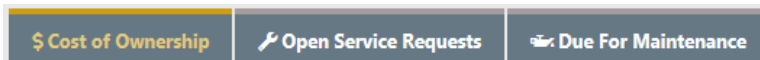


For efficiency, the following icons allow you to quickly perform particular actions.

-  Add an Custom Form to the fleet vehicle and assignments. For details, refer to "Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments" on page 651.
-  End Open Assignments. For details, refer to "Vehicle Assignments" on page 661.
-  Add a Fuel/Oil/Mileage record. For details, refer to "Manage Fuel, Oil, Mileage" on page 665.

Other features of the **Fleet Management Dashboard**:

- There are three tabs that contain existing vehicle information. Data within these tabs are read-only; capable of being displayed, but not changeable:



The active tab is a slightly different color than the other tabs.

Cost of Ownership

- The total cost (purchase price + fuel and oil costs + maintenance and repair costs), total mileage or hours on the vehicle, and the cost per mile or hour. The dashboard defaults to this tab.

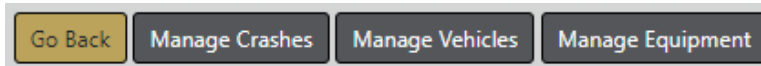
Open Service Requests

- Vehicles tied to submitted maintenance requests that are pending completion.

Due for Maintenance

- Vehicles that meet set criteria since the last performed service maintenance.

2. Four buttons on the top right of the window:

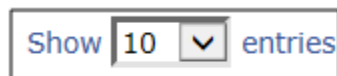


- Click the **Manage Crashes** button to add, update, or delete fleet crash reports. For details refer to "Manage Fleet Crash Reports" on page 629.

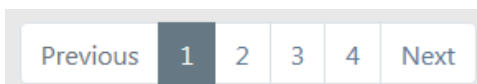
Note: You can also create or manage a Crash Report under the **Manage Vehicles** option.

- Click the **Manage Vehicles** button to add, update, or delete vehicles. For details refer to "Manage Vehicles" on page 647.
- Click the **Manage Equipment** button to add, update, or delete equipment associated with vehicles. For details refer to "Manage Equipment" on page 641.
- Click the **Go Back** button to return to the dashboard.

3. You can change the number of entries that appear in the grid. Click on the **Show Entries** and select 10, 25, 50 or 100. The default is 10.

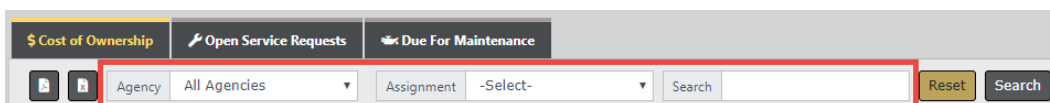


4. The bottom of the window displays the number of entries and it allows you to navigate between pages.



The highlighted number is the page currently being viewed. Click **Next** to advance to the next page, or click the page number you want to view. Click on **Previous** to view the previous page.

5. Each tab allows you to filter the grid data that appears in the grid. Depending on permissions you can filter by agency, assignments, and a specific word or phrase.



- Click on the tab you want to view, if different than the default **Cost of Ownership**.
- Select one, two, or all three search options:

- If applicable, optionally select an **Agency** from the list. The results list immediately displays only records pertaining to that selection.
- Optionally, select an **Assignment** from the list. The results list immediately displays only records pertaining to that selection.
- Optionally, enter text into the **Search** box, then click the **Search** button or press **Enter** to display only records matching the entered text. The displayed list dynamically changes based on the entered text.

Search text example:

On the **Cost of Ownership** tab enter *Chev* in the text box, then click **Search** or press **Enter** to show only records containing *Chev*. Change the text to *Impala* then click **Search** or press **Enter** to display only records containing *Impala*.

The first screenshot shows the 'Cost of Ownership' tab with a search for 'chev'. The results table has 4 entries. The second screenshot shows the same tab with a search for 'impala', resulting in 1 entry. Red arrows in both screenshots point from the search box to the 'Vehicle Model' column.

Unit #	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Make	Vehicle Model	Vehicle Category	Total Miles/Hours	Total Cost	Cost Per Mile/Hour	Total Hours Down	Vehicle Status	Assignment	Actions
ddd		CHEVROLET(CHEV)	IMPALA		15,020	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	Assigned		
123456789		CHEVROLET(CHEV)	COBALT		20,000	\$1,116.00	\$0.06	0	Assigned	Command Staff	
27		CHEVROLET(CHEV)			260	\$201.00	\$0.77	0	Assigned		
50	Automobile	CHEVROLET(CHEV)		Patrol Unmarked	34,500	\$1,010.00	\$0.03	20	Available		

Showing 1 to 4 of 4 entries

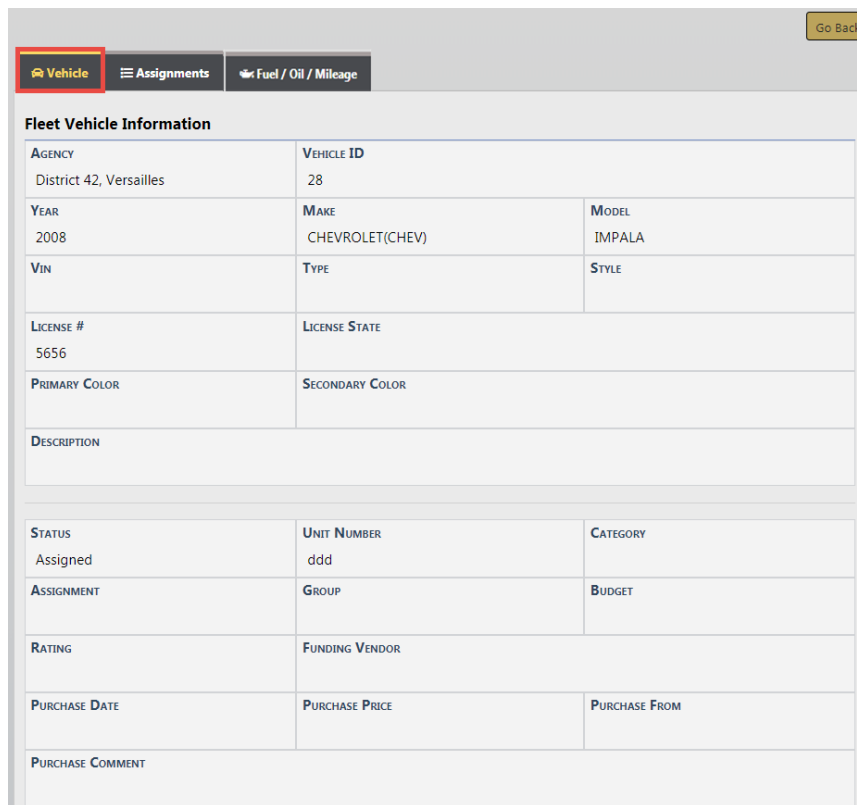
Unit #	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Make	Vehicle Model	Vehicle Category	Total Miles/Hours	Total Cost	Cost Per Mile/Hour	Total Hours Down	Vehicle Status	Assignment	Actions
ddd		CHEVROLET(CHEV)	IMPALA		15,020	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	Assigned		

Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries

Note: Click the **Reset** button to remove the entered search text and list all available records.

- Click on the **Unit ID** to open the *View Fleet Vehicle* window for detailed information about that particular vehicle.

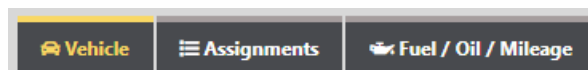
Unit #	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Make	Vehicle Model	Vehicle Category
123456789		CHEVROLET (CHEV)	COBALT	
ddd		CHEVROLET (CHEV)	IMPALA	
dmm3		CHEVROLET (CHEV)	CAMARO	Van



Fleet Vehicle Information

AGENCY District 42, Versailles	VEHICLE ID 28	
YEAR 2008	MAKE CHEVROLET(CHEV)	MODEL IMPALA
VIN	TYPE	STYLE
LICENSE # 5656	LICENSE STATE	
PRIMARY COLOR	SECONDARY COLOR	
DESCRIPTION		
STATUS Assigned	UNIT NUMBER ddd	CATEGORY
ASSIGNMENT	GROUP	BUDGET
RATING	FUNDING VENDOR	
PURCHASE DATE	PURCHASE PRICE	PURCHASE FROM
PURCHASE COMMENT		

The *View Fleet Vehicle* window contains three tabs:



Vehicle

- Detailed information about the vehicle itself, such as license number, purchase price, make and model, current mileage, etc.; maintenance records; associated equipment; and service requests with statuses. The *View Fleet Window* opens to this tab by default as shown in the above image.

Assignments

- A history of officers or employees who are non-officers assigned to the vehicle, including dates.

Fuel/Oil/Mileage

- Summarization of fluid types and the dates and costs with mileage.
- d. Click on the **Back** button to return to the **Dashboard**. For your convenience, this button is located on the upper right of the window and on the lower center of the window; either will return you to the **Dashboard**.

Manage Fleet Crash Reports

The **Manage Crashes** button on the **Fleet Management Dashboard** allows Fleet Managers to *Search, Add, Edit, or Delete* fleet crash report data.

To update or delete crash reports you must first search for the crash record. Depending on permissions, the search results provide the option to update, delete, or view the crash data. The search page also provides the option to create a new crash report.

Note: The **Manage Crashes** button only appears if you have appropriate permissions.

Note: With appropriate permissions, you can also create or manage Crashes from the *Edit Fleet Vehicle* screen. Refer to "Edit Vehicles " on page 658 for details.

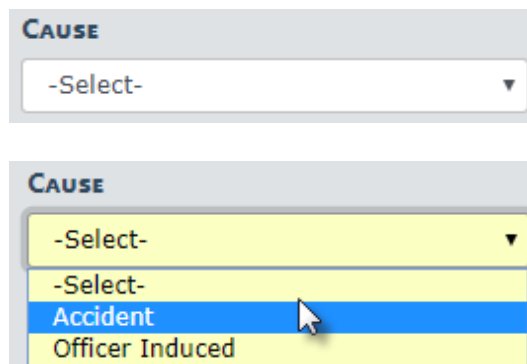
Search Fleet Crash Reports

1. Click on the **Manage Crashes** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. The *Crash Search* screen appears. Enter various pieces of information about the crash report such as, status, cause, dates, crash report number, vehicle id, etc.


Note: The Agency of the crash report defaults to the Fleet Manager's agency; however, with proper permissions you can change it to any agency within your organization by selecting from the drop down list.

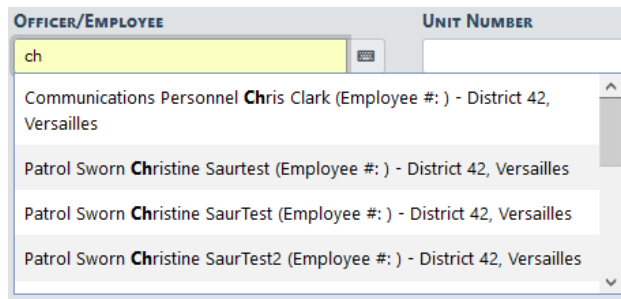
To add a crash report, click the **Add Crash** button on the top right of the screen. For instructions on adding a crash report refer to "Add Crash Report" on page 631.

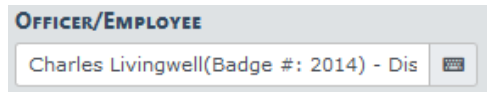
The fields with **-Select-** supply a specific list from which to choose. For example, to search for a **Cause** click in the field and select from the drop down list.



The image shows two screenshots of a web form. The top screenshot shows a dropdown menu labeled 'CAUSE' with the text '-Select-' and a downward arrow. The bottom screenshot shows the same dropdown menu with the list expanded, displaying four options: '-Select-', '-Select-', 'Accident', and 'Officer Induced'. The 'Accident' option is highlighted in blue, and a mouse cursor is pointing at it.

The fields with an  on the right supply a list of available values based on data you type in the field. For example, click into the **Officer/Employee** field and type a portion of the name to view a list that matches your entered text, then click on an option from the list to populate the Officer/Employee field.



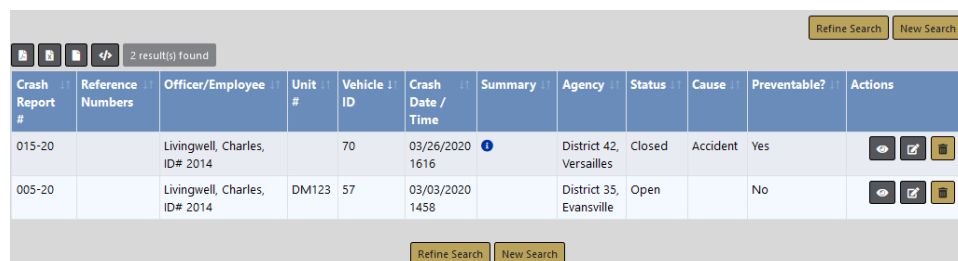






Note You must select from the list that appears for the system to function as intended, even if you manually enter data into this field to narrow down your choices.


Select any applicable check boxes that apply to the search. For example, select **On Traffic Stop** to search for crash report that pertain to traffic stops.

3. Either click **Reset** to clear all fields to start over, click **Go Back** to return to the Fleet Management dashboard, click **Search** to display a list of existing crashes that match the entered data.

If you selected **Search**, the results display in a grid.



Crash Report #	Reference Numbers	Officer/Employee	Unit #	Vehicle ID	Crash Date / Time	Summary	Agency	Status	Cause	Preventable?	Actions
015-20		Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014		70	03/26/2020 1616		District 42, Versailles	Closed	Accident	Yes	  
005-20		Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014	DM123	57	03/03/2020 1458		District 35, Evansville	Open		No	  

Click **Refine Search** to modify your current search criteria, click **New Search** to start the search over. Click on the Crash Report Number of the crash record to view details, or click on the *View* icon  on the right.

4. To export the search results to a file, refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Add Crash Report

Fleet Managers, with proper permissions, have the ability to add crash reports to fleet vehicles.


There are two ways to initiate a new crash report:

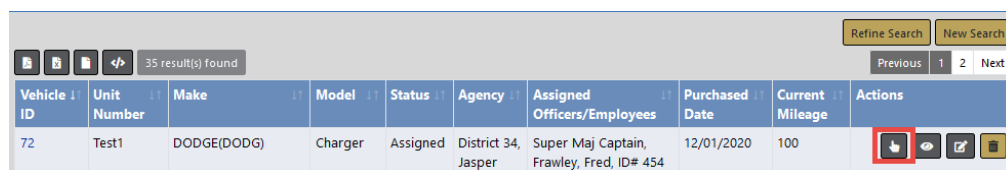
- From the *Crash Search* page.
- From the fleet vehicle record.





Perform the following steps to add a crash report:

1. Access the **Fleet Management Dashboard**. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. Choose one of the following methods to initiate a new crash report:

From the Crash Search page:


- a. Click on the **Manage Crashes** button on the **Fleet Management Dashboard** to open the *Crash Search* page.
- b. Click on the **Add Crash** button.
- c. The *Vehicle Search* page opens.
- d. Search for the vehicle record that you want to associate with the crash report. For more information on searching for a vehicle record, refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.
- e. Click the *Select* icon  on the appropriate vehicle record in the results grid to add the vehicle to the new crash report.






Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
72	Test1	DODGE(DODG)	Charger	Assigned	District 34, Jasper	Super Maj Captain, Frawley, Fred, ID# 454	12/01/2020	100	   

- f. The *Edit Crash* page opens.

From the Fleet Vehicle:

- a. Click on the **Manage Vehicle** button on the **Fleet Management Dashboard** to open the *Vehicle Search* page.
- b. Search for the vehicle record that you want to associate with the crash report. For more information on searching for a vehicle record, refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.
- c. In the *Fleet Vehicle Search Results* grid, click the *Edit* icon  on the vehicle you want to associate with the new crash report.

35 result(s) found									Refine Search	New Search
									Previous	1 2 Next
Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions	
72	Test1	DODGE(DODG)	Charger	Assigned	District 34, Jasper	Super Maj Captain, Frawley, Fred, ID# 454	12/01/2020	100	  	

- d. The *Edit Vehicle* page opens.
- e. On the *Edit Vehicle* page, **page down** to the *Crashes* section of the fleet vehicle record.

Crashes									Add Crash	
Crash Report #	Crash Type	Crash Cause	Status	Officers/Employees	Preventable	Crash Date / Time	Summary	Actions		
010-20			Open		No			 		
005-20			Open	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014	No	03/03/2020 1358		 		

- f. Click on the **Add Crash** link located on the top right of the *Crashes* section.
 - g. Click on the **Yes** button when asked if you want to continue.
 - h. The *Edit Crash* page appears.
3. Enter the relevant information on the *Edit Crash* page, then click **Update**.







For more information on the *Edit Crash* page, refer to "Edit Crash Report" on the facing page.

Delete Crash Report

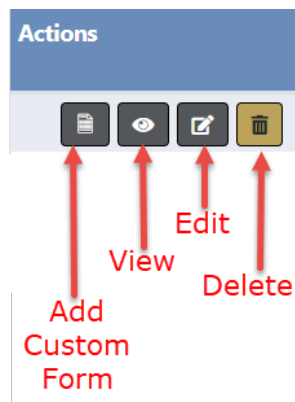
To delete a crash report you must first **Search** for the crash report. The **Search Results** will provide the option to delete.

1. Click on the **Manage Crashes** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. The *Crash Search* screen appears. Search for the crash report you want to delete. For instructions on how to search, refer to "Search Fleet Crash Reports" on page 629.


Example of search results:

35 result(s) found									Refine Search	New Search
									Previous	1 2 Next
Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions	
72	Test1	DODGE(DODG)	Charger	Assigned	District 34, Jasper	Super Maj Captain, Frawley, Fred, ID# 454	12/01/2020	100	  	
71	DMM004			Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014			  	

The icons on the right allow you to *Edit*, *View*, or *Delete*.



Note: If you do not see the delete icon, then you do not have appropriate permissions to do so.

3. Click on the trash icon  to delete the appropriate equipment. The confirmation screen appears.

Message From RMS
Are You Sure?
<div>No Yes</div>

4. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the results window without deleting.

Edit Crash Report

Fleet Managers, with proper permissions, have the ability to edit crash reports.

There are two ways to access the *Edit Crash* page:

- By searching for a specific crash report using the *Crash Search* page.
- From the fleet vehicle itself.

Perform the following steps to edit a crash report:

1. Access the **Fleet Management Dashboard**. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. Choose one of the following methods to access the *Edit Crash* page:

From the *Crash Search* page:

- a. Click on the **Manage Crashes** button on the **Fleet Management Dashboard**.

- b. The *Crash Search* screen appears. Search for the crash report you want to update. For instructions on how to search, refer to "Search Fleet Crash Reports" on page 629.

Search results example:

4 result(s) found

Refine Search


New Search

Crash Report #	Officer/Employee	Unit #	Vehicle ID	Crash Date / Time	Summary	Agency	Status	Cause	Preventable?	Actions
007-20	Gordmanson2, Christian (osuper), ID# 90	dmm3	55	03/05/2020 1222		District 42, Versailles	Open		No	<div></div> <div></div>
005-20	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014	DM123	57	03/03/2020 1358		District 35, Evansville	Open		No	<div></div> <div></div>
006-20	Evidence2, Employee, ID# 654321	1abc	59	02/29/2020 1221		District 42, Versailles	Open		No	<div></div> <div></div>
004-20	Officer Supervisor, Gordmanson, Christian (osuper), ID# 70	123	60	02/29/2020 1211		District 42, Versailles	Open		Yes	<div></div> <div></div>


Refine Search

New Search

From the Fleet Vehicle:

- a. Search for the vehicle and click the edit icon  to update the vehicle record. For more information on searching for a vehicle record, refer to "Edit Vehicles" on page 658.
- b. On the *Edit Vehicle* screen, page down to the *Crashes* section of the fleet vehicle record.

Crashes								Add Crash
Crash Report #	Crash Type	Crash Cause	Status	Officers/Employees	Preventable	Crash Date / Time	Summary	Actions
010-20			Open		No			 
005-20			Open	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014	No	03/03/2020 1358		 

3. Click the edit icon  on the crash report you want to update. The *Edit Crash* form opens.

[Go Back](#)

Vehicle Information			
VEHICLE ID	AGENCY	UNIT NUMBER	YEAR
57	District 35, Evansville	DM123	2018
MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	CATEGORY
HONDA/AMERICAN HONDA MOTOR CO, INC(HOND)	PILOT		Patrol Marked
VIN	LICENSE #	CURRENT MILEAGE	ASSIGNMENT
12345		0	

Crash Details			
CRASH REPORT #	TOTAL COST ⓘ	STATUS	
005-20	\$0.00	Open	
AGENCY	CRASH DATE / TIME	CRASH DAY OF WEEK	
District 35, Evansville	03/03/2020 1358	TUESDAY	
CRASH TYPE	HOURLY GROUP	COUNTY	
-Select-	-Select-	-Select-	
CRASH CAUSE			
-Select-			
PREVENTABLE?	PURSUIT?	ON TRAFFIC STOP?	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

SUMMARY

Location Details		Add Location
Update		
Officer/Employee		Change Officer/Employee Remove Officer/Employee
NAME		
Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014		
Incidents		Associate Incident
References		Add Reference
Insurance		Add Insurance
Service / Maintenance Records		Add Service/Maintenance Record
Crash Towing		Add Towing
Attachments		Add Attachment

Note: Data in the *Vehicle Information* section comes directly from the fleet vehicle record and cannot be modified.

Note: **Total Cost** is read-only and it calculates automatically: Tow costs + service/maintenance costs.

Crash Details

1. Modify the necessary information in the *Crash Details* section, then click the **Update** button to save.

Note: Fields that are grayed-out cannot be modified.

Location

1. Optionally, search for and choose an existing address.

Note: The location must exist in the Master Address Index. If the location doesn't exist, with proper permissions, you can add it to the Master Address Index then select the newly added record. For more information on Master Index, refer to "Master Indices Overview" on page 81.

- a. Click **Add Location** to open *Location Search*.

+ Add Location

Address

QUICK SEARCH Street #, Direction, Street Name, Street Type, City, State, Zip

Quick Search

STREET # To DIRECTION -Select- STREET NAME TYPE -Select-

DIRECTION SUFFIX -Select- SUB TYPE -Select- SUB #

CITY STATE -Select- ZIP - -

COMMON PLACE NAME REPORTING AREA -Select- INDEX ID

CREATOR CREATION DATE FROM CREATION DATE TO

COMMENTS

Intersection

STREET # DIRECTION -Select- STREET NAME STREET TYPE -Select-

PHONETIC SEARCH PREFERENCE ALL ANY


ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA - Select -

Search External Systems

Go Back Reset Search

- b. Enter as much information as possible to find the address record, then click the **Search** button to display results that match your entered criteria.

For more information on searching address records, refer to the *Address Search* section of "Searching Master Records" on page 85.

- c. Click on the select icon  to select the appropriate address record that appears in the grid.

Street #	Dir	Street Name/Type	Dir Suffix	Sub Type	Sub #	City/State	Zip	Common Place	Reporting Area	Geo Verified	Index ID	Actions
123		Cherry, Lane				Golden, IN				Yes	1690	

When address you need does not exist:

When the address you are looking for does not exist in the system, you can, with appropriate permissions, add the record then select it.

Click on the **Add Address** button on the top right to add a new address record. If the button does not appear on your screen, then you do not have appropriate permissions.

For more information on adding an address record, refer to "Adding Address" on page 106.

- d. The address is added to the *Location Details* grid of the Crash Report.

Location Details Change Location Remove Location

LOCATION
123 Cherry Lane Golden, IN

LOCATION COMMENT

- e. Optionally, enter **Location Comments** then click on the **Update** button to save.
- f. Click the **Change Location** link to change the address, if applicable. The link open the *Address Search* form.
- g. Click the **Remove Location** link to remove the location and location comment from the grid, if applicable. Then confirm deletion.

Officer/Employee

- Click on the **Add Officer/Employee** or **Change Officer/Employee** link, whichever applies.
- The *Assigned Officers/Employee* windows appears.

Assigned Officers/Employee

Officer(s)/Employee(s)	Assign Start Date	Assign End Date	Actions
Cid Detective, MANNY, Benjamin (cid), ID# 306	03/14/2020 1748		
Supervisor, Lauren, Ralphie (off), ID# 1010	03/11/2020 1346		


OFFICER/EMPLOYEE

Officers/employees assigned or previously assigned to the vehicle the past twelve months appear in the list.

3. Select the appropriate officer/employee from the list provided.
4. Click **Save**.

To remove an officer/employee, click on the delete icon then confirm deletion.

Associate Incident

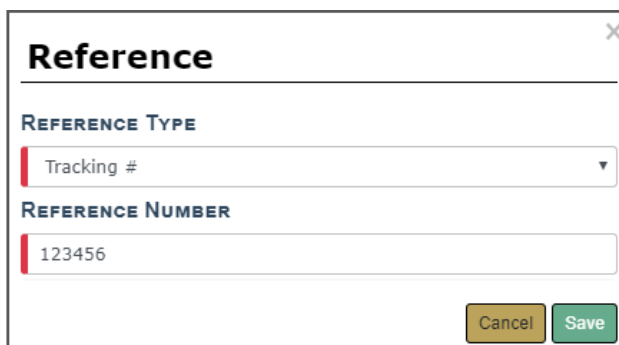
1. If applicable, click on the **Associate Incident** link to associate the crash report with an incident.
2. The *Incident Search* window opens. Enter the search criteria and click the **Search** button to display the results, then select the appropriate incident from the results grid. For more information on searching for incidents, refer to "Incident Search" on page 244.
3. To remove an associated incident from the crash report, click the delete icon  then confirm deletion.

If the delete icon is not present, then you do not have appropriate permissions.

Note: This removes the association to the incident from the crash report; it does not remove the incident from the system.



References

1. If applicable, click on the **Add Reference** link to include a reference.



The image shows a 'Reference' dialog box with a close button (X) in the top right corner. Inside the dialog, there are two sections. The first section is titled 'REFERENCE TYPE' and contains a dropdown menu with 'Tracking #' selected. The second section is titled 'REFERENCE NUMBER' and contains a text input field with the value '123456'. At the bottom right of the dialog are two buttons: 'Cancel' and 'Save'.

2. Select the **Reference Type**.
3. Enter the **Reference Number**.
4. Click **Save** to add it to the crash report.

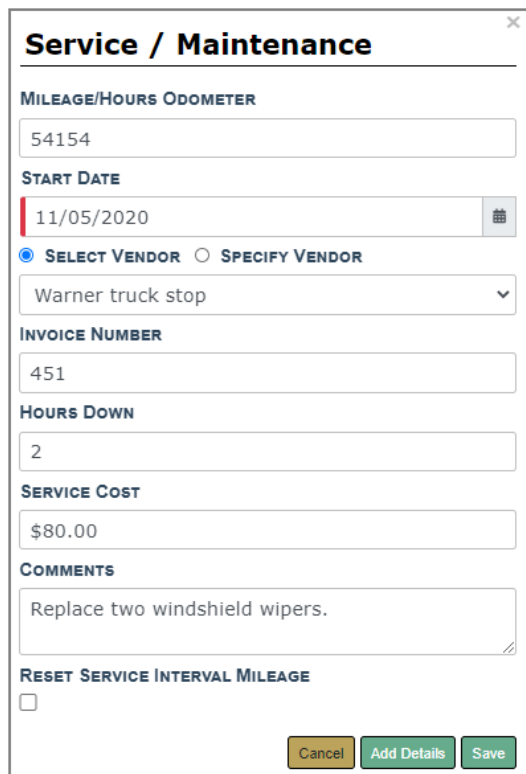
5. To edit a reference record, click on the edit icon , make changes, then click **Save**.
6. To delete a reference record, click on the delete icon , then click **Yes** to confirm deletion.

Insurance

1. If applicable, click on the **Add Insurance** link to add insurance to the crash report. The *Insurance* window opens.
2. Enter the information, then click **Save**.

Service/Maintenance Records

1. If applicable, click on the **Add Service/Maintenance** link to add service/maintenance to the crash report. The *Service/Maintenance* window opens.
2. Enter the values into the Service/Maintenance window.



Service / Maintenance

MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER

54154

START DATE

11/05/2020

☒ SELECT VENDOR ☐ SPECIFY VENDOR

Warner truck stop

INVOICE NUMBER

451

HOURS DOWN

2

SERVICE COST

\$80.00

COMMENTS

Replace two windshield wipers.

RESET SERVICE INTERVAL MILEAGE

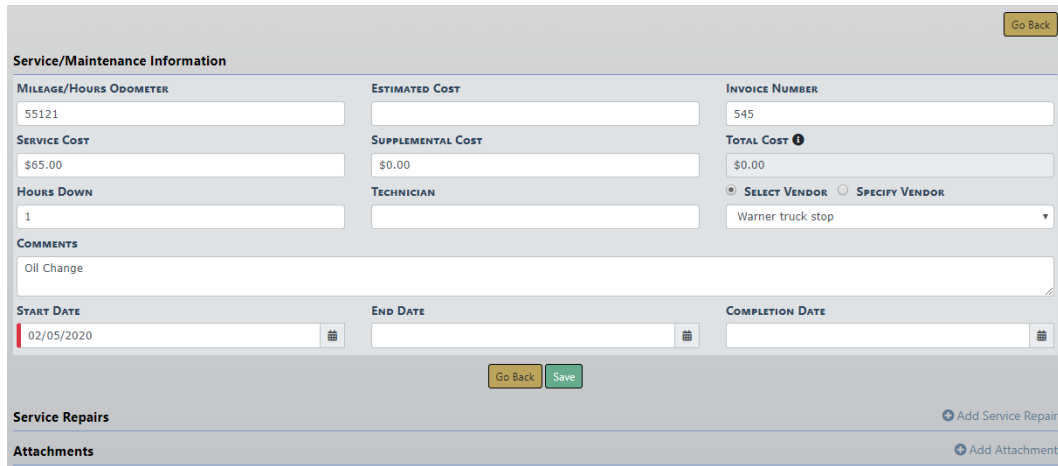
☐

Cancel Add Details Save

Note: Any field with a red left-hand border is a required field. You must complete required fields to continue.

For vendor, **Select Vendor** from a list or click **Specify Vendor** enter your own.

- Click **Save** to create the **Service Maintenance** record, **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window without saving, or click **Add Details** to add **Service Repair** records.
- If you chose to **Add Details**, the *Edit Service Record* appears.



Service/Maintenance Information

MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER: 55121

ESTIMATED COST: \$0.00

INVOICE NUMBER: 545

SERVICE COST: \$65.00

SUPPLEMENTAL COST: \$0.00

TOTAL COST: \$0.00

HOURS DOWN: 1

TECHNICIAN:

COMMENTS: Oil Change

START DATE: 02/05/2020

END DATE:

COMPLETION DATE:



VENDOR: ☒ SELECT VENDOR ☐ SPECIFY VENDOR
Warner truck stop

Go Back Save

Service Repairs [Add Service Repair](#)

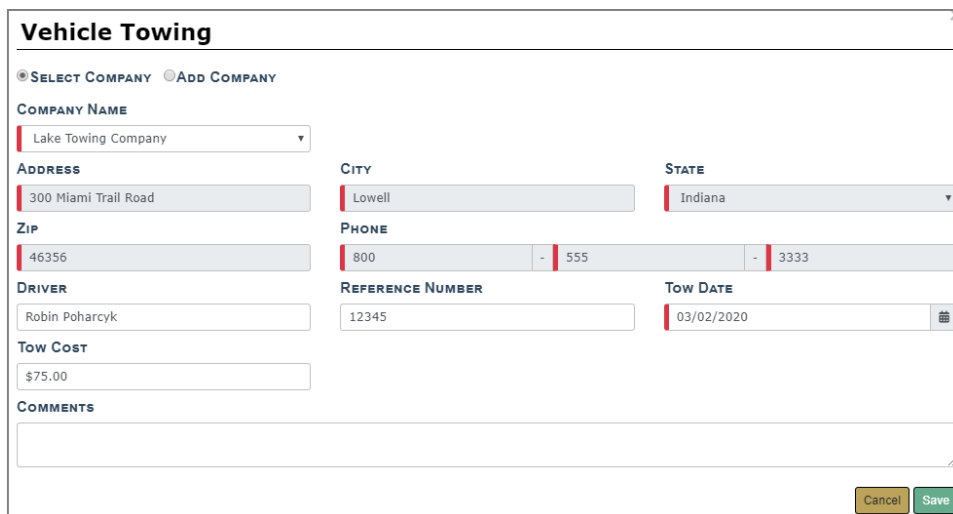
Attachments [Add Attachment](#)



Note: Items specific to crash reports:

- Maintenance records created within a crash report are only visible within the crash report, not in the Service Maintenance grid on the fleet vehicle itself.
 - Costs associated with service maintenance records within a crash report are not included in the Cost of Ownership on the fleet vehicle itself.
 - Mileage associated with the service maintenance records within a crash report are not used when determining Next Service Mileage and Next Service Date on the fleet vehicle itself.
- To edit an existing service/maintenance record on the crash report, click on the edit icon , make changes, then click **Save**.
 - To delete a service/maintenance record from the crash report, click on the delete icon , then click **Yes** to confirm deletion.

Crash Towing

- If applicable, click on the **Add Towing** link to add towing to the crash report. A *Vehicle Towing* window opens.
- You can **Select Company** then choose from a drop-down list, or **Add Company** and complete the necessary information.

A screenshot of a 'Vehicle Towing' form. The form has a title bar with a close button. Below the title, there are two radio buttons: 'SELECT COMPANY' (selected) and 'ADD COMPANY'. The form contains several input fields: 'COMPANY NAME' (a dropdown menu showing 'Lake Towing Company'), 'ADDRESS' (a text field with '300 Miami Trail Road'), 'CITY' (a text field with 'Lowell'), 'STATE' (a dropdown menu showing 'Indiana'), 'ZIP' (a text field with '46356'), 'PHONE' (a text field with '800 - 555 - 3333'), 'DRIVER' (a text field with 'Robin Poharcyk'), 'REFERENCE NUMBER' (a text field with '12345'), 'TOW DATE' (a date field with '03/02/2020'), 'TOW COST' (a text field with '\$75.00'), and 'COMMENTS' (a large text area). At the bottom right, there are 'Cancel' and 'Save' buttons.

3. Click **Save** to add the towing record to the crash report.
4. To edit an existing towing record on the crash report, click on the edit icon , make changes, then click **Save**.
5. To delete a towing record from the crash report, click on the delete icon , then click **Yes** to confirm deletion.

Attachments

1. If applicable, click on the **Add Attachment** link to attach a photo or document to the crash report.

For more information on adding attachments, refer to "Add Attachments" on page 67.

For general information about attachments, refer to "Attachments Overview" on page 67.


Manage Equipment

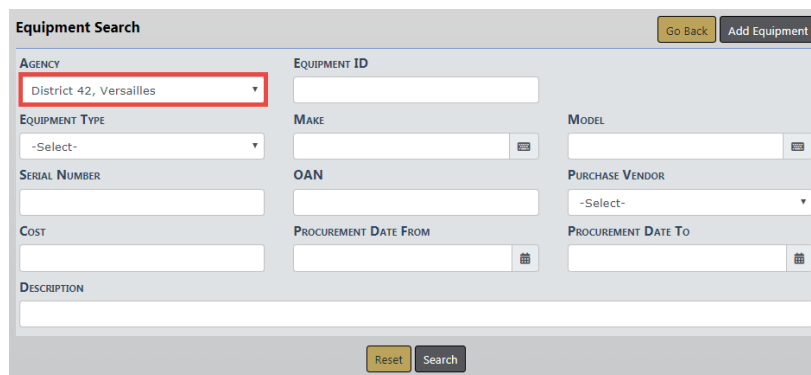
The **Manage Equipment** button on the **Fleet Management Dashboard** allows Fleet Managers to *Search*, *Add*, *Edit*, and *Delete* equipment data. Equipment examples are handcuffs, shotguns, radar guns, etc.

To update or delete equipment you must first search for the equipment record. The search results will provide the option to update, delete, or view the equipment data.


Search Equipment

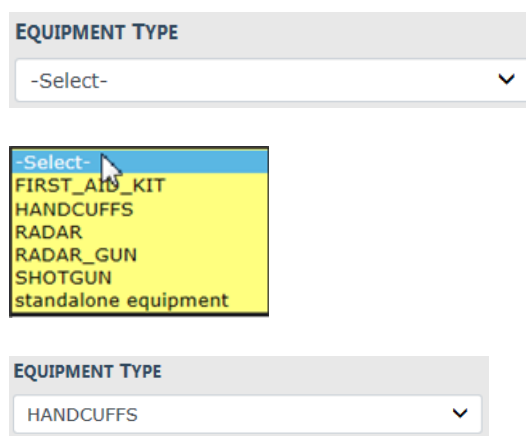
1. Click on the **Manage Equipment** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. The **Fleet Equipment Search** screen appears. Enter various pieces of information about the equipment such as, equipment type, make, model, etc.

Note: The Agency of the equipment defaults to the Fleet Manager's agency; however, with proper permissions you can change it to any agency within your organization by clicking on the .




To add equipment click the **Add Equipment** button. For instructions on adding equipment refer to "Add Equipment " on the facing page.

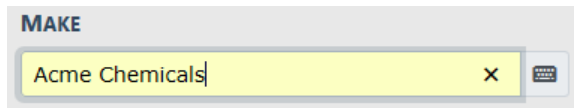
The fields with **-Select-** supply a specific list from which to choose. For example, to search for the **Equipment Type** *Handcuffs*, click on the  and a list will appear, then click *Handcuffs* from the list.



NOTE: Equipment Types are unique per Organization.

The fields with an  on the right supply a list of available values based on data you type in the field. For example, click into the **Make** field and type *Acme* to view a list

of *Acme* options from which to choose, then click on the option you want and it appears in the **Make** field.

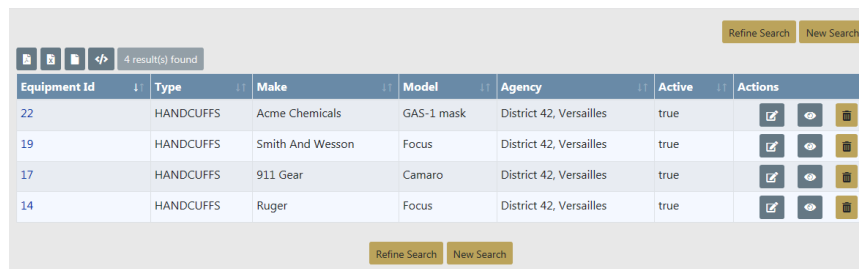


The image shows a dropdown menu titled 'MAKE'. The selected option is 'Acme Chemicals', which is highlighted in yellow. To the right of the text is a small 'x' icon to clear the selection. Below the dropdown is a small icon of a document with a checkmark.

Note You must select from the list that appears for the system to function as intended, even if you manually enter data into this field to narrow down your choices.


3. Either click **Reset** to clear all fields to start over, click **Back** to return to the Fleet Management dashboard, click **Search** to display a list of existing equipment that matches the entered data, or **Add Equipment** to add the equipment to the database.

If you selected **Search**, the results display in a grid. The example below is a search result for **Equipment Type Handcuffs** and **Agency District 42, Versailles**.



The image shows a search results grid with 4 results found. The grid has columns for Equipment Id, Type, Make, Model, Agency, Active, and Actions. The results are as follows:

Equipment Id	Type	Make	Model	Agency	Active	Actions
22	HANDCUFFS	Acme Chemicals	GAS-1 mask	District 42, Versailles	true	[Edit] [View] [Delete]
19	HANDCUFFS	Smith And Wesson	Focus	District 42, Versailles	true	[Edit] [View] [Delete]
17	HANDCUFFS	911 Gear	Camaro	District 42, Versailles	true	[Edit] [View] [Delete]
14	HANDCUFFS	Ruger	Focus	District 42, Versailles	true	[Edit] [View] [Delete]

Click **Refine Search** to modify your current search criteria, click **New Search** to start the search over. Click on the Equipment ID of the equipment record to view details, or click on the **View** icon  on the right.

4. To export the search results to a file refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Add Equipment

Fleet Managers have the ability to add equipment to the Fleet Management module by way of the **Fleet Management Dashboard**. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.

1. Click on the **Manage Equipment** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard.
2. The **Fleet Equipment Search** screen appears. Before adding the equipment, it is recommended you first search for the equipment to verify whether or not it already exists, though not required. For instructions on how to search for equipment refer to "Search Equipment " on the previous page.

- Click on the **Add Equipment** button on the **Fleet Equipment Search** window. Enter the Equipment information in the fields provided.

- The **Agency** of the equipment defaults to the Fleet Manager's agency; however, you can change it to any agency within the organization by clicking on the .
- The fields with **-Select-** supply a specific list from which to choose. For example, to search for the **Equipment Type Handcuffs**, click on the and a list will appear, then click *Handcuffs* from the list.

Note: Equipment Types are unique per Organization. The list of available **Styles** dynamically changes based on the chosen **Type**.

- The fields with an on the right supply a list of available values based on data you type in the field. For example, click into the **Make** field and type *Acme* to view a list of *Acme* options from which to choose, then click on the option you want and it appears in the **Make** field.

Note You must select from the list that appears for the system to function as intended, even if you manually enter data into this field to narrow down your choices.

Note: The list of available **Models** dynamically changes based on the chosen **Make**.

- Click **Save** to create the Equipment record, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Fleet Equipment Search** screen without creating the record.

When you select **Save**, the **Edit Equipment** screen displays.

- Click **Go Back** to return to the **Fleet Equipment Search** screen.

Delete Equipment

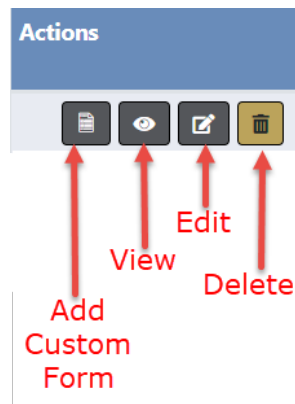
To delete equipment you must first **Search** for the equipment. The **Search Results** will provide the option to delete the equipment data.

- Click on the **Manage Equipment** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
- The **Fleet Equipment Search** screen appears. Search for the equipment you want to delete. For instructions on how to search for equipment refer to "Search Equipment" on page 642.

The results below are based on a search for equipment type Radar.

Equipment Id	Type	Make	Model	Agency	Active	Actions
27	RADAR	RADAR CO	Lazer	District 42, Versailles	true	
20	RADAR	Smith And Wesson	Focus	District 42, Versailles	true	

The icons on the right allow you to *Edit*, *View*, or *Delete*.



- Click on the trash icon to *Delete* the appropriate equipment. The following confirmation screen appears.

Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

No

Yes







- Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the results window without deleting.

Edit Equipment

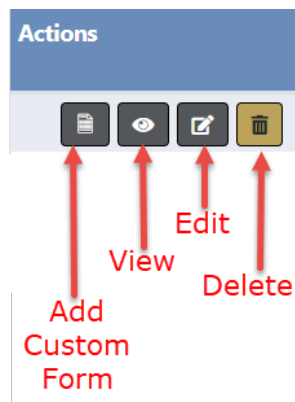
To edit equipment you must first **Search** for the equipment. The **Search Results** will provide the option to edit the equipment data.

- Click on the **Manage Equipment** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
- The **Fleet Equipment Search** screen appears. Search for the equipment you want to update. For instructions on how to search for equipment refer to [FleetManagerManageEquipSearch.htm](#).

The results below are based on a search for equipment type Radar.

2 result(s) found							Refine Search	New Search
Equipment Id	Type	Make	Model	Agency	Active	Actions		
27	RADAR	RADAR CO	Lazer	District 42, Versailles	true	  		
20	RADAR	Smith And Wesson	Focus	District 42, Versailles	true	  		

The icons on the right allow you to *Edit*, *View*, or *Delete*.



3. Click the *Edit* icon on the equipment record you want to update and the **Edit Equipment** form opens.

A screenshot of the "Edit Equipment" form. At the top right is a "Go Back" button. The form is divided into several sections: "AGENCY" with a dropdown menu showing "District 42, Versailles"; "TYPE" with a dropdown menu showing "RADAR"; "MAKE" with a text field showing "RADAR CO"; "MODEL" with a text field showing "Lazer"; "SERIAL NUMBER" with a text field showing "10101"; "OAN" with a text field; "COST" with a text field showing "500"; "PURCHASE VENDOR" with a dropdown menu showing "ISP Vendor"; "VENDOR COMMENTS" with a text field showing "like new"; "PROCUREMENT DATE" with a text field showing "11/30/2017"; and "DESCRIPTION" with a text field showing "smoke test radar". At the bottom right are "Go Back" and "Update" buttons.

4. Modify the necessary information then click the **Update** button to save.
5. Click **Go Back** to return to the **Fleet Equipment Search** screen.


Manage Vehicles

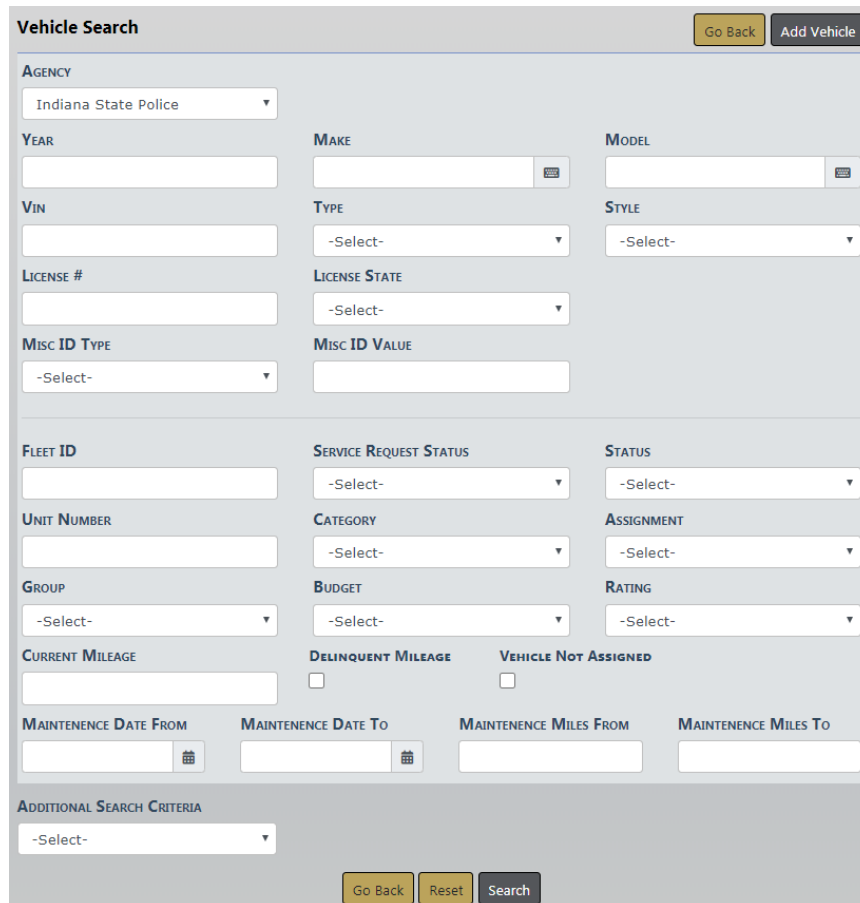
The **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management Dashboard** allows Fleet Managers to *Search*, *Add*, *Edit*, and *Delete* vehicle data.

To update or delete vehicles you must first search for the vehicle. The search results provide the option to update, delete, or view fleet vehicle data.

Search Vehicles

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Enter various pieces of information about the vehicle, such as VIN, Make, Model, etc.

Note: The Agency of the vehicle defaults to the Fleet Manager's agency; however, with proper permissions you can change it to any agency within the organization by clicking on the .




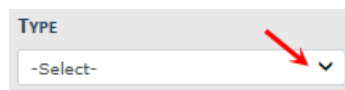
The Vehicle Search form contains the following fields and controls:

- AGENCY:** A dropdown menu with "Indiana State Police" selected.
- YEAR:** A text input field.
- MAKE:** A text input field with a small icon on the right.
- MODEL:** A text input field with a small icon on the right.
- VIN:** A text input field.
- TYPE:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- STYLE:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- LICENSE #:** A text input field.
- LICENSE STATE:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- MISC ID TYPE:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- MISC ID VALUE:** A text input field.
- FLEET ID:** A text input field.
- SERVICE REQUEST STATUS:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- STATUS:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- UNIT NUMBER:** A text input field.
- CATEGORY:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- ASSIGNMENT:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- GROUP:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- BUDGET:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- RATING:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.
- CURRENT MILEAGE:** A text input field.
- DELINQUENT MILEAGE:** A checkbox.
- VEHICLE NOT ASSIGNED:** A checkbox.
- MAINTENANCE DATE FROM:** A date picker.
- MAINTENANCE DATE TO:** A date picker.
- MAINTENANCE MILES FROM:** A text input field.
- MAINTENANCE MILES TO:** A text input field.
- ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA:** A dropdown menu with "-Select-" selected.

Buttons at the top right: "Go Back" and "Add Vehicle". Buttons at the bottom: "Go Back", "Reset", and "Search".


To add a vehicle click **Add Vehicle**. For details refer to "Add Vehicles " on page 654.

The fields with **-Select-** supply a specific list from which to choose. For example, to search for a vehicle **Type** of *Automobile* click on the  and a list will appear, then click *Automobile* from the list and it appears in the field.



A close-up of the **TYPE** dropdown menu. The text "-Select-" is visible, and a red arrow points to the dropdown arrow icon on the right.

Note: The list of available **Styles** dynamically changes based on the chosen **Type**.

The fields with an  on the right supply a list of available values based on data you type in the field. For example, click into the **Make** field and type *chev* to view a list of *chev* options from which to choose, then click on the option you want and it appears in the **Make** field.



MAKE

CHEVROLET(CHEV)

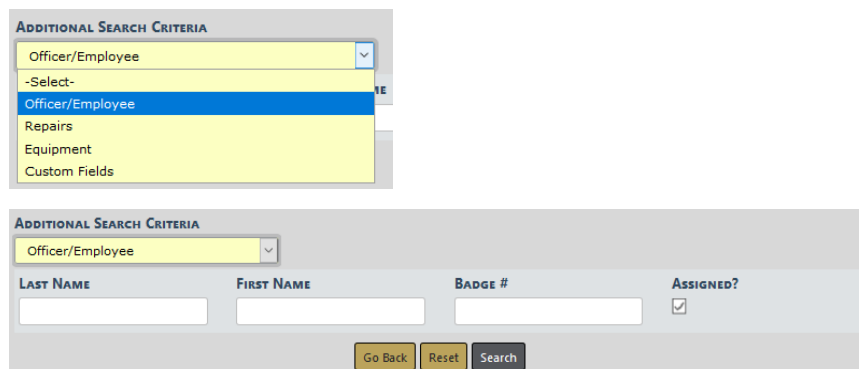
Note You must select from the list that appears for the system to function as intended, even if you manually enter data into this field to narrow down your choices.

Note: The list of available **Models** dynamically changes based on the chosen **Make**.

Check the **Vehicle Not Assigned** checkbox to search for vehicles that have not been assigned.

You can also reduce your search results by including **Additional Search Criteria**, along with your other search parameters or by themselves, by using the drop-down list at the bottom left of the *Fleet Vehicle Search* screen. For example, you can search for all *Chevrolet* vehicles assigned to officers by selecting **Officer/Employee** in the **Additional Search Criteria** drop-down, then check the **Assigned?** box if not already checked when the name fields appear. You can also optionally add name or badge information. Click **Search** to display the results or click **Reset** to begin the search over.

Note: The Officer search option searches both officer and employee records to accommodate assignments where employees are not officers.



ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Officer/Employee

-Select-

Officer/Employee

Repairs

Equipment

Custom Fields

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Officer/Employee

LAST NAME FIRST NAME BADGE # ASSIGNED?

Go Back Reset Search

You can also search **Custom Fields** if configured by your agency. The **Available Fields** appears; click in the field and choose from the drop-down list.

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Custom Fields ▼

AVAILABLE FIELDS

-Select Field- ▼

-Select Field-

Fleet Vehicle Fields

Test

Then enter the **Search Parameter** at the prompt and click **Search**.

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

Custom Fields ▼

AVAILABLE FIELDS

-Select Field- ▼

Field	Search Parameter	Actions
Test	<input type="text"/>	

Go Back Reset Search

Note: Custom Fields is available for agencies that have the Custom Fields feature enabled. Custom Fields captures data defined by the agency. For more information refer to your administrator.

3. The search results display.

Fleet Management / Fleet Vehicle Search / Fleet Vehicle Search Results

7 result(s) found

Refine Search New Search

Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Assignment	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
50		CHEVROLET(CHEV)		Available		District 42, Versailles		07/03/2017	34500	
28	ddd	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	IMPALA	Assigned		District 42, Versailles			15020	
27		CHEVROLET(CHEV)		Assigned		District 42, Versailles	USER, TESTER - (Badge #: 98765)		1260	

4. When the search results display, either click **Refine Search** to update your current search criteria or click **New Search** clear all fields to start over.

Click on the **Vehicle ID** of the vehicle record to view details, or click on the View icon on the right.

Click on the Add Custom Forms icon to easily add custom forms to the fleet vehicle.

For more information, refer to "Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments" below.

5. To export search results to a file refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments

Your agency administrator controls whether or not Custom Forms are available for selection on Fleet Vehicle or Fleet Vehicle Assignments. For more information on availability of Custom Forms, refer to your agency administrator.

To Add a Custom Form to a Fleet Vehicle

1. Choose one of the following options.

Option 1

- a. Access *Manage Vehicles > Fleet Vehicle Search > Fleet Vehicle Search Results*.

Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Assignment	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
50		CHEVROLET(CHEV)		Available		District 42, Versailles		07/03/2017	34500	[Edit] [View] [Add Custom Form]
28	ddd	CHEVROLET(CHEV)	IMPALA	Assigned		District 42, Versailles			15020	[Edit] [View] [Add Custom Form]
27		CHEVROLET(CHEV)		Assigned		District 42, Versailles	USER, TESTER - (Badge #: 98765)		1260	[Edit] [View] [Add Custom Form]

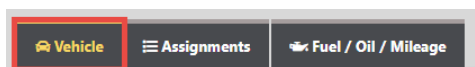
For details on accessing *Manage Vehicles*, refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.

- b. Click the Add Custom Forms icon .
- c. Select the available Custom Form from the list.

- d. Go to Step 2.

Option 2

- a. Access *Edit Fleet Vehicle* and click on the **Vehicle** tab, if not already on the tab.



For details on accessing *Edit Fleet Vehicle*, refer to "Edit Vehicles" on page 658.

- b. Page down to the **Attached Forms** grid then select the form.

Attachments View External Attachments Add Attachment

Attached Forms Add Form -Select-

- c. Go to Step 2.




Option 3

- a. Access *Cost of Ownership* of Fleet Management.

Go Back Manage Crashes Manage Vehicles Manage Equipment

\$ Cost of Ownership Open Service Requests Due For Maintenance

Agency All Agencies Assignment -Select- Search Reset Search Show 10 entries

Unit #	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Make	Vehicle Model	Vehicle Category	Total Miles/Hours	Total Cost	Cost Per Mile/Hour	Total Hours Down	Vehicle Status	Assignment	Actions
Car 4		DODGE(DODG)	Ramcharger		0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	Dana's Status		
D123		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander		20,001	\$135.00	\$0.01	1	Assigned	Command Staff	
DMM2					0	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	Assigned		

For details on accessing *Cost of Ownership*, refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.

- b. Click the Add Custom Forms icon .
- c. Select the available Custom Form from the list.

Attached Forms Add Form -Select-

Cancel

- d. Go to Step 2.
- The chosen form opens.
 - Complete the form and optionally print.
 - Click **Save** to save your entry and stay on the form, or click **Save and Exit** to save your entry and close the form.
 - If you click **Save**, a **Submit for Review** button appears. Click to submit for review if appropriate.
 - The Custom Form record then appears in the **Attached Forms** grid of the fleet vehicle record.

Attached Forms					
					Add Form -Select-
Form Name	Creator Name	Date Created	Assignment Start Date	Assignment End Date	Actions
Ang Test Custom Form	SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN Todd Simpson(Badge #: 9696) - District 42, Versailles	07/08/2021 1241			
Ang Test Custom Form	Chief Charles Livingwell(Badge #: 2014) - District 42, Versailles	06/25/2021 1109	11/30/2020 1247		

Note: Custom Forms added to the Fleet Vehicle do not have an Assignment Start Date and Assignment End Date, whereas Custom Forms added to the Fleet Vehicle Assignment do.

To Add a Custom Form to a Fleet Vehicle Assignment:

1. Choose one of the following options:

Option 1

- a. Access *Edit Fleet Vehicle*, click on the **Assignments** tab.

Vehicle

Assignments

Fuel / Oil / Mileage

Show

10

entries

Officer(s)/Employee(s)

Assign Date

Assign End Date

Mileage

Comments

Actions

Smith, Johnny - (Employee #: emp123)

03/31/2020 1410 -

03/31/2020 1310

25500 -

Add Assignment

For details on accessing Edit Fleet Vehicle, refer to "Edit Vehicles " on page 658.

- b. Click the Add Custom Form icon

Option 2

- a. From the *Vehicles* grid on the *Edit Officer Daily Log*.

Vehicles			Add Vehicle
Plate #	Description	Actions	
THI223	SR Unit #100 2005 TOYOTA(TOYo) 4Runner		

For details on accessing the Officer Daily Log, refer to "Officer Daily Log (ODL) Overview" on page 491.

- b. Click the Add Custom Form icon

2. Select the available custom form from the list.



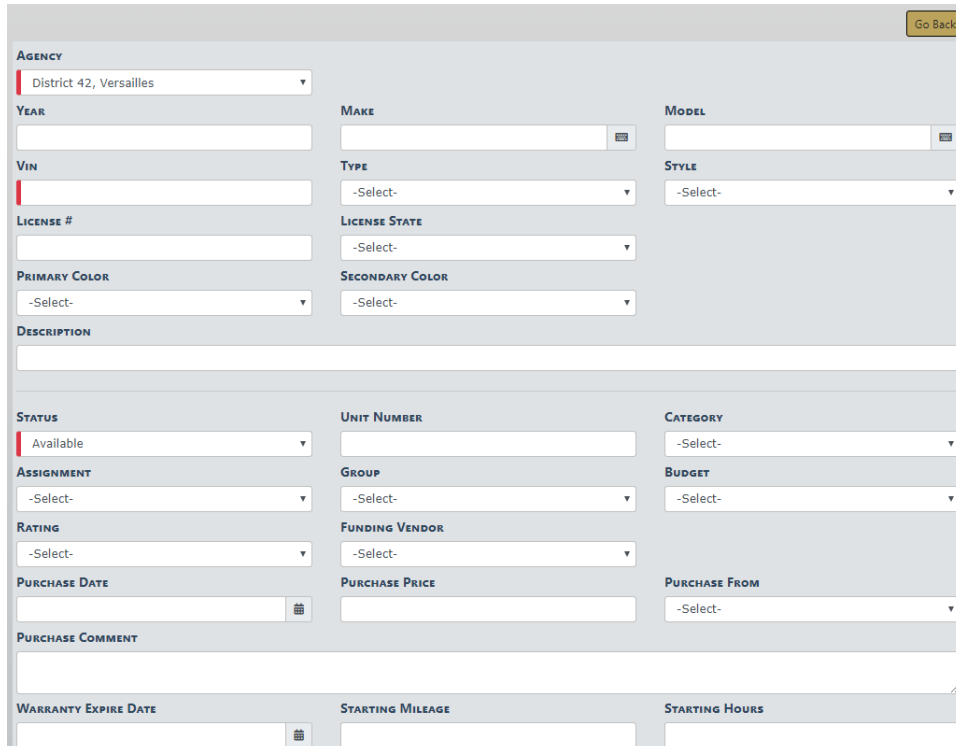
A small dialog box titled "Attached Forms" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. Inside, there is a label "Add Form" followed by a dropdown menu currently showing "-Select-". At the bottom right of the dialog is a "Cancel" button.

3. Go to "To Add a Custom Form to a Fleet Vehicle" on page 651 and page down to step 2.

Add Vehicles

Fleet Managers have the ability to add vehicles to the Fleet Management module by way of the **Fleet Management Dashboard**. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.



1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard.
2. The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Before adding the vehicle, it is recommended you first search for the vehicle to verify whether or not it already exists, though not required. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.
3. Click on the **Add Vehicle** button on the **Fleet Vehicle Search** window to open the **Add Fleet Vehicle** screen. Enter the Vehicle information in the fields provided.

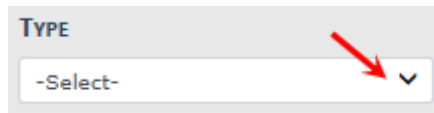


The "Add Fleet Vehicle" form is a comprehensive screen for entering vehicle details. It features a "Go Back" button in the top right corner. The form is organized into several sections with labels and input fields:


- AGENCY:** A dropdown menu showing "District 42, Versailles".
- YEAR:** A text input field.
- MAKE:** A text input field with a small icon to the right.
- MODEL:** A text input field with a small icon to the right.
- VIN:** A text input field.
- TYPE:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- STYLE:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- LICENSE #:** A text input field.
- LICENSE STATE:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- PRIMARY COLOR:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- SECONDARY COLOR:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- DESCRIPTION:** A large text area for entering vehicle details.
- STATUS:** A dropdown menu showing "Available".
- UNIT NUMBER:** A text input field.
- CATEGORY:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- ASSIGNMENT:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- GROUP:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- BUDGET:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- RATING:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- FUNDING VENDOR:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- PURCHASE DATE:** A text input field with a calendar icon.
- PURCHASE PRICE:** A text input field.
- PURCHASE FROM:** A dropdown menu showing "-Select-".
- PURCHASE COMMENT:** A large text area for entering purchase details.
- WARRANTY EXPIRE DATE:** A text input field with a calendar icon.
- STARTING MILEAGE:** A text input field.
- STARTING HOURS:** A text input field.

Note: Custom Fields, if applicable, do not appear until after you add required fields and select the **Save** button. Once the screen refreshes, the custom fields appear for filling in.

- The **Agency** of the vehicle defaults to the Fleet Manager's agency; however, with appropriate permissions you can change it to any agency within the organization by clicking on the .
- The fields with **-Select-** supply a specific list from which to choose. For example, to search for a vehicle **Type** of *Automobile* click on the  and a list will appear, then click *Automobile* from the list and it appears in the field.



Note: The list of available **Styles** dynamically changes based on the chosen **Type**.

- The fields with an  on the right supply a list of available values based on data you type in the field. For example, click into the **Make** field and type *chev* to view a list of *chev* options from which to choose, then click on the option you want and it appears in the **Make** field.



Note You must select from the list that appears for the system to function as intended, even if you manually enter data into this field to narrow down your choices.

Note: The list of available **Models** dynamically changes based on the chosen **Make**.

- You can enter the **Starting Mileage** or **Starting Hours** at time of purchase. This value is used in determining mileage or hours used on the vehicle.

Note: The **Status** is required when adding a new vehicle record. Examples are *Assigned*, *Out of Service*, and *Available*; though will vary by agency.

4. Click **Save** to create the Vehicle record, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen without creating the record.

When you select **Save**, the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** screen displays.

Fleet Vehicle Information

AGENCY: District 42, Versailles

VEHICLE ID: 66

YEAR: 2018

MAKE: TOYOTA(TOYO)

MODEL: Highlander

VIN: 987YYYY

TYPE: -Select-

STYLE: -Select-

LICENSE #: YYY123

LICENSE STATE: California

PRIMARY COLOR: -Select-

SECONDARY COLOR: -Select-

DESCRIPTION:

STATUS: Assigned

UNIT NUMBER: D123

CATEGORY: -Select-

ASSIGNMENT: -Select-

GROUP: -Select-

BUDGET: -Select-

RATING: -Select-

FUNDING VENDOR: -Select-

PURCHASE DATE:

PURCHASE PRICE:

PURCHASE FROM: -Select-

There are three tabs: *Vehicle*, *Assignments*, and *Fuel and Oil*; vehicle information, assignment history of the vehicle, and fuel & oil history, respectively. For managing the information in these tabs refer to "Edit Vehicles " on page 658.

While on the *Vehicle* tab, page down to view or add additional vehicle information in grid format such as attachments, service requests, insurance, inspections, etc. The same general procedure is used for all grid topics, though information will vary. For general instructions refer to "Add a Service Request " on page 668.

TEST

Equipment [Add Equipment](#)

Equipment Type	Assign Date	Assign End Date	Comments	Actions
FIRST_AID_KIT	03/31/2020		test	
SHOTGUN	03/30/2020		Added gun	

Crashes [Add Crash](#)

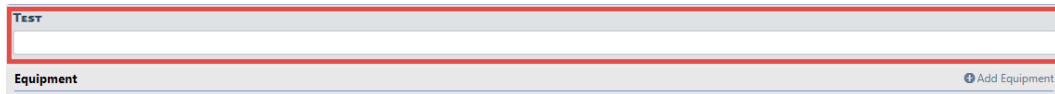
Crash Report #	Crash Type	Crash Cause	Status	Officer	Preventable	Crash Date / Time	Summary	Actions
015-20	Type 1	Accident	Closed	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 104	Yes	03/26/2020 1616	test	

Miscellaneous IDs [Add Miscellaneous ID](#)

Service Requests [Add Service Request](#)

Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Equipment	Pending	03/31/2020		

Note: Custom Fields, if applicable, appear on the screen immediately above the grid section on the *Vehicle* tab. The custom field Test is used as an example.

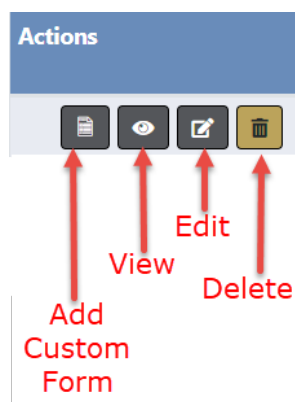


Delete Vehicles

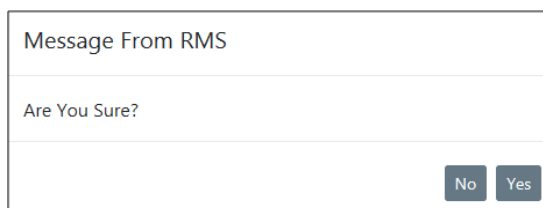
This applies to users with permissions to delete vehicles.

To delete vehicles you must first **Search** for the vehicle. The **Search Results** will provide the option to delete the vehicle data.

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. Search for the vehicle you want to delete, then in the search results window click the *Delete* icon on the vehicle record you want to delete. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.




3. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the search results window without deleting.

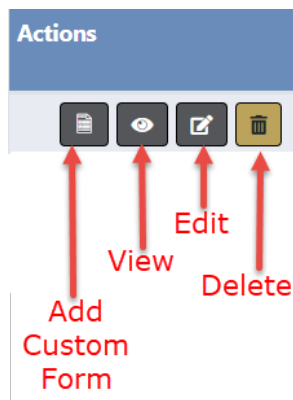



Note: If the vehicle is assigned to an officer, the option to delete is not allowed.

Edit Vehicles

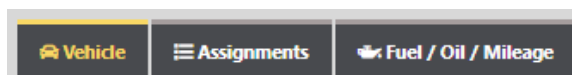
To edit vehicles you must first **Search** for the vehicle. The **Search Results** will provide the option to edit the vehicle data.

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. Search for the fleet vehicle you want to update, then in the search results window click the *Edit*  icon on the vehicle record you want to update. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles " on page 647.



You can add a custom form  to the vehicle from *Fleet Vehicle Search Results* without entering edit mode with appropriate permissions. For more information, refer to "Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments" on page 651.

3. The **Edit Fleet Vehicle** form opens with three tabs that contain vehicle information, past and current officers assigned to the vehicle, and fuel/oil/mileage history.



4. The **Vehicle** tab opens by default. You can update, add or delete various vehicle information.

[Go Back](#)

Vehicle
 Assignments
 Fuel / Oil / Mileage

Fleet Vehicle Information

AGENCY <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">District 42, Versailles</div>	VEHICLE ID <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">66</div>	
YEAR <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">2018</div>	MAKE <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">TOYOTA(TOYo)</div>	MODEL <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">Highlander</div>
VIN <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">987YYYY</div>	TYPE <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>	STYLE <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>
LICENSE # <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">YYY123</div>	LICENSE STATE <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">California</div>	
PRIMARY COLOR <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>	SECONDARY COLOR <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>	
DESCRIPTION <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 20px;"></div>		

STATUS <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">Assigned</div>	UNIT NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">D123</div>	CATEGORY <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>
ASSIGNMENT <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>	GROUP <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>	BUDGET <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>
RATING <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>	FUNDING VENDOR <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>	
PURCHASE DATE <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"></div>	PURCHASE PRICE <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"></div>	PURCHASE FROM <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;">-Select-</div>

CURRENT MILEAGE/HOURS 131,001	LAST DATE OF MILEAGE/HOURS	MILEAGE/HOURS DRIVEN 20,001
COST OF OWNERSHIP \$0.00	NEXT SERVICE MILEAGE/HOURS 0	NEXT SERVICE DATE

Update

dsadas

TEST

Custom Field example

Equipment [Add Equipment](#)

Note: Custom Fields, if applicable, appear on the screen immediately above the grid section on the *Vehicle* tab. The custom field Test is used as an example.

Note: Cost of Ownership does not include service maintenance records created within a crash report.

Note: Be aware of the following crash report items:

- You can create or manage crash reports from the *Edit Fleet Vehicle* screen.

Click the **Add Crash** link to create a crash report, or click the edit icon




on a crash record in the grid to update a crash report. For details on managing crash reports, refer to "Manage Fleet Crash Reports" on page 629.


- Maintenance records created within a crash report are only visible within the crash report, not in the Service Maintenance grid on the fleet vehicle itself.
- Costs associated with service maintenance records within a crash report are not included in the Cost of Ownership on the fleet vehicle itself.
- Mileage associated with the service maintenance records within a crash report are not used when determining Next Service Mileage and Next Service Date on the fleet vehicle itself.
- Yo

Click the **Go Back** button to return to the **Fleet Vehicle Search Results** window, if you wish.

5. Modify the necessary vehicle information on the top half of the form, then click the **Update** button to save.
6. Add, edit, or delete additional vehicle information that appears in grids below the **Update** button. While the instructions below only show one example, a similar method applies to all grid sections.

Add Additional Vehicle Information

- a. To add, click on the  button in the grid next to the item you want to add. Enter the necessary data in the window that appears.

For example, to add Inspection data, click on the  button next to *Add Inspection* and the following window appears:

Inspection
✕

TYPE

-Select-
▼

STATUS


-Select-
▼

REFERENCE NUMBER

COMMENTS

INSPECTION DATE

03/15/2019





Cancel
Save

- b. Enter the necessary data then click **Save** to add, or **Cancel** to exit and return to the previous screen.

Edit Additional Vehicle Information



- a. Click on the edit icon to the right of the item you want to update.

Inspections					Add Inspection	
Type	Status	Inspection Date	Comments	Actions		
Safety	Pass	12/04/2018	Tested for safety and it passed, but must be retested in the near future.	 		

- b. An Inspection window appears displaying the current information for that item.
 c. Update as needed then click **Save** to apply the updates, or **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window without saving.

Delete Additional Vehicle Information

- a. Click on the trash can icon to the right of the item you want to delete.

Inspections					Add Inspection	
Type	Status	Inspection Date	Comments	Actions		
Safety	Pass	12/04/2018	Tested for safety and it passed, but must be retested in the near future.	 		

- b. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window without deleting.





Message From RMS

Are You Sure?


Vehicle Assignments

You can assign vehicles to officers or employees, regardless if they have a user account or not.

- Click on the **Assignments** tab to add, edit, and delete officer/employee assignments.

Vehicle							Go Back
Assignments							
Fuel / Oil / Mileage							
Show 10 entries							Add Assignment
Officers(s)/Employee(s)	Assign Date	Assign End Date	Mileage	Comments	Actions		
Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123 03/31/2020 1610 - Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123 03/31/2020 1610 - Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123 03/31/2020 1610 - Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014 03/31/2020 1611 -	03/31/2020 1510		25500 -		 		
Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014 03/31/2020 1333 - 03/31/2020 1348	03/31/2020 1232	03/31/2020 1348	25000 - 25500		 		
Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries							Previous 1 Next




With permissions, you can click  to quickly add a custom form to the fleet vehicle from the Assignments tab. For more information, refer to "Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments" on page 651.

Note: New Assignments cannot be created on a vehicle with a **Status** of *Sold* or *Out of Service*. A cannot assign message displays if you try to assign a vehicle that is no longer available.

• Cannot Assign this Vehicle Because it Currently has a Status of Out of Service

2. Officers/employees can be assigned two ways: Edit an existing assignment, or add a new assignment.

Add a New Assignment

- a. Click on  *Add Assignment* to create a new assignment and enter the necessary data in the window that appears as shown below.

If you enter an **End Date**, the date flows into the **End Date** field that is located under Offer Assignment.


Note: You must enter at least one officer.

- b. As you enter the officer name, a list of names appear. Click on the appropriate officer name.

For example, if you enter the letters **ch**, a list will appear with all officers that contain the letters **ch** anywhere in their name. Click on the appropriate officer name to fill in the Officer field.


The dates of the officer must be within the dates of the Assignment. The officer **Start Date** will default to the Assignment start date, but it can be changed.

- A warning displays if the officer is assigned to the same vehicle at the same time or the officer has more than one open assignment.

- A list of officers assigned to this vehicle displays if they conflict with the new assignment.
- c. Click on  *Add Officer/Employee* to add additional officers to the assignment, if any.
 - You can assign an officer or an employee who is not an officer.
 - A list of vehicles the officer/employee is assigned to displays if they conflict with the new assignment.
- d. Click **Save** to create the assignment, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Assignments Tab** without saving.

Edit an Existing Assignment

Note: If given the *always-edit assignment* permission, you can edit assignments that were created by other users; otherwise, you can only edit those that are created by you.

- a. Locate the Assignment you would like to edit, then click on the edit  icon to display the Officer/Employee Assignment window.
- b. Update the necessary information, such as Start Mileage, Comments, etc. If the Vehicle Assignment contains an **End Date**, that date flows into the Officer Assignment **End Date** field.
 - Starting mileage is entered at the time of assignment and ending mileage when the assignment is complete.
 - A warning displays if the assignment date overlaps with existing assignments.
- c. Click on *Add Officer/Employee* to add additional officers/employees, if applicable. Multiple officers/employees can be added. You can assign employees who are not officers.
- d. Enter the **End Date** to end an Assignment for an officer, if applicable.
- e. Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Assignment Tab** without saving.


Note: Creating a new Assignment updates the Status of the vehicle to Assigned.

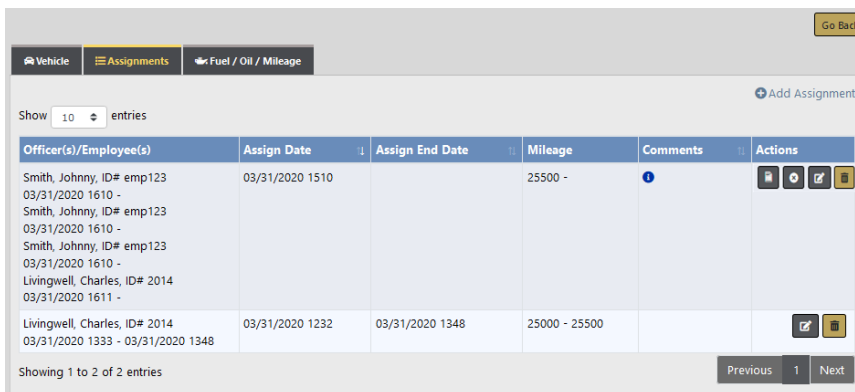
Note: Assigned vehicles display to the officer in the Daily Log module.







Note: Additional officers added to the Daily Log must also be added manually to the Assignment within Fleet Management. Refer to "Officers" on page 497 for more Daily Log information.

End Assignments

To close an entire Assignment, you must enter the **End Date** for all officers as well as the Assignment itself.

1. Click on the **Assignments** tab, then click the edit  icon on the **Assignment** you want to close.

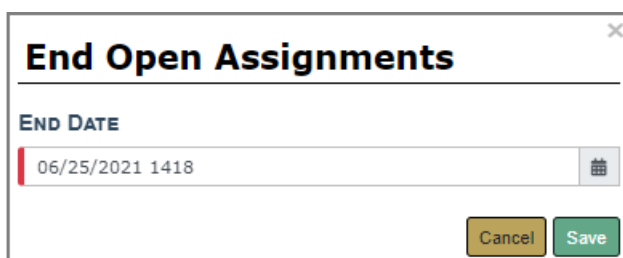


Officer(s)/Employee(s)	Assign Date	Assign End Date	Mileage	Comments	Actions
Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123 03/31/2020 1610 - Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123 03/31/2020 1610 - Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123 03/31/2020 1610 - Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014 03/31/2020 1611 -	03/31/2020 1510		25500 -		   
Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014 03/31/2020 1333 - 03/31/2020 1348	03/31/2020 1232	03/31/2020 1348	25000 - 25500		 

You can also end open assignments quickly. Click on the End Open Assignments icon



, enter the **End Date**, then click **Save**.



End Open Assignments

END DATE

06/25/2021 1418

Cancel Save

This ends any open assignments for officers assigned to the vehicle.

2. Enter the **End Date**.

Note: The officer/employee End Dates must be on or before the Vehicle Assignment End Date. Also, ending an Vehicle Assignment updates the Status of the vehicle.

- Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Assignment Tab** without saving.

Manage Fuel, Oil, Mileage

Vehicle **Fuel**, **Oil**, and **Mileage** are managed under the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab on the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** screen.

Mileage	Creator	Date of Info	Comments	Fuel / Oil	Costs	Payment	Actions
52550	M, Dana	12/01/2017 0757		Fuel: 20	Fuel: 65		Edit Delete
52520	Simpson, Homer	12/01/2017 0605					Edit Delete
52505	Simpson, Homer	12/01/2017 0604		Fuel: 60	Fuel: 120	Payment: Gas Card Payment ID: 36 Vendor: Cop Stuff	Edit Delete

Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries

Previous 1 Next

Add a New Record

- Click on *Add Fuel / Oil / Mileage Record* on the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab to add a new record.
- Enter the relevant information.

Fuel/Oil/Mileage

CURRENT MILEAGE/HOURS: 13505

MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER: 13701

MILES/HOURS USED: 196 ← **Current Mileage/Hours minus Mileage/Hours Odometer**

DATE OF INFO: 12/04/2019 1131

FUEL GALLONS: [Field]

OIL QUANTITY: [Field]

OTHER FLUID TYPE: -Select-

COMMENTS: [Field]

PAYMENT TYPE: -Select-

PAYMENT ID: [Field]

☒ SELECT VENDOR ☐ SPECIFY VENDOR

SERVICE INTERVAL: -Select-

FUEL TYPE: -Select-

Hide Fields ← **Click to display only relevant fields** Cancel Save


Note: The **Current Mileage** displayed on the *Vehicle Tab* looks at service maintenance records (excluding crash report service maintenance)

records) and fuel/oil/mileage records to find the max mileage entered for the vehicle.

Optionally, click the **Hide Fields** button to display only relevant fields for which you need to supply data.

Click the **Show Fields** button to display all hidden fields.

Note: A permission category controls the default look of this screen. If the permission category is assigned, then you see all the fields with a **Hide Fields** button; otherwise, only a portion of the fields appear with the **Show Fields** button.

- The *Current Mileage/Hours* and *Mileage/Hours Odometer* fields are both read-only.
- Fields with a down arrow  supply a list of values from which to choose. Click on the field then choose from the list that appears.
- If applicable, the **Vendor** gives you the option to *Select* a value from a list, or *Specify* your own Vendor. Click on one of the options, then select or enter your answer in the text field provided.

Select a Vendor Example:

☒ **SELECT VENDOR** ☐ **SPECIFY VENDOR**

Specify a Vendor Example:

☐ **SELECT VENDOR** ☒ **SPECIFY VENDOR**

3. Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage Tab** without saving.
4. The record appears under the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage Tab** of the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** screen.

Note: The **Current Mileage** displayed on the *Vehicle Tab* looks at service maintenance records (excluding crash report service maintenance records) and fuel/oil/mileage records to find the max mileage entered for the vehicle.

Go Back

Vehicle Assignments Fuel / Oil / Mileage

Show 10 entries

Add Fuel / Oil / Mileage Record

Mileage	Creator	Date of Info	Comments	Fuel / Oil	Costs	Payment	Actions
13701	Saur, Christine	12/04/2019 1131		Fuel: 23 Oil: 1 Fluid: Washer Fluid	Fuel: 50.37 Oil: 5.5 Fluid: 3.25		
13505	Simpson, Homer	12/18/2018 0924		Fuel: 10 Oil: 10 Fluid: Air Conditioning Coolant	Fuel: 100 Oil: 100 Fluid: 100	Vendor: Cop Stuff	

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries

Previous 1 Next

CURRENT MILEAGE/HOURS	LAST DATE OF MILEAGE/HOURS	MILEAGE/HOURS DRIVEN
13,701	12/04/2019	13,700
COST OF OWNERSHIP	NEXT SERVICE MILEAGE/HOURS	NEXT SERVICE DATE
\$1,451.12	57,154	06/18/2019

Update

Refine Search New Search

2 result(s) found

Vehicle Id	Make	Model	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
51	Ford	Crown Victoria	District 42, Versailles	Dana M Badge# 12345	11/28/2017	55120	
49	Ford	Crown Victoria	District 42, Versailles	Charles Livingwell Badge# 2014, ODL User Badge# 123456	05/01/2017	1600	

Refine Search New Search

Edit a Record

Note: If given the *always-edit fuel & Oil* permission, you can edit records that were created by other users; otherwise, you can only edit those that are created by you.

1. Click on the edit icon and apply the necessary updates.
2. Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage Tab** without saving.

Delete a Record

1. Click on the trash can icon to delete a record.

Mileage	Creator	Date of Info	Comments	Fuel / Oil	Costs	Payment	Actions
55120	Saur, Christine - ID# SAUR111	12/04/2018 1345		Fuel: 23 Oil: 1 Fluid: Washer Fluid	Fuel: 50.37 Oil: 5.5 Fluid: 3.25	Payment: Out of Pocket Payment ID: 5 Vendor: Caseys	

2. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** window without deleting.


Message From RMS






Are You Sure?

No Yes

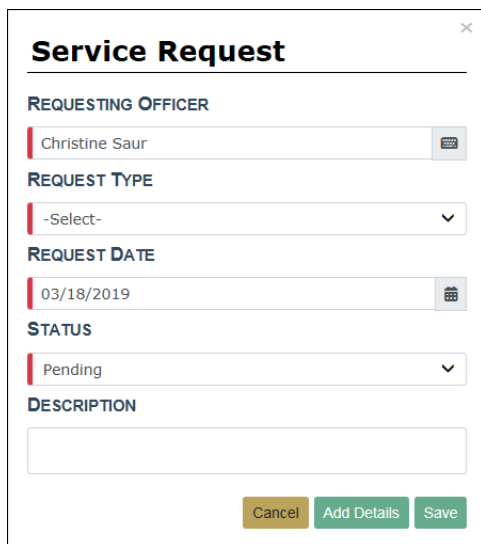
Add a Service Request

To add a **Service Request** to a vehicle you must first **Search** for the vehicle, then edit the vehicle in the **Search Results** window.

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. Search for the vehicle you want to delete. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles " on page 647.
3. In the search results window, click the edit  icon on the vehicle that needs the **Service Request**.
4. Click on the *Vehicle* tab of the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window, page down until you see the **Service Requests** grid, then click **Add Service Request**.

Service Requests				Click to add  Add Service Request
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Repair	Complete	12/01/2017	tires need air	 
Equipment	Pending	12/01/2017	new radar needed	 

5. Enter the values in the *Service Request* window.



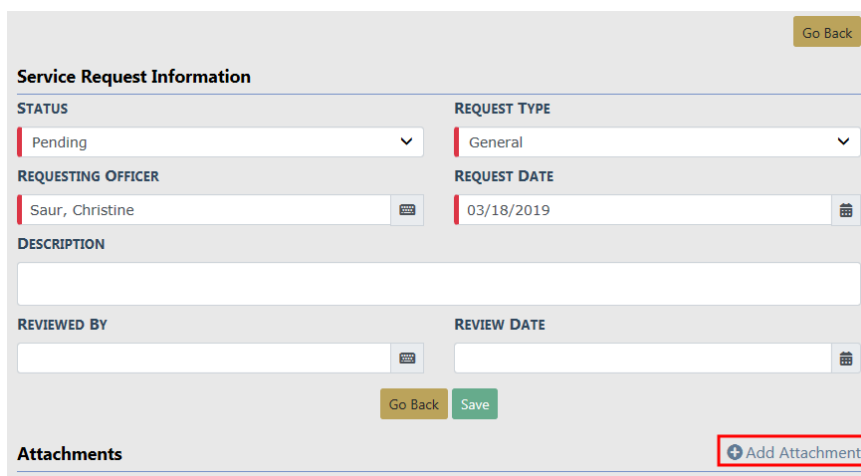
A screenshot of a 'Service Request' form. The form has a title bar with a close button. It contains several fields: 'REQUESTING OFFICER' with a text input containing 'Christine Saur' and a dropdown icon; 'REQUEST TYPE' with a dropdown menu showing '-Select-'; 'REQUEST DATE' with a text input containing '03/18/2019' and a calendar icon; 'STATUS' with a dropdown menu showing 'Pending'; and 'DESCRIPTION' with a large text area. At the bottom are three buttons: 'Cancel' (yellow), 'Add Details' (green), and 'Save' (green).

Requesting Officer defaults to the current user, but can be changed if the user is a Fleet Manager.

A notification is sent to all Fleet Managers when the Service Request is saved.

6. Click **Save** to create the Service Request, **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window without saving, or click **Add Details** to add **Attachments** to the **Service Request**.

If you clicked the **Add Details** button, a *Service Request Information* window appears where you can add attachments.




A screenshot of a 'Service Request Information' form. It has a title bar with a 'Go Back' button. The form is divided into two main sections. The top section contains: 'STATUS' (dropdown: Pending), 'REQUEST TYPE' (dropdown: General), 'REQUESTING OFFICER' (text input: Saur, Christine), and 'REQUEST DATE' (text input: 03/18/2019). The bottom section contains: 'DESCRIPTION' (large text area), 'REVIEWED BY' (text input), and 'REVIEW DATE' (text input). At the bottom are 'Go Back' (yellow) and 'Save' (green) buttons. Below the form is an 'Attachments' section with a red-bordered button labeled '+ Add Attachment'.

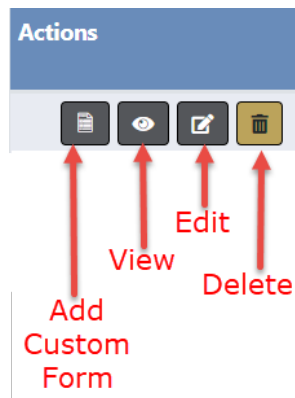
Note: Attachments are added to a temporary holding place or queue; you must then upload the files to the Service Request record.

For detailed instructions on adding attachments, refer to "Add Attachments" on page 67.

Edit a Service Request

To edit a Service Request that is associated to a vehicle you must first **Search** for the vehicle, then edit the vehicle in the **Search Results** window.

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. Search for the vehicle associated with the **Service Request**. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.
3. Click the edit  icon on the vehicle record that is associated with the **Service Request**.



4. Page down to the **Service Request** section on the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window, then click on the edit  icon on the **Service Request** record you need to update.

Service Requests				Add Service Request	
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions	
Equipment	Complete	05/11/2017	windshield		

5. Make the necessary updates in the **Edit Service Request** window.

Service Request Information

STATUS
Pending

REQUEST TYPE
General

REQUESTING OFFICER
Saur, Christine

REQUEST DATE
03/18/2019

DESCRIPTION

REVIEWED BY

REVIEW DATE

Attachments [Add Attachment](#)

Note: You can also delete, edit, or download attachments. For more information on attachments refer to "Attachments" on page 67.

- Click **Save** to update the record, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window without saving.

Approve a Service Request

To approve a **Service Request** the Fleet Manager may take action on the **Service Request Notification**, or edit the vehicle and select the *Edit* icon for the **Service Request**.

Take Action on a Service Request Notification

When new notifications arrive, the total number of Notifications appear in red near the top right of the screen.

- Click on the red notification indicator to view the list of Notifications and Broadcast messages.

For more information on accessing Notifications, refer to "Notifications" on page 23.

- Click on the **Notification** tab, then click on the appropriate Service Request Notification to take action.

Notifications & Messages

Notifications & Messages		
Notifications	Broadcast Messages	
DEPARTMENT VEHICLE SERVICE REQUEST SUBMITTED	High	Department vehicle # 51 has an open service request that requires approval.
INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - NEW SUPP FILED	High	New Incident Supplement Added to Case #00000101CASE2015. Incident #2015ROOT0022 Supp # 1 Approved. Supplement Created by Dana M.; DMM IS THERE ANOTHER ONE? A new supplement was filed for a Closed Follow-up investigation. Please review the supplement and re-open the case as needed.
INCIDENT FOLLOW-UP CASE - NEW SUPP FILED	High	New Incident Supplement Added to Case #00000099CASE2015. Incident #2015ROOT0013 Supp # 0 Approved. Supplement Created by Homer Simpson.; null

- Click the **Take Action** button. You may also click on the **Print** icon to print the Notification.

Notification	
TYPE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE SERVICE REQUEST SUBMITTED	PRIORITY High
SENDER Saur Christine	SENT ON 12/04/2018 02:59 PM CST
DESCRIPTION Department vehicle # 51 has an open service request that requires approval.	
<div> Take Action Delete Close </div>	

Note: A warning message appears if you have already viewed or taken action on the Notification. Click **Yes** to **Take Action** or **No** to exit without taking action.

- If you chose to Take Action the Edit Service Request screen appears. Change the **Status** to **Approved**, enter the **Reviewed By** and **Review Date**.

Go Back

Service Request Information

STATUS Approved	REQUEST TYPE General
REQUESTING OFFICER Saur, Christine	REQUEST DATE 03/18/2019
DESCRIPTION 	
REVIEWED BY Christine Saur - District 42, Versailles	REVIEW DATE 03/18/2019

Go Back
Save

Attachments
Add Attachment
















- Click **Save** to Approve then click **Go Back** to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window. Or click **Go Back** to abort the change without saving.
- If you chose to save, a **Notification** is sent to the **Requested by User**.



Edit the Vehicle

- Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.

- The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Search for the vehicle you want to delete. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles " on page 647.

The results below are based on a search for a Toyota Highlander.

8 result(s) found										Refine Search	New Search
Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions		
70		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123		25600	 		
66	D123	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Supervisor, Lauren, Ralphie (off), ID# 1010, Cid Detective, MANNY, Benjamin (cid), ID# 306		131001	 		
59	1abc	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Wright, Frank, ID# 454545, SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN, Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	12/16/2018	11500	 		
45		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Available	District 42, Versailles			15110	 		
44		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer, D13, ID# D13, User, ODL, ID# 123456		55121	 		
43		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana, ID# DanaM		52550	 		
38		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer Supervisor, Adams, Sally, ID# 1002		55100	 		
36		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	No Fleet, ODL, ID# 4444			 		

- Click the edit  icon on the vehicle that needs **Service Request** approval.
- Page down to the Service Request section, and click the edit  icon associated with the Service Request.
- Change the **Status** to **Approved**, enter the **Reviewed By** and **Review Date**.

Go Back

Service Request Information

STATUS
Approved

REQUEST TYPE
General

REQUESTING OFFICER
Saur, Christine

REQUEST DATE
03/18/2019

DESCRIPTION

REVIEWED BY
Christine Saur - District 42, Versailles

REVIEW DATE
03/18/2019

Go Back Save

Attachments
Add Attachment

- Click **Save** to Approve then click **Go Back** to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window. Or click **Go Back** to abort the change without saving.

If you chose to save, a **Notification** is sent to the **Requested by User** upon approval of the **Service Request**. The **Requested by User** then clicks on the Notification and opens the details to **Review**, **Reply**, or **Take Action**.

Complete a Service Request
























After the Service Request has been approved and the maintenance has been done satisfactory, the Service Request should be marked complete. To complete a **Service Request** the Fleet Manager can associate the **Service Request** to a **Service Maintenance** record, or edit the vehicle and select the Edit icon for the **Service Request**. Change the Status on an existing Service Request.

Note: For detailed instructions on associating the **Service Request** to a **Service Maintenance** record, refer to "Add Service Maintenance and Repair" on page 676.


Change the Status on an existing Service Request:

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Search for the vehicle you want to delete. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.

The results below are based on a search for a Toyota Highlander.

8 result(s) found										Refine Search	New Search
Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions		
70		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123		25600	  		
66	D123	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Supervisor, Lauren, Ralphie (off), ID# 1010, Cid Detective, MANNY, Benjamin (cid), ID# 306		131001	  		
59	1abc	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Wright, Frank, ID# 454545, SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN, Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	12/16/2018	11500	  		
45		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Available	District 42, Versailles			15110	  		
44		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer, D13, ID# D13, User, ODL, ID# 123456		55121	  		
43		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana, ID# DanaM		52550	  		
38		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer Supervisor, Adams, Sally, ID# 1002		55100	  		
36		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	No Fleet, ODL, ID# 4444			  		

3. Click the edit  icon on the vehicle that needs **Service Request** approval.







- Page down to the Service Request section, and click the edit  icon associated with the Service Request.

Service Requests ➕ Add Service Request				
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Equipment	Complete	05/11/2017	windshield	 

- Change the **Status** to **Complete**.

[Go Back](#)

Service Request Information

STATUS	REQUEST TYPE
Complete 	General 
REQUESTING OFFICER	REQUEST DATE
Saur, Christine 	03/18/2019 
DESCRIPTION	
<input type="text"/>	
REVIEWED BY	REVIEW DATE
Christine Saur - District 42, Versailles 	03/18/2019 

[Go Back](#)
[Save](#)

Attachments ➕ Add Attachment

- Click **Save** to Complete then click **Go Back** to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window, or click **Go Back** without saving to abort the change.




















Note: Completing a Service Request removes it from the Open Dashboard.



Delete Service Requests



To delete service requests you must first **Search** for the vehicle that is tied to the service request. The **Search Results** will provide the option to delete the service request record.

- Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
- The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Search for the vehicle you want to delete. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.

The results below are based on a search for a Toyota Highlander.

Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
70		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123		25600	  
66	D123	TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Supervisor, Lauren, Ralphie (off), ID# 1010, Cid Detective, MANNY, Benjamin (cid), ID# 306		131001	  
59	1abc	TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Wright, Frank, ID# 454545, SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN, Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	12/16/2018	11500	  
45		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Available	District 42, Versailles			15110	  
44		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer, D13, ID# D13, User, ODL, ID# 123456		55121	  
43		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana, ID# DanaM		52550	  
38		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer Supervisor, Adams, Sally, ID# 1002		55100	  
36		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	No Fleet, ODL, ID# 4444			  

- Identify which vehicle is associated with the service requests and click on the edit  icon.
- Page down to the Service Requests section and click on the Delete icon  to delete.

Service Requests + Add Service Request				
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
General	Pending	02/20/2019		 

- A confirmation message appears.

Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

No Yes

- Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the results window without deleting.

Note: Deleting a **Service Request** also removes it from an associated **Service Maintenance** record.

Add Service Maintenance and Repair

























Service Maintenance records reflect the total service cost associated to an invoice, and **Service Repair** records reflect detailed costs of that invoice.


For example, a **Service Maintenance** record contains the total invoice amount of \$100 for invoice number 1234, and there are two **Service Repair** records (tire repair \$50 and oil change \$50) that equal \$100 for invoice number 1234.

To add a **Service Maintenance** record to a vehicle you must first **Search** for the vehicle, then edit the vehicle in the **Search Results** window.

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Search for the vehicle. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.

The results below are based on a search for a Toyota Highlander.

8 result(s) found										Refine Search	New Search
Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions		
70		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123		25600	  		
66	D123	TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Supervisor, Lauren, Ralphie (off), ID# 1010, Cid Detective, MANNY, Benjamin (cid), ID# 306		131001	  		
59	1abc	TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Wright, Frank, ID# 454545, SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN, Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	12/16/2018	11500	  		
45		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Available	District 42, Versailles			15110	  		
44		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer, D13, ID# D13, User, ODL, ID# 123456		55121	  		
43		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana, ID# DanaM		52550	  		
38		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer Supervisor, Adams, Sally, ID# 1002		55100	  		
36		TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	No Fleet, ODL, ID# 4444			  		

3. Click the edit  icon on the vehicle that needs the **Service Maintenance**.
4. Page down and click **Add Service/Maintenance Record** on the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window.

Service Requests					+ Add Service Request
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions	
General	Pending	02/20/2019		 	

Service / Maintenance Records					+ Add Service/Maintenance Record
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------

Service Maintenance records then appear in the grid as shown above. You can edit or delete the **Service Maintenance** records.

5. Enter the values in the Service/Maintenance window.

Service / Maintenance

MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER
54154

START DATE
11/05/2020

☒ **SELECT VENDOR** ☐ **SPECIFY VENDOR**
Warner truck stop

INVOICE NUMBER
451

HOURS DOWN
2

SERVICE COST
\$80.00

COMMENTS
Replace two windshield wipers.

RESET SERVICE INTERVAL MILEAGE
☐

Cancel Add Details Save

- The **Vendor** gives you the option to *Select* a value from a list, or *Specify* your own Vendor. Click on one of the options, then select or enter your answer in the text field provided.
 - **Reset Service Interval Mileage**
 - Leave this box **empty** if you would like to record services without resetting mileage. Example is when a tire is changed.
 - **Check** this box if you would like Online RMS to use the mileage of this service maintenance record to determine the *Next Service Mileage* displayed on the *View and Edit Vehicle* screens, as well as, use on the *Due for Maintenance Dashboard*. Example is when the oil is changed.
 - This option is not available for service maintenance records created as part of a crash report.
6. Click **Save** to create the **Service Maintenance** record, **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window without saving, or click **Add Details** to add **Service Repair** records.
 7. If you chose to **Add Details**, the *Edit Service Record* appears. Select the Associate Service Requests, if applicable.

Service/Maintenance Information

MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER: 55121

ESTIMATED COST:

INVOICE NUMBER: 545

SERVICE COST: \$65.00

SUPPLEMENTAL COST:

TOTAL COST: \$65.00

HOURS DOWN: 1

TECHNICIAN:

SELECT VENDOR: Warner truck stop

COMMENTS: Oil Change

START DATE: 03/09/2020

END DATE:

COMPLETION DATE:

Associate Service Requests

Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Equipment	Pending	11/22/2019		<input type="checkbox"/>

Go Back Save

Service Repairs: + Add Service Repair

Attachments: + Add Attachment

Note: The Fleet Manager can associate none, one, or multiple **Service Requests** to the **Service Record**. All selected **Service Requests** will become marked as **Complete**.

Note: Total Cost is read-only and calculates automatically: Service cost + supplemental costs + repair costs.

- Click **Add Service Repair** to enter repair types and costs associated with the **Service Maintenance** record, if any.

Service Repair

TYPE: Windshield

COST: 70

DESCRIPTION: Wiper Motor.

Cancel Save

- Click **Save** to create the Service Repair record. **Service Repair** records then appear in the grid as shown above. You can edit or delete the **Service Repair** records.

Service/Maintenance Information

Go Back

MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER 55121	ESTIMATED COST 	INVOICE NUMBER 545
SERVICE COST \$65.00	SUPPLEMENTAL COST 	TOTAL COST ⓘ \$135.00
HOURS DOWN 1	TECHNICIAN 	<input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT VENDOR <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY VENDOR Warner truck stop
COMMENTS Oil Change		
START DATE 03/09/2020	END DATE 	COMPLETION DATE

Associate Service Requests

Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Equipment	Pending	11/22/2019		<input type="checkbox"/>

Go Back Save

Service Repairs Add Service Repair

Type	Cost	Description	Actions
Windshield	\$70.00	Wiper Motor	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Attachments Add Attachment

10. Click **Add Attachment** to include images or documents to the **Service Maintenance** record, if any.

Attachments View External Attachments Add Attachment

Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
PDF	TestDocument.txt	ⓘ	11/22/2019	Download Edit Delete

For more information on adding attachments, refer to "Add Attachments" on page 67.

11. Click **Save**, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window. Both pending and approved **Service Requests** can be associated with a **Service Maintenance Record**.

Note: A **Service Request** can be associated with only one **Service Maintenance Record**.

Note: All selected **Service Requests** will become marked as **Complete**.

Update Service Maintenance and Repair

















Service Maintenance records reflect the total service cost associated to an invoice, and **Service Repair** records reflect detailed costs of that invoice.


For example, a **Service Maintenance** record contains the total invoice amount of \$100 for invoice number 1234, and there are two **Service Repair** records (tire repair \$50 and oil change \$50) that equal \$100 for invoice number 1234.


To update a **Service Maintenance** record to a vehicle you must first **Search** for the vehicle, then edit the vehicle in the **Search Results** window.

1. Click on the **Manage Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Management** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Fleet Manager" on page 624.
2. The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Search for the vehicle. For instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search Vehicles" on page 647.


The results below are based on a search for a Toyota Highlander.

8 results found									
Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
70		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123		25600	 
66	D123	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Supervisor, Lauren, Ralphie (off), ID# 1010, Cid Detective, MANNY, Benjamin (cid), ID# 306		131001	 
59	1abc	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Wright, Frank, ID# 454545, SERGEANT-CAPTAIN-WIN, Simpson, Todd, ID# 9696	12/16/2018	11500	 
45		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Available	District 42, Versailles			15110	 
44		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer, D13, ID# D13, User, ODL, ID# 123456		55121	 
43		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	M, Dana, ID# DanaM		52550	 
38		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Officer Supervisor, Adams, Sally, ID# 1002		55100	 
36		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	No Fleet, ODL, ID# 4444			 

3. Click the edit  icon on the vehicle that needs the **Service Maintenance** updated.
4. Page down to the **Service/Maintenance Records** section of the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window.

Service Requests					+ Add Service Request	
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions		
General	Pending	02/20/2019		 		

Service / Maintenance Records					+ Add Service/Maintenance Record	
-------------------------------	--	--	--	--	----------------------------------	--

Service Maintenance records then appear in the grid as shown above. Select the **Edit** icon  on the maintenance record you want to update.

- Make the necessary updates in the **Service/Maintenance Information** window. You may also add **Service Repair** records and **Attachments** (for detailed instructions refer to the "Add Service Maintenance and Repair" on page 676 section).

Service/Maintenance Information

Go Back

MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER	ESTIMATED COST	INVOICE NUMBER		
55121		545		
SERVICE COST	SUPPLEMENTAL COST	TOTAL COST ⓘ		
\$65.00		\$65.00		
HOURS DOWN	TECHNICIAN	SELECT VENDOR <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY VENDOR <input type="radio"/>		
1		Warner truck stop		
COMMENTS				
Oil Change				
START DATE	END DATE	COMPLETION DATE		
03/09/2020				
Associate Service Requests				
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Equipment	Pending	11/22/2019		<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>Go Back Save</p> <p>Check the box to associate to the Service Maintenance record</p> <p>Click to add Service Repairs and Attachments</p> <p> Add Service Repair Add Attachment </p>				
Service Repairs				
Attachments				

Note: The Fleet Manager can associate none, one, or multiple **Service Requests** to the **Service Record**. All selected **Service Requests** will become marked as **Complete**.

- Click the **Save** button to save your changes, then click **Go Back** to return to the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window.

Mid-Level Fleet Manager Overview

By having the **Mid-Level Fleet Manager** permission category, you can perform everything the Fleet Manager can do in the **Fleet Manager** module, except for the following:

- Cannot add vehicles.
- Cannot edit the primary vehicle fields.
- Cannot edit any custom fields associated with the vehicle.

For a permission category breakdown, refer to "Fleet Management Permission Categories" on page 623.

Fleet Officer

By having the **Fleet Officer** permission category, you can perform the following in the **Fleet Management** module:

- View fleet vehicles currently or previously assigned to you.
- Search all vehicles regardless of the assignees.
- Assign a vehicle to yourself or add yourself to an existing assignment.
- You can create and edit Fuel & Oil records and Service Requests to your assigned vehicle.
- You can delete or edit Fuel/Oil/mileage records that you have created, but not records created by others.
- You can add an existing custom form to the vehicle.
- Add attachments to your assigned vehicle.

Note: Only Fleet Managers and Administrators have the ability to add, update, and delete Fleet Vehicles.

Below is an overview of the basic functionality:

1. Click on the **Records Management** menu then **Fleet Management** sub-menu to open the Fleet Management page.
2. Click the **Manage Vehicles** button to access **Fleet Vehicle Assignments**.
3. Vehicles *Currently assigned* to you display by default. You also have the option to change the *Display* to view vehicles *previously assigned* to you.

Display

Current Assignments

Go Back

Search Vehicles

Search

Reset

Search

Show

10

entries

Unit #	Make	Model	License #	Assignment Start Date	Assignment End Date	Actions
DMM004				11/30/2020		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
70	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	ACH032	03/31/2020		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
700	Ford	Crown Victoria	876123	06/09/2017		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
123	PORSCHE(PORS)	911	FAST-COP	03/22/2017		<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>

Display

Past Assignments

Search

Reset

Search

Go Back

Search Vehicles

Show


10


entries




Unit #	Make	Model	License #	Assignment Start Date	Assignment End Date	Actions
70	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	ACH032	03/31/2020	03/31/2020	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
38	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	lic123	03/30/2017	10/07/2020	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
29	PORSCHE(PORS)		DMM1	03/22/2017	03/29/2017	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
39	GMC	Yukon	lic456	03/08/2017	03/15/2017	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>
45	TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander		03/01/2017	03/06/2017	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>

You may also search all vehicles, regardless of the officer assignment. Click on the **Search Vehicles** icon to display the **Fleet Vehicle Search** window.

For details on searching all vehicles refer to "Search All Vehicles " on page 686.


4. You can change the number of entries that appear in the grid. Click on the **Show Entries**  and select 10, 25, 50 or 100. The default is 10.


Show  entries

5. Click the  to view the record or  to edit.
6. Click the  icon , if available, to quickly add a custom form to the fleet vehicle without entering edit mode in step 5.

Note: This icon displays only when custom forms are available to add to the assignment.

For details on adding a custom form, refer to "Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments" on page 651.

7. Click the icon  to quickly add Fuel/Oil/Mileage, if available, instead of entering edit mode in step 5.
 - a. The Fuel/Oil/Mileage form opens.
 - b. Complete the form then click **Save**.
 - c. The Fuel/Oil/Mileage record then appears on the fleet vehicle record.
8. You can also optionally **Search** or filter Vehicle Assignments to return a list that only matches the entered text.

Display: Current Assignments 

Search Search Reset

Enter the text you want to search on in the **Search** text box, then click the **Search** button or press **Enter** to display only records matching the entered text. The displayed list dynamically changes based on the entered text. For example, enter *Ford* to list only vehicles that contain the word Ford. Click **Reset** to remove the entered text and display all vehicles.

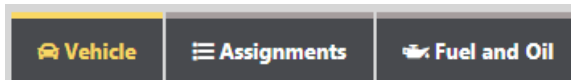
9. Click **Go Back** to return to the **Records Management** menu, from which to access the different Online RMS modules.

For information on **Records Management**, refer to "Records Management Button" on page 41.

View Vehicle

Click the **View** icon to view a particular vehicle record and the associated information. Information in the **View Fleet Vehicle** window is read-only and cannot be changed.

The **View Fleet Vehicle** window contains three tabs:



- Vehicle
 - Detailed information about the vehicle itself, such as license number, purchase price, make and model, current mileage, etc.; maintenance records; associated equipment; and service requests with statuses. The **View Fleet Window** opens to this tab by default as shown in the above image.
- Assignments
 - A history of officers assigned to the vehicle, along with the dates.
- Fuel and Oil
 - Summarization of the type of fluids put in the vehicle, along with the dates.

Click on the **Back** button to return to the **Fleet Vehicle Assignments** window. For your convenience, this button is located on the upper right of the window and on the lower center of the window.

Click on the download icon  in the *Attachment* section of *Vehicle* tab to download available documents or photos.

Go Back

Vehicle | **Assignments** | **Fuel / Oil / Mileage** ← **Three Tabs**

Fleet Vehicle Information

AGENCY District 42, Versailles	VEHICLE ID 66	
YEAR 2018	MAKE TOYOTA(TOYo)	MODEL Highlander
VIN 987YYYY	TYPE	STYLE
LICENSE # YYY123	LICENSE STATE California	
PRIMARY COLOR	SECONDARY COLOR	
DESCRIPTION		

STATUS Assigned	UNIT NUMBER D123	CATEGORY
ASSIGNMENT	GROUP	BUDGET
RATING	FUNDING VENDOR	
PURCHASE DATE	PURCHASE PRICE	PURCHASE FROM





Search All Vehicles

1. Click the **Search Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Vehicle Assignments** window.

Display: Current Assignments

Search: ford Reset Search Go Back Search Vehicles


Show 10 entries

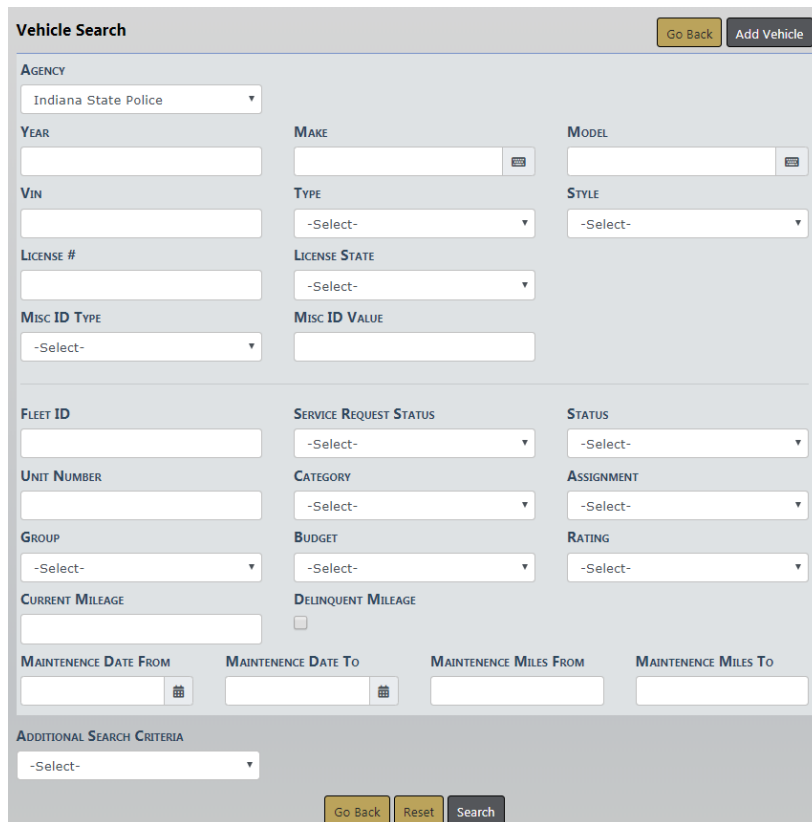
Unit #	Make	Model	License #	Assignment Start Date	Assignment End Date	Actions
700	Ford	Crown Victoria	876123	06/09/2017		   

Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries

Previous 1 Next

2. The **Fleet Vehicle Search** screen appears. Enter various pieces of information about the vehicle, such as VIN, Make, Model, etc.

Note: The Agency of the vehicle defaults to the Agency of the logged in user; however, you can change it to any agency within the organization by clicking on the .



Vehicle Search Go Back Add Vehicle

AGENCY
Indiana State Police

YEAR
MAKE
MODEL

VIN
TYPE
STYLE

LICENSE #
LICENSE STATE

MISC ID TYPE
MISC ID VALUE

FLEET ID
SERVICE REQUEST STATUS
STATUS

UNIT NUMBER
CATEGORY
ASSIGNMENT


GROUP
BUDGET
RATING

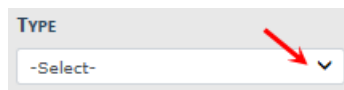
CURRENT MILEAGE
DELINQUENT MILEAGE

MAINTENANCE DATE FROM
MAINTENANCE DATE TO
MAINTENANCE MILES FROM
MAINTENANCE MILES TO


ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA


Go Back Reset Search

The fields with **-Select-** supply a specific list from which to choose. For example, to search for a vehicle **Type** of *Automobile* click on the  and a list appears, then select from the drop-down list that appears.



TYPE

-Select- 

The fields with an  on the right supply a list of available values based on data you type in the field. For example, click into the **Make** field and type *chev* to view a list of *chev* options from which to choose, then click on the option you want and it appears in the **Make** field.



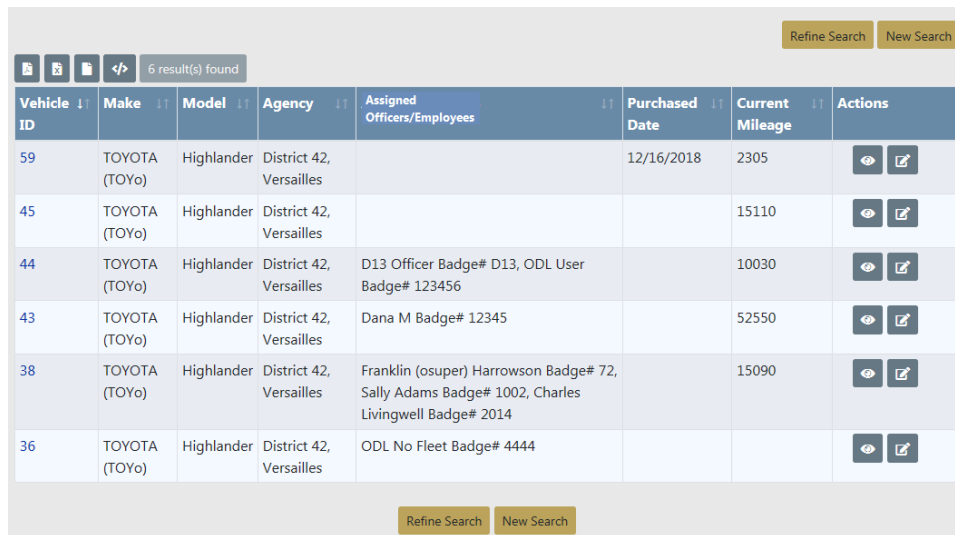
MAKE

CHEVROLET(CHEV) 













Note You must select from the list that appears for the system to function as intended, even if you manually enter data into this field to narrow down your choices.

3. Either click **Reset** to clear all fields to start over, click **Go Back** to return to the **Fleet Vehicle Assignments** window, or click **Search** to display a list of existing vehicles that match the entered data.

If you selected **Search** the results are displayed in a grid. The example below is a search result for **Make Toyota(Toyo)** and **Model Highlander** and **Agency District 42, Versailles**.




The screenshot shows a search results grid with 6 results found. The grid has columns for Vehicle ID, Make, Model, Agency, Assigned Officers/Employees, Purchased Date, Current Mileage, and Actions. The results are for Toyota Highlander vehicles assigned to District 42, Versailles.

Vehicle ID	Make	Model	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
59	TOYOTA (TOYo)	Highlander	District 42, Versailles		12/16/2018	2305	 
45	TOYOTA (TOYo)	Highlander	District 42, Versailles			15110	 
44	TOYOTA (TOYo)	Highlander	District 42, Versailles	D13 Officer Badge# D13, ODL User Badge# 123456		10030	 
43	TOYOTA (TOYo)	Highlander	District 42, Versailles	Dana M Badge# 12345		52550	 
38	TOYOTA (TOYo)	Highlander	District 42, Versailles	Franklin (osuper) Harrowson Badge# 72, Sally Adams Badge# 1002, Charles Livingwell Badge# 2014		15090	 
36	TOYOTA (TOYo)	Highlander	District 42, Versailles	ODL No Fleet Badge# 4444			 

Click **Refine Search** to modify your current search criteria, click **New Search** to start the search over, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Fleet Vehicle Assignments** window. Click on the Vehicle ID of the vehicle record to view details, or click on the *View* icon on the right as shown below.

4. To export search results to a file refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Add or Update Overview

By having the **Fleet Officer** permission category, you can add, update, or delete *Fuel & Oil*, *Service Requests*, and *Attachments* to vehicles you are assigned. On the **Fleet Vehicle Assignments** window locate the vehicle you want to update, then click the edit  icon.

Display	Current Assignments					Go Back	Search Vehicles
Search	Ford	Search	Reset	Show 10 entries			
Unit #	Make	Model	License #	Assignment Start Date	Assignment End Date	Actions	
63	FORD/COURIER/FORD	TAURUS GOLDLINE CAMPER (FORD)	987aaa	12/18/2018			
123	HONDA/AMERICAN	PILOT	1	12/17/2018			
dmm1	TOYOTA(TOYo)	4Runner		06/01/2018			
700	Ford	Crown Victoria	876123	07/06/2017			
44	TOYOTA(TOYo)	Highlander	qqq111	06/09/2017			
123	PORSCHE(PORS)	911	FAST-COP	05/11/2017			

The **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window appears.

Go Back

Vehicle
Assignments
Fuel and Oil

Fleet Vehicle Information

AGENCY
District 42, Versailles

VEHICLE ID
63

YEAR
2018

MAKE
FORD/COURIER/FORD GOLDLIN

MODEL
TAURUS

VIN
dfdfdfdf

TYPE
-Select-

STYLE
-Select-

LICENSE #
987aaa

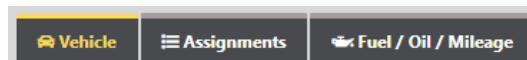
LICENSE STATE
-Select-

PRIMARY COLOR
-Select-

SECONDARY COLOR
-Select-

DESCRIPTION

The **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window contains three tabs:



Vehicle

- Detailed information about the vehicle itself, such as license number, purchase price, make and model, current mileage, etc.; maintenance records; associated equipment; and service requests with statuses. This tab opens by default.
- You can add, update, or delete *Service Requests* and *Attachments* from this tab on records created by you.

Assignments

- A history of officers assigned to the vehicle, along with the dates. You can assign yourself to the vehicle, and update assignment dates and mileage on records created by you. You can also delete records created by you.

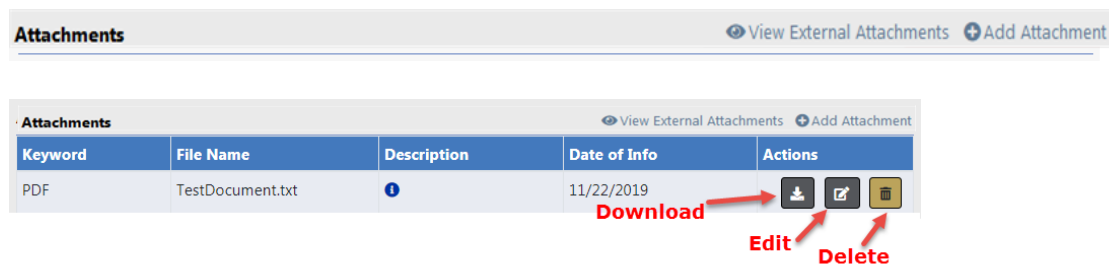
Fuel and Oil

- A summary of the type of fluids put in the vehicle, along with the dates. Access this tab to add, update or delete fuel and oil records.

Click on the **Go Back** button to return to the **Fleet Vehicle Assignments** window.

Add and Update Attachments

Click on the appropriate icons to *Add, Edit, Delete,* and *Download Attachments.*



For more information on adding, editing, and deleting attachments, refer to "Attachments" on page 67.

Add a Service Request

1. From the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window, click on the *Add Service Request* link to open the **Service Request** window.

The screenshot shows a "Service Request" form with the following fields and values:

- REQUESTING OFFICER:** Aaron Hicks
- REQUEST TYPE:** General
- REQUEST DATE:** 03/18/2019
- STATUS:** Pending
- DESCRIPTION:** (empty text area)

At the bottom of the form are three buttons: Cancel, Add Details, and Save.

Select the *Request Type*, *Request Date*, and enter a *Description*.

Note: The *Requesting Officer* and *Status* cannot be changed.

2. Click **Save** to save the **Service Request** or click **Add Details** to add images and attachments. Click **Cancel** to exit without saving.

Note: Service Request attachments do not appear in the Attachments grid of the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window. To view Service Request attachments you must open the **Service Request**.

3. If you chose to **Add Details**, enter the necessary information on the **Edit Service Request** screen then click **Add Attachment** to upload files.

Go Back

Service Request Information

STATUS
Approved

REQUEST TYPE
Equipment

REQUESTING OFFICER
Hicks, Aaron

REQUEST DATE
05/11/2017

DESCRIPTION

REVIEWED BY
Saur, Christine

REVIEW DATE
02/20/2019

Go Back Save


Attachments View External Attachments Add Attachment


Note: **Requesting Officer** defaults to the current user and can only be changed by the Fleet Manager. The **Status**, **Reviewed By** and **Review Date** cannot be changed.


A notification is sent to the Fleet Manager when the **Service Request** is saved.

For further instructions on adding Attachments refer to "Add and Update Attachments" on the previous page.

Update Service Requests

1. From the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window, locate the **Service Request** record to update and click the edit  icon.

Service Requests + Add Service Request				
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Equipment	Complete	05/11/2017	windshield	 

Note: You can update **Service Requests** that were created by you. The edit  icon does not display on **Service Requests** that have been set up by someone else.

2. Modify the values as needed.

Go Back

Service Request Information

STATUS

Approved

REQUESTING OFFICER

Hicks, Aaron

DESCRIPTION

REQUEST TYPE

Equipment

REQUEST DATE

05/11/2017

REVIEWED BY

Saur, Christine

REVIEW DATE

02/20/2019

Go Back

Save


Attachments



View External Attachments + Add Attachment

Note: The **Requesting Officer**, **Status**, **Reviewed By** and **Review Date** cannot be changed.

3. Click **Save** to save the updated information, or click **Go Back** to return to the previous screen without saving the updates.
4. Optionally add, edit or delete Attachments. For detailed instructions refer to "Add and Update Attachments" on page 690.

Delete Service Requests

1. From the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window, locate the **Service Request** to delete then click the Delete icon .

Service Requests + Add Service Request				
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
General	Pending	02/20/2019		 

Note: You can delete **Service Requests** that were created by you. The Delete icon does not display on **Service Requests** that have been set up by someone else.

For further details on how to delete refer "Delete Data " on page 700.

Manage Fuel, Oil, and Mileage

By having the **Fleet Officer** permission category, you can add, update, or delete *Fuel/Oil/Mileage* records that are assigned to you. However, the ability to update or delete may vary, depending on whether or not your agency is utilizing the lock hours feature, or you always have edit fuel and oil permissions.

For example, when the lock hours are set to 100, you can edit the record if you are the creator, and today is within 100 hours of record creation.

Note: Fleet Managers may update and delete fuel, oil & Mileage records, regardless of the configured lock hours.

Mileage	Creator	Date of Info	Comments	Fuel / Oil	Costs	Payment	Actions
13505	Simpson, Homer	12/18/2018 0924		Fuel: 10 Oil: 10 Fluid: Air Conditioning Coolant	Fuel: 100 Oil: 100 Fluid: 100	Vendor: Cop Stuff	

Add Fuel, Oil, and Mileage

1. Click on *Add Fuel / Oil / Mileage Record* on the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab to add a new record, then enter the relevant information.

Fuel/Oil/Mileage

CURRENT MILEAGE/HOURS 13505	MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER 13701	MILES/HOURS USED 196
DATE OF INFO 12/04/2019 1131	OFF DUTY MILES 	<p>Current Mileage/Hours minus Mileage/Hours Odometer</p> <p>SERVICE INTERVAL -Select-</p> <p>FUEL TYPE -Select-</p>
FUEL GALLONS 	TOTAL FUEL COST 	
OIL QUANTITY 	TOTAL OIL COST 	
OTHER FLUID TYPE -Select-	OTHER FLUID COST 	
COMMENTS 		
PAYMENT TYPE -Select-	PAYMENT ID 	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> SELECT VENDOR <input type="radio"/> SPECIFY VENDOR -Select-		
<div> <div>Hide Fields</div> <div>Click to display only relevant fields</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Save</div> </div>		


Note: The **Current Mileage** displayed on the *Vehicle Tab* looks at service maintenance records (excluding crash report service maintenance records) and fuel/oil/mileage records to find the max mileage entered for the vehicle.

Optionally, click the **Hide Fields** button to display only relevant fields for which you need to supply data.

Fuel/Oil/Mileage

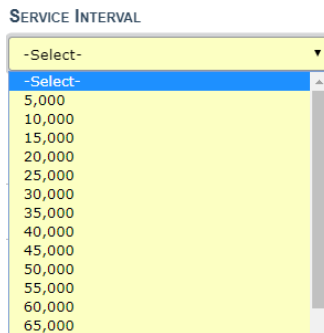
CURRENT MILEAGE/HOURS 13505	MILEAGE/HOURS ODOMETER 	MILES/HOURS USED -
DATE OF INFO 12/04/2019 1131	OFF DUTY MILES 	SERVICE INTERVAL -Select-
<div> <div>Show Fields</div> <div>Click to show all hidden fields</div> <div>Cancel</div> <div>Save</div> </div>		

Click the **Show Fields** button to display all hidden fields.

- The *Current Mileage/Hours* and *Miles/Hours Used* fields are both read-only.
- Fields with a down arrow  supply a list of values from which to choose. Click on the field then choose from the list that appears.

- If applicable, the **Vendor** gives you the option to *Select* a value from a list, or *Specify* your own Vendor. Click on one of the options, then select or enter your answer in the text field provided.
- **Service Interval** allows you to select the number of miles until the next service. The list values are configured by the agency. For details, refer to your administrator.

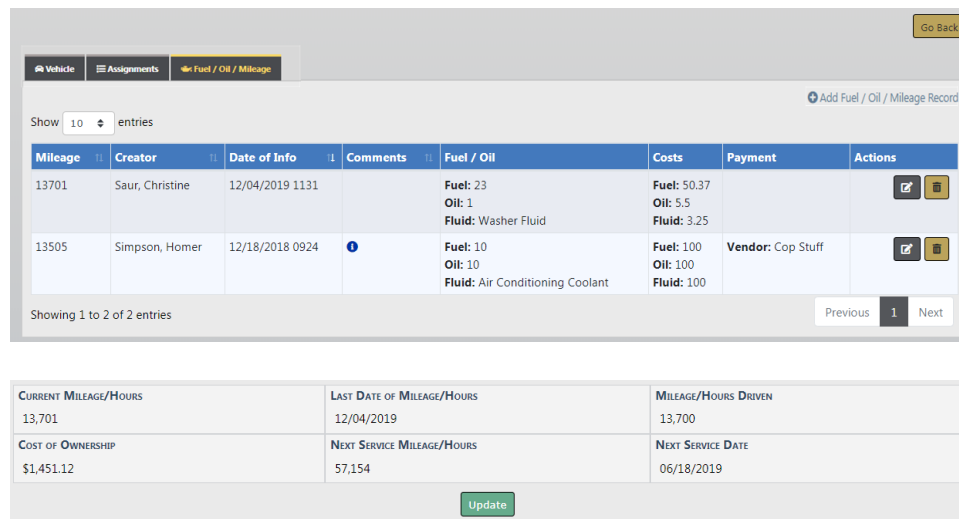
SERVICE INTERVAL








2. Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab without saving.
3. The record appears under the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab of the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** screen.

The **Current Mileage** displayed on the **Vehicle Tab** reflects the *Mileage* entered on the most recent Fuel and Oil record, and on the **Fleet Vehicle Search Results** screen.

The **Cost of Ownership** displayed on the **Vehicle Tab** reflects the *Purchase Price + All Fuel & Oil Costs + All Service Maintenance Costs* entered for the vehicle.



Mileage	Creator	Date of Info	Comments	Fuel / Oil	Costs	Payment	Actions
13701	Saur, Christine	12/04/2019 1131		Fuel: 23 Oil: 1 Fluid: Washer Fluid	Fuel: 50.37 Oil: 5.5 Fluid: 3.25		 
13505	Simpson, Homer	12/18/2018 0924		Fuel: 10 Oil: 10 Fluid: Air Conditioning Coolant	Fuel: 100 Oil: 100 Fluid: 100	Vendor: Cop Stuff	 

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries

Previous 1 Next

CURRENT MILEAGE/HOURS 13,701	LAST DATE OF MILEAGE/HOURS 12/04/2019	MILEAGE/HOURS DRIVEN 13,700
COST OF OWNERSHIP \$1,451.12	NEXT SERVICE MILEAGE/HOURS 57,154	NEXT SERVICE DATE 06/18/2019

Update


Edit Fuel, Oil, and Mileage

You can edit fuel, oil, and mileage records under the following conditions:

- You are the creator of the record and the system time is within the configured lock hours of the creation date.

For example, when the lock hours are set to 100, you can edit the record if you are the creator, and today is within 100 hours of record creation.

For more information on lock hours, refer to your agency administrator.

- Or, you always have edit fuel, oil, and mileage permissions.
- Click on the edit  icon and apply the necessary updates.

Note: As a Fleet Officer you cannot update or delete **Fuel, Oil, Mileage** records created by another user.

Optionally, click the **Hide Fields** button to display only relevant fields for which you need to supply data.

- Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage Tab** without saving.


Delete Fuel, Oil, Mileage

You can delete records under the following conditions:

- You are the creator of the record and the system time is within the configured lock hours of the creation date.

For example, when the lock hours are set to 100, you can delete the record if you are the creator, and today is within 100 hours of record creation.

For more information on lock hours, refer to your agency administrator.

- Or, you always have delete fuel/oil/mileage permissions.
1. Click on the delete icon  to delete a Fuel/Oil/Mileage Record.
 2. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** window without deleting.

Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

No
Yes

Self-Assign Vehicles

As Fleet Officer you can assign yourself to vehicles that are not on your **Current Assignment** list by searching for the vehicles first.

1. Click the **Search Vehicles** button on the **Fleet Vehicle Assignments** window list.

Display Current Assignments

Go Back
Search Vehicles


Search ford
Reset
Search

Show 10 entries

Unit #	Make	Model	License #	Assignment Start Date	Assignment End Date	Actions
700	Ford	Crown Victoria	876123	06/09/2017		<div style="display: flex; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 5px;">🗑️</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 5px;">🔄</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 5px;">🔍</div> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 5px;">✎️</div> </div>


Showing 1 to 1 of 1 entries

Previous
1
Next

2. Enter the vehicle details into the **Fleet Vehicle Search** window then click **Search**. For detailed instructions on how to search for vehicles refer to "Search All Vehicles " on page 686.
3. Click the edit  icon to the right of the vehicle in the **Fleet Vehicle Search Results** window you want to assign.

Note: Vehicles with a status of *Sold* or *Out of Service* cannot be edited by an officer.



With permissions, you can click  to quickly add a custom form to a fleet vehicle from the *Fleet Vehicle Search Results*. For more information, refer to "Add Custom Forms to Fleet Vehicle and Assignments" on page 651.

4. Click on the **Assignments** tab from the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window.

Go Back

Vehicle Assignments Fuel / Oil / Mileage

Show 10 entries

Officer(s)/Employee(s)	Assign Date	Assign End Date	Mileage	Comments	Actions
Saur1, Christine, ID# 12345 10/02/2017 1115 - User, ODL, ID# 123456 07/06/2017 1115 -	07/06/2017 1115				
Saur1, Christine, ID# 12345 07/06/2017 0945 -	07/06/2017 0945				
Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014 06/09/2017 0908 -	06/09/2017 0908				

Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries

Previous 1 Next

Click **Go Back** to return to the **Fleet Vehicle Search Results** window, if you wish.

- Officers can be assigned two ways: Add yourself to new or existing assignment.

Add Yourself to a New Assignment

- Click on **+ Add Assignment** on the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window to create a new assignment and enter the necessary data.

Vehicle Assignment

START DATE END DATE START MILEAGE END MILEAGE

03/15/2021 1115

COMMENTS

Officer/Employee Assignment

OFFICER/EMPLOYEE START DATE END DATE

Charles Livingwell 03/15/2021 1115

Cancel Save

The **Officer/Employee** defaults to you and cannot be changed.

- Enter your **Start Date** if different than the default.
- Click **Save** to create the assignment, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Assignments Tab** without saving.

Add Yourself to an Existing Assignment

- Locate the Assignment in the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** window, then click the edit icon to display the *Officer/Employee Assignment* window.

The bottom **Officer/Employee** defaults to you and cannot be changed. Other fields in gray cannot be changed.

- The **Start Date** defaults to the current date but may be changed.
- Enter the **End Date** and **Comments**, if applicable.

Note: To end the Assignment, there must be an **End Date** on the Assignment itself.

- d. Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Assignment Tab** without saving.

Note: You can create or edit *Fuel and Oil* and *Service Requests* for the vehicle once you have assigned yourself to the vehicle. For details refer to "Manage Fuel, Oil, and Mileage" on page 693.

Your new assignment puts the vehicle in ODL and sets status to *Assigned*. The new assignment also appears in your **Current Assignments** window.

End Self-Assignments

To close an entire Assignment that you assigned to yourself, you must enter the **End Date** on both the *Vehicle Assignment* and *Officers/Employee Assignment* sections. You cannot close an Assignment that was created by another user.


Note: The End Dates must be on or before the Assignment End Date.

6. Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Assignment Tab** without saving.

Delete Assignments

You may delete assignments that are created by you, and only when you are the only officer on the assignment.


1. Locate the assignment to delete then click on the Delete icon .



Note: You do not have the authority to delete assignments without a Delete icon  under the *Actions* column.

2. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to exit without deleting.

Message From RMS	
Are You Sure?	
No	Yes

Delete Data

Click the Delete icon  to delete records that were created by you. If the Delete icon does not exist, then you do not have the ability to delete. While Service Requests are used in the example below, the same procedure applies to other areas of the application.

Service Requests ➕ Add Service Request				
Type	Status	Request Date	Description	Actions
Equipment	Pending	12/19/2018	testing coming from ODL	 

The following confirmation screen appears.

Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

No
Yes

Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the previous window without deleting.

Fleet Clerk

By having the **Fleet Clerk** permission category, you can perform the following in the **Fleet Management** module:

- View fleet vehicles.
- You can add fuel, oil & mileage records to fleet vehicle records.
- You can edit fuel, oil & mileage records only if you are the creator and only within the lock hours.

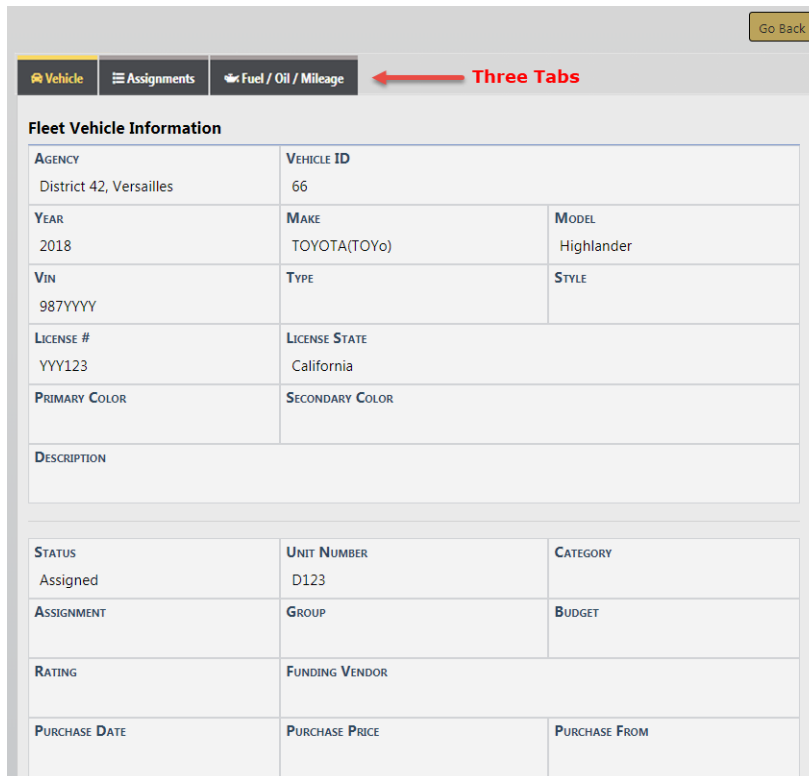
Note: Fleet Managers and Administrators have the ability to add, update, and delete Fleet Vehicles that were created by others if given appropriate permissions.

To access Fuel, Oil, & Mileage:

1. Click on the **Records Management** menu then **Fleet Management** sub-menu to open the Fleet Vehicle Search page.

2. Search for and select the Vehicle.

Note: For more information on searching and selecting, refer to "Search Vehicles" on the next page.



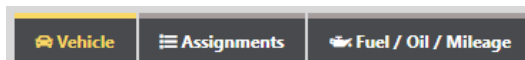
Go Back

Vehicle Assignments Fuel / Oil / Mileage ← Three Tabs

Fleet Vehicle Information

AGENCY District 42, Versailles	VEHICLE ID 66	
YEAR 2018	MAKE TOYOTA(TOYO)	MODEL Highlander
VIN 987YYYY	TYPE	STYLE
LICENSE # YYY123	LICENSE STATE California	
PRIMARY COLOR	SECONDARY COLOR	
DESCRIPTION		
STATUS Assigned	UNIT NUMBER D123	CATEGORY
ASSIGNMENT	GROUP	BUDGET
RATING	FUNDING VENDOR	
PURCHASE DATE	PURCHASE PRICE	PURCHASE FROM

The **View Fleet Vehicle** window contains three tabs:



Vehicle

- Detailed information about the vehicle itself, such as license number, purchase price, make and model, current mileage, etc.; maintenance records; associated equipment; and service requests with statuses. This tab opens by default.

Assignments

- A history of officers assigned to the vehicle, along with the dates.

Fuel/Oil/Mileage

- A summary of the type of fluids put in the vehicle with dates, along with mileage. Access this tab to add records, or update records if you are the creator and only if within the lock hours.

Note: The Vehicle and Assignment tabs are read-only.

Click on the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab to add, update, or delete records. Refer to "Search Vehicles" below for details.

Or, click on the **Go Back** button to return to the previous window.

Search Vehicles

1. Click on the **Records Management** menu then **Fleet Management** sub-menu to open the Fleet Vehicle Search page.

Fleet Vehicle Search

Vehicle Search Go Back

AGENCY
Indiana State Police

YEAR
[Text Field]

VIN
[Text Field]

LICENSE #
[Text Field]

MISC ID TYPE
-Select-

FLEET ID
[Text Field]

UNIT NUMBER
[Text Field]

GROUP
-Select-

CURRENT MILEAGE
[Text Field]

MAINTENANCE DATE FROM
[Text Field]

MAINTENANCE DATE TO
[Text Field]

MAINTENANCE MILES FROM
[Text Field]

MAINTENANCE MILES TO
[Text Field]

MAKE
[Text Field]

MODEL
[Text Field]

TYPE
-Select-

LICENSE STATE
-Select-

MISC ID VALUE
[Text Field]

SERVICE REQUEST STATUS
-Select-

STATUS
-Select-

CATEGORY
-Select-

ASSIGNMENT
-Select-

BUDGET
-Select-

RATING
-Select-







DELINQUENT MILEAGE
☐

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA
-Select-


Go Back Reset Search

Note: The Agency of the vehicle defaults to the Agency of the logged in user; however, you can change it to any agency within the organization by clicking on the .

2. Enter various pieces of information about the vehicle, such as VIN, Make, Model, etc., then click **Search** to display the results.

57 result(s) found									
Refine Search New Search									
Previous 1 2 3 Next									
Vehicle ID	Unit Number	Make	Model	Status	Agency	Assigned Officers/Employees	Purchased Date	Current Mileage	Actions
72	Test1	DODGE(DODG)	Charger	Assigned	District 34, Jasper	Super Maj Captain, Frawley, Fred, ID# 454	12/01/2020	100	 
71	DMM004			Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014			 
70		TOYOTA(TOYO)	Highlander	Assigned	District 42, Versailles	Livingwell, Charles, ID# 2014, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123, Smith, Johnny, ID# emp123		25600	 

Add Fuel , Oil, and Mileage

1. Locate the vehicle you want to edit then click on the **Edit**  icon in the Actions column of the Search Results window to open the Edit Fleet Vehicle page.

[Go Back](#)

[Vehicle](#)
[Assignments](#)
[Fuel / Oil / Mileage](#)

Fleet Vehicle Information

AGENCY District 42, Versailles	VEHICLE ID 63	
YEAR 2018	MAKE FORD/COURIER/FORD GOLDLINE CAMPER(FORD)	MODEL TAURUS
VIN dfdfdfdf	TYPE	STYLE
LICENSE # 987aaa	LICENSE STATE	
PRIMARY COLOR	SECONDARY COLOR	
DESCRIPTION		

2. Click on the **Fuel/OilMileage** tab, then click **Add Fuel/Oil/Mileage Record** to add a new record.

[Go Back](#)

[Vehicle](#)
[Assignments](#)
[Fuel / Oil / Mileage](#)

[Add Fuel / Oil / Mileage Record](#)

Show 10 entries


Mileage	Creator	Date of Info	Comments	Fuel / Oil	Costs	Payment	Actions
5242	Saur, Christine	02/13/2019 1400				Vendor: Caseys	
5060	Simpson, Homer	01/07/2019 1050		Fuel: 10			
5050	Hicks, Aaron	12/19/2018 0935		Fuel: 20 Oil: 20	Fuel: 20 Oil: 20 Fluid: 20	Payment: Credit Card Vendor: DMM	

Showing 1 to 3 of 3 entries

[Previous](#)
[1](#)
[Next](#)

Only relevant fields for which you need to supply data display automatically.

Click the **Show Fields** button to display all available fields.

- The *Current Mileage/Hours* and *Miles/Hours Used* fields are both read-only.
- Fields with a down arrow  supply a list of values from which to choose. Click on the field then choose from the list that appears.
- **Service Interval** allows you to select the number of miles until the next service. The list values are configured by the agency. For details, refer to your administrator.

3. Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab without saving.
4. If you chose to click **Save**, the record appears under the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage** tab of the **Edit Fleet Vehicle** screen.

The **Current Mileage** looks at service maintenance records and fuel/oil/mileage records to find the max mileage entered for the vehicle.

The **Cost of Ownership** displayed on the **Vehicle Tab** reflects the *Purchase Price + All Fuel & Oil Costs + All Service Maintenance Costs* entered for the vehicle.

Mileage	Creator	Date of Info	Comments	Fuel / Oil	Costs	Payment	Actions
5535	Smith, Johnny	03/23/2020 1431					
5242	Saur, Christine	02/13/2019 1400				Vendor: Caseys	
5060	Simpson, Homer	01/07/2019 1050		Fuel: 10			
5050	Hicks, Aaron	12/19/2018 0935		Fuel: 20 Oil: 20	Fuel: 20 Oil: 20 Fluid: 20	Payment: Credit Card Vendor: DMM	

Showing 1 to 4 of 4 entries

Previous 1 Next

The *Edit* and *Delete* icons appear on fuel/oil/mileage records to which you have appropriate permissions.

Edit Fuel , Oil, and Mileage

You can edit records under the following conditions:

- You are the creator of the record and the system time is within the configured lock hours of the creation date.

For example, when the lock hours are set to 100, you can edit the record if you are the creator, and today is within 100 hours of record creation.

For more information on lock hours, refer to your agency administrator.

- Or, you always have edit fuel and oil permissions.
- Click on the edit icon and apply the necessary updates.
 - Click **Save** to apply the changes, or click **Cancel** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Mileage Tab** without saving.


Delete Fuel , Oil, and Mileage

You can delete records under the following conditions:

- You are the creator of the record and the system time is within the configured lock hours of the creation date.

For example, when the lock hours are set to 100, you can delete the record if you are the creator, and today is within 100 hours of record creation.

For more information on lock hours, refer to your agency administrator.

- Or, you always have delete fuel and oil permissions.
1. Click on the delete icon  to delete a Fuel/Oil/Mileage Record.
 2. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Fuel/Oil/Milage** window without deleting.

Message From RMS
Are You Sure?
<div>No Yes</div>

Chapter 33. Lost and Found Property

Lost and Found Property Overview

The **Lost and Found Property** module allows you to create, save, and edit *Master Property* records and mark them as lost. The **Lost and Found Property** module is included with the full subscription of Online RMS, though it is disabled for initial deployment. Please contact Caliber Support if your agency would like this module enabled.

When the module is enabled, user access is controlled by permissions configured by your administrator. For more information on permissions see your administrator.

This module utilizes the **Master Property Index**, where property data is represented only once for consistency. **Master Property** data is easily transferred to a new **Lost and Found Property** record by searching the **Master Property Index** for the appropriate property record. For more information on **Master Indices** refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

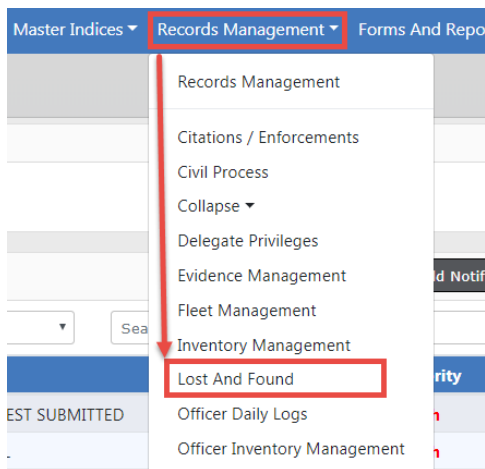
Lost and Found Property can be created and managed two ways within Online RMS:

- From the **Standalone Module** by selecting the *Lost and Found* option under the *Records Management Menu*.
- **Incident Lost and Found Property** (similar to logging property as evidence or held property).

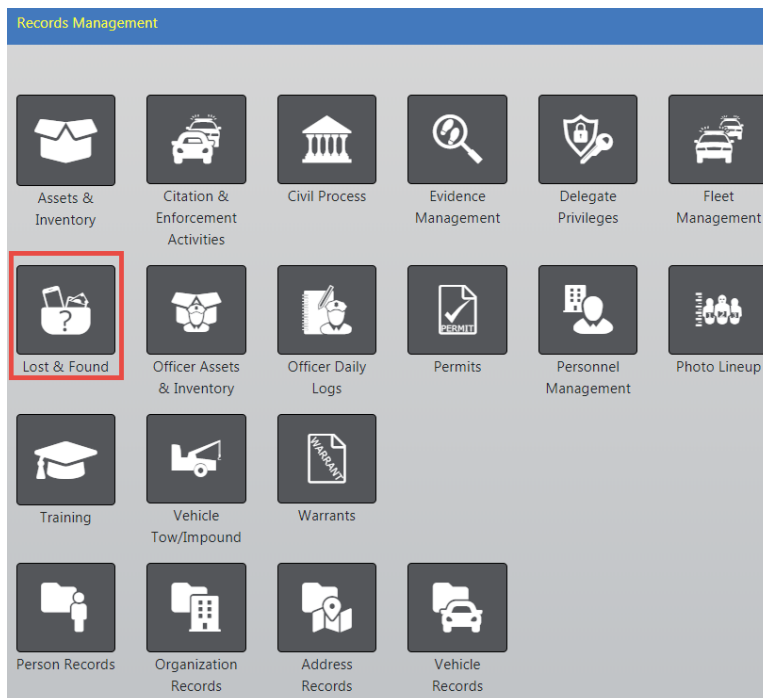
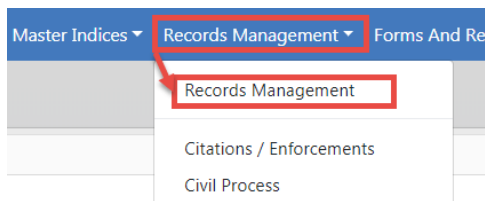
Standalone Module

There are two ways to access the **Lost & Found Standalone Module**:

- Click the **Records Management Menu** then click the **Lost and Found** submenu option.



- Click on the **Records Management Menu** then click on the **Lost & Found** link.



The *Property Lost & Found Search* screen appears. Click on the **Add New Lost & Found** button to create a new **Lost & Found** record if necessary.

Add New Lost & Found

Property Details

INDEX ID

SERIAL NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

CATEGORY

☒ All ☐ Property ☐ Drugs ☐ Document ☐ Currency ☐ Guns

Lost & Found Details

AGENCY

ID

FOUND BY

INCIDENT REPORT #

FOUND DATE FROM

FOUND DATE TO

CREATED DATE FROM

CREATED DATE TO

COMMENTS

Current Custody

LOCATION

FIRST NAME

LAST NAME

Disposition

DISPOSED

DISPOSITION DATE FROM

DISPOSITION DATE TO

DISPOSITION REASON

RELEASED TO

COMMENTS

Go Back

Reset

Search

For more information on searching **Lost & Found** records refer to "Search Lost and Found Property" below .

Search Lost and Found Property

Access the **Lost & Found** Standalone Module to begin the search. For more information on accessing the module refer to "Standalone Module" on page 707.

The *Property Lost & Found Search* screen appears.

[Add New Lost & Found](#)

Property Details

INDEX ID	SERIAL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

CATEGORY

☒ All
 ☐ Property
 ☐ Drugs
 ☐ Document
 ☐ Currency
 ☐ Guns

Lost & Found Details

AGENCY District 42, Versaill	ID <input type="text"/>	FOUND BY <input type="text"/>	INCIDENT REPORT # <input type="text"/>
FOUND DATE FROM <input type="text"/>	FOUND DATE TO <input type="text"/>	CREATED DATE FROM <input type="text"/>	CREATED DATE TO <input type="text"/>

COMMENTS

Current Custody

LOCATION -Select-	FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	LAST NAME <input type="text"/>
----------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Disposition

DISPOSED -Select-	DISPOSITION DATE FROM <input type="text"/>	DISPOSITION DATE TO <input type="text"/>	DISPOSITION REASON -Select-
RELEASED TO <input type="text"/>	COMMENTS <input type="text"/>		

[Go Back](#)
[Reset](#)
[Search](#)

Choose one **Category** to display additional search fields. The search fields change based on the selected **Category**.

[Add New Lost & Found](#)

Property Details

INDEX ID	SERIAL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	

CATEGORY

☐ All
 ☒ Property
 ☐ Drugs
 ☐ Document
 ☐ Currency
 ☐ Guns

TYPE
-Select-

Misc/OAN

MAKE

MODEL

PRIMARY COLOR
-Select-

SECONDARY COLOR
-Select-

QUANTITY

Enter all search criteria then click the **Search** button to view the *Search Results*.

Multiple Records

Online RMS provides a function to process multiple **Lost & Found** records at once. **Mass Dispose**, **Mass Change Custody**, and **Print Labels** buttons appear when one or more records on the *Property Lost & Found Search Results* screen are selected. Click one of the three buttons to process all selected records.



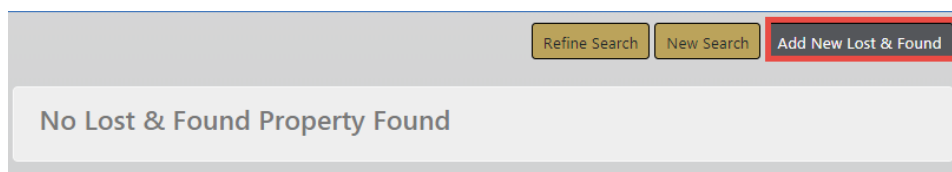
ID	Agency	Property	Found By	Date Found	Current Custody	Custody Date	Actions
35	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Officer Saur	11/13/2017 0723	Safe in Storage Room	11/13/2017 1703	[Icons]
15	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Joshua	08/23/2017 0300	Disposed	08/23/2017 1551	[Icons]
2	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Dana McMillan2	08/22/2017 0400	Disposed	08/23/2017 0905	[Icons]

For more information on processing records in bulk refer to "Mass Lost and Found Functions" on page 720.

Add Lost and Found Property

Before you add a new record, first search to ensure it doesn't already exist. For more information on searching, refer to "Search Lost and Found Property" on page 709

The search results displays a message when the record you are searching for does not exist.



Create a New Master Property Index Record

If the record you are searching for does not appear in the *Lost & Found Search Results* then it's likely it does not exist in the index, so you need to create it.

Click on the **Add New Lost & Found** button on the top right of the *Lost & Found Search Results* window to display the *Add Property* screen.

Choose one **Category** on the *Add Property* screen. Additional fields appear based on the selected **Category** as shown in the below examples.

Property Information Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

CATEGORY
☒ PROPERTY ☐ DRUGS ☐ DOCUMENTS ☐ CURRENCY ☐ GUNS

TYPE WATCH **SERIAL #** AC12345 **MISCELLANEOUS / OAN** **VALUE** 500.00

MAKE Timex **MODEL** Easy Reader **PRIMARY COLOR** Gold **SECONDARY COLOR** -Select-

QUANTITY 1 **ITEM DESCRIPTION** Woman's watch.

DATE OF INFO 3/18/2019 **COMMENTS**

Go Back Save Save & Select

Property Information Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

CATEGORY
☐ PROPERTY ☐ DRUGS ☒ DOCUMENTS ☐ CURRENCY ☐ GUNS

TYPE CREDIT CARDS **BANK** **DOCUMENT NUMBER** **DATE**

ACCOUNT NAME **ACCOUNT #** **PAYABLE TO** **AMOUNT**

ENDORSEE **ITEM DESCRIPTION**

DATE OF INFO 3/18/2019 **COMMENTS**

Go Back Save Save & Select

Property Information Go Back

SECURITY LEVEL
Level 1 - Access to all Data

CATEGORY
☐ PROPERTY ☒ DRUGS ☐ DOCUMENTS ☐ CURRENCY ☐ GUNS

TYPE PLANT **DRUG TYPE** SUSPECTED MARIJUANA **QUANTITY** **MEASURE** -Select-

ITEM DESCRIPTION

DATE OF INFO 3/18/2019 **COMMENTS**

Go Back Save Save & Select

Enter the necessary data. then click **Save & Select** to transfer the newly added record to a new *Lost & Found* record.

Create the Property Lost & Found Record

The new property record you just created transfers into the **Add Property Lost & Found** screen.

[Go Back](#)

Property Information transferred from Master Property					
TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	SERIAL #	COLORS	QUANTITY
WATCH	Timex	Easy Reader	TIME1234	Gold	1
VALUE(\$)	DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID			
400	03/07/2019	1859			

Location / Person		
FOUND BY	DATE / TIME FOUND	CUSTODY DATE / TIME

Enter the remaining lost and found information then click **Save** to open the *Edit Lost & Found* screen.

For more information on editing lost and found records, refer to "Edit Lost and Found Property" below.

Edit Lost and Found Property

Access the **Lost & Found Standalone Module** then search for the record(s) you want to **Edit**.

For more information on accessing the Standalone Module refer to "Standalone Module" on page 707.

For more information on searching **Lost & Found** records refer to "Search Lost and Found Property" on page 709.

From the *Search Results* window click on the **Edit** icon on the record you want to update.

[Refine Search](#)
[New Search](#)
[Add New Lost & Found](#)

39 result(s) found
Previous 1 2 Next

ID	Agency	Property	Found By	Date Found	Current Custody	Custody Date	Actions
42	District 42, Versailles	PLANT		01/01/2019 1534	Disposed	02/15/2019 1534	
41	District 42, Versailles	ALCOHOL/LIQUOR	dana	03/27/2018 1000	ISP location	03/27/2018 1317	
40	District 42, Versailles	AMMUNITION	dana	03/27/2018 0010	Back Room	03/27/2018 1315	
39	District 42, Versailles	WATCH	Dana	03/27/2018 0545	Front Counter	03/27/2018 1300	
38	District 42, Versailles	BANK RECORDS	Nelly Botch	03/27/2018 0000	, Truth, Kat, ID# 253523	03/27/2018 1246	

Note: **Disposed** records cannot be updated unless you have *Edit Disposition Information* permissions. For more information on permissions refer to your administrator.

The *Edit Property Lost & Found* screen appears. The *Master Property* information appears on the top section, *Lost & Found Property* information on the middle section, and *Chain of Custody* information on the bottom section.

[Go Back](#) [Dispose](#) [Print Label](#)

Property
[View Property Details](#) [Update Property Details](#)

TYPE	QUANTITY	VALUE(\$)	DATE OF INFO	INDEX ID
ALCOHOL/LIQUOR	0	100	04/08/2019	1908

Lost & Found Details Master Property Index Section

ID

FOUND BY

DATE / TIME FOUND

COMMENTS

[Save](#)

Incident

Report #	Agency	Occurrence Date	Location	Actions
2017-11-317-000025	District 42, Versailles	11/13/2017 0945	500 South Oak Street Fortville, IN 46040	

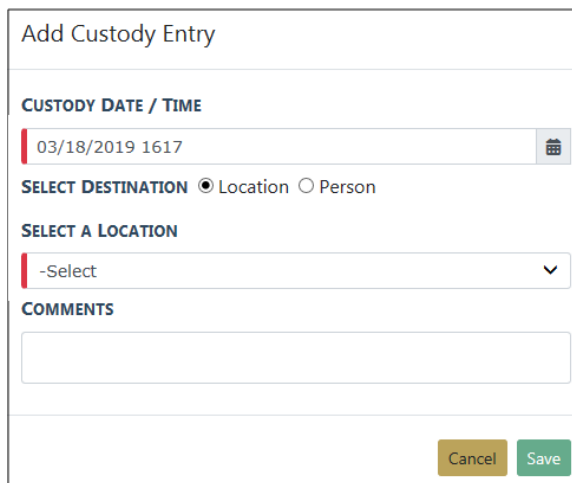
Chain of Custody
[Print Chain of Custody](#) [Change Custody](#)

Search:

Custody Date	Person / Location	Creator	Comments
04/08/2019 1040	Back Room	Homer Simpson	

With the proper permissions, you can click on the **View Property Details** or **Update Property Details** link to **View** or **Edit** the *Master Property Index* record respectively. For more information on permissions refer to your administrator.

Click on the **Change Custody** link to display the *Add Custody Entry* screen.

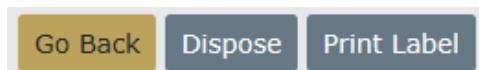


Select either **Location** or **Person**.

- If you selected **Location** then select a Location from the displayed list.
- If you selected **Person** then enter part of the officer's name in the text box and select the appropriate name that appears in a list.

Select **Save**.

You can also **Dispose** the selected record, or **Print Label**.



Note: For more information on how to **Dispose** a record refer to "Dispose Lost and Found Property" on the facing page.

Delete Lost and Found Property

Access the **Lost & Found** Standalone Module then search for the record(s) you want to **Delete**.

For more information on accessing the Standalone Module refer to "Standalone Module" on page 707.

For more information on searching **Lost & Found** records refer to "Search Lost and Found Property" on page 709.

From the *Search Results* window click on the **Delete** icon in the *Actions* column on the record you want to delete.

	ID	Agency	Property	Found By	Date Found	Current Custody	Custody Date	Actions
	42	District 42, Versailles	PLANT		01/01/2019 1534	Disposed	02/15/2019 1534	
<input type="checkbox"/>	41	District 42, Versailles	ALCOHOL/LIQUOR	dana	03/27/2018 1000	ISP location	03/27/2018 1317	
<input type="checkbox"/>	40	District 42, Versailles	AMMUNITION	dana	03/27/2018 0010	Back Room	03/27/2018 1315	

A confirmation window appears.

Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

No

Yes

Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the *Search Results* window without deleting.

Dispose Lost and Found Property

Dispose is considered the end of life for the **Lost & Found** record(s).

Access the **Lost & Found** Standalone Module then search for the record(s) you want to **Dispose**.

For more information on accessing the Standalone Module refer to "Standalone Module" on page 707.

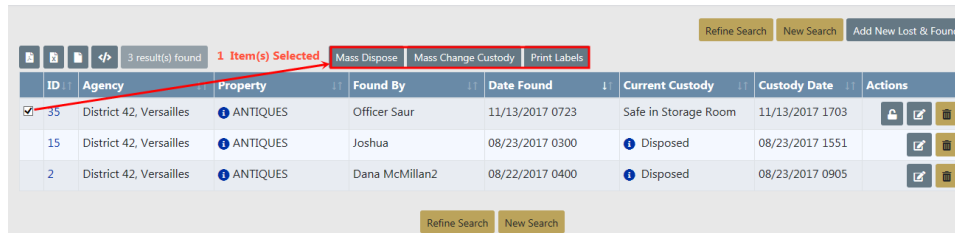
For more information on searching **Lost & Found** records refer to "Search Lost and Found Property" on page 709.

From the *Search Results* window you can **Dispose** multiple records at once, or a specific record.

	ID	Agency	Property	Found By	Date Found	Current Custody	Custody Date	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	35	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Officer Saur	11/13/2017 0723	Safe in Storage Room	11/13/2017 1703	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Joshua	08/23/2017 0300	Disposed	08/23/2017 1551	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Dana McMillan2	08/22/2017 0400	Disposed	08/23/2017 0905	

Dispose Multiple (Mass) Records

Select all records you want to **Dispose**, then click the **Mass Dispose** button.



ID	Agency	Property	Found By	Date Found	Current Custody	Custody Date	Actions
35	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Officer Saur	11/13/2017 0723	Safe in Storage Room	11/13/2017 1703	[Lock] [Edit] [Trash]
15	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Joshua	08/23/2017 0300	Disposed	08/23/2017 1551	[Edit] [Trash]
2	District 42, Versailles	ANTIQUES	Dana McMillan2	08/22/2017 0400	Disposed	08/23/2017 0905	[Edit] [Trash]

For more information on the mass functions refer to "Mass Lost and Found Functions" on page 720

Dispose a Specific Record

Locate the record you want to **Dispose** of then click the **Dispose** icon to display the *Lost & Found Disposition* screen.



Note: If the **Dispose** icon does not appear then you do not have proper permissions to perform that *Action*.

Go Back

Properties Selected

Id	Property	Current Custody	Custody Date
42	Type: PLANT Drug: SUSPECTED MARIJUANA Quantity: 0	Back Room	02/15/2019 1534

Disposition Information

RELEASED TO PERSON

☒ ENTER NAME ☐ SELECT PERSON

RELEASED BY DISPOSITION DATE DISPOSITION REASON

User, ODL, ID# 123456 03/18/2019 1620 -Select-

COMMENTS

Signature

Save

Enter the necessary data in the fields provided.

- Click **Enter Name** of the person to whom the property will be released and enter their name in the text box, OR click **Select Person** then click on **Select Person** to choose a name from the *Master Person Index*.

RELEASED TO PERSON

☒ Enter Name ☐ Select Person

OR

RELEASED TO PERSON

☐ Enter Name ☒ Select Person

Select Person Select Incident Person

For more information on the *Master Person Index* refer to [MASTERINDICES.htm](#).

- Released By** name defaults to the logged in user; however, it can be changed.
- Disposition Date** and **Time** defaults to the current data and time; however, it can be changed.
- Select a **Disposition** from the list.
- Enter any **Comments**.
- If required by your agency, click on the **Signature** button for signature.

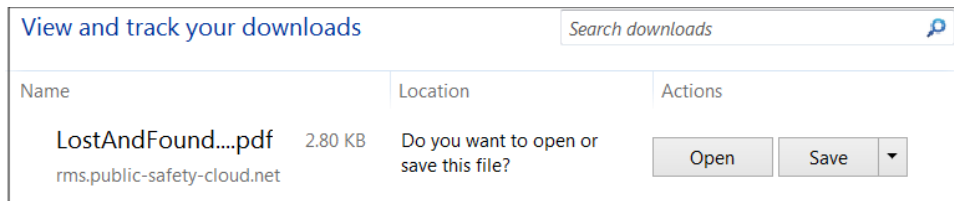
Click **Save** to display a successful confirmation message.

Disposition Successful

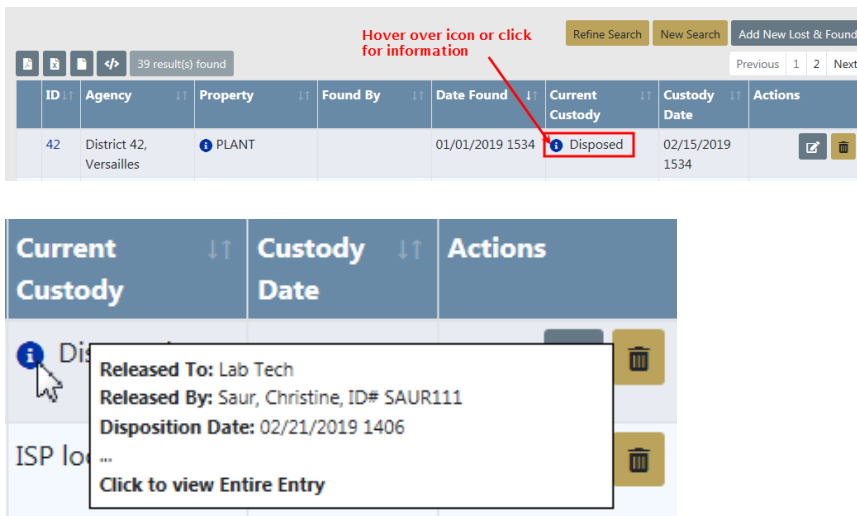
Print Receipts Exit

Click the **Print Receipts** button to print receipts, or click **Exit** to return to the *Search Results* screen without printing receipts.

If you chose to **Print Receipts** then you click **Open** to print, **Save** for more options, or **Cancel** to return to the *Search Results* screen.



Disposed appears on the property record in *Search Results*. Hover your mouse over or click on the blue circle to display detailed **Disposed** information.



Mass Lost and Found Functions

Mass Lost and Found Functions allow you to process **Lost & Found** records in bulk. There are three bulk (mass) functions available:

- Dispose
- Change Custody
- Print Labels

To process records in bulk, access the **Lost & Found** Standalone Module then search for the record(s) you want to process in bulk.

For more information on accessing the Standalone Module refer to "Standalone Module" on page 707.

For more information on searching **Lost & Found** records refer to "Search Lost and Found Property" on page 709.

From the *Search Results* window select one or more records you want to process, and with the proper permissions, **Mass Dispose**, **Mass Change Custody**, and **Print Labels** buttons appears.

		39 result(s) found	2 Item(s) Selected	Mass Dispose	Mass Change Custody	Print Labels	Previous	1	2	Next
ID	Agency	Property	Found By	Date Found	Current Custody	Custody Date	Actions			
42	District 42, Versailles	PLANT		01/01/2019 1534	Disposed	02/15/2019 1534				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41	District 42, Versailles	dana	03/27/2018 1000	ISP location	03/27/2018 1317				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40	District 42, Versailles	dana	03/27/2018 0010	Back Room	03/27/2018 1315				
<input type="checkbox"/>	39	District 42, Versailles	Dana	03/27/2018 0545	Front Counter	03/27/2018 1300				

Mass Dispose

After selecting one or more records in the *Search Results* screen, click on the **Mass Dispose** button to display the *Lost & Found Disposition* screen.

Go Back

Properties Selected

Id	Property	Current Custody	Custody Date
40	Type: AMMUNITION Make: adf Model: adsf Serial #: 1 Value(\$): 1	Back Room	03/27/2018 1315
41	Type: ALCOHOL/LIQUOR Make: asdf Value(\$): 0	ISP location	03/27/2018 1317

Disposition Information

RELEASED TO

☒ ENTER NAME
 ☐ SELECT PERSON

PERSON

RELEASED BY

User, ODL, ID# 123456

DISPOSITION DATE

03/18/2019 1629

DISPOSITION REASON

-Select-

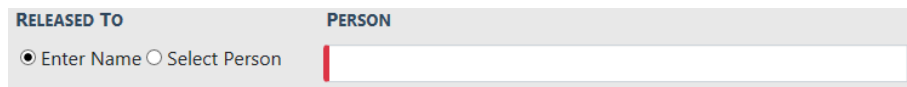
COMMENTS

Signature

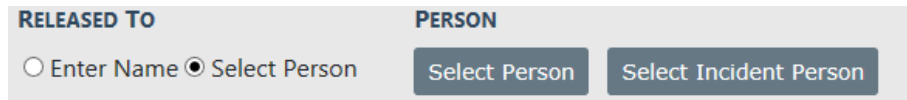
Save

Enter the necessary data in the fields provided.

- Click **Enter Name** of the person to whom the property will be released and enter their name in the text box, OR click **Select Person** then click on **Select Person** to choose a name from the *Master Person Index*.



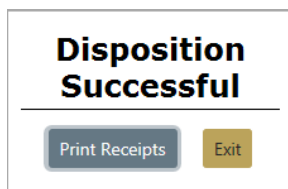
OR



For more information on the *Master Person Index* refer to [MASTERINDICES.htm](#).

- **Released By** name defaults to the logged in user; however, it can be changed.
- **Disposition Date** and **Time** defaults to the current data and time; however, it can be changed.
- Select a **Disposition** from the list.
- Enter any **Comments**.
- If required by your agency, click on the **Signature** button for signature.

Click **Save** to display a successful confirmation message.



Note: **Disposed** records cannot be updated unless you have *Edit Disposition Information* permissions. For more information on permissions refer to your administrator.

Mass Change Custody

After selecting one or more records in the *Search Results* screen, click on the **Mass Change Custody** button to display the *Mass Change Custody* screen.

[Go Back](#)

Properties Selected

Id	Property	Current Custody	Custody Date
40	Type: AMMUNITION Make: adf Model: adsf Serial #: 1 Value(\$): 1	Back Room	03/27/2018 1315
41	Type: ALCOHOL/LIQUOR Make: asdf Value(\$): 0	ISP location	03/27/2018 1317

Custody Information

CUSTODY DATE

SELECT DESTINATION **SELECT A LOCATION**

☒ LOCATION ☐ PERSON

COMMENTS

[Save](#)

Enter the necessary data in the fields provided.

- Click **Location** and select the location from the list, OR click **Person** then enter part of the officer's name and choose the appropriate name from the list that appears.
- The **Customer Date** and **Time** defaults to the current date and time. You can change it if necessary.
- Enter any **Comments**.

Click **Save**.

Note: Online RMS creates a new *Chain of Custody* with the entered information for each selected **Lost & Found** property record.

Print Labels

After selecting one or more records in the *Search Results* screen that need a label, click the **Print Labels** button.

Incident Report Lost and Found

Lost & Found property can be created from the *Property & Vehicles* tab on the *Incident Report* and marked as **Lost & Found**. You can choose to single or mass properties.

Note: The **Lost & Found** module must be turned on for your agency to utilize this module and functionality.

The screenshot displays the 'Incident Report' interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with tabs: Summary, Header, Offenses, Names, **Property & Vehicles** (highlighted with a red box), Narratives, Attachments, and Validations. Above these tabs is a secondary bar with buttons: Exit Report, Quick Print, Print, Transfer, Exit Wizard, and Submit For Approval. Below the tabs, the 'Incident Summary' section shows the date and time '02/20/2019 0907 Hrs' and the agency 'District 42, Versailles'. The 'Offense(s)' section lists '14-29-8-5(2) - NATURAL RESOURCE- TRESPASS- CR...'. The 'Report #' is '2019D4210215' and 'Supp #' is '0'. Below this, the 'Properties' section shows 'TOTAL VALUE(\$): 1500.00' and a dropdown menu set to 'All'. To the right of the dropdown are buttons for 'Print Evidence' and 'Add Property' (highlighted with a red box).

For more information on Lost & Found from the *Property & Vehicles* tab on the *Incident Report* refer to "Property & Vehicles Tab" on page 210.

Chapter 34. Expungements

Expungements Overview

When an agency is required to expunge a record, the specifics on what needs to be expunged are contained in the court order.

Note: Please refer to your agency's policy on Expunging Records.

This document provides suggestions for accommodating the expungement order by deleting or modifying records contained in Online RMS.

If the order specifies an offender on an incident report:

With appropriate permissions, you can expunge the offender from the report using the Offender incident expungement workflow. For workflow details, refer to "Expunge Offender or Arrestee" on page 729.

If the order specifies an arrest:

With appropriate permissions, you can expunge an arrest record by using the Arrest Expungement process. For details, refer to "Expunge Field Arrest" on page 734.

If the order specifies to delete an Incident Report, Arrest, and all related information:

It is easy to locate the Incident, and Arrest reports then delete them from Online RMS. When creating the delete comment, it may be beneficial to cite the court order.


Incidents

Incident reports must be in Initial status to allow for deletion:

- If the report is in *Approved* status, refer to "Changing Incident Status" on page 250 for detailed instructions on changing the status to *Initial*.

For detailed instructions on deleting an Incident report, refer to "Delete Initial Incident Report" on page 257.

Below illustrates how to delete an initial report from Recent Activities, and the required comment dialog box:

Report #	Supp #	Summary	Actions
2020D4210280	0	07/25/2020 15:00 Hrs - 123 East Main Avenue North denver, CO 80401 - Offense(s) - 35-43-4-2 T68 - THEFT- POSSESS STOLEN PROPERTY	  

Delete Incident

Please enter a comment for deletion of 2020D4210280 Supp # 0

COMMENT

Cancel

Delete

Note: Deleted reports are not recoverable from the database.

Field Arrests/Citations/Field Contacts

If ordered, users with authority can delete Field Arrests, Citations, and Field Contacts using similar steps as with Incidents by first querying for the record.

To delete Field Arrests, refer to "Delete Field Arrest" on page 358.

To delete Citations, refer to "Delete Citation" on page 528.

To delete Field Contacts, refer to "Delete a Field Contact" on page 377.

Investigative Case

If there is a follow-up Investigative Case associated with the Incident report, the delete process automatically removes the Incident from the associated Investigative Case.

- The associated Investigative Case should also be reviewed to delete any case comments that may reference the expunged person by name.

Person Record

It is not necessary to delete a person record from Online RMS. Once an Incident report is deleted, the association to that report is deleted from the Master Indices Person record.

If preferred, an agency can choose to edit the Master Person record specified in the expungement order to change the person's name rather than delete the individual events.

As an example, some agencies change the person's name to the reference number of the expungement order to preserve the event records and remove any ability to find records when searching for the person's name. If this flow is preferred, keep in mind the individual records will need to be reviewed to remove the person from associated narratives or comment fields.

Orders to expunge records need to be handled on a case-by-case basis.

After reviewing your agency's current policy at the time of the order, and the decision is made on what records need to be deleted or edited, you can proceed to delete or edit those records within Online RMS. If you need further assistance, please submit a ticket to our Support Team.

External Repositories

Caliber Online RMS contributes information from approved reports to external repositories such as NDEX. It may be necessary for agencies to expunge information contributed to these repositories by contracting them directly and following their expungement process.

Interfaces

Your agency may contribute information to Caliber Online RMS through an interface with an external program. After the necessary information is expunged from Online RMS, you may need to contact the external vendor directly and follow their process to expunge the records in their program.

Examples of external interfaces are electronic ticket writers, crash reporting systems, and DWI/DUI reporting software.

Un-Expunge

With proper permissions you can **Un-Expunge** an offender or arrestee on an Incident Report, or an entire Field Arrest. For more information, refer to "Un-Expunge" on page 737.

Note: Expunged records are not visible throughout Online RMS unless the user is granted permissions to view expunged details.

Accessing the View Person Page

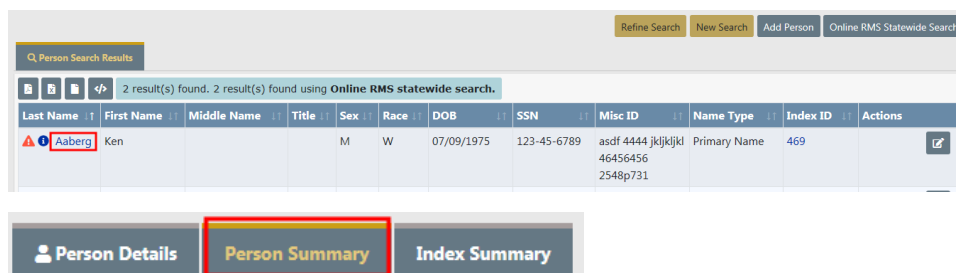
As with many areas of Online RMS, you can access the *View Person* page different ways:

- From the Master Person Record.

Search for the Master Person record by clicking on the **Master Indices** menu on the *Top Navigation Bar*, then click **Person** from the drop-down list to open the *Master Index Search* page.

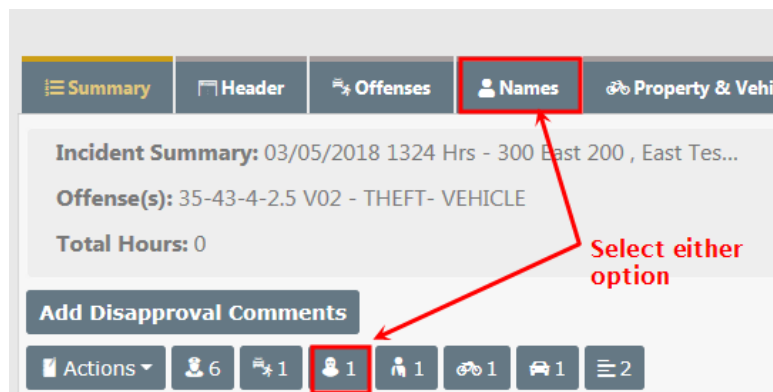
Enter the person's last name, first name, or other information to yield the desired results, then click the **Search** button to open the *Person Search Results* page.

Click on the appropriate person's **last name** to open the *View Person* page, then click on the *Person Summary* tab.



Note: For more information on Master Indices refer to "Master Indices" on page 81.

- From the Incident Report.
 - Search for and view the Incident Report. For more information on searching and viewing Incident Reports, refer to "View Incident Reports" on page 239.
 - While on the Incident Report click on the **Names** tab or the **Offenders** link.



- Locate the Offenders grid then click on the person's **Name** to open the *View Person* page.

Offenders				
Name	Age (Yrs)	Role(s)	Supp #	Actions
Aaberg, Ken Race: White Sex: M DOB: 07/09/1975	42 Years Old	Suspect / Offender	0	

Note: For more information on viewing Incident Reports refer to "View Incident Reports" on page 239.

Expunge Offender or Arrestee

You can expunge an offender or arrestee from a Incident Report, providing the Incident Report is *approved* and you have *Expunge Records* permissions. Refer to your agency administrator for more information on *Expunge Records* permissions.

Incident **Expungements** apply to the offender only as there may be more than one offender.

The Person Summary tab on the *View Person* page displays an **Expunge** column in the Involved Incidents grid. A red Expunge icon appears in the **Expunge** column on records that qualify for expungement.

Note: For details on how to access the *View Person* page refer to "Accessing the View Person Page" on the previous page.

Locate the Incident Report on the Summary tab of the *View Person* page from which you want to **Expunge** the offender, then click on the red Expunge icon in the **Expunge** column to open the *Expunge Person* page.

Involved Incidents		
	Expunge	Report#
<input type="checkbox"/>		2018D4210186
<input type="checkbox"/>		2017-0120
<input type="checkbox"/>		2017-0091
<input type="checkbox"/>		2016-BCSO-000177
<input type="checkbox"/>		2016D4210025
<input type="checkbox"/>		2015ROOT0220
<input type="checkbox"/>	 	2015ROOT0162
		2015ROOT0156
		2015ROOT0154
<input type="checkbox"/>		0011315

On the *Expunge Offender* page, review the Summary and remove all text that relates to the identity of the person being expunged, then click the **Update Summary** button. Also review **Narratives** tied to this Incident Report and remove all references to that person.

Note: Online RMS saves the original and the edited versions of the Narrative.

Go Back

Incident Information

Incident Summary: 07/28/2015 1713 Hrs - 100 Ash Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204
 Offense(s): 35-42-2-1.5 - BATTERY- AGGRAVATED
 Agency: District 42, Versailles
 Report #: 2015ROOT0162 Supp #: 0

Person Information

LAST NAME Akbar	FIRST NAME Allah	DOB 04/02/1980 (Age: 38)	SEX Male	RACE Middle Eastern	ETHNICITY Arabic
DRIVER'S LICENSE # 12345678	SSN 311-77-6788	GANGS American Hustle(Active)		EMPLOYER NAME Bank Of America	INDEX ID 540

Incident Summary



PLEASE REVIEW THE INCIDENT SUMMARY FOR ANY REFERENCE TO THIS PERSON.

(Remove text that relates to the identity of the person being expunged.)

Update Summary

Incident Narratives

PLEASE REVIEW THE INCIDENT NARRATIVES FOR ANY REFERENCE TO THIS PERSON.

Title	Created By	Date Of Info	Supp#	Actions
Supplement#1 - Narrative	Simpson, Homer	07/28/2015	1	
Original Narrative	Simpson, Homer	07/28/2015	0	

EXPUNGEMENT COMMENTS

Go Back Expunge

Click the **Back** button if you choose to cancel the expungement.

Note: If you cancel the expungement after updating the **Incident Summary** text, you need to update **Incident Summary** back to its original version manually.


To continue with the expungement, enter **Expungement Comments** at the bottom of the page then click the **Expunge** button.

EXPUNGEMENT COMMENTS

Enter your comments here.

Go Back Expunge

The *View Person* page refreshes automatically, returning you to the *Person Details* tab. Click on the *Person Summary* tab to see **[Expunged]** in the **Expunge** column of the Incident.

Hover your mouse over the blue information bubble  to display expungement comments.

Involved Incidents		
	Expunge	Report#
<input type="checkbox"/>		2018D4210186
<input type="checkbox"/>		2017-0120
<input type="checkbox"/>		2017-0091
<input type="checkbox"/>		2016-BCSO-000177
<input type="checkbox"/>		2016D4210025
<input type="checkbox"/>		2015ROOT0220
<input type="checkbox"/>	[EXPUNGED]	2015ROOT0162
		2015ROOT0156

Hover for expunged comments

Users without the *Expungement - View Expunged Records* permission do not see the Incident Involvement, and the Involvement counts do not include the Incident from which the person was expunged. For more information refer to "Expungement Results" below.

Expunged records are not visible in Online RMS without the *Expungement - View Expunged Records* permission. Refer to your system administrator for more information on permissions.

Expungement Results

Online RMS protects the identity and related data of expunged offenders or arrestees by applying restrictions based on a combination of user permissions and an Expunged flag placed on the data.

Offender or Arrestee Name Restrictions

The offender or arrestee's name is replaced with the word **EXPUNGED** for users *without* the *Expungement - View Expunged Records* permission.

The offender or arrestee's name displays with an **[EXPUNGED]** tag for users *with* the *Expungement - View Expunged* permission.

- Incident Summary Tab – Offenders Grid.
- Incident Names Tab – Offenders Grid (no view icon).
- Incident Names Tab – View Victim page – Victim/Offender relationship.
- Incident Property/Vehicle Tab – View Property page – Property Owner.
- Incident Property/Vehicle Tab – View Vehicle page – Vehicle Owner.
- Visualization – Incident Quick View – Offender Grid.
- Incident Mapping – Incident Quick View – Offender Grid.
- Case Management – Involved Names Grid.
- Evidence/Property Labels – Property Owner.
- Evidence/Property Lab Report – Suspect/Offender box.

Summary	Header	Offenses	Names	Property & Vehicles
Incident Summary: 07/28/2015 1713 Hrs - 100 Ash Street INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204 Offense(s): 35-42-2-1.5 - BATTERY- AGGRAVATED				
Offenders				
Example for user with View Expunged Records permissions				
Name				Age (Yrs)
ⓘ Akbar, Allah Race: Middle Eastern Sex: M DOB: 04/02/1980 [EXPUNGED]				35 Years

Other Expunged Data Restrictions


The following changes are applicable throughout Online RMS for users *without* the *Expungement - View Expunged* permission.

- Master Indices – Person Common Event Associations (offender is not displayed at all).
- Visualization – Offender or Arrestee to Incident link.
- Visualization – Person Quick View – Person Summary tab (Incident not displayed for offender).
- Photo Lineup – Person Quick View – Person Summary (Incident not displayed for offender).
- Person Collapse – Person Quick View – Person Summary tab (Incident not displayed for offender).
- Incident Narratives – If updated during the expunge process, only the edited expunged version can be viewed.
- Incident Search – Name / Combo additional search criteria (Incident not returned when searching by offender).
- Incident Smart Search – by name (Incident not returned at all).
- Incident Smart Search – by any other part of incident (offender not displayed / image not displayed).
- Case Search – Name additional search criteria (Incident not returned when searching by offender).











Online RMS displays the above data with an **[EXPUNGED]** tag on the record for users with the *Expungement - View Expunged* permission. Users with this permission can also view both the original Incident Narratives and the edited expunged versions.

Note: Regardless of the user's permissions, the Print Incident page does not display the expunged offender or arrestee's name, and Quick Print will not print the expunged offender or arrestee.

Expunge Field Arrest

If you have the *Expunge Records* permission, locate the Involved Field Arrest on the Person Summary tab of the *View Person* page that you want to **Expunge**, then click on the red Expunge icon  in the **Expunge** column to open the *Expunge Arrest* page.

Note: For details on how to access the *View Person* page refer to "Accessing the View Person Page" on page 728.

Involved Field Arrests							
Expunge	Arrest Number	Role(s)	Arrest Date	Agency	Charges	Incidents	Actions
	1507452	Arrestee	07/22/2015 0023	District 42, Versailles	35-43-4-2 T12 - THEFT- BUILDING MATERIAL	2015ROOT0154, 2015ROOT0156	
	1504424	Arrestee	04/03/2015 1134	District 42, Versailles			
	1503405	Arrestee	03/18/2015 1134	District 42, Versailles			
	1502371	Arrestee	02/20/2015 0023	District 42, Versailles			
	1410278	Arrestee	10/01/2014 0023	District 42, Versailles			

Review any **Narratives** tied to this Field Arrest and remove all references to that person.

Note: Online RMS saves the original and the edited versions of the Narrative.

Go Back

Arrest Information
Arrest Summary: 07/22/2015 0023 Hrs ⓘ
Charges: THEFT- BUILDING MATERIAL

Agency: District 42, Versailles
Arrest #: 1507452

Person Information

LAST NAME Akbar	FIRST NAME Allah	DOB 04/02/1980 (Age: 38)	SEX Male	RACE Middle Eastern	ETHNICITY Arabic
DRIVER'S LICENSE # 12345678	SSN 311-77-6788	GANGS American Hustle(Active)	EMPLOYER NAME Bank Of America	INDEX ID 540	

Narratives
Please review the arrest narratives for any reference to this person.

Title	Creator Name	Date Created	Actions
No Data To Display			

EXPUNGEMENT COMMENTS
Enter your comments here.











Go Back Expunge

Click the **Back** button if you choose to cancel the expungement.

To continue with the expungement, enter **Expungement Comments** then click the **Expunge** button.

The *View Person* page refreshes automatically, returning you to the *Person Details* tab. Click on the *Person Summary* tab to see the **[Expunged]** tag in the **Expunge** column of the Involved Field Arrest.

Hover your mouse over the blue information bubble ⓘ to display expungement comments.

Involved Field Arrests							
Expunge	Arrest Number	Role(s)	Arrest Date	Agency	Charges	Incidents	Actions
[EXPUNGED] 	1507452	Arrestee	07/22/2015 0023	District 42, Versailles	35-43-4-2 T12 - THEFT- BUILDING MATERIAL	2015ROOT0154, 2015ROOT0156	
	1504424	Arrestee	04/03/2015 1134	District 42, Versailles			
	1503405	Arrestee	03/18/2015 1134	District 42, Versailles			
	1502371	Arrestee	02/20/2015 0023	District 42, Versailles			
	1410278	Arrestee	10/01/2014 0023	District 42, Versailles			

Users *without* the *Expungement - View Expunged Records* permission do not see the Arrest Involvement or the Involvement counts for the expunged Field Arrest. Refer to your agency administrator for more information on permissions.

Users *with* the *Expungement - View Expunged Records* permission the Involvement counts remain unchanged, the Field Arrest displays with an **[Expunged]** tag, common events to people, organizations, addresses, vehicles and property display, and an Un-Expunged icon appears to reverse the expungement.

Note: For more information on reversing an expungement refer to "Un-Expunge" on the facing page.

Expungement Results

Online RMS protects the identity and related data of expunged records by applying restrictions based on a combination of user permissions and an Expunged flag placed on the data.

For users *without* the *Expungement - View Expunged Records* permission, the Field Arrest will *not* display as follows:


- Field Arrest Search Results (search by number, Arrestee, Names).
- Incident Summary Tab – Arrest Grid (if associated).
- Warrants – Arrest Grid (if associated).
- Incident Names Tab – View Victim Page– Victim/Offender relationship.
- Master Indices – Common Event Associations/Involvement Counts.
- Incident Mapping – Incident Quick View.

- Visualization – Incident Quick View.

Online RMS displays the above data with an **[EXPUNGED]** tag on the record for users *with* the *Expungement - View Expunged* permission. Users with this permission can also view both the original Incident Narratives and the edited expunged versions.







Un-Expunge

Only users with the *Expungement - View Expunged Records* permissions can **Un-Expunge** an offender or arrestee on an Incident, or **Un-Expunge** a Field Arrest.

Click the red Expunge icon  in the *Expunge* column for the Incident or Field Arrest on the Person Summary tab of the View Person page.

Note: For details on how to access the *View Person* page refer to "Accessing the View Person Page" on page 728.

Involved Field Arrests

Expunge	Arrest Number
[EXPUNGED]  	1507452
	1504424
	1503405
	1502371
	1410278

A confirmation message appears asking if you are sure. Click **Yes** to continue or click **No** to close the message without expunging.

Message From RMS
This will un-expunge the arrest record. Are you sure?
<div>No Yes</div>

If you chose to expunge, the Field Arrest becomes viewable to all users of the system, and the system discards both the edited expunge Narrative and Incident Summary.

Chapter 35. Training Videos

Training Videos Overview

Beginning with Online RMS 11.4.0, agencies can enhance users' training and learning experience with the **Online Training** feature. The **Online Training** feature offers standard Caliber video-based learning to all users and optionally, agency-specific videos. Videos can also be configured to pop-up on a certain page when a feature is enabled.

Benefits of Video-Based Learning

- A cost-effective training approach.
- Provides up-to-date training opportunities.
- Provides a **Training Video Library** where users can keep track of their videos.

Note: For more information on the **Training Video Library**, refer to “Training Videos Library” on page 740.

- Provides the ability to watch videos more than once.
- Ability to enforce required training.
- Provides a history of e-training participation.

Video Rules and Requirements

- Agency must have the **Online Training** feature turned on and configured to get the pop-up (required) videos. Contact Caliber Public Safety to turn on and configure this feature.
- Agency must enable this feature on the agency profile for users to have access to non-standard videos.

- No roles or permissions are associated with this feature; the **Online Training** feature controls access.
- Supports only MP4 files at this time.
- Contact Caliber Public Safety to upload videos.
- The agency administrator has the option to require user acknowledgment after viewing the video.
- The **date and time** watched by users are saved to the database on videos that **require acknowledgment**.

Acknowledgment Required vs. Optional

The agency administrator has the option to **require your acknowledgment** after viewing videos. By acknowledging a video, you are stating that you have watched the video in its entirety. The video pops-up automatically each time you log into Online RMS and access a page to which the video is associated until you acknowledge having watched it.

Unlike videos that require acknowledgment, **optional** videos do not pop-up automatically when you log into Online RMS.

All videos are stored in your **Training Videos Library**. You can watch videos whenever you wish by navigating to your **Training Videos Library**.

For more information on **watching** and **acknowledging** videos, refer to “Watch Training Videos” on page 745.

For more information on **Training Videos Library**, refer to “Training Videos Library” on page 740.

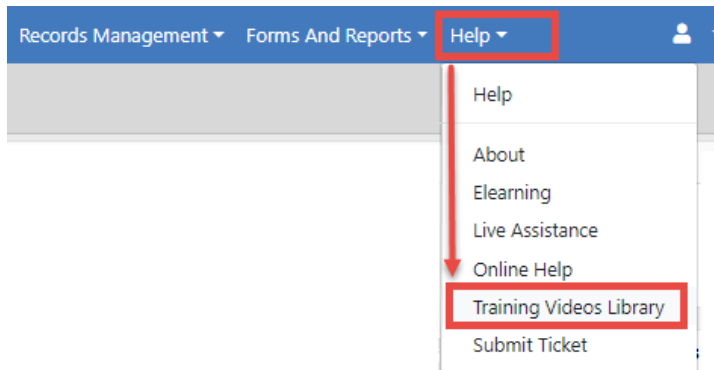
Training Videos Library

Training videos reside in your personal Online RMS **Training Videos Library**, where you can keep track of the videos you have and haven't watched, and you can watch these videos as often and as many times as you wish.

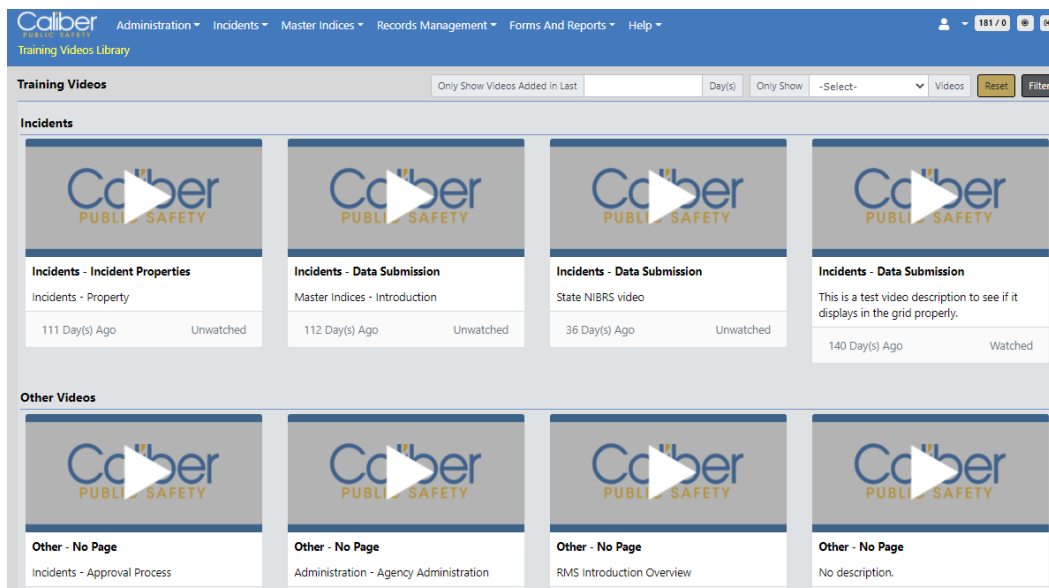
Access the Training Videos Library

Follow these steps to access your **Training Videos Library** in Online RMS:

1. Click **Help** on the top navigation menu, then click **Training Videos Library**.



2. The **Training Videos Library** Opens.



Understanding the Training Videos Library

Videos can be divided into groups

Group examples:

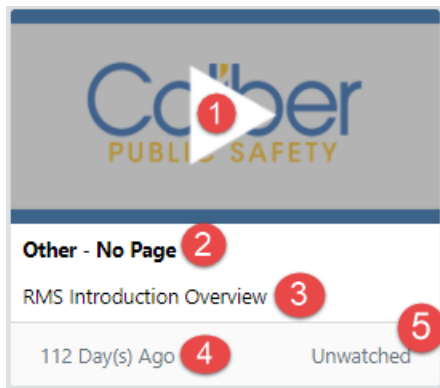
- Incidents
 - This group contains incident-based reporting videos.
- Other Videos
 - This group contains videos that do not fall into the other groups.

Grouping happens when the pop-up option is turned on and the agency administrator configures specific videos to pop-up on a specific page.

For example, if the agency administrator turns the feature on and they configure the Incident Category video to pop-up on the Incidents page, the Incident Category page displays under the Incidents category.

This the pop-up feature is not turned on, all videos appear under the Other Videos category.

Video Elements



1. Click to **Play**.
2. The **Group** to which the video belongs (i.e., Incidents or Other Videos).
3. **Description** of the video.
4. The **number of days** the video has been in your Training Video Library.
5. **Status** of the video (i.e., Watched or Unwatched).

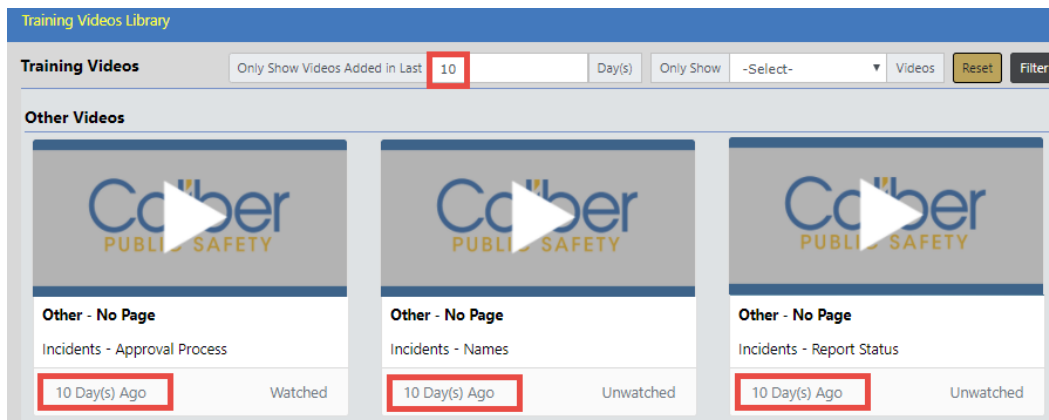
Filter Video List

Across the top of the **Training Video Library**, you have the option to filter the video list by only showing videos that have been added within a *specified number of days*, and only show *watched* or *unwatched* videos.

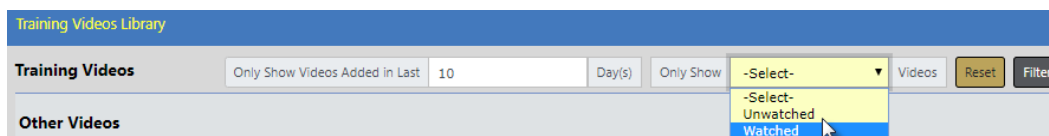
Show Videos Added in Last Number of Day(s)



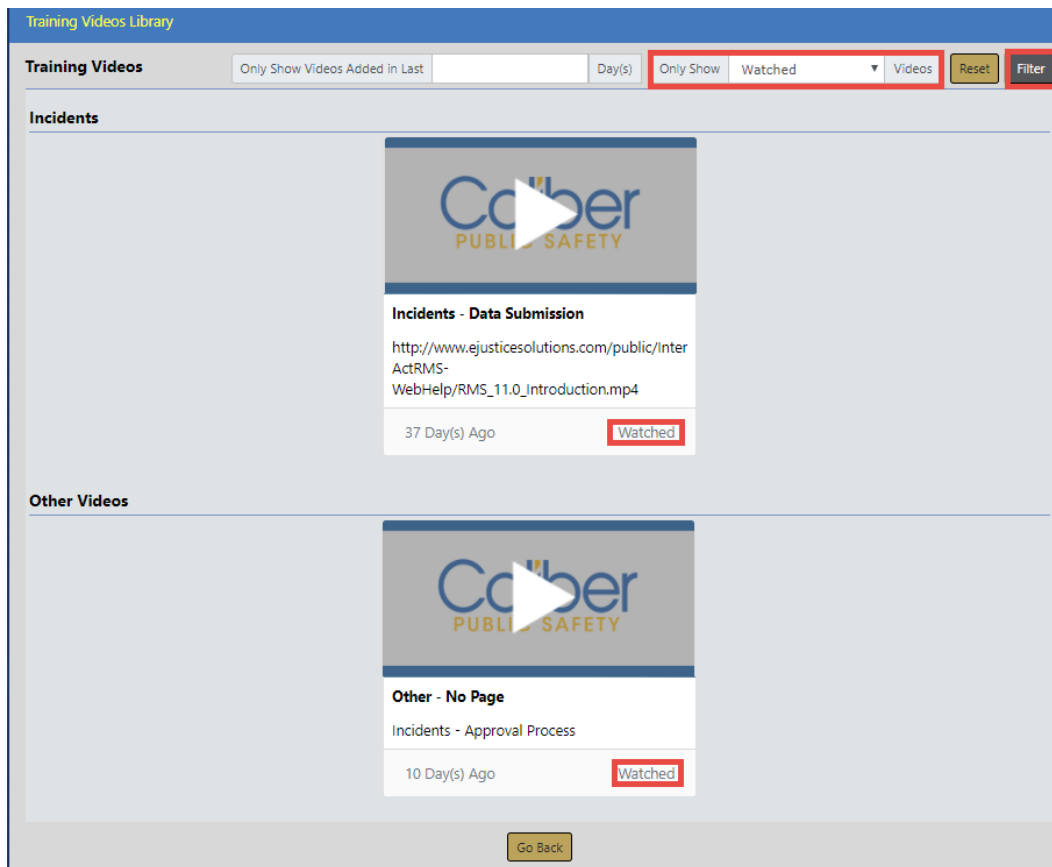
1. Enter the **number of days** in the field provided.
2. Click **Filter** to display only the videos that were posted to your **Training Video Library** within the days specified.



Show Watched or Unwatched Videos

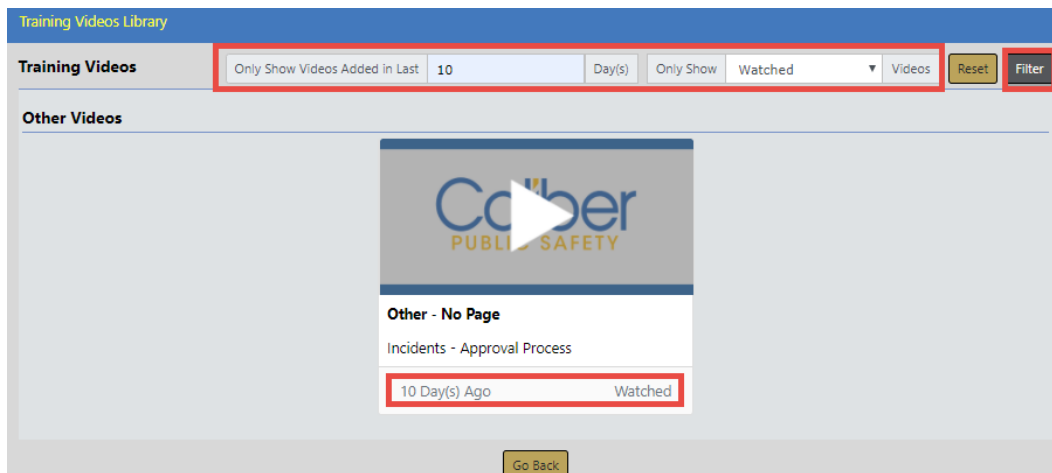


1. Click into the **Only Show** field and select **Watched** or **Unwatched** from the list. **Watched** is used in the example.
2. Click **Filter** to display only the videos that match your criteria.



Show Videos with Combined Criteria

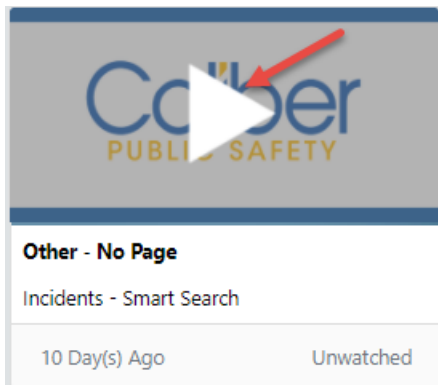
1. Enter the **number of days** in the field provided.
2. Click into the **Only Show** field and select **Watched** or **Unwatched** from the list. **Watched** is used in the example.
3. Click **Filter** to display only the videos that match your combined criteria.



Watch Training Videos

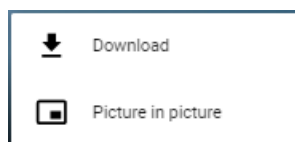
Follow these steps to watch training videos in Online RMS:

1. Identify the training video you wish to watch. There are two ways to do this:
 - a. When a video *requires your acknowledgment*, the video pops-up automatically each time you log into Online RMS and access a page to which the video is associated until you acknowledge having watched it..
 - b. Or, you can go to your **Training Videos Library** for a list of videos available to you. For details on accessing videos in your **Training Videos Library**, refer to “Training Videos Library” on page 740.
2. Click the **Play** button to launch the video with additional options.





1. The **Group** to which the video resides in your Training Video Library.
2. Hover mouse over, or click on, the **information bubble** to view the Description of the video.
3. Click on **Open in New Window** to open the video in a new window, separate from Online RMS.
4. Click to **Play** the video.
5. The length of time left and total video time, respectively.
6. Click to manage the **audio**.
7. Click to watch the video in **Full Screen** mode.
8. Click to **Download** the video or view it **Picture in Picture**.



9. Click **acknowledge** after watching the video in its entirety.

Note: This option only appears when an acknowledgment is required. For more information, refer to your agency administrator.

Note: The video pops-up automatically every time you log into Online RMS until you acknowledge having watched it.

10. Click to **Close** the window.

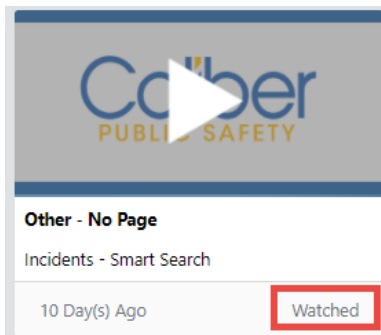
Note: This option is grayed-out if the an acknowledgment is required, and the acknowledgment checkbox has not been checked.

11. Click **Watch Later** if you wish to close and return to the video later.

Note: This option appears only if the an acknowledgment is required, and it grays-out when the acknowledgment box is checked.

Note: If you do not acknowledge having watched the video, the video pops-up automatically each time you log into Online RMS and access a page to which the video is associated.

3. After the video plays and the window is closed, the video status changes from **Unwatched** to **Watched**.



Chapter 36. Training Module

Overview

The Online RMS **Training** module provides users with proper permissions the ability to create **Training Courses** and **Certifications** with date ranges and required pre-requisites, then easily track employee involvement to ensure they each obtain and maintain the necessary training and certification based on their job duties.

This module is available with full subscription access to Online RMS. It is disabled by default but can be enabled, and additional user training is available for purchase. Contact Caliber Public Safety Support for more information.

The **Training** module can be configured specific to your agency's needs, such as an eligible list of course types (i.e. gun safety, mobile training, etc.) and classification levels. Refer to the Online RMS Administrator Guide for details on configuring these items.

There are two components to the **Training** module:

- *Courses*

Training classes with specific focus to refine skills (i.e., Online RMS training).

Attendees can be assigned to Courses two different ways:

- a. From the Course Instance record.
- b. From the Employee record.

- *Certifications*

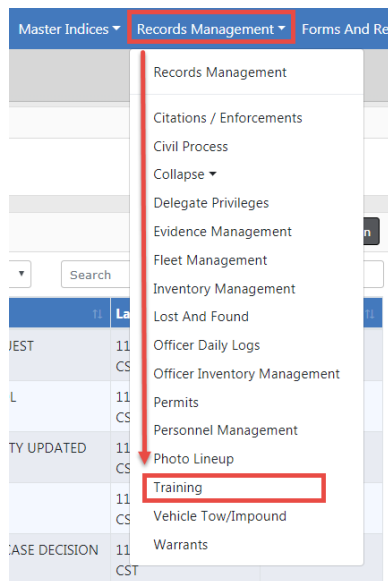
Proof of achieving specific skills or knowledge level that are mandatory for specific job duties (i.e., gun safety certification).

Attendees can be assigned to Certifications one way:

- a. From the Employee record.

Training Module Dashboard

Click the **Records Management** menu on the *Top Navigation Bar*, then click on the **Training** option to access a consolidated pathway for viewing and managing training data from a single screen.



Go Back

Manage Courses

Manage Certifications

Upcoming Courses

Expired Courses

Near Expired Courses

Expired Certifications

Near Expired Certifications

Search

Search

Reset

Show

10

entries

Course	Agency	Location	Start Date	Actions
Basic Training 100				
Basic Training 102	District 35, Evansville			
Dana Course	District 42, Versailles	State		
Gun Safety	District 42, Versailles			
Matt's k9 test course	District 35, Evansville			
Online RMS Training		Room 500		
Test123				

Showing 1 to 7 of 7 entries

Previous

1

Next

Note: The **Training Dashboard** contents are based on permissions and can vary by user. For more information on permissions, refer to your system administrator.

The **Training Dashboard** consists of several features:

1. There are five tabs that contain various course and certification information. Each tab contains links that allow you to view or edit information, depending on your permissions set by the agency administrator. Available links vary by tab as outlined below.

Upcoming Courses

- A current list of active courses.
- View or edit upcoming courses.

Expired Courses

- A list of closed or inactive courses.
- View or edit employee records that are tied to an expired course.
- View or edit an expired course.

Near Expired Courses

- A list of courses that are scheduled to close in the near future making them unavailable.
- View or edit employee records that are tied to courses nearing expiration.
- View or edit courses nearing expiration.

Expired Certifications


- A list of expired certifications by employee.
- View or edit employee records that are tied to expired certifications.
- View or edit expired certifications

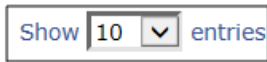
Near Expired Certifications

- A list of certifications about to expire by employee.
- View or edit employee records that are tied to certifications nearing expiration.
- View or edit certifications nearing expiration.

2. Three buttons on the top right of the window:

- Click the **Manage Courses** button to add or update courses. For more information refer to "Manage Courses" on page 755.
- Click the **Manage Certifications** button to add or update certifications.

- Click the **Go Back** button to exit the dashboard.
- 3. You can change the number of entries that appear in the grid. Click on the **Show Entries**  and select 10, 25, 50 or 100. The default is 10.

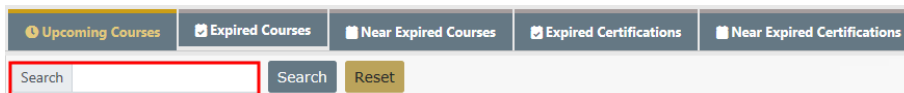


- 4. The bottom of the window displays the number of entries and it allows you to navigate between pages.



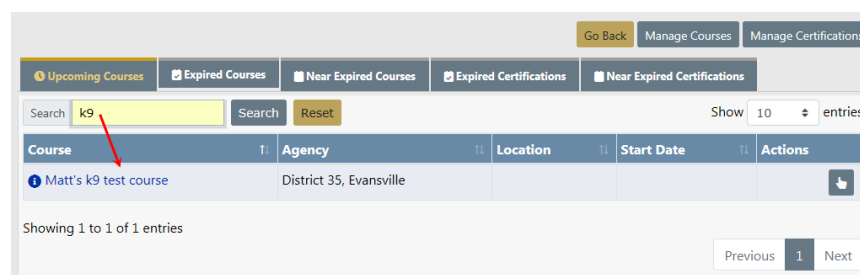
This example shows 10 entries per page. The highlighted number on the right is the page currently being viewed. Click **Next** to advance to the next page, or click the page number you want to view. Click on **Previous** to view the previous page.

- 5. Each tab allows you to **Search** or filter data that appears in the grid.



- a. Click on the tab you want to view, if different than the default **Upcoming Courses**.
- b. Enter text into the **Search** text box, then click the **Search** button or press **Enter** to display only records matching the entered text. The displayed list dynamically changes based on the entered text.

For example, on the **Upcoming Courses** tab enter *k9* in the text box, then click **Search** or press **Enter** to show only records containing *k9*.





Note: Click the **Reset** button to remove the entered search text and list all available records.

- 6. Example of accessing information within a tab. The same general process applies to all tabs.

View Details Two Ways

- a. Click on a **Course** to view details about that particular course. This is view only, details cannot be changed here.

Upcoming Courses	Expired Courses	Near Expired Courses	Expired Certifications	Near Expired Certifications
Search	k9	Search	Reset	Show 10 entries
Course	Agency	Location	Start Date	Actions
 Matt's k9 test course	District 35, Evansville			

Training Dashboard / View Course

[Go Back](#)

COURSE ID	NAME	AGENCY	
8	Matt's k9 test course	District 35, Evansville	
COURSE TYPE	COURSE CLASSIFICATION	EXTERNAL	
Basic Training	Classification 1	No	
START DATE	TIME	END DATE	TIME
EXPIRATION DAYS	MINIMUM HOURS	PASSING SCORE	
0	0	5	
MAX ATTENDEES	MINIMUM ATTENDEES	TRAINING COST	
0	0	\$0	
INSTRUCTOR			
LOCATION			
DESCRIPTION			
EQUIPMENT			
COMMENTS			


- b. Click on the information bubble to view the details without having to open the record itself.



Course Details		
COURSE ID: 8	NAME: Matt's k9 test course	AGENCY: District 35, Evansville
COURSE TEMPLATE ID: 3	TEMPLATE NAME: K-9 Training 101	
COURSE TYPE: Basic Training	COURSE CLASSIFICATION: Classification 1	
START DATE:	END DATE:	TRAINING COST: \$0
EXPIRATION DAYS: 0	MINIMUM HOURS: 0	PASSING SCORE: 5
MAX ATTENDEES: 0	MINIMUM ATTENDEES: 0	CURRENT ATTENDEES: 0
INSTRUCTOR:		
LOCATION:		
EXTERNAL: No		
DESCRIPTION:		
EQUIPMENT:		
COMMENTS:		
<div>Close</div>		

Click on the **Close** button to close the window and return to the **Training** dashboard.

Edit the Details

- Or click on the **Select** icon  under the *Actions* column to edit the details of a particular course.
- Click on the **Back** button to return to the **Dashboard**. For your convenience, this button is located on the upper right of the window and on the lower center of the window; either will return you to the **Dashboard**.

Exit Training Module

- Click the **Go Back** button to return to the Records Management main menu.

Courses

There are two components to **Courses**:

- Template
- Course Instance

Template

A **Template** is a standard form that is used as a starting point when creating **Course Instances**. For example, users with proper permissions can create a **Template** that is pre-populated with a standard class description that will pull into the newly created **Course Instance** automatically.

Note: For more information on permissions and managing **Training Templates** refer to the *Online RMS Admin Guide*..

Course Instance

A **Course Instance** is a specific course to which employees can be assigned. There could be multiple records of the same course, but with different dates or other information. When creating a **Course Instance**, with proper permissions, you can either choose an existing **Template** from a list or create a new **Template** and **Course Instance** at the same time without moving between menus to do both.

Note: The phrase **Course Instance** is often referred to as **Course** throughout this guide.

Manage Courses

The **Manage Courses** button on the **Training** dashboard allows you to, with proper permissions, *Search*, *Add*, and *Edit* **Course Instance** data.

To update course data you must first search for the course. The search results will provide the option to update or view the course data.

Note: Once a Course Instance is created, you cannot delete it. Enter the appropriate **End Date** if created in error or if you need to end a particular Course Instance for whatever reason.

Search Courses

1. Click on the **Manage Courses** button on the **Training Dashboard**. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Training Module Dashboard" on page 750.
2. The **Course Search** screen appears.
3. With proper permissions you can select an **Agency** within the organization by using two methods.
 - a. Click in the Agency field then select from the list that appears.

Click to view Organization Hierarchy

Go Back Add Course

NAME AGENCY COURSE TYPE COURSE CLASSIFICATION

COURSE ID CATALOG COURSE INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

START DATE FROM START DATE TO END DATE FROM END DATE TO

02/10/2019 0000

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

-Select-

Go Back Reset Search

- b. Click on the hierarchy icon next to the **Agency** field to display the organization hierarchy.

Agency Structure

Search

Indiana State Police
JEFF PD

Close

Hover over the agency to display a list of the agency's units.

Click on the agency you want to include in the search and the agency name appears in the **Agency** field.

- The fields with **-Select-** supply a specific list from which to choose. For example, to search for a specific **Course Type** click in the field and a list will appear, then click on an item from the list.
- Optionally reduce your search results to include only **Additional Search Criteria** by using the drop-down list at the bottom left of the screen., then enter the appropriate information in the additional fields that appear on the screen.

- Either click **Reset** to clear all fields to start over, click **Go Back** to return to the Training dashboard, click **Search** to display a list of existing courses that match the

CATALOG COURSE Go Back

COURSE ID **NAME** **AGENCY**

COURSE TYPE **COURSE CLASSIFICATION** **EXTERNAL** ☐

START DATE **TIME** **END DATE** **TIME**

EXPIRATION DAYS **MINIMUM HOURS** **PASSING SCORE**

MAX ATTENDEES **MINIMUM ATTENDEES** **TRAINING COST**

INSTRUCTOR

LOCATION

DESCRIPTION

EQUIPMENT

COMMENTS

Go Back Save

- Select a course template from the **Catalog Course** list.

CATALOG COURSE

- Select-
- New Course-
- ANG Test
- Advanced K-9 Training 201
- Agency Startup
- Andy Test
- Basic Training 100
- Basic Training 102
- Bookkeeping
- Dana Course
- EMP TEST
- Employee Training
- Firearms Training
- Gun Safety
- Gun Safety 101
- K-9 Training 101

If you do not see an option on the list that fits the course you are adding, you can select the **-New Course-** option, located at the top of the list, and the system creates a Course Template automatically based on the data you enter on the *Add*

Course form. Once you save the record, it will then appear in the **Catalog Course** list and is available to other users who also have the permissions to manage courses.

4. Once you choose a **Catalog Course**, other fields on the form become available to accept data. Enter the appropriate data in the fields provided.
5. Click **Save** to create the Course record, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Course Search** screen without creating the record.

When you select **Save**, the **Edit Course** screen displays.

Go Back

COURSE ID 69	NAME Advanced K-9 Training 201	AGENCY Area Units-A1
COURSE TYPE Advanced Training	COURSE CLASSIFICATION Classification 1	EXTERNAL <input type="checkbox"/>
START DATE [Calendar Icon]	TIME [Time Input]	END DATE [Calendar Icon]
EXPIRATION DAYS 0	MINIMUM HOURS 0	PASSING SCORE 0
MAX ATTENDEES 0	MINIMUM ATTENDEES 0	TRAINING COST \$0.00

INSTRUCTOR
[Text Input]

LOCATION
[Text Input]

DESCRIPTION
[Text Input]

EQUIPMENT
[Text Input]



COMMENTS
[Text Input]

Go Back **Update**

Attendees [+ Add Attendee](#)

Groups [+ Restrict to Group](#)

Prerequisites				
Course		Description		
K-9 Training 101				

Attachments				
Keyword	File Name	Description	Date of Info	Actions
IMG	K-9 Handler Safety		04/30/2018	
PDF	K-9 Officer Comfort		04/30/2018	


Additional information can be added such as, **Attendees** and **Groups**. For detailed instructions refer to "Edit Course " below.

All **Attachments** and **Prerequisites** reside on the Class Template or Catalog Course that you chose for the class record; if they do not exist on the course template, then they do not appear on your course record. Adding attachments and prerequisites to class templates is an admin function.

Note: If you need to add attachments or prerequisites to a course, refer to the Online RMS Admin Guide for instructions or see your administrator.

Edit Course

To edit a course you must first **Search** for the course. The **Search Results** provides the option to edit the course data.

1. Click on the **Manage Courses** button on the **Training** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Training Module Dashboard" on page 750
2. The **Course Search** screen appears. Search for the course you want to update. For instructions on how to search for courses refer to "Search Courses " on page 756.
3. In the Course Search Results, click on the **Edit** icon  that appears in the **Actions** column of the course record you want to update. The **Edit Course** form opens.

[Go Back](#)

COURSE ID 4	NAME Firearms Training	AGENCY Indiana State Police
COURSE TYPE Intermediate Training	COURSE CLASSIFICATION Classification 2	EXTERNAL <input type="checkbox"/>
START DATE 06/01/2018	TIME 0900	END DATE 06/01/2018
EXPIRATION DAYS 30	MINIMUM HOURS 10	PASSING SCORE 85
MAX ATTENDEES 14	MINIMUM ATTENDEES 4	TRAINING COST \$100.15
INSTRUCTOR Brad Cooper		
LOCATION Firing Range		
DESCRIPTION creating with new template		
EQUIPMENT firearm		
COMMENTS no comments		

[Go Back](#)
[Update](#)

Attendees
[Add Attendee](#)

Name	Agency	Cost	Score	Pass/Fail	Completed Date	Actions
Dana McMillan	District 34, Jasper					Edit Delete

4. Make the necessary updates to the existing data, then click the **Update** button to apply the changes, or click the **Go Back** button to return to the **Course Search Results** window, if you wish.

Note: You cannot delete a Course Instance. Enter the appropriate **End Date** if created in error or if you need to end a particular Course Instance for whatever reason.

5. You can *Add*, *Edit*, or *Delete* an Attendee.

Add an Attendee

- a. Click on the **Add Attendee** link while on the **Edit Course** form to add attendees to the class. The **Employee Search** screen appears.

ACTIVE STATUS Active	USER NAME 	AGENCY All Agencies
LAST NAME 	FIRST NAME 	MIDDLE NAME
SUFFIX 	MAIDEN NAME 	TITLE -Select-
SEX -Select-	RACE -Select-	ETHNICITY -Select-
SSN 	DOB 	PLACE OF BIRTH
EMPLOYEE ID 	EMPLOYEE TYPE -Select-	EMPLOYEE LEVEL -Select-
HAND DOMINANCE -Select-	BARGAINING UNIT 	BLOOD TYPE -Select-
LONGEVITY DATE FROM 	LONGEVITY DATE TO 	IS SYSTEM USER YES NO
HIRE DATE FROM 	HIRE DATE TO 	
END DATE FROM 	END DATE TO 	
ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA -Select-		
Go Back Reset Search		

- b. Enter the search criteria into the fields provided, then click **Search** to display the **Employee Search Results**.

1 result(s) found

Last Name

First Name

Middle Name

Employee ID

Employee Type

User ID

Agency

Actions

LeClaire

Kris

Carol

Non Sworn


CCSAUR1@GMAIL.COM

District 42,
Versailles

Click to view employee data

Refine Search

New Search

- c. Optionally click on the person's **Last Name** to view the employee record, or click the **Select** icon  under the **Actions** column to select and add the person to the course record.
- d. If the employee has not yet filled a *Prerequisite* that is associated with the course, a message appears indicating the selected employee cannot yet enroll in this course.

Course Details	
Employee must complete and pass all of courses listed in red before enrolling in this course.	
Course Prerequisites	
Course	Description
Basic Training 100	a
Close	

- e. If there are no *Prerequisites* to fulfill, the **Add Attendee** form appears.

Attendee Course Information Go Back

NAME PAUL TOBIN	AGENCY District 21, Toll Road - SC	
COST <input type="text"/>	SCORE <input type="text"/>	PASS/FAIL -Select- ▼
ON DUTY -Select- ▼	COMPLETED DATE <input type="text"/>	

Go Back Save

- f. Enter the appropriate information then click **Save**, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Employee Search Results** screen without adding the attendee. Leave fields blank that do not currently apply.
- g. After clicking **Save**, An *Add Attachment* link appears. Click on the link to attach a photo or document to this attendee record. A prior certification, for example. For instructions on attaching documents refer to "Attachments" on page 67.

Attendee Course Information Go Back

NAME PAUL TOBIN	AGENCY District 21, Toll Road - SC	
COST <input type="text"/>	SCORE <input type="text"/>	PASS/FAIL -Select- ▼
ON DUTY -Select- ▼	COMPLETED DATE <input type="text"/>	

Go Back Update

Attachments Add Attachment

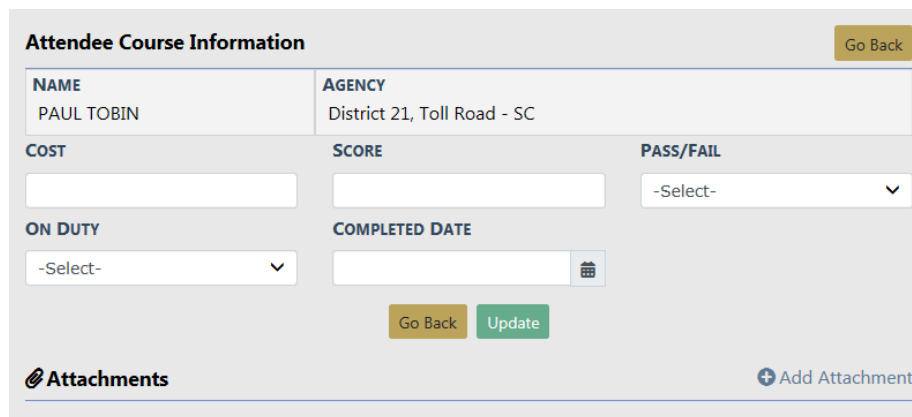
- h. If you made changes or added attachment, click **Update**, then **Go Back** to return to the **Edit Course** form, otherwise click **Go Back**.
- i. Attendees that are successfully enrolled in the course appear in the **Attendees** grid.

Attendees Add Attendee						
Name	Agency	Cost	Score	Pass/Fail	Completed Date	Actions
PAUL TOBIN	District 21, Toll Road - SC					


Note: When enrolling an attendee, the system also add the course to the attendee's Online RMS Employee record automatically. For more information refer to the *Online RMS Administrator Guide* or your system administrator.

Edit an Attendee


- a. Click the **Edit** icon on the attendee record you want to update and the **Edit Attendee** form opens.



Attendee Course Information Go Back


NAME PAUL TOBIN	AGENCY District 21, Toll Road - SC	
COST <input type="text"/>	SCORE <input type="text"/>	PASS/FAIL -Select- ▼
ON DUTY -Select- ▼	COMPLETED DATE <input type="text"/> 	

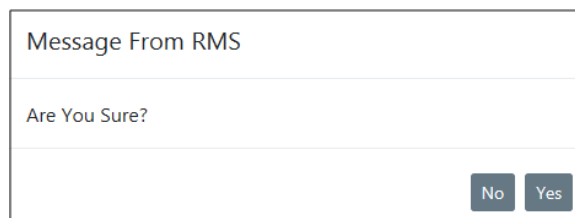
Go Back Update

 **Attachments** + Add Attachment

- b. Enter the relevant information then click **Update** to save your changes.
- c. Click **Go Back** to return to the **Edit Course** page.
- d. Make other needed updates if needed, then click **Update**. Click **Go Back** to return to the **Course Search Results** page.

Delete an Attendee

- a. Click the **Delete** icon  on the attendee record you want to delete.
- b. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Edit Course** window without deleting.



Message From RMS

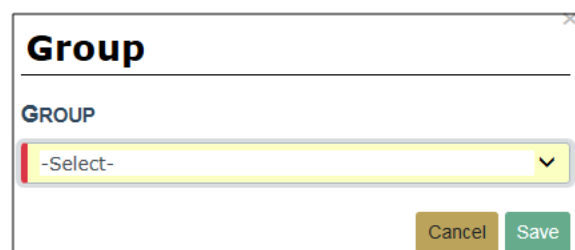
Are You Sure?

No Yes

6. You can restrict the class to specific groups.

Add a Group

- a. Click on the **Restrict to Group** link while on the **Edit Course** form. The **Group** window appears.



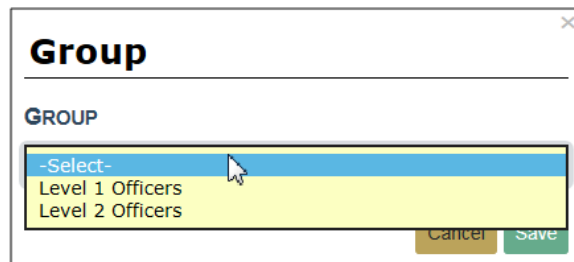
Group

GROUP

-Select- ▼


Cancel Save

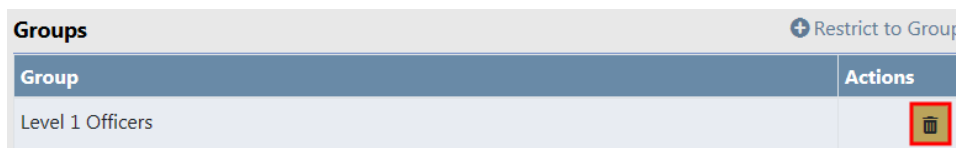
- b. Click on the **Group** field and select a group from the list. This list is configurable and is maintained by your administrator.



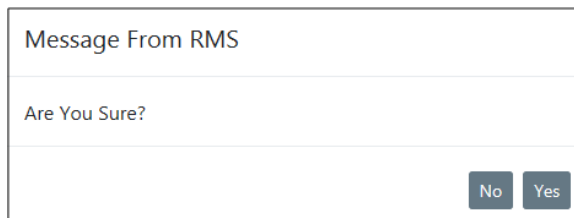
- c. Click **Save** to add the group or **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Course** window without adding the group.

Delete a Group from the Course

- a. Click the **Delete** icon  on the group record you want to delete from the course.



- b. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Edit Course** window without deleting.



Note: When deleting an enrolled attendee, the system also removes the course from the attendee's Online RMS Employee record automatically. For more information refer to the *Online RMS Administrator Guide* or your agency administrator.

7. Click the **Go Back** button to return to the **Course Search Results** screen.

Manage Certifications

The **Manage Certifications** button on the **Training** dashboard allows you to, with proper permissions, *Search*, *Add*, and *Edit Certification* data.

To update certification data you must first search for the certification. The search results will provide the option to update or view the certification data.

Note: Once a Certification is created, you cannot delete it. Enter the appropriate **Expiration Days** if created in error or if you need to end a particular Certification for whatever reason.

Associating a certification to an employee is an administrator function. Refer to the *Online RMS Administrative Guide* for details or contact your agency administrator.

Search Certifications

1. Click on the **Manage Certifications** button on the **Training Dashboard**. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Training Module Dashboard" on page 750.
2. The **Certification Search** screen appears.
3. With proper permissions you can select an **Agency** within the organization by using two methods.
 - a. Click on the Agency field then select from the list that appears.

The screenshot shows the 'Certification Search' interface. At the top right are 'Go Back' and 'Add Certification' buttons. The form has four main sections: 'NAME' with a text input; 'AGENCY' with a dropdown menu showing 'District 42, Versailles' and a hierarchy icon; 'CREATION DATE FROM' with a date input and calendar icon; and 'CREATION DATE TO' with a date input and calendar icon. At the bottom are 'Go Back', 'Reset', and 'Search' buttons. A red arrow points to the hierarchy icon in the AGENCY section, accompanied by the text 'Click to display Organization Hierarchy'.

- b. Click on the hierarchy icon to display the organization hierarchy.



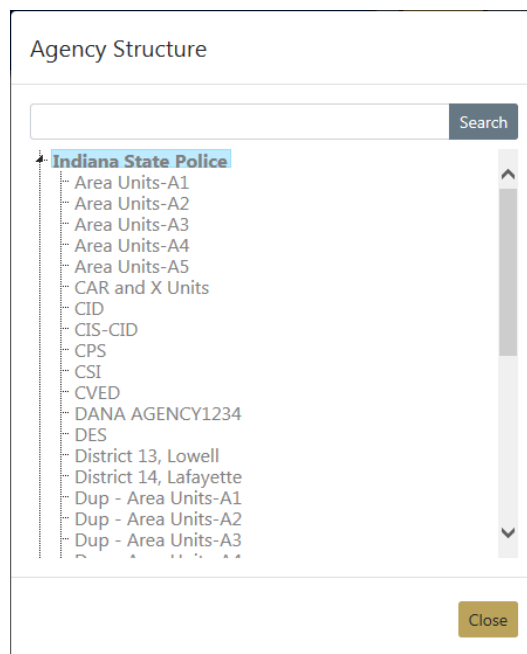
Agency Structure

Search

Indiana State Police
JEFF PD

Close

Hover the mouse over an agency to display a list of the agency's units.



Agency Structure

Search

Indiana State Police

- Area Units-A1
- Area Units-A2
- Area Units-A3
- Area Units-A4
- Area Units-A5
- CAR and X Units
- CID
- CIS-CID
- CPS
- CSI
- CVED
- DANA AGENCY1234
- DES
- District 13, Lowell
- District 14, Lafayette
- Dup - Area Units-A1
- Dup - Area Units-A2
- Dup - Area Units-A3

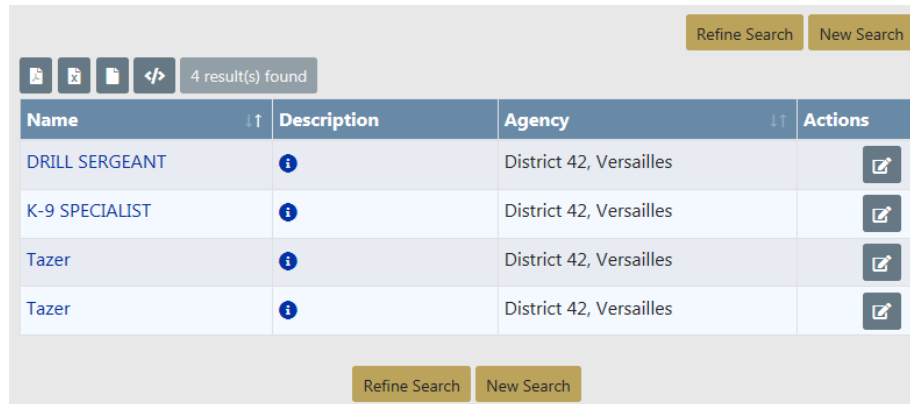
Close

Click on the agency you want to include in the search and the agency name appears in the Agency field.

4. Either click **Reset** to clear all fields to start over, click **Go Back** to return to the Training dashboard, click **Search** to display a list of existing certifications that match the

entered data, or **Add Certification** to add a certification to the database without first searching. For details on how to add a certifications refer to "Add Certification " below.


If you selected **Search** the results display in a grid.



The screenshot shows a search results interface. At the top right are buttons for 'Refine Search' and 'New Search'. Below these is a toolbar with icons for file, print, and code, followed by a status bar indicating '4 result(s) found'. The main content is a table with four columns: Name, Description, Agency, and Actions. The table contains four rows of results, all from 'District 42, Versailles'. Each row has an 'i' icon in the Description column and an edit icon in the Actions column.

Name	Description	Agency	Actions
DRILL SERGEANT	i	District 42, Versailles	
K-9 SPECIALIST	i	District 42, Versailles	
Tazer	i	District 42, Versailles	
Tazer	i	District 42, Versailles	

At the bottom of the grid are buttons for 'Refine Search' and 'New Search'.

- Click on the certification **Name** to view details, or click the **Edit** icon  in the *Actions* column on the right to edit the certification. For details on editing refer to "Edit Certification " on the next page.
- Click **Refine Search** to modify your current search criteria, click **New Search** to start the search over.
- To export search results to a file refer to "Export Search Results" on page 34.

Add Certification

Add certifications by way of the **Training** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Training Module Dashboard" on page 750.

- Click on the **Manage Certifications** button on the **Training** dashboard.
- The **Certification Search** screen appears. Before adding the certification, it is recommended you first search for the certification to verify whether or not it already exists, though not required. For instructions on how to search for certifications refer to "Search Certifications " on page 767.
- Click on the **Add Certification** button on the **Certification Search** window to open the *Add Certification* screen.

Go Back

NAME AGENCY EXPIRATION DAYS

-Select-

DESCRIPTION

Save

- Enter a **Name** for the certification and other application information.
4. Click **Save** to create the Certification record, or click **Go Back** to return to the **Certification Search** screen without creating the record.

When you select **Save**, the **Edit Certification** screen displays.

Go Back

NAME AGENCY EXPIRATION DAYS

Tazer District 42, Versailles

DESCRIPTION

Certification on the use of tazers.

Update

Course Prerequisites + Add Course Prerequisite

Course	Description	Actions
Basic Training 100	a	

Certification Prerequisites + Add Certification Prerequisite


Ranks + Add Certification Rank

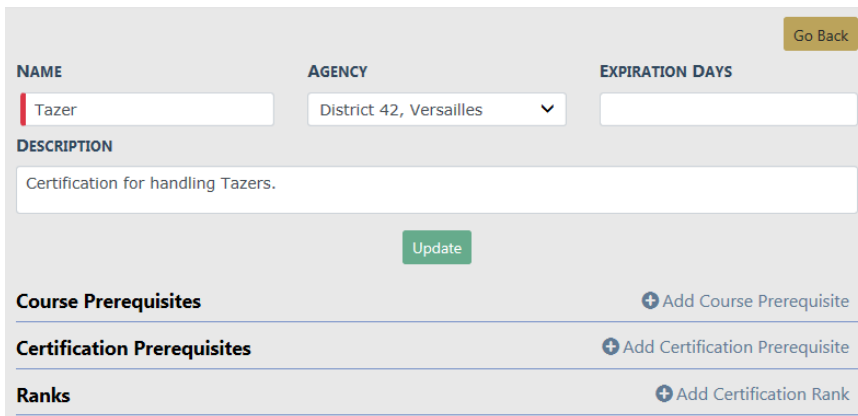
Additional information such as Course Prerequisites, Certification Prerequisites, and Ranks can be added to the certification. For detailed instructions refer to "Edit Certification " below.

Note: Once you create a certification, you cannot delete it. Enter the appropriate **Expiration Days** if created in error or if you need to end a particular certification for whatever reason.

Edit Certification

To edit a certification you must first **Search** for the certification. The **Search Results** provides the option to edit the course data.

1. Click on the **Manage Certifications** button on the **Training** dashboard. For details on accessing the dashboard refer to "Training Module Dashboard" on page 750
2. The **Certification Search** screen appears. Search for the certification you want to update. For instructions on how to search for certifications refer to "Search Certifications " on page 767.
3. Click on the **Edit** icon  that appears in the *Actions* column of the certification record you want to update. The **Edit Certification** form opens.



NAME **AGENCY** **EXPIRATION DAYS**

Tazer District 42, Versailles

DESCRIPTION

Certification for handling Tazers.

Update

Course Prerequisites [+ Add Course Prerequisite](#)

Certification Prerequisites [+ Add Certification Prerequisite](#)

Ranks [+ Add Certification Rank](#)

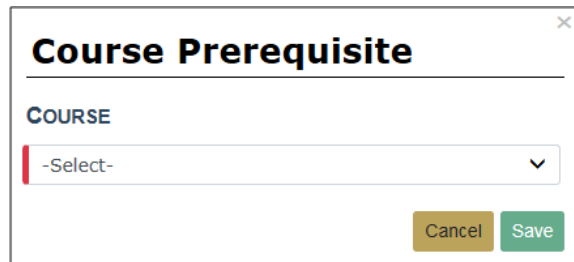
4. Make the necessary updates to the existing data, then click the **Update** button to apply the changes, or click the **Go Back** button to return to the **Certification Search Results** window, if you wish.

Note: Once you create a certification, you cannot delete it. Enter the appropriate **Expiration Days** if created in error or if you need to end a particular certification for whatever reason.

5. You can *Add* or *Delete* (remove) a **Course Prerequisite**.

Add a Course Prerequisite

- a. Click on the **Add Course Prerequisite** link while on the **Edit Certification** form. The **Course Prerequisite** screen appears.
- b. Click into the **Course** field and choose a **Course Prerequisite** from the list that appears. Prerequisites that appear on the list are managed by your administrator. For questions on list content see your administrator.



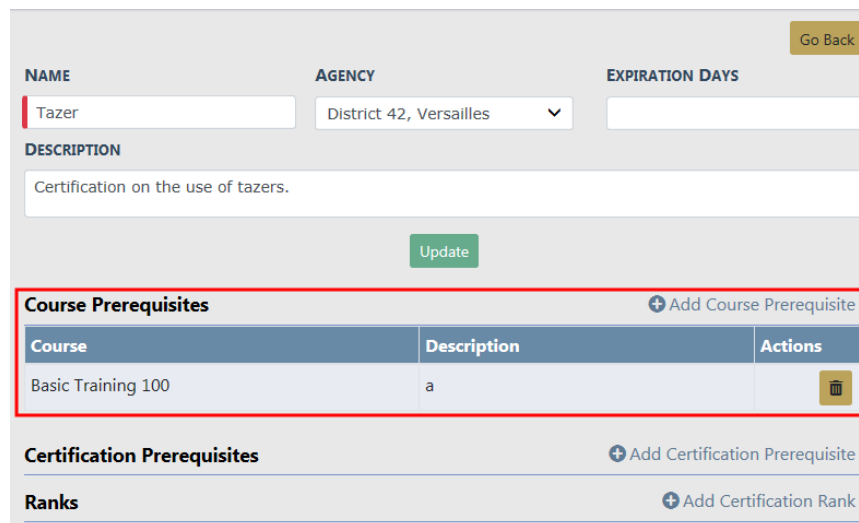
Course Prerequisite

COURSE

-Select-

Cancel Save

- c. Click **Save** to add the prerequisite to the certification or **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Certification** screen without adding the prerequisite.



Go Back

NAME **AGENCY** **EXPIRATION DAYS**


Tazer District 42, Versailles

DESCRIPTION

Certification on the use of tazers.

Update


Course Prerequisites + Add Course Prerequisite

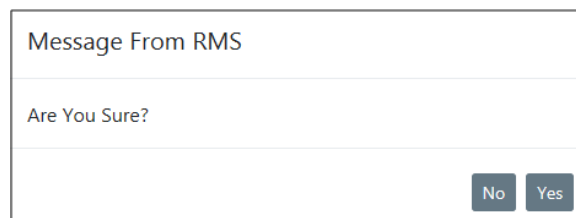
Course	Description	Actions
Basic Training 100	a	

Certification Prerequisites + Add Certification Prerequisite

Ranks + Add Certification Rank

Delete Prerequisite from a Certification

- Click the **Delete** icon  on the course prerequisite record you want to delete.
- A confirmation window appears. Click **OK** to delete or **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Certification** window without deleting.



Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

No Yes

6. You can *Add or Delete* (remove) a **Certification Prerequisite**

Add a Certification Prerequisite

- Click on the **Add Certification Prerequisite** link while on the **Edit Certification** form. The **Certification Prerequisite** screen appears.

Certification Prerequisite

CERTIFICATION

-Select-

Cancel

Save

- b. Click into the **Certification** field and choose a **Certification** from the list that appears. Prerequisites that appear on the list are managed by your administrator. For questions on list content see your administrator.

Certification Prerequisite

CERTIFICATION

-Select-

ANOTHER

DRILL SERGEANT

EVIDENCE

K-9 SPECIALIST

K9 Trainer

Outsider

RMS USER

SNIPER

STAND ALONE

Supervisor

Tazer

Tazer

- c. Click **Save** to add the prerequisite to the certification or **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Certification** screen without adding the prerequisite.

Go Back

NAME

AGENCY

EXPIRATION DAYS

Tazer

District 42, Versailles

DESCRIPTION

Certification on the use of tazers.

Update

Course Prerequisites

+ Add Course Prerequisite

Course	Description	Actions
Basic Training 100	a	

Certification Prerequisites


+ Add Certification Prerequisite

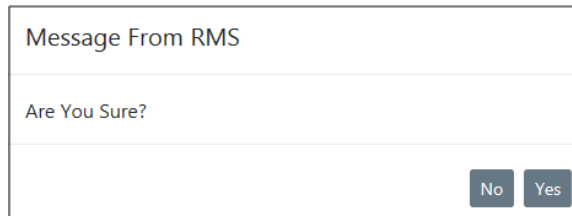
Certification	Description	Actions
ANOTHER	adsfa	

Ranks

+ Add Certification Rank

Delete Prerequisite from a Certification

- a. Click the **Delete** icon  on the course prerequisite record you want to delete.
- b. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Edit Certification** window without deleting.



Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

No Yes

7. You can *Add* or *Delete* (remove) a **Certification Rank**

Add a Certification Rank

- a. Click on the **Add Certification Rank** link while on the **Edit Certification** form. The **Ranks** screen appears.



Ranks

RANK

-Select-

Cancel Save

- b. Click into the **Rank** field and choose a **Rank** from the list that appears. Ranks that appear on the list are managed by your administrator. For questions on list content see your administrator.



Ranks

RANK

-Select-

Initial Rank/Title Code for Install- EJSDBA LOAD

Patrol Officer

Sergeant

Detective

Lieutenant

Captain

Chief

Clerk

Deputy Chief

Dispatcher

Officer

Officer In Charge

K-9 Officer

Deputy

Corrections Officer

- c. Click **Save** to add the rank to the certification or **Cancel** to return to the **Edit Certification** screen without adding the rank.

[Go Back](#)

NAME

AGENCY

EXPIRATION DAYS

DESCRIPTION

[Update](#)

Course Prerequisites [+ Add Course Prerequisite](#)

Course	Description	Actions
Basic Training 100	a	Delete


Certification Prerequisites [+ Add Certification Prerequisite](#)

Certification	Description	Actions
ANOTHER	adsfa	Delete

Ranks [+ Add Certification Rank](#)

Rank	Actions
Patrol Officer	Delete

Delete Rank from a Certification

- a. Click the **Delete** icon  on the rank record you want to delete.
- b. A confirmation window appears. Click **Yes** to delete or **No** to return to the **Edit Certification** window without deleting.

Message From RMS

Are You Sure?

[No](#)
[Yes](#)

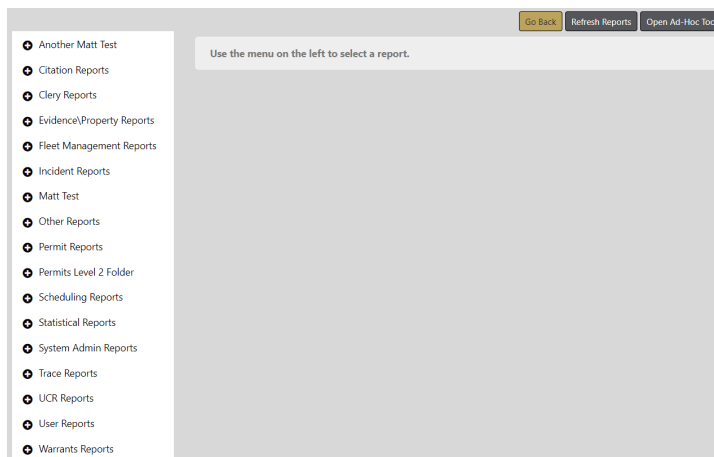
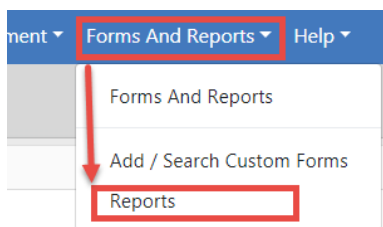
Chapter 37. Reports

Reports Overview

A **Report** returns a set of data in a structured format, so the information is easy to view, follow, and understand. Online RMS offers a variety reports that can be viewed and printed, such as Incident Reports, User Reports, and NIBRS Reports to name a few. Some reports may include charts or graphs that summarize data at a glance.

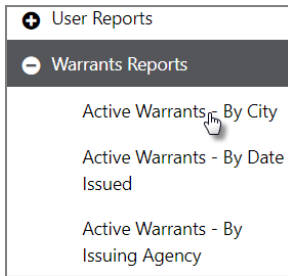
Available reports vary by agency and permissions. For more information on permissions refer to your administrator.

Reports are accessed from the top menu of Online RMS.



Reports are grouped by Module or custom-grouped by your agency administrator. Click the plus sign (+) next to a Module to expand the available reports, then click on a report you want to generate.

Note: Your agency administrator can custom-group Ad-Hoc reports into their own categories, or add to existing categories. Before Online RMS 11.7.0, all Ad-Hoc reports were listed under Other Reports. For more information, refer to your agency administrator or *Caliber Online RMS Administrator Guide*.



Enter available parameters to restrict the set of records that appear in the report. The *Active Warrants - By City* report below is used as an example. The parameters vary by report.

 A screenshot of the 'Active Warrants - By City' report configuration page. At the top right are three buttons: 'Go Back', 'Refresh Reports', and 'Open Ad-Hoc Tool'. The main title is 'Active Warrants - By City'. Below it is the 'Issued Date' section. It contains three input fields: 'ISSUED DATE FROM', 'ISSUED DATE TO', and 'OR SELECT A RANGE'. The 'ISSUED DATE FROM' and 'ISSUED DATE TO' fields have calendar icons. The 'OR SELECT A RANGE' field is a dropdown menu with '- Select A Range -' selected. At the bottom right is a 'Run Report' button.

If applicable, page down to the bottom and select the **Output Type** from the drop-down list.

 A screenshot of the 'Output Type' dropdown menu. The title is 'Output Type'. Below it is a label 'SELECT AN OUTPUT TYPE'. The dropdown menu is open, showing 'PDF File' as the selected option.

If applicable, you can choose different layout options for the report, as shown in the Incident Type Report below.

 A screenshot of the 'Layout Options' section. It has a title 'Layout Options'. Below it are three sections: 'PRINT OFFICER' with a checkbox, 'PRINT LOCATION' with a checkbox, and 'SORT BY' with a dropdown menu showing 'Date'.

Click the **Run Report** button located at the bottom of the screen.

A PDF document opens in a new tab in your browser. Print directly to the printer or save the PDF document giving it a custom filename.

Note: If you are using Internet Explorer, refer to "Printing from Online RMS" on page 37 for special instructions.

Chapter 38. Interfaces

Interfaces Overview

An **Interface** is where two systems meet and interact. Caliber Public Safety leverages this technology to share information between our flagship products. For example, Online RMS accepts Call for Service information from Caliber CAD NG to create RMS Incident Reports and allow users to view CAD Calls for Service (CFS) information while logged into RMS. Another example is where the Court Case Management System (CMS) can retrieve and use Online RMS Citation data using a Web Interface. Standard interface fees may apply to enable an interface.

Citation to Court Case Management System

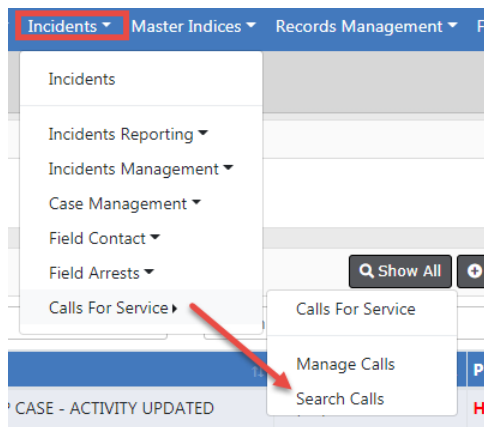
This Online RMS web service loads **RMS Citation** data into the **Court Case Management System (CMS)** as one-way only; data transmits from one system to another but does not return to the originating system.

Request a copy of the *Online RMS Web Services Guide* if you are interested in this interface. The standard interface fee applies to enable this interface.

CAD to RMS Calls for Service

Online RMS accepts Caliber CAD NG Call for Service (CFS) information to create *RMS Incident Reports* and allow users to search and view CAD CFS information while logged into RMS. CFS data that is spilled from CAD cannot be modified in RMS.

CAD CFS data spilled to Online RMS is searched and viewed from the **RMS Incidents** menu.



Caliber
PUBLIC SAFETY
Calls For Service Search

Go Back Search

Dispatch Search Details

DISPATCH # <input type="text"/>	CAD AGENCY Indiana State Police	RESPONDING AGENCY All Agencies	SERVICE AGENCY All Agencies
DISPATCHER <input type="text"/>	EVENT TYPE Police	CALL PRIORITY -Select-	CALL / ACTIVITY Click To Select
DISPOSITION TYPE -Select-	STATUS -Status-	CALLER NAME <input type="text"/>	CALLER PHONE # <input type="text"/>
CALL DATE FROM Last 24 Hours <input type="text"/>	CALL TIME FROM <input type="text"/>	CALL DATE TO <input type="text"/>	CALL TIME TO <input type="text"/>
INCIDENT REPORT # <input type="text"/>	ARREST # <input type="text"/>	NOTES <input type="text"/>	

Officer Details

FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	LAST NAME <input type="text"/>	INTERNAL ID / BADGE# <input type="text"/>
SEARCH CALLS I'VE RESPONDED TO <input type="checkbox"/>		PRIMARY OFFICER ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>


Person Details

FIRST NAME <input type="text"/>	LAST NAME <input type="text"/>	DOB <input type="text"/>	RACE -Select-
SEX -Select-	ROLE -Select-		

Vehicle Details

VIN <input type="text"/>	YEAR <input type="text"/>	MAKE <input type="text"/>	MODEL <input type="text"/>
-----------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------

Enter the search criteria and click the **Search** button to display *Search Results*.

Click on the **View** icon  that appears in the *Actions* column of the *Search Results* to view CFS details spilled from CAD.

Go Back Print Switch To Edit Status		
Dispatch Info - 2012387		
DISPATCHER DEB		
DISPATCH AGENCY Indiana State Police	CALL DATE	
CALL RECEIVED O	CALLER NAME BF20598	CALLER PHONE # (0) -
PRIORITY High	EVENT TYPE Police	CALL / ACTIVITY FIRE
DISPOSITION TYPE	CLOSE DATE 10/30/2012 11:46	
INCIDENT NOTES		
Location		
INCIDENT LOCATION 123 TOWN BLVD	CALLER LOCATION	
COMMON PLACE NAME	REPORTING AREA	
LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	
Go Back		

Note: For more information on searching CFS records refer to "Search Calls for Service" on page 173.

InterDEx Queries

When searching directly from the Person, Vehicle or Property tab on the Master Indices screen, select the **Search External Systems** link to expand the list of available search interfaces for the master indices.

Mug Shot Search - By Physical Description Add Person

Person Address Organization Vehicle Property Gang

LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME

TITLE DOB AGE

RACE SEX INDEX ID

DRIVERS LICENSE DRIVERS LICENSE STATE SSN

NAME TYPE CREATOR

CREATION DATE FROM CREATION DATE TO

PHONETIC SOUNDEX CALIBER POWER SEARCH SEARCH PREFERENCE

ALL ANY

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

- Select -

Search External Systems

Go Back Reset Search

Add Vehicle

Person Address Organization Vehicle Property Gang

YEAR MAKE MODEL

VIN TYPE STYLE

LICENSE PLATE LICENSE STATE INDEX ID

CREATOR

CREATION DATE FROM CREATION DATE TO

SEARCH PREFERENCE

ALL ANY

ADDITIONAL SEARCH CRITERIA

- Select -

Search External Systems

Go Back Reset Search

The Search interface displays under the **Search External Systems** button if you have the correct permissions. In this section, hovering over the information bubble by the interface name will determine the required attributes the user must enter for the search to execute.

The *Search Status* column contains the **Status** of the Interface. The Status indicates if all required attributes have not been populated for the search.

Once all the required attributes have been met, the Status will change to **Ready**. The Person, Vehicle and Property Master Indices search tabs all work the same.

Once you have the information complete and select **Search**, the Search results will display on a separate tab.

While viewing or editing a specific person, property or vehicle record, the user may execute an *InterDEx* query for more information by selecting **InterDEx Search**. Online RMS will execute the query for the specific person, property, vehicle record being viewed.

Online RMS displays a candidates list of potential matching results returned from *InterDEx* on a separate tab. Select **Show Details** to view additional information known for the person. Select **Import Record** to create a new master person record using the name information returned.

For details on importing a person record, refer to the *Import/Update Person Results from External Systems* section of "Adding Person" on page 96.

Hunter Camera

If configured for your agency, you can take photos directly from the Online RMS Field Arrest or Master Person Index record using the **Hunter Camera** integration software installed on your local machine. The software associates the images with the *Master Person Index* record.

General Guidelines

- One or multiple Hunter Cameras can be configured. If multiple, then you can choose which camera to use.
- Online RMS requires that the person record have a recent physical description. If the physical description is not recent, Hunter Camera prompts you to enter a new description.

Take Photos

Follow these steps to take photos from the Field Arrest or Master Person record using the **Hunter Camera** integration software:

1. Edit the Field Arrest or Master Person Index record, then click on the **Hunter Camera** button on the top right of the screen.



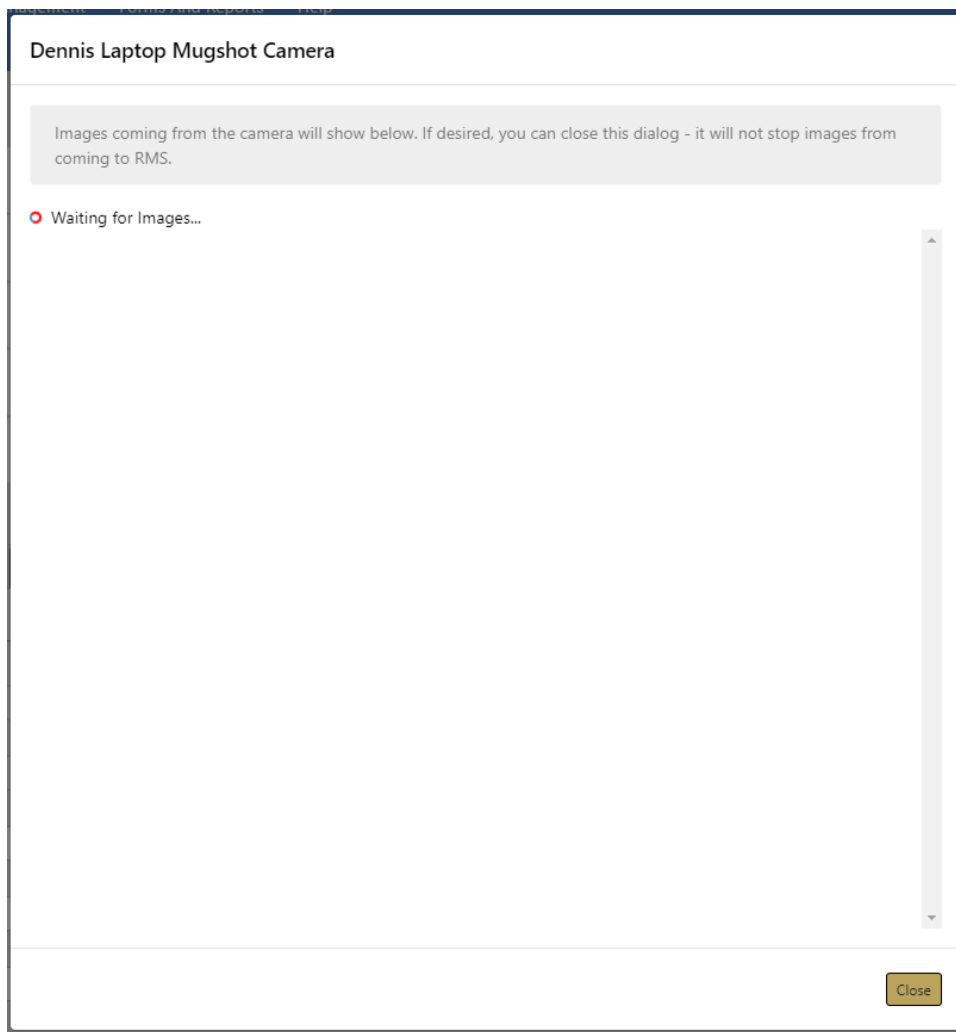
If your agency and local machine is configured to use multiple Hunter Cameras, first **select** a camera from the drop-down list, then click on the **Hunter Camera** button.



2. If the person's physical description does not exist or is not recent when you click on the camera button, a dialog box appears asking you to enter the physical description.

 A dialog box titled 'Physical Description' with a close button (X) in the top right corner. It contains two columns of form fields. The left column includes: HEIGHT (dropdown), EYE COLOR (dropdown), FACIAL HAIR (dropdown), BUILD (dropdown), HAIR STYLE (dropdown), AGE (text input with '110'), and DATE OF INFO (text input with '07/21/2020'). The right column includes: WEIGHT (text input), HAIR COLOR (dropdown), HAIR LENGTH (dropdown), SKIN COLOR (dropdown), and GLASSES (checkbox). At the bottom, there is a 'Populate From Most Recent' button, a 'Cancel' button, and a 'Save' button.

- a. Enter data in the fields provided or click **Populate From Most Recent** on the bottom of the dialog box to pull in existing data then make the necessary updates.
 - b. Click **Save**.
 - c. The physical description saves and associates to the *Master Person Index* record.
3. **Take** the picture then click **Send** in the Hunter Camera software.
 4. The Hunter Camera dialog box appears, waiting for the images to save to the *Master Person Index* record.



Note: You can close the dialog box or keep the dialog box open while another user transmits other images from the Hunter Camera software on their machine; as images transfer to the *Master Person Index* record, the images appear on the upper right of the Field Arrest record.

LiveScan

If configured for your agency, you can transmit arrest and arrestee information, including images to **LiveScan** directly from the Field Arrest record.

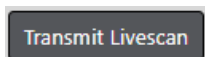
General Guidelines

- Images and the arrestee's physical descriptions are associated with the *Master Person Index* record and not the Field Arrest.
- LiveScan interface requires the arrestee's birth country, birth date, OBTN, and other data. LiveScan prompts you to enter missing data.
- An OBTN is required for LiveScan. If a OBTN does not exist on the Field Arrest, Online RMS creates one automatically.
- Images are not required, but if they exist, the images associated with the most recent physical description are sent through the LiveScan interface.
- LiveScan accepts front, right, and left profile images along with SMT images.

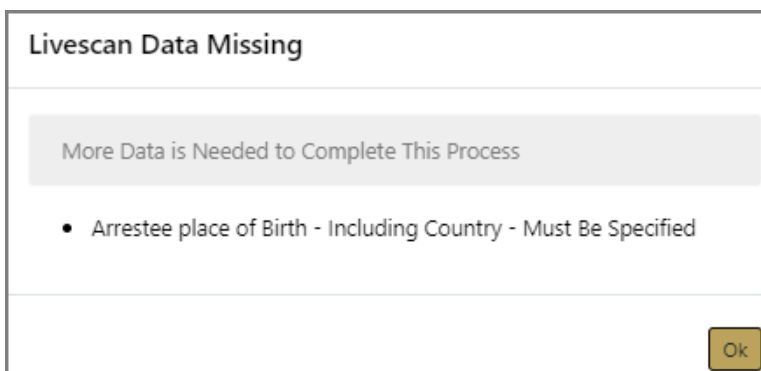
Transmit LiveScan

Follow these steps to transmit Field Arrest data and any images to LiveScan:

1. Access the *Edit Field Arrest* of the appropriate Field Arrest record.
2. Click on the **Transmit Livescan** button on the top right of the *Edit Field Arrest* screen.



3. If LiveScan detects missing data, a dialog box appears with instructions.



- a. Click **OK**.
- b. Enter the missing information, then click the **Transmit Livescan** button again.

4. Online RMS generates an OBTN number automatically if it doesn't exist.
5. A green *successful transmission* message briefly appears across the top of the screen when the transmission completes successfully.



Livescan Data Successfully Transmitted

Note: If configured for your agency and the proper software is installed on your machine, you can take photos directly from the Field Arrest or Master Person Index record using the **Hunter Camera** integration software. For more information, refer to “Hunter Camera” on page 785.

Appendix A. Training Accounts

Generic Training Accounts

When you connect to the Online RMS Training Database, you may utilize any of the following generic accounts. Each role has a selection of accounts and can be used by multiple individuals. These accounts are available for any actions you wish to perform in the Online RMS system. The training system does not contain any real criminal data so please ensure you only enter test data. For example, we often use cartoon characters or invented names and identifiers. Real address locations can be utilized to view the mapping functionality.

Simply go to the following website to enter the Online RMS Training DB:

<https://rmstrain.public-safety-cloud.com/train>

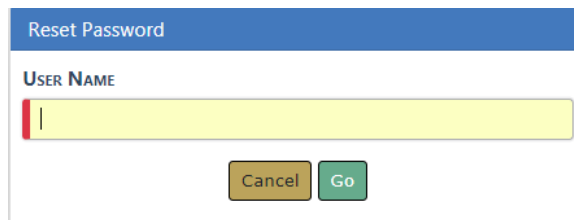
Training Accounts user IDs and passwords will be distributed by the administrator.

Appendix B.Resetting Passwords

Resetting OnlineRMS Password

This guide explains how to reset the Online RMS password from the workstation web browser.

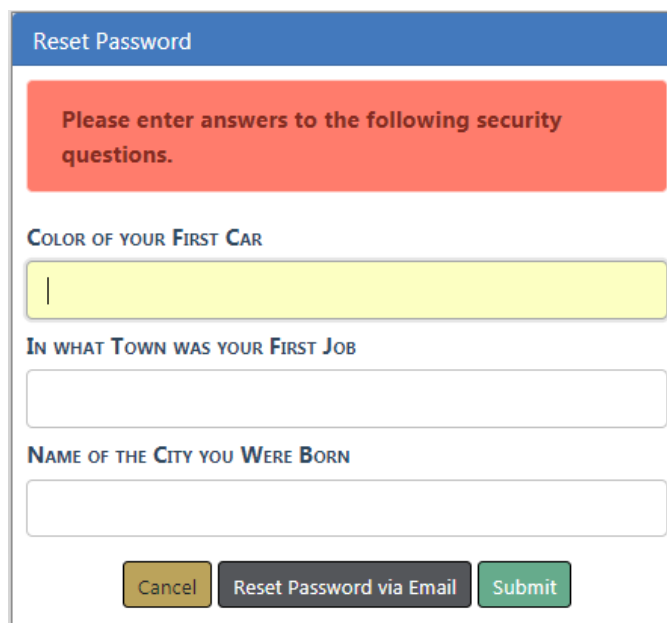
- Click the **Reset Password** link at the Online RMS login screen.
- Type the **User ID** and click the **Go** button.



The screenshot shows a web form titled "Reset Password" with a blue header. Below the header is a label "USER NAME" followed by a yellow input field. At the bottom of the form are two buttons: "Cancel" (yellow) and "Go" (green).

- For added security, the user will be prompted with three security questions. There are different questions available and they are configurable by the administrator or user with proper permissions. Answer the security questions and click the **Submit** button.

Questions can vary by user and apply only when configured.



The screenshot shows a web form titled "Reset Password" with a blue header. Below the header is a red box with the text "Please enter answers to the following security questions." Below this are three input fields with labels: "COLOR OF YOUR FIRST CAR", "IN WHAT TOWN WAS YOUR FIRST JOB", and "NAME OF THE CITY YOU WERE BORN". At the bottom of the form are three buttons: "Cancel" (yellow), "Reset Password via Email" (dark grey), and "Submit" (green).

Note: If you have forgotten your password click on the **Reset Password via Email** link to receive a confirmation email. For further assistance contact your agency administration or refer to "Forgotten Password Procedure" below

Note: If no user security questions are found in the system, a window appears where you must reset your password via email.

- Once the credentials are validated, the user is taken to the *Change Password* screen.
- The password rules are as follows:
 - The minimum password length shall be 8 characters.
 - Passwords shall be case sensitive.
 - Passwords shall be alphanumeric and allow for special characters.
 - Passwords shall contain at least one lower case, one capital letter, and one number
 - Passwords shall need to be reset every 90 days.
 - Passwords will be on a rotation of three (10) passwords.
 - The maximum amount of password attempts is five (5). Once the account is locked, the password will need to be changed.
- Type a new password in the **Enter** and **Re-Enter** fields and click **Submit**.
- A warning message will appear if the password rules are not followed.
- Once completed, the user will be transported to their *Home* screen.

Note: Click the **Cancel** button to abort the process at any time.

Forgotten Password Procedure

With the release of Online RMS 10.9, we have instituted a security policy that every user have a unique email address associated to their account. This requirement grants users with improved, self-administered password resets.

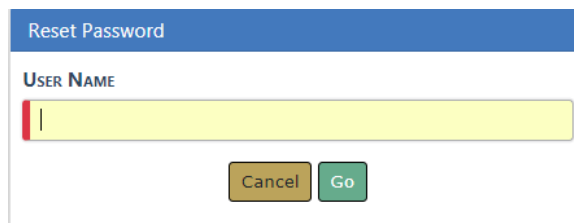
Note: In addition, this complies with the CJS policy many of our users must follow. For information about this and the email address

requirement, review the additional document called **Secure Email Account Requirement for Online RMS users**.

To facilitate the self-administration for forgotten passwords and/or security questions, Caliber Public Safety has implemented a new **Reset Password** procedure at the Online RMS login screen.

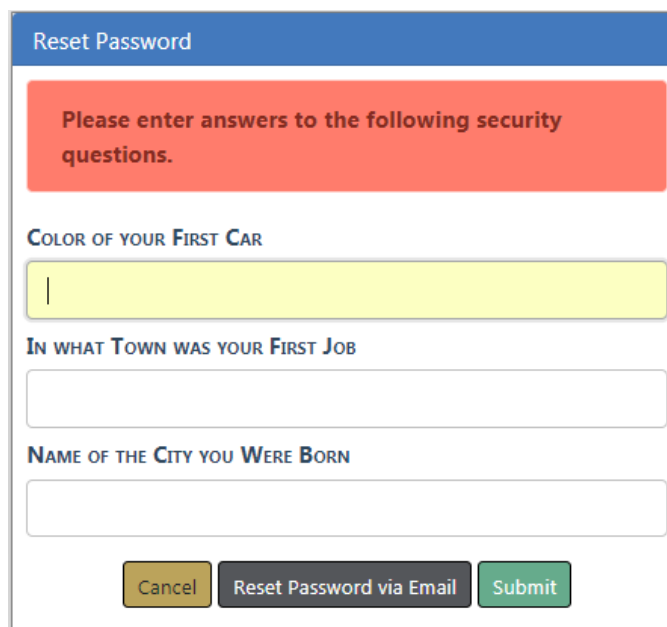
The reset password procedure will work in the following fashion:

1. At the Online RMS login screen, click the **Reset Password** link.
2. Type the **User ID** and click the **Go** button.



The screenshot shows a web form titled "Reset Password" with a blue header. Below the header is a label "USER NAME" in blue. Underneath is a yellow text input field with a red vertical bar on the left. At the bottom of the form are two buttons: "Cancel" (yellow) and "Go" (green).

3. Click on the **Reset Password via Email** link to receive a confirmation email



The screenshot shows a web form titled "Reset Password" with a blue header. Below the header is a red box with the text "Please enter answers to the following security questions." in white. Underneath are three questions, each with a yellow text input field: "COLOR OF YOUR FIRST CAR", "IN WHAT TOWN WAS YOUR FIRST JOB", and "NAME OF THE CITY YOU WERE BORN". At the bottom of the form are three buttons: "Cancel" (yellow), "Reset Password via Email" (dark grey), and "Submit" (green).

4. You are prompted to provide the unique email address on file for your user account. Enter the email address then click the **Go** button. A confirmation message displays on screen:

"A new password has been sent to your email address. Please follow the instructions on the email for further information."

If an incorrect email address is given, an error is presented and you cannot continue with the password reset.

5. An email is sent to you from Online RMS with the new temporary password.
6. Login with your User ID and this temporary password. You must re-register your account by:
 - Providing three new and unique security questions (using the drop down fields).
 - Providing answers to these new security questions.
 - Resetting and confirm a new password (following the same secure password rules when they initially registered their accounts)

Appendix C. Incident Based Reporting

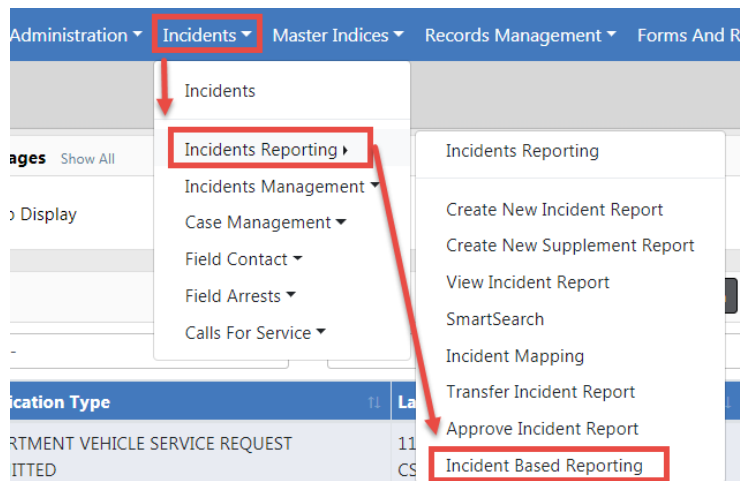
Overview

The purpose of this document is to provide instructions on producing Incident Based Reports from the Online RMS application. The application collects FBI data based on the National Incident Based Reporting (NIBRS) requirements.

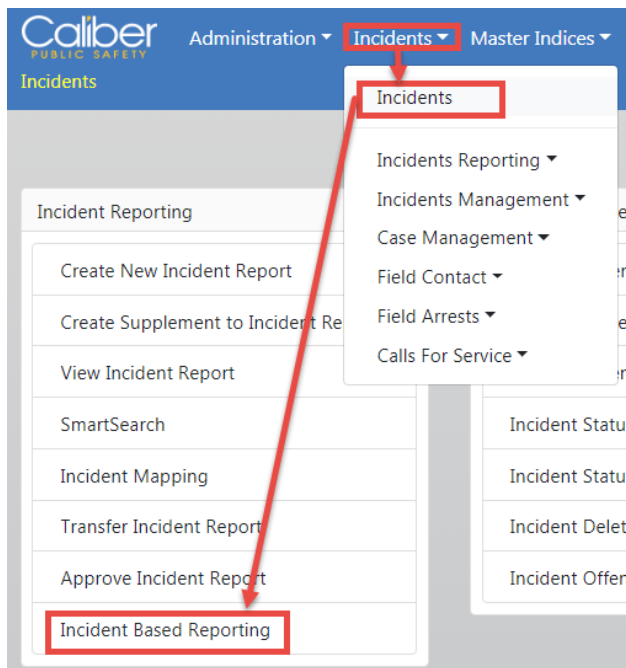
You access a data set (file) that contains all Agency reports that have a reportable offense that is in approved status. They filter out the reports for inclusion in the file to be used to create the NIBRS Reports. This is typically on a monthly basis but can be filtered as necessary.

1. From your *Home* page there are three ways to access the **Incident Based Reporting** module of the application.

- a. Incidents>Incident Reporting>Incident Based Reporting

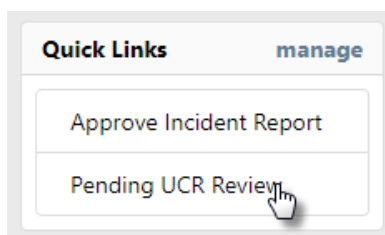


- b. Click on the *Incidents* tab and when the *Main Incident Menu* opens find **Incident Based Reporting** under the *Incident Reporting* header.

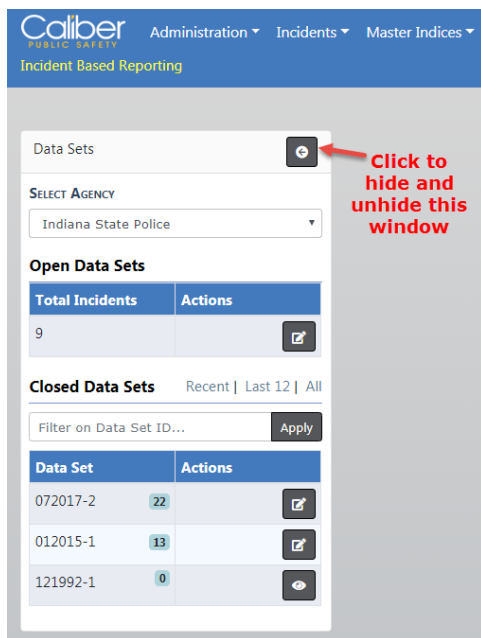


- c. If available, click on the **Pending UCR Review** link in the *Quick Links* box. If the **Pending UCR Review** link doesn't appear, you can with appropriate permissions, add this link to the *Quick Links* box. This appears only on your Home Page, no one else's. For instructions, refer to the Quick Link section of "Home Page " on page 8.


Note: While UCR functionality is still available within Online RMS, the FBI is no longer accepting UCR Summary Data as of Jan 1, 2021.



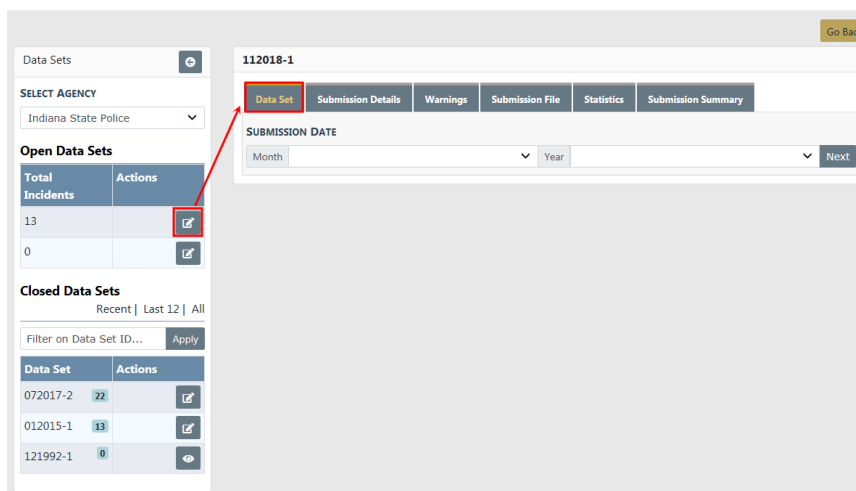
Any option above opens the *Data Sets* details page:




2. Accessing Open Data Sets.

- Find the *Open Data Set* you want to open and click on the **Edit** icon  under the *Actions* column.

The right windows display six tabs of *Open Data Set* topics, defaulting to the **Data Set** tab.



3. Accessing Closed Data Sets.

- Find the *Closed Set* you want to open and click on the **Edit** icon  under the *Actions* column.

The right windows display two tabs of *Closed Data Set* topics, defaulting to the **Closed Data Set** tab.

Data Sets

SELECT AGENCY
Indiana State Police

Open Data Sets

Total Incidents	Actions
13	
0	

Closed Data Sets
Recent | Last 12 | All

Filter on Data Set ID... Apply

Data Set	Actions
072017-2 22	
012015-1 13	
121992-1 0	

Data Set: 012015-1

Closed Data Set Warning Notification History

Statistics

Total Incidents:	13
Accepted Incidents:	13
Rejected Incidents:	0
Balance:	0

System	Download File	File Date
CLERY		
NIBRS	310_NIBRS.txt	07/21/2015 1434
SCIBRS		

One or more Systems is compatible with XML Generation.

System	# of Files Generated	Actions
NIBRS	0 / 13	

Search and select incident reports with errors and mark as 'Rejected'

REPORT #S: STATUS

Enter Comma Separated Report Numbers To Filter -Select-

Apply Filter Reset

Action	Agency	Report Number	Occurrence Date	Report Date	Offenses	Submission Status	Actions
ACCEPTED	District 42, Versailles	2015ROOT0122	04/28/2015	04/28/2015	MURDER	ACCEPTED	

Role and Permission Requirements

To perform this procedure it is necessary that a user have the role of **LEA_RECORDS_MGMT** and/or the permission of **Incident Based Reporting**. The permission can be assigned to any role that the agency administrator would like. Please Contact Online RMS Support for assistance on any changes.

Filter

1. Enter the **Month** and **Year** of the reports that you want to report with this file. If you have not completed this action before you need to start at the Month and Year that you began using this application, then create Submission File by Month until you reach the present.

2. Click the **Next** button to filter the reports. The *Search Results* page will then display under the **Submission Details** tab. This may take a minute depending on the number of reports in the selected month.

Included	Agency	Report Number	Occurrence Date	Report Date	Offenses	Status	Actions
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	District 42, Versailles	2018D4210195	11/16/2018	11/16/2018	BATTERY- KNIFE	READY TO BE SENT	IBR

Reports on Page Adjustment

1. You can adjust the number of reports on each page by scrolling down. At the bottom left of the page you can select the number of reports you want to see on a page.

2. On the bottom right of the page the number of pages display based on your previous selection and the number of reports.

Additional Filters

1. If necessary you can enter criteria in the additional filter fields and **Apply Filter** to further define the reports you are reporting.

REPORT #S Enter Comma Separated	INCLUDED -All-	DATE FROM [Calendar Icon]	DATE TO [Calendar Icon]
AGENCY -All Agencies-	DATE TYPE [Dropdown]	STATUS -All Statuses-	NIBRS CODE -All NIBRS Codes-
Apply Filter Reset		Include All In Filter Include All NOT In Filter	Remove All In Filter Remove All NOT In Filter

2. Unchecking individual reports.
 - a. If find reports you do not want to include, uncheck the checkbox in the *Included* column on the left side. An **Update Selected** button appears on the upper right once you uncheck a box. Click the **Update Selected** button.

REPORT #S Enter Comma Separated Report	INCLUDED -All-	DATE FROM [Calendar Icon]	DATE TO [Calendar Icon]				
AGENCY -All Agencies-	DATE TYPE [Dropdown]	STATUS -All Statuses-	NIBRS CODE -All NIBRS Codes-				
Reset Apply Filter		Include All In Filter Include All NOT In Filter	Remove All In Filter Remove All NOT In Filter				
Total In Filter: 3		Including: 0 Removing: 1 Update Selected					
Included	Agency	Report Number	Occurrence Date	Report Date	Offenses	Status	Actions
<input type="checkbox"/>	District 42, Versailles	2018-08-220-000015	08/08/2018	08/08/2018	BURGLARY-AUTO/BOD...	READY TO BE SENT	IBR [Eye Icon]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	District 42, Versailles	2018-08-218-000014	08/06/2018	08/06/2018	ROBBERY-DOCTORS O...	READY TO BE SENT	IBR [Eye Icon]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	District 42, Versailles	2017D4210062	02/27/2017	02/27/2017	THEFT-AGRICULTURE	READY TO BE SENT	IBR [Eye Icon]
<div>10 25 50 100</div>							

3. Click the **Next** button to advance to the **Warning** tab.

Warnings

The Warning tab provides the opportunity to self-audit incident reports included in the data submission that may be at risk of a data audit by the IBR authority

012019-2 Go Back

Data Set **Submission Details** **Warnings** **Submission File** **Statistics** **Submission Summary**

After reviewing any warnings (if applicable), click NEXT to generate the submission file. Next

Warnings **Warning Notification History** ← Two sub-tabs

The Data Audit Warnings tab provides the opportunity for an agency to self-audit incident reports included in the data submission that may be at risk of a data audit by the IBR authority. Data audits represent data situations that are commonly flagged by IBR authorities as uncommon or overly used that should be evaluated by the agency prior to submission. The goal of this process is to ensure the quality and accuracy of data submitted to the IBR authority.

# of Affected Incidents	Type	Message
1	NIBRS	Incident has both Burglary and Theft offenses. Because larceny/theft is an element of Burglary, agencies should not report the larceny as a separate offense if it is associated with the unlawful entry of a structure. Please verify that the larceny is a separate offense. If not, remove it from the incident.
1	NIBRS	Incident was listed as being a Cargo Theft. Please review the incident and verify that a cargo theft actually occurred.
4	NIBRS	Incident contains a Hate Bias Motivation. Please verify that Hate/Bias was a factor in the incident.
2	INCIDENT	Incident contains an offender 10 years old or younger. Please verify this for accuracy.
1	NIBRS	Incident contains a Hate Bias Motivation of Unknown. The state and federal IBR authorities will expect this to be updated as the investigation of an incident continues. Failure to update can trigger an audit in the future.

1. Review the warnings.
2. Click the **Next** button to advance to the **Submission File** tab.

Generate the Submission File

There are two types of submission files:

- Flat Files

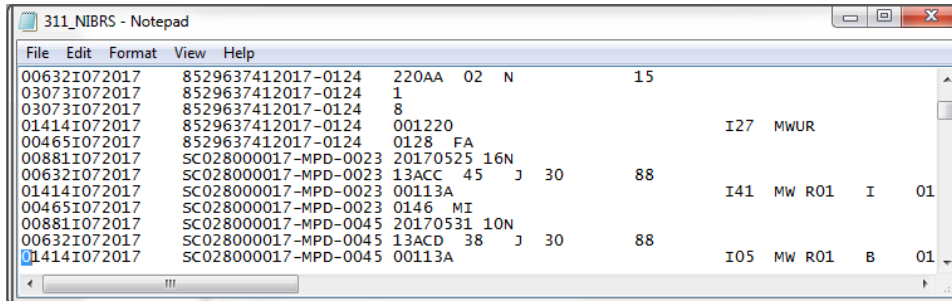
A flat file contains data that is stored in plain text format, and there is one record per line. Columns are typically separated by a tab, comma, or another single value character; Online RMS creates flat files with tabs to separate the columns.

- XML Files

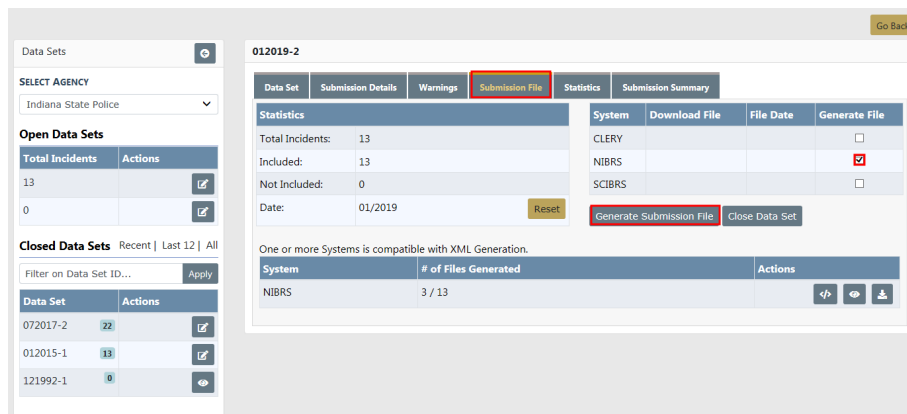
An XML file is an XML (Extensible Markup Language) data file. They are plain text files that store information in a hierarchical standard format that is commonly used in data transfers. Unlike flat files, *custom tags* are used in XML files instead of *tabs* to define different columns of data.

Flat File

A flat file contains data that is stored in plain text format, and there is one record per line. Columns are typically separated by a tab, comma, or another single value character; Online RMS creates flat files with tabs to separate the columns.



- To generate the submission file you must first check the appropriate checkboxes in the *Generate File* column, then click the **Generate Submission File** button.



The **Generate Submission File** button and the section above the button appears only when flat file submission is an acceptable file format for your state.

- Depending on the number of files being included in this file, it may take a few minutes to generate the file. Once complete the **Download File** and **File Date** will fill in.

012019-2 Go Back

Data Set **Submission Details** **Warnings** **Submission File** **Statistics** **Submission Summary**

Statistics	
Total Incidents:	13
Included:	13
Not Included:	0
Date:	01/2019 Reset

System	Download File	File Date	Generate File
CLERY			<input type="checkbox"/>
NIBRS	291_NIBRS.txt Reset	02/12/2019 1438	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SCIBRS			<input type="checkbox"/>

Generate Submission File Close Data Set

One or more Systems is compatible with XML Generation.

System	# of Files Generated	Actions
NIBRS	3 / 13	

- b. Agencies reporting by **Summary UCR Reports** will then click the **Close Data Set** button on the right side of the page. Note the number in the **Download File** name, as this will help you locate it later when running UCR Reports. You will also be able to locate the correct file as the Month and Year will be added next to the file name along with your ORI.

System	Download File	File Date	Generate File
CLERY			<input type="checkbox"/>
NIBRS	291_NIBRS.txt Reset	02/12/2019 1438	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SCIBRS			<input type="checkbox"/>

Generate Submission File Close Data Set

This will close the Data Set and place it in the *Closed Data Set* list on the left side of the page.

Data Sets

SELECT AGENCY

Indiana State Police ▼

Open Data Sets

Total Incidents	Actions
0	

Closed Data Sets Recent | Last 12 | All

Filter on Data Set ID... Apply

Data Set	Actions
072017-2 22	
012015-1 13	
121992-1 0	

Note: With Online RMS 11.7.0 and above, the IBR submission process verifies if an incident with NIBRS data has been modified before including it with the data set for submission to the state. For more information, refer to the *Incident Based Reporting Guide - NIBRS* found under the Help Menu in Online RMS.

XML File

An XML file is an XML (Extensible Markup Language) data file. They are plain text files that store information in a hierarchical standard format that is commonly used in data transfers. Unlike flat files, *custom tags* are used in XML files instead of *tabs* to define data.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
- <nibrs:Submission xmlns:s="http://release.
  xmlns:nc="http://release.
  xmlns:j="http://release.
  xmlns:cjis="http://fbi.gov/
    - <cjis:MessageMetadata>
      <cjis:MessageDateTime>2019-12-19T12:21:42</cjis:MessageDateTime>
      - <cjis:MessageIdentification>
        <nc:IdentificationID>NC0123456789</nc:IdentificationID>
      </cjis:MessageIdentification>
      <cjis:MessageImplementationVersion>4.2</cjis:MessageImplementationVersion>
      - <cjis:MessageSubmittingOrganization>
        - <j:OrganizationAugmentation>
          - <j:OrganizationORIIdentification>
            <nc:IdentificationID>NC0123456789</nc:IdentificationID>
          </j:OrganizationORIIdentification>
        </j:OrganizationAugmentation>
      </cjis:MessageSubmittingOrganization>
    </cjis:MessageMetadata>
  - <nibrs:Report>
    - <nibrs:ReportHeader>
      <nibrs:NIBRSReportCategoryCode>GROUP A INCIDENT
      REPORT</nibrs:NIBRSReportCategoryCode>
      <nibrs:ReportActionCategoryCode>R</nibrs:ReportActionCategoryCode>
    - <nibrs:ReportDate>
      <nc:YearMonthDate>2019-11</nc:YearMonthDate>
```

The **Statistics** section on the *Submission File* tab help you to identify how many reports were in the original query and how many you did not include.

The **System** type section is specific to your agency or State. NIBRS is the basic, and is used by all agencies that report by Summary UCR Reports, and agencies that report directly to the NIBRS Unit at the FBI.

112019-1

Data Set	Submission Details	Warnings	Submission File	Statistics	Submission Summary								
Statistics			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>System</th> <th>Download File</th> <th>File Date</th> <th>Generate File</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NIBRS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			System	Download File	File Date	Generate File	NIBRS			<input type="checkbox"/>
System	Download File	File Date	Generate File										
NIBRS			<input type="checkbox"/>										
Total Incidents: 70 Included: 70 Not Included: 0 Date: 11/2019 Reset			Generate Submission File Close Data Set										
One or more Systems is compatible with XML Generation.													
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>System</th> <th># of Files Generated</th> <th>Actions</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>NIBRS</td> <td>66 / 70</td> <td> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						System	# of Files Generated	Actions	NIBRS	66 / 70	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>		
System	# of Files Generated	Actions											
NIBRS	66 / 70	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>											

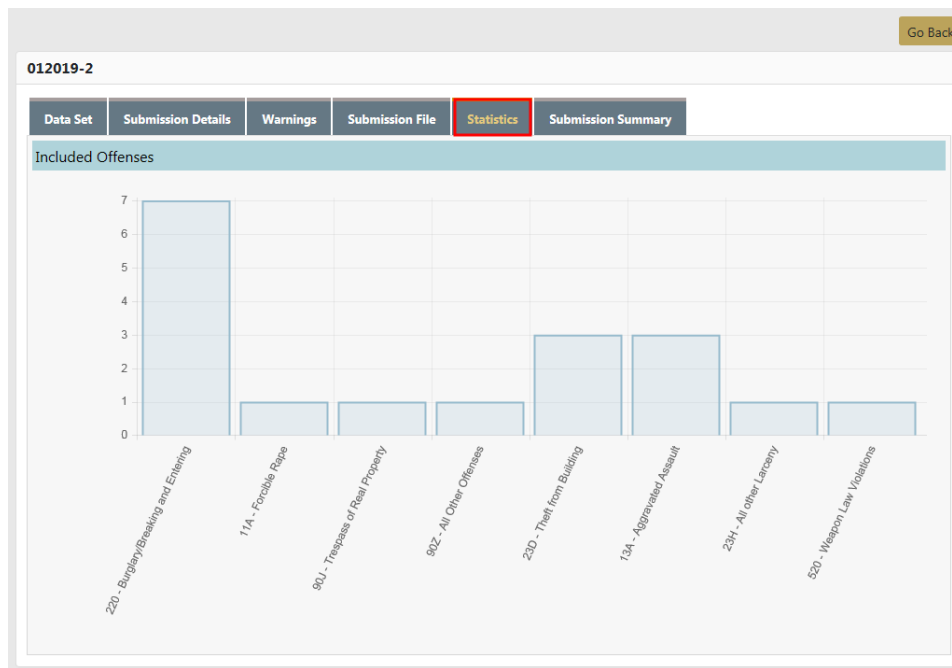
of Files Generated
66 / 70 66 out of 70 files generated

For more information on XML submission files, refer to the *Incident Based Reporting Guide - NIBRS* found under the Help Menu in Online RMS.

Statistics Report

The **Statistics** tab is to help you identify how many reports were in the original query and how many you did not include if you unchecked any reports. In the center is the **System** type that is specific to your agency and/or state. NIBRS is the basic and will be used by all agencies that report by **Summary UCR Reports** and those agencies reporting directly to the NIBRS Unit at the FBI.

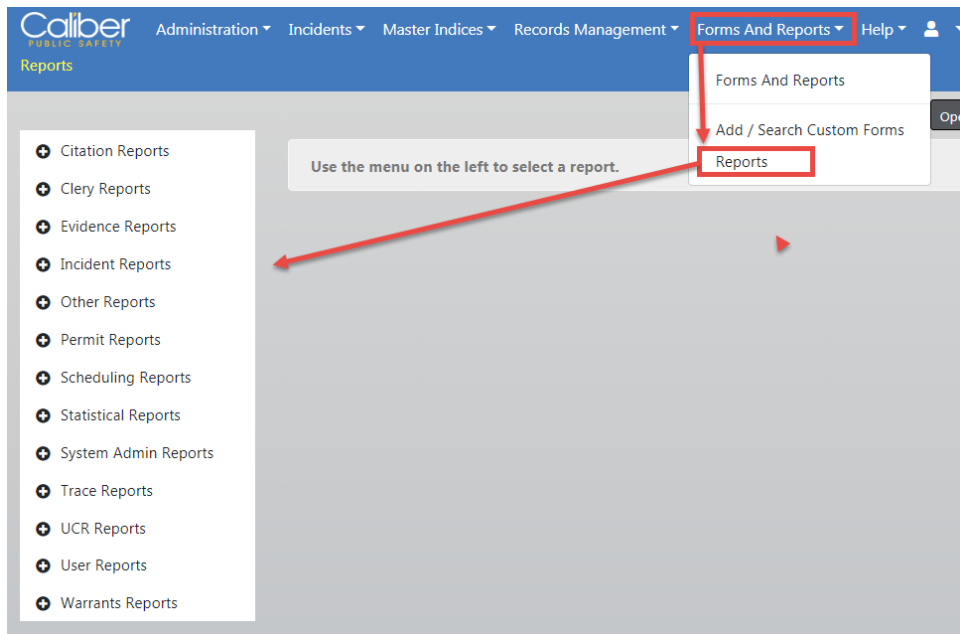
Note: While UCR functionality is still available within Online RMS, the FBI is no longer accepting UCR Summary Data as of Jan 1, 2021.



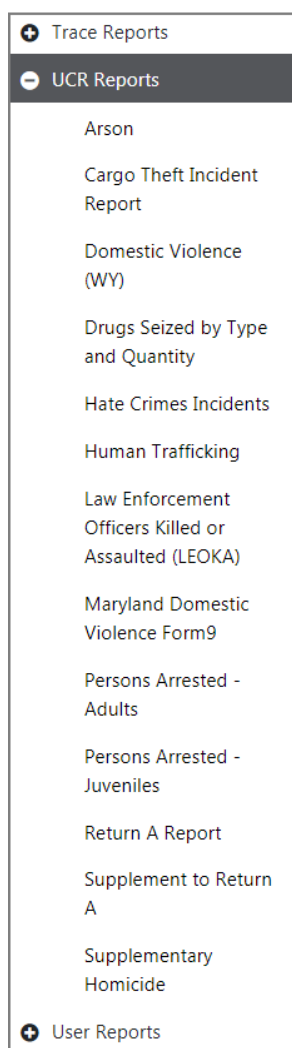
Run Summary UCR Reports

Note: While UCR functionality is still available within Online RMS, the FBI is no longer accepting UCR Summary Data as of Jan 1, 2021.

1. From your *Home* page click on the **Forms and Reports** tab at top of screen. Then click on **Reports**.



- a. On the left is a list of *Report Category*, click on the **UCR Reports** category banner to display the UCR available reports in alphabetical order.



The screenshot shows a vertical menu with the following items:

- Trace Reports (with a plus icon)
- UCR Reports (highlighted with a minus icon)
- Arson
- Cargo Theft Incident Report
- Domestic Violence (WY)
- Drugs Seized by Type and Quantity
- Hate Crimes Incidents
- Human Trafficking
- Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA)
- Maryland Domestic Violence Form9
- Persons Arrested - Adults
- Persons Arrested - Juveniles
- Return A Report
- Supplement to Return A
- Supplementary Homicide
- User Reports (with a plus icon)

- b. Click on the Report you wish to run, most likely the **Return A**. A filter opens on the right of the window.

Return A Report

Return A Report UCR Report. UCR reports are only available for agencies using the standard FBI NIBRS configuration.

Report Parameters

DATA SET(S)

Search... Select All Select None

- 320 - 1 - July 2015 - D16
- 315 - 1 - January 2015 - D13
- 314 - 1 - February 2015 - D13
- 313 - 1 - July 2015 - D13
- 311 - 23 - July 2017 - IPSC
- 310 - 14 - January 2015 - IPSC

SHOW DETAIL

☐

HEADER NOTE

Output Type

SELECT AN OUTPUT TYPE

PDF File

Run Report

- c. Click on the **Data Set** file or files you want to include. You can also enter search criteria to shorten the available list.

The format of the listed files:

291 – 13 – *January 2019- IPSC* (291 is the file number you created, 13 is the number of reports in the file and Month Year is based off the median date of those reports. And then of course your ORI#)

Report Parameters

DATA SET(S)

Search... Select All Select None

- 320 - 1 - July 2015 - D16
- 315 - 1 - January 2015 - D13
- 314 - 1 - February 2015 - D13
- 313 - 1 - July 2015 - D13
- 311 - 23 - July 2017 - IPSC
- 310 - 14 - January 2015 - IPSC

The selected parameters move from the left to the right window. To deselect a parameter, click on the parameter in the right window to move it back to the left.

Report Parameters

DATA SET(S)

Search...

Select All Select None

315 - 1 - January 2015 - D13	320 - 1 - July 2015 - D16
314 - 1 - February 2015 - D13	313 - 1 - July 2015 - D13
310 - 14 - January 2015 - IPSC	
305 - 1 - December 1992 - IPSC	
303 - 1 - July 2015 - IPSC	
302 - 1 - January 2014 - D13	

- d. If **Show Detail** button is selected, the report lists the report number that the returned data was from so that you can verify any information that does not appear to be accurate. The button turns green when selected, otherwise it remains gray.
- e. It is recommended that you enter something into the **Header Help** field to help you identify the report that you are about to create, i.e. January 2019, December 2018, etc. Then click **Run File**.


Note: Creating the file may take several minutes to complete.

- f. Once completed open the PDF file that was created then **Print** or **Save**. You will then need to enter this information into the Worksheet file that was provided by the UCR Unit of the FBI or report UCR data to your State Reporting Agency as they have specified.

Finalize Data Set

1. Once you have completed your **Reports** it is necessary that you **Finalize** the **Data Set** that you closed when making the file. Return to the *Incident Based Reporting* page. Find the Data Set that you closed under the *Closed Data Sets* list.

For more information on accessing the *Incident Based Reporting* page, refer to "Overview" on page G.

2. Click the **Edit** icon  under the *Actions* column next to that file. It asks you if any errors were reported. As Summary UCR Reporting Agency you do not get an error report, so click the **No** button.

If errors were reported and you want an error report, click **Yes**. For more information, refer to "Errors Reported" on the facing page.

3. A warning displays stating this will set all Incidents to *Accepted* and *Finalized*. Click **Yes**.
4. The necessary actions on this **Data Set** are now complete.

Errors Reported

1. If errors are reported, click **Yes**.
2. A list of the reports appear. You can filter the list by entering one or more report numbers into the **Report#** field. Separate reports with a comma. Click **Apply Filter**.
3. Click the Apply Filter button as **Rejected**.
4. Click the **Update** button.
5. A message appears stating the action cannot be undone. Click **Yes** to continue or **No** to cancel.
6. You are returned to the report list to accept all the other reports.

Accepting Reports after Error Reports have marked Rejected

1. Once you have rejected the reports with errors you must mark all the other reports as accepted.
2. If your file has more than 50 or 100 records go to the bottom of the page and change the page count to 100, then return to the top of the list.
3. Click on the button **Apply Status to All on Page**.
4. Open this list and select **Accepted**.
5. Once selected it will mark all the radio buttons as **Accepted**, except the reports you rejected.
6. On the right side it will tell you how many reports on that page you will be updating to **Accepted** and the click the **Update** button. You will get the *This action cannot be undone* warning again.
7. If you have more than one page, navigate to the next page and repeat the marking as **Accepted**. You will have to change the **LOV** back to *Apply Status to All on Page*

and then back to **Accepted** before the **Update** button will become available again. Continue this until you have marked all reports on all pages as accepted.

8. Once you have all the reports marked as either **Rejected** or **Accepted**, click on the **Accept and Finalize** button.
9. When the confirmation window appears, confirm you are sure.

Glossary

A list of definitions for terms and abbreviations associated with Caliber products follows. All terms included here are not necessarily found in the *Caliber Online RMS User Guide* or the *Caliber Online RMS Administrator Guide*.

9-1-1 or 911 — A three-digit telephone number used to report an emergency requiring response by a public safety agency (from *NENA Master Glossary of 9-1-1 Terminology*)

911 service area — The geographic area to which the government has granted authority to provide 911 service

911 system — A telephone system that automatically connects a person dialing “911” to an established PSAP through traditional telephone service facilities

abandoned call — A call placed to 911 in which the caller disconnects before the call can be answered by the PSAP attendant

access line — The connection between a customer premises network interface and the local carrier that provides access to the public switched telephone network

accident reports — Report category that enables sorting and viewing of accident query and accident state reports

active window — Indicated by a blue title bar, a window with which a user can interact

add-ons — Agency-defined field used to customize RMS for specific local needs,

AFIS — Automated Fingerprint Identification System (US FBI)

AFR — Abbreviation for *Automated Field Reporting*

alarm — Any notification made to an emergency agency that a situation exists or may exist and requires a response. An alarm can be generated via an electronic alarm system, telephone, radio, word-of-mouth, and so forth.

alert — A message, error, or notification of a situation (incoming calls, timer alerts, mail messages, and so forth) that may require immediate attention

ALI Database — Alternative name for DMS (Database Management System)

ALIDBS — Abbreviation for ALI Database

alias — A name, other than that recorded on an individual's birth certificate, by which the individual may be known

alternate routing — The routing of a 911 call or message over a designated substitute route when the primary 911 lines are unavailable for immediate use

Amber Alert — Broadcast system for *America's Missing: Broadcast Emergency Response*, Amber Alerts are immediate, up-to-date information to aid in the safe recovery of a missing child. Amber Alerts are dispatched to law enforcement, the media, and the public.

ANI/ALI — Abbreviation for *Automatic Name/Location Information/Identifier* or *Identification*

AOC — Abbreviation for *Authority Operation Center*

API — Abbreviation for application programming interface

Application — Generic term for a program or system that handles a specific business function

Application Programming Interface (API) — An interface used by programmers to write interfaces between their system and another vendor's system, thereby simultaneously integrating multiple systems

Application Software — A complete, self-contained program that can perform work for a user. This is in contrast to system software such as an operating system, server processes, and libraries that exist in support of application software.

AREA — Patrol Area/Zones/Beats

area of fire origin — The specific location where a fire started. May be a room, a portion of a room, a vehicle, a portion of a vehicle, or an open area devoted to a specific use. Every fire has an area of fire origin. (From NFIRS 5.0 Ref. Guide)

arrival time — The time at which a 911 call is received (if it generates an incident record) or at which an incident is created (if the call generates a manually-created incident)

arrived — Status of a unit indicating that it is assigned to respond to an incident and has arrived at the location specified on the incident record

assigned unit — A unit that is assigned (dispatched, en route, arrived, and so forth) to an incident. Some systems may be configured to consider units designated as busy (such as out for food, out for fuel, or at the station) as assigned.

Assigned Units Window — A CAD window that displays all units assigned to an incident. Some systems may be configured to consider units designated as busy (such as out for food, out for fuel, or at the station) as assigned.

Attendant Window — A CAD window that displays alerts to inform users of events or incidents that may require immediate attention

audit trail — Automated system records that show if database/fields have been changed, what changes were made, who made them, and when

automatic — When applied to fire protection devices, a device or system providing an emergency function without human intervention

automatic location identifier — Automatic PSAP display of a caller's telephone number, the phone location, and any additional emergency services information. If phone number is also included, it may be called ANI-ALI.

automatic number identification — Telephone number associated with the access line from which a 911 call originates

automatic vehicle locator — A product that allows a client to receive Global Positioning Satellite (GPS) coordinates, locating a client unit's position

available unit — A response unit not currently assigned to an incident

Available Units Window — A CAD/WebCAD window that displays all units (individuals, stations, and/or cars) not currently assigned to an incident. Some systems may be configured to consider units designated as busy (out for food, out for fuel, at the station, etc.) as assigned.

AVL — Abbreviation for *Automatic Vehicle Location*

B&E — Abbreviation for *breaking and entering*

bitmap — A picture representation that displays on the screen instead of text or numeric characters

BMP — File extension for bitmap, an image format commonly used on the web and in web applications

BOLO — Abbreviation for *Be on the Lookout*

building — A structure enclosed with walls and a roof and having a defined height (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

busy — Status of a unit indicating that it is not assigned to an incident but is unavailable or may be slow to respond due to its current activities. Busy units include units that are out for food, out for service, at the station, and so forth. Some systems may be configured to consider units designated "busy" as assigned.

CAD — Abbreviation for *Computer Aided Dispatch*

call — An incident phoned into a police, fire, or EMS dispatch center

Call Detail Recording — Process of providing a written record, by telephone number, of all 911 calls received by a PSAP

Call Number Sequence — Sequence numbers in CAD to track and record CAD calls

Call Relay Method — Process by which a 911 call is answered at the PSAP and the call taker relays the information to the appropriate public or private safety agency for further action

Call Taker — The person in an agency that receives a call for an incident. This person may or may not be a dispatcher.

CFS — Abbreviation for *calls for service*

Caliber CAD — Caliber's CAD Solution

Call Transfer Method — Process by which the PSAP call taker determines the appropriate responding agency and transfers the 911 caller to that agency

casualty (fire) — A person who is injured or killed at the scene of a fire (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

CATP — Abbreviation for *customer acceptance test plan*

charge — An accusation of wrongdoing, particularly an official statement that accuses someone of committing a crime

check box — An interface icon that when clicked turns an option *on (checked)* or *off (empty)*. When two or more checkboxes are offered as selections, the user may check as many choices as are applicable (unlike radio button selections, where the user can only select one option).

CID — Abbreviation for *Criminal Investigation Division*

CIR — Abbreviation for *Criminal Incident Report*

citation — A writ or ticket for a person to appear in court on a specific date to respond to a charge of breaking the law

citation reports — Report category that enables sorting and viewing the following report types: Charges by Person, Court Schedule, Ticket Inventory, and Officer Activity

civil process reports — Report category that enables sorting and viewing the following report types: Civil Process by Sector, Court Schedule, Payments Received, and Papers by IV-D

civilian fire casualty — Any non-fire service casualty who is injured or killed at the scene of a fire (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

CIS — Abbreviation for *Criminal Information System*, a Caliber state switch interface product. CIS has also been referred to as *Javelin*. No product queries NCIC directly. NCIC queries are a result of a properly formatted query to a state switch.

CJS — Abbreviation for *Criminal Justice Information System*

class — A type (Fire, Law, EMS) of incident or a type of responder

class group — The unit associated with an incident. The class group is a subset of the class.

CLR — Abbreviation for *clear*, a status code

COC — Abbreviation for *Chain of Custody*

combustible — A material that will release heat energy on burning (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

complaint type — Complaint types convey more than just a description of the complaint. Each type has an associated priority, class, ten code, and responding departments. Your agency should determine the information for each complaint type and enter them into the system.

Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD) — Electronic dispatching system used to manage an agency's communications center

computer hardware — Devices capable of accepting and storing computer data, executing a system sequence of operations on computer data, or producing control outputs, including the computer, monitor, keyboard, printer, cabling, and other peripherals.

Computer Telephony Integration — Also called computer–telephone integration or CTI, is a common name for any technology that allows interactions on a telephone and a computer to be integrated or coordinated. The term is predominantly used to describe desktop-based interaction for helping users be more efficient, though it can also refer to server-based functionality such as automatic call routing.

configuration — The functional and/or physical characteristics and interrelationships of project hardware and software

COTS — Abbreviation for *Commercial off the Shelf*

Criminal Justice Information System — A division of the FBI that has the mission of reducing terrorist and criminal activities by maximizing the ability to provide timely and relevant criminal justice information to the FBI and to qualified law enforcement, criminal justice, civilian, academic, employment, and licensing agencies concerning individuals, stolen property, criminal organizations and activities, and other law enforcement related data. Each state has its own CJS division. (*from CJS Web site mission statement*)

CS — Abbreviation for *CAD Station*

CTI — Abbreviation for *Computer Telephony Integration*

daily files — Daily records update file received by PSAPs from telephone companies. Contains any changes made to subscribers, subscriber phone numbers, or subscriber addresses.

data — Numbers, text, graphics, images, and sound stored in a form that can be used by a computer

data integration server — An XML-based communications server that allows almost instant integration and use of any new data source

DBF — File extension for Data Base File, the dBase file format, used with SHP (see SHP)

data-sharing software — Systems such as NCIC Client that enable information to be sent and received from a single workstation to other workstations, databases and agencies elsewhere

default routing — The capability to route a 911 call to a designated (default) PSAP when the incoming call cannot be selectively routed due to ANI failure or other causes

DEM — Abbreviation for *Digital Elevation Model*

department — A specific segment of a responding agency, such as any city police department, any county sheriff, and any fire district department

design — Tasks associated with specifying and sketching the features and functions of a new application prior to coding

DGN — File extension - DesiGN file, the Microstation drawing format

DIG — Abbreviation for *Digital Information Gateway*

DIS — Abbreviation for *Data Integration Server*

dispatch center — The location from which a public or private safety agency's mobile units are dispatched.

dispatch time — Present duration (in minutes) in which the user must dispatch a unit to an incident before a supervisor receives an alert indicating that the incident is awaiting assignment

dispatched — Status of a unit that is assigned to respond to an incident

dispatcher — The person in an agency that enters a call for an incident into the CAD system. This person may or may not be a call taker.

disposition — The final outcome of a CAD incident

dissemination — Information concerning property or court dockets that is released to individuals involved in the case

DMV — Abbreviation for *Department of Motor Vehicles*

DNR — Abbreviation for *Department of Natural Resources*

DOB — Abbreviation for *Date of Birth*

DOT — Abbreviation for *Department of Transportation*

DRG — Abbreviation for *Digital Raster Graphic*

drop-down selection menu — A list of selections that displays when a down arrow on an input field is clicked

DSP — Abbreviation for *Dispatch*, a status code

DWG — File extension - DraWinG file, the AutoCad drawing format

DXF — File extension - Drawing eXchange Format, an AutoCad export file

E 911 (enhanced 911) — An emergency telephone system that includes network switching, database and CPE elements that can provide selective routing, selective transfer, fixed transfer, Automatic Location Identification (ALI), and Automatic Number Identification (ANI)

elapsed time — The duration since the previous contact time. Once a unit is assigned, the elapsed time indicates the time that has passed since the AGN STAT time.

EMD — Abbreviation for *Emergency Medical Dispatch*

emergency call — A telephone request for service which requires immediate action to prevent loss of life, reduce bodily injury, prevent or reduce loss of property, and other emergency situations as defined by local policy

Emergency Medical Dispatch — Critical medical advice offered by specially trained 911 call answering personnel. Advice follows approved protocols, given in logical sequence, for such conditions as heart attacks, choking, and child birth. Protocols are administered by phone until the arrival of emergency medical personnel on the scene.

Emergency Service Number — A three- to five-digit number that represents a unique combination of emergency services agencies (Law, Fire, EMS) designated to serve a specific range of locations within a geographical area. ESNs are set up by the telephone company in conjunction with subscriber input and transmitted along with E911 data. ESNs are not always available in the E911 ALI feed.

Emergency Service Zone — A geographical territory consisting of a specific combination of law enforcement, fire, and EMS coverage areas

EMS — Abbreviation for *Emergency Medical Service*

EMS Zone — Also called *Run Zone*, a specific area by which EMS responsibilities are defined

En Route — Status of a unit indicating that it is assigned to respond to an incident and is proceeding to the location specified on the incident record

ENR — Abbreviation for *Enroute*, a status code

environment — The set of tools and the physical surroundings in which software is developed, tested, and/or deployed

ESN — Abbreviation for emergency service number

ESRI — Abbreviation for Environmental Systems Research Institute (3rd party supplier of GIS and database software)

evacuation route — A route for a specific geographic area that dispatchers can use to instruct citizens in case of an evacuation

event code — Unique alphanumeric code that identifies the circumstance or occurrence that resulted in a call for help. Event codes may differ from one agency to another and are established by your agency administrator.

exposure — A fire incident that results from a single igniting event. For record-keeping purposes, the initial fire incident (primary ignition event) is "Exposure 1" and each subsequent fire resulting from that initial exposure is sequentially numbered.

exposure — (fire) A fire in a building, structure, vehicle, or outside property resulting from a fire outside that building, structure, vehicle or outside property (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

expungement — Permanently deletes chosen records from the RMS tables; there is no audit trail or logging of this activity.

Extensible Markup Language — (XML) A markup language that defines a set of rules for encoding documents in a format that is both human-readable and machine-readable. It is a highly compressible, standard markup language that defines a way of transmitting and representing data used for applications and the internet.

fatality — An injury that is fatal or becomes fatal within one year of the incident (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

FDID — (Fire Department ID) A unique, five-character identifier assigned by the state to identify a particular fire department within that state (From NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

field — An area on the screen into which you can enter information into a system

Field Reporting — Caliber applications used for wireless (via Mobile) reporting of various documents, such as incident reports, traffic tickets, and accident reports. Also functions as a stand-alone that can be accessed via a LAN workstation or notebook computer. All information entered into a report is reviewed by a supervisor and fed into a database.

fire casualty — A person working for an fire department who is injured or killed at the scene of a fire (From NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

fire fatality — An injury that is fatal or becomes fatal within one year of a fire incident (From NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

fire plan database — The fire plan database contains detailed information about a specific site for use in a fire or other emergencies. This information will help your agency respond quickly and efficiently to situations that are dangerous or have the potential to become dangerous. Using a fire plan, you can create and store address-specific information that includes data crucial to those responding to a fire.

fire (run) zone — A specific area by which fire responsibilities are defined.

footprint — A specific geographical area covered by a wireless cell or cell sector

function key (F key) — The computer keys labeled **F1** through **F12**, some of which may be assigned special functions (For example, **F8** is usually reserved for the *Exit* function in Caliber products.)

gcpk — file extension - geocoding package used for location calculations

geocoding — GIS operation to locate geographic coordinates associated with an address or point on map

geoprocessing — GIS operation to manipulate spatial data, including geocoding, searching, and routing

GIS — Abbreviation for *Geographical Information System*

Global Positioning System — (GPS) A space-based satellite navigation system that provides location and time information in all weather conditions, anywhere on or near the Earth where there is an unobstructed line of sight to four or more GPS satellites. The system provides critical capabilities to military, civil and commercial users around the world. Maintained by the United States government, it is freely accessible to anyone with a GPS receiver.

gpk — file extension - geocoding package used for route determination

GPM — Gallons per minute

GPS — Abbreviation for *Global Positioning System*

GPS Tracker — GPS/AVL tracking software

group — 1. (CAD) The unit associated with the same specific incident. The class group is a subset of the Class field. 2. (ENS) A list of call recipients that belong to the same area or community.

GUI — Abbreviation for *Graphical User Interface*

hardware — Physical equipment used to process, store, or transmit computer program data

hazardous materials — Any material that is an air-reactive material, flammable or combustible liquid, flammable gas, corrosive material, explosive material, organic peroxide, oxidizing material, radioactive material, toxic material, unstable material, or water reactive material; and any substance or mixture of substances that is an irritant or a strong sensitizer or that generates pressure through exposure to heat, decomposition, or other means. (From NFIRS 5.0 Ref. Guide)

hazmat — Abbreviation for *Hazardous Materials*

high cross street — A term used to indicate the next street that intersects a particular street in the direction in which that street's numbers ascend

hot sync — Using a third party device manager application, this allows the import and export of applications, files and data between computer servers and a desktop or laptop computer.

html — Abbreviation for *Hyper Text Markup Language*

hypertext — Text that is displayed electronically and contains links

iamap — File extension - Caliber map project file

icon — On a Windows interface, an image or button containing an image that represents various system functions

in service — Status of a response unit indicating that it is available for assignment. Often referred to as *On Duty*.

inactive window — Indicated by a gray title bar, a disabled window with which a user cannot interact because another window is selected

incident — An event that results in a call for help. CAD assigns an incident number to every call for help so that the call can be assigned to units as necessary. Incident

records include details of the initial information given by the caller as well as details of every action the organization takes as a result of the call.

incident number — A unique, sequential number assigned to a specific incident record

Incident Wizard — An RMS feature that allows users to configure the system so that the appropriate screens automatically display upon creation of an incident record. This feature helps to ensure that all relevant known incident data is entered into RMS

interface — A connection between two devices or systems

ISSI — Abbreviation for *Individual Short Subscriber Identity*

ISPS — Abbreviation for *Caliber Safety Portal System*

issue — A problem to be solved or a decision that has not been made

JMS — Abbreviation for *Jail Management System*

JPG (jay-peg) — Abbreviation for the file extension *Joint Photographic Experts Group* which is an image format commonly used on the Web

jurisdiction — An overall area of responsibility. An installation could provide service for one or more jurisdictions. For example, an installation could be responsible for just one small county so it would need only one jurisdiction. Another installation could provide service for the county and the major city within that county. This installation could use two jurisdictions, one for the county, and one for the city.

LAN — Abbreviation for *Local Area Network*

latitude — The angular distance north or south of the earth's equator, measured in degrees along a meridian, as on a map or globe. Latitude lines run parallel to the equator. Values range from 0 degrees at the equator to 90 degrees at the North and South Poles. Minutes and seconds range from 0 to 59. (From *NFIRS 5.0 Ref. Guide*)

layer — Map (GIS) data layer that can be portrayed in map legend as an individual feature

LEO — Abbreviation for *Law Enforcement Officer*

LINK — Abbreviation for *Law Information Network of Kentucky*

link — Text that when clicked takes you to another page, topic, site, and so forth. Also called hyperlinks, links are typically underlined and of a different color than the surrounding text. An image can also be used as a link.

literal — A term used to refer to generic field names, or labels, for user-defined fields. Some RMS and JMS modules allow users to set up agency-specific fields. These fields

must be assigned names (labels). Thus, a literal is a name/label that an agency assigns to a field.

local area network — A computer network that encompasses a discrete area, such as in a building. In a law enforcement agency, this may include Dispatch, CAD, GEO, MIS, and desktop computers.

location — The address at which an incident is occurring as provided by the ALI system or the caller

login — A process in which a user identifies and authenticates himself/ herself to a computer

longitude — Angular distance on the earth's surface, measured east or west from the prime meridian to the meridian passing through a position, expressed in degrees (or hours), minutes, and seconds. Longitude lines run north/south, are parallel at the equator, and converge at the North and South Poles. Values range from 0 at Greenwich, England, to 180 degrees at the International Date Line west of Hawaii. Minutes and seconds range from 0 to 59. (*From NFIRS 5.0 Ref. Guide*)

low cross street — A term used to indicate the next street that intersects a particular street in the direction in which that street's numbers descend

Maps — Map display of GIS data (raster and vector)

marker — Map icon/symbol used to display specific data (search results, incident, or unit location)

Master Street Address Guide (MSAG) — Computerized geographical file or database that consists of all streets and address ranges within the 9-1-1 system area. Key to selective routing capability of E911 systems; requires constant updating.

MDT — Abbreviation for *Mobile Data Terminal*

MM — Abbreviation for *Mile Marker*

MNI — Abbreviation for *Master Name Index*

MO — Abbreviation for *Method of Operation*

mobile property type — Property designed to be movable whether or not it still is (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

move-ups — Move-Ups provide dispatchers with information when handling various types of calls, such as EMS. For example: When a dispatcher requests to view EMS move-ups, the system checks this database to see if the current situation matches any situations in the database. If a match is found, the instructions are displayed to the dispatcher. These instructions can indicate what station should move up a unit to provide

back-up coverage. They should also include whatever information your agency normally expects a dispatcher to have access to when dealing with a particular EMS situation.

mpk — File extension - ESRI map package file, vector map graphic data

MSAG — Abbreviation for *Master Street Address Guide*

Narrative — Additional description or details, in free-form text, associated with an incident

National Crime Information Computer — NCIC is a computerized index of criminal justice information that is available to Federal, state, and local law enforcement and other criminal justice agencies, and it is operational 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. The NCIC system provides a computerized database for ready access by a criminal justice agency making an inquiry and for prompt disclosure of information in the system from other criminal justice agencies about crimes and criminals. This information assists authorized agencies in criminal justice and related law enforcement objectives, such as apprehending fugitives, locating missing persons, locating and returning stolen property, as well as in the protection of the law enforcement officers encountering the individuals described in the system.

National Emergency Number Association — NENA's mission it is to foster the technological advancement, availability, and implementation of a universal emergency telephone number system in the United States. In carrying out its mission, NENA promotes research, planning, training and education. The protection of human life, the preservation of property and the maintenance of general community security are among NENA's objectives.

National Institute of Corrections — The National Institute of Corrections (NIC) is an agency of the United States government. It is part of the United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons. NIC provides support programs to assist federal, state, and local corrections agencies and provides funds to support programs that are in line with its key initiatives.

National Law Enforcement Telecommunication System — NLETS is the International Justice and Public Safety Information Sharing Network — a state-of-the-art secure information sharing system for state and local law enforcement agencies. It provides electronic messaging to allow information exchange between state, local, and federal agencies and support services to justice-related computer programs.

NCIC — Abbreviation for *National Crime Information Computer*, located in Washington, D.C.

NENA — Abbreviation for *National Emergency Number Association*

NFIRS — Abbreviation for *National Fire Incident Reporting System*

NIC — Abbreviation for *National Institute of Corrections*

NLETS — Abbreviation for *International Justice and Public Safety Network* formerly known as *National Law Enforcement Telecommunication System* (<https://www.nlets.org>)

NOK — Abbreviation for *Next of Kin*

Objective Jail Classification System — developed guidelines for assessing jail inmates' individual custody and program needs

OCA — Abbreviation for *Originating Case Agency*

OCC Number — The number of occupants at a location

occupancy — The specific property use of a building or portion of a building

Off Duty — See *Out of Service*

officer reports — Report category that allows access and viewing of Associated Papers and Case Assignment Records

OJC — Abbreviation for *Objective Jail Classification*

OMS — Abbreviation for *Offender Management System* which is replacing JMS

On Duty — See “in service”

on-site materials — Any significant amounts of commercial, industrial, energy, or agricultural products or materials on the property, whether or not they became involved in the fire. Note: For more information, refer to the NFIRS 5.0 Complete Reference Guide, available from www.fema.gov/nfirs.

ORI — Abbreviation for *Originating Agency Identifier*, a nine-digit code used by agencies on the law enforcement network

Originating Case Agency — A term used in RMS Case Management to refer to the first agency to respond to and/or create a report about an incident

ORION — Abbreviation for *Originating Agency Identifier On-line Directory*

OS — Abbreviation for *On Scene*, a status code

out of service — Status of a unit indicating that it is not assigned to an incident but is unavailable for assignment, often referred to as Off Duty

PACE — Abbreviation for *Pro-Active Criminal Enforcement*

patrol area — Geographical area of a jurisdiction that a unit works

PCB — Abbreviation for *product change bulletin*

PCN — Abbreviation for *product change notice*

PCS — Abbreviation for *Public Communications Supervisor*

pending call — A call to which no units have been assigned

person history reports — Report category that enable sorting and viewing of the following report types: Person Involvement, Crimes by Person, Gender and Race Profile, Arrest History Summary, Civil and Warrants by Defendant, Civil and Warrants by Plaintiff, and Sex Offender Registration

phases — The divisions of a software development life cycle into discrete stages (requirements, design, code, test, and so forth)

pictometry — Aerial image capture and display, orthogonal and oblique images (3rd party)

place alias — A common name for a business, landmark, or general location that a caller may use to identify a place when unsure of the exact location

place file — Function that cross-references a place (alias) name with a location record.

png — File extension - Portable Network Graphics which is a commonly used image format

pod — Used in JMS/OMS, this term is equivalent to cell block

POI — Abbreviation for *Point of Interest*

pop-up — A window that opens "pops up" when an option is selected or a function key is pressed. A pop-up window usually contains a menu of commands and stays on the screen only until a command is selected.

priority — Level of importance assigned to an incident. CAD includes the following priorities: Priority 1 - Emergency. Priority 2 - Important, but not an emergency. Priority 3 - Less important; not an emergency.

probation — An alternative to prison/jail in which offenders can remain in the community under court supervision

process — The step-by-step sequence of activities (systematic approach) that must be carried out to complete a project

Product Change Bulletin — A document summarizing changes (such as fixes, enhancements, and usability improvements) to a product since the last major release (for example, 10.1 to 10.2)

Product Change Notice — A document summarizing changes (such as fixes, enhancements, and usability improvements) to a product since the last minor release (for example, 10.1.1 to 10.1.2)

property — An item of value that can be FIXED on the Earth's surface, i.e., water, land, roadways, structures, buildings, or MOBILE, i.e., ships, airplanes, trains, trucks, automobiles (from NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

proximity distance — Relative distance that determines when the symbols for two or more AVL units merge together to show up as one symbol on the GIS map

PSAP — Abbreviation for *Public Safety Answering Point*

Public Safety Answering Point — The initial answering location of a 911 call. Sometimes called a 911 center.

Quality Assurance — The process of tracking and oversight functions for monitoring project performance, adherence to commitments, and budget requirements

radio button — Interface icon with a round button shape that can be clicked to indicate a choice. A radio button operates like the buttons on a radio tuner, when a button is pressed, all other buttons are disengaged, allowing only one selection at a time.

Records Management System — Also known as RMS, a centralized electronic package of modules used to enter, maintain, track and manage data related to criminal incidents, evidence, cases, and so forth

remark — A comment or note that may be appended to a unit's log or sent to a unit's pager as an alphanumeric text message

responding unit — The unit currently assigned to respond to an incident

response — Deployment of an emergency service resource to an incident (from the NFIRS 5.0 Reference Guide)

rich text format — generic word processing format

RL — Abbreviation for *Radio Log*

RMS — Abbreviation for *Records Management System*

route — GIS function used to determine route/directions from one point on a map to another

RTF — Abbreviation for *rich text format*, a file extension

run cards — Run cards are sets of instructions for dispatchers to follow based on given situations. Each run card contains one set of instructions.

run number — A chronological value assigned to a recorded incident. Also called *OCA number* or *case number*.

SBN — A file extension used by files that store the spatial index of the features used by Maps

SBX — A file extension used by files that store the spatial index of the features used by Maps

SDE — Abbreviation for *Spatial Database Engine*

SDTS — Abbreviation for *Spatial Data Transfer Standard*

scope — The magnitude of the effort required to complete a project

sealing — A means to flag records as sealed. This activity produces no audit trail nor is it logged. Typically, general users do not have access to sealed records, but with appropriate permissions set up in File Maintenance, a user may be allowed access.

search reports — A report category that can be used to sort vehicle, charge, person, and property records

sequence number — Number identifying a row in the System Monitor table. Clicking on the sequence number displays the incident details. The sequence number is not permanently associated with the incident record displayed in the row. In other words, an incident may be moved to another row and consequently associated with another sequence number as incidents are added to or removed from the table.

session time out — Inactive status of an application that occurs when a page is left open and untouched for a customer defined / configured duration (example: 30 minutes). The User Login page displays at session time out, prompting the user to log in again.

sid — File extension - MrSid georeferenced raster graphic file, aerial imagery map data

SME — Abbreviation for *Subject Matter Expert*

Spatial Database Engine — Helps manage spatial data to provide a quicker retrieval of that data from database engines such as Oracle, SQLServer, and Informix

Spatial Data Transfer Standard — A standard used to describe earth-referenced spatial data. It was designed to easily transfer and use spatial data on different computer platforms.

SOD — Abbreviation for *Special Operations Division*

solvability factors — Factors that influence whether crimes are more or less likely to be solved. Agencies assign relative weights to these factors. These weights are then used to assess the solvability of a case to determine assignment of investigative resources.

soundex — A coded name index based on the way a word sounds rather than the way it is spelled. Names that sound the same, but are spelled differently, like SMITH and SMYTH have the same code and are filed together. The soundex coding system allows you to find a surname even though it may have been recorded under various spellings.

SOP — Abbreviation for *Standard Operating Procedures*

SQL — Structured Query Language

SSM — System Status Monitor

specifications — General term for the wide variety of paper-based descriptions of a program or system

stacking — This allows a user to hold/stack an incident for a certain unit. Example: If a unit is on an incident and a second incident is created in that unit's zone/beat, the user can hold/stack the second incident until the unit clears the first incident.

station — A particular fire station within a fire department. If used, station IDs are assigned locally.

teleco — Abbreviation for *telephone company*

telecommunicator — The person in an agency that monitors phone activity and talks with the callers dialing 911. This person may or may not be a dispatcher.

testing — The set of defect removal tasks that include execution of all, or part, of an application on a computer

TMD — Abbreviation for Tactical Map Display

tpk — File extension - ESRI tile package file, raster map graphic data

TS — Abbreviation for *Traffic Stop*

UCR — Abbreviation for *Uniform Crime Reporting*

UID — Abbreviation for *Unit ID*

Uniform Crime Reporting — A collective effort on the part of city, county, state, tribal, and federal law enforcement agencies to present a nationwide view of crime. Agencies throughout the country participating in the UCR program provide summarized reports on offenses known to law enforcement and reports on persons arrested. (From the

Introduction of the U.S. Department of Justice's [FBI] Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook – 2004)

Uniform Crime Reports (UCR) — An FBI program that collects and disseminates data on arrests and crimes

unit — An entity dispatched using a single code. A unit might be one officer, a patrol car, an EMS station, or even a fire station.

use of force — A classification of an incident, indicating that use of force was required

vacant — Not occupied or put to use; with no furnishings or equipment present

validation — Process that ensures that the entered data is correct

VIN — Abbreviation for *Vehicle Identification Number*

VINE — Victim Information and Notification Everyday. VINE is a system that allows crime victims across the U.S. to obtain up-to-date information about criminal cases and the custody status of offenders at any time over the telephone, through the Web, or by e-mail.

warrant — A judicial writ authorizing an officer to make a search, seizure, or arrest, or to execute a judgment

warrant reports — A report category of that enables sorting and viewing of the following types of reports: Warrants Served by Officer, Warrants to Expire, Served by Officer/Date Range, Status Snapshot by Date Range, Warrants by Dept/Status, Warrants by Process Dept, and City/County Warrant Report

wildcard character — A character, usually an asterisk, that is used to take the place of other unknown characters to perform searches. For example, to search for a person with the name *Jensen* or *Jensen* you would use “j*nsen” to find all occurrences of both.

wildcard search — The Master Vehicle Index (MVI) and Master Name Index (MNI) modules allow for wildcard searches to broaden search terms and find information. In RMS, the wildcard symbol is an asterisk (*). This symbol is used to search the indices for possible matches to, or hits on, data entries.

wildland — An unsettled, uncultivated region or minimal to no development, covered with timber, woodland, brush, or grass. (From NFIRS 5.0 Ref. Guide)

window — A section of a screen that contains an application or part of an application

wrecker — A vehicle that is used in recovering or removing a wreck, especially a truck with a hoist and towing apparatus used in towing disabled or wrecked vehicles

XML — File extension and Abbreviation for *Extensible Markup Language*. XML is a highly compressible, standard generalized markup language to define a way of transmitting and representing data. Designed to transmit data used for applications and the internet.

zone — An area to which dispatchers are assigned to dispatch responsibilities; may include an entire city or county or only certain regions, depending on zoning, which is based on the agency's call activity and the agency size

Index

A

access log	144
account history	59
acknowledgment	22
actions menu	157, 486
activity log	501
add activity	501
delete	502
edit	502
edit status	502, 510
add certification	769
add course	758, 769
add crash report	629, 631
add emergency contact	100, 341
add equipment	643
add evidence location	480
add fuel oil mileage	625, 684, 703
add hold	591
add inventory	589
add next court appearance	312
add next of kin	100, 341
add partial	100, 341
add person	
import from external systems	102
manual entry	98
residence address	
vehicle	97
add service maintenance	676
add service request	496, 668, 690
add vehicles	654
add warrant	540
address	
other countries	110
address search	94
advanced search	374, 523
agency filter	545
ajax	30
alert	12
approval utilities	390
approval/disapprove process	385
approve service request	671
arrest	299, 429
tracking number	282
assets	599
assign attendee	762
assignment tab	497
associated calls for service	236, 336

associated incidents	334, 638	view	19
association summary	90, 92	browser	
attachments ..67, 115, 299, 376, 552, 641		favorites	2
add	67, 285, 590, 690	C	
delete	70	cad badge	58
download	71	cad to online rms	
edit	69	integration interface	161, 177
overview	67	calendar tool	29
queue	68	call list	162, 170, 172
update	690	clear call	171
audit reports	475	dispatch call	171
create	476	edit call	170
location discrepancy	477	take call	170
search	475	view call	170
auto-save	226, 443	calls for service	161, 177
automatic number generation	187	access	162
B		close	172
badge	58	create incident	176
barcode . 363, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469-470, 472, 474, 479, 485-486		manage calls	162
overview	485	overview	161
broadcast message	18	search	173
add	20	camera	81, 327, 785-786
color coded	18	case	726
delete	22	assign officers	426
		assignment history	423

Associate Field Contact	430	caution flag	81, 555
Associate Incident	427, 429	center on start	155
close incident no follow-up	432	certifications	749, 751
create case activity	439	manage	766
create incident	427	certifications prerequisite	772, 774
enter case data	421	certifications rank	774
load	447	cfs	161, 177, 203
my case activity	449	associated with incident report	205
navigating	433	chain of custody	458, 473-474
print	422, 450	change custody	715
review	436	change location	470
security level	431	change ownership	468
update case activity	441	change password	51
case activity		charge	524
request update	416	disposition	524
case create	418	charge categories	547
case management	413	charge class	547
access	414	charging agency	547
form	415	charts	
overview	413	interactive	409
case narratives	227, 443	non-interactive	408
case tags	448	check-in	460
case versus incident	413	citations	299, 513, 726, 781
catalog course	759	add	514
caution codes	93, 101	associate incidents	525

associate other reports	525	column sorting	33
attached forms	526	community reporting	23, 63, 263
attachments	526	taking action	263-264, 271
delete	528	complaint type	281
details	521	complete service request	674
duplicate	527	cost of ownership	625-627
edit	516	course	749, 751
enforcements	513	course instance	755
overview	513	manage	755
print	529	prerequisite	771-772
racial profiling	524	template	755
relate citations	525	court appearances	293, 299, 303-304
view	519	access	303
citations to cms interface	781	add	308, 312
citing officer	515	add to calendar	305
civil process	565	edit	310
attempts	575	overview	303
court paper	566	search	306
fees	575	view	312
mileage	575	court case	284, 289, 291-292, 303-304, 308, 350, 402-403
overview	565	access	291
status details	576	add	238, 294
cms	781	delete	294
collapse	118, 123	edit	296
collapsible menu	11, 16	number	402-403

overview	291, 308	criminal complaint	273, 292, 313
search	292, 308	access	274
view	299	add	237, 274, 277, 347-348
court order	725	approval levels	399, 401
court paper		approve process	399
add	568	delete	277
edit	569	disapprove	289, 404
print	574	edit	280
crash application	239	Number	348
crash details	635	overview	273
crash location	636	review process	288, 399
crash report	623, 626, 629-630, 659, 678	search	275
crash towing	640	submit approval	287-288, 290, 399
create a call	164	take action	289
create assignment	51	view	285
create case	418	custom fields	276, 369, 441, 446, 580, 649-650
create incident button	176, 376	custom forms	25, 63, 228, 238, 263-264, 285, 376, 496, 499, 526, 625, 650-651, 653, 684
crime visualization	147	non-public submission	264
access points	156	notification	264
field contact	157	print	65
incident report	157	publicly available	23, 63, 263-264
master indices details	158	recent activites	271
overview	147	routing	63, 263
spider chart	149	search	63-64

submitted by public	264, 271	delete vehicles	657
taking action	63, 263-264	device	16
view	63	device adaptation	16
D		disapproval comments	391
daily log	11, 45, 508-509, 512	disapproval corrections	231
officers	497	disapproval notice	231
dashboard		dispose	464, 716-717
training module	750	download image files	78
day mode	2, 13	due for maintenance	626, 678
definitions	Y	dynamic map marker	109
delete a code from a code table	726	E	
delete an activity log	502	eCitation	517
delete assignments	699	edit a call	165
delete attendee	765	edit a person record	90
delete certification	767, 771	edit a warrant	556
delete course	755, 762	edit activity log	502
delete crash report	632	edit attendee	764
delete equipment	645	edit case activity	441
delete fuel oil mileage	705	edit certification	770
delete image files	77	Add Certification Prerequisite	772
delete log	144, 276, 359, 540	Add Certification Rank	774
delete master index	85, 123	Add Course Prerequisite	771
delete rank	775	Delete Certification Prerequisite	774
delete service requests	675	Delete Course Prerequisite	772
delete vehicle information	661	Delete Rank	775

edit course	761	evidence property	
add attendee	762	create without incident	487
delete attendee	765	evidence; held property	453
edit attendee	764	expired certifications	751
restrict to group	765	expired courses	751
edit crash report	633	export search results	34
edit equipment	646	expungements	258, 725
edit fuel oil mileage	705	court order	725
edit impound record	583	field arrest	734
edit lock rule	85	offender or arrestee	729
edit person		overview	725
import from external systems	102	un-expunge	737
edit service request	670	view person page	728
edit tow record	583-584	external searches	55
edit vehicles	658		
employee	35	F	
training	764, 766	favorites	2
end self-assignments	699	field arrest	274, 313, 365, 726
end vehicle assignment	625, 664	approve	398
enforcements	513, 518	associated events	333
evidence .	115-116, 212, 214, 216-218, 425, 453, 455, 457-458, 460, 462, 464, 468-471, 473-475, 479, 481	Attachments	352
check-out	462	charges	337
quick check-in	481	chart	314
transfer custody	466	create	161, 177, 206, 235, 241-242, 313, 319, 322
		criminal complaints	347

delete	358	update	370
disapprove	398	view	372
duplicate	355	filter	155
edit	327	fleet clerk	624, 700
import		fleet management	623
data 161, 177, 235, 242, 313, 322		dashboard	624-625
log	354	fleet manager role	624
names	340	fleet officer overview	683
narrative	350	manage crash reports	629
officer	332	manage equipment	641
overview	313	manage vehicles	496, 647
pending release	316	mid-level manager role	682
print	360	overview	623
property	341, 343	permission categories	623
questions	353	fleet manager	623-624
search	316	fleet officer	624, 683
validations	337, 353	add fuel oil mileage	693
vehicle tow	344	delete fuel oil mileage	693
warrants	337	fleet vehicle assignments	683
field contacts	445, 726	self-assign vehicles	697
add	366	Update Fuel Oil Mileage	693
delete	377	follow-up case	
details	373	create	417
overview	365	decision	413
print	377	front screen layout	45
search	368		

fuel oil mileage665, 693, 696, 705-706

G

generic training accounts A

geo search107

geo verify99, 107, 164, 175, 541

glossary Y

google maps92, 99, 107, 180, 245

grammar check226

H

hearing type281

held property 115-116, 212, 214, 216-
 218, 425, 453, 460, 462,
 464, 468-471, 473-475,
 479, 481

 create without incident487

help options42

hide fields button666, 694, 696

hierarchy icon756, 767

home agency51

home page1, 8, 44, 313-315

 charts16

 external links15

 Manage Layout44-45

 quick links14

 recent activities14

 top navigation11

user ribbon11

hunter camera81, 313, 327, 785-786

I

image icon224

image library . 18, 46, 67, 73, 113, 225,
 228, 352

 delete images77

 download images78

 field arrests78

 incidents78

 manage76

 overview73

 person records78

 upload image73

impound id581

incident

 create field arrest206, 235, 241

incident approval389

 edit incident393

 from incident388

 from notifications387

 from recent activities386

incident associations334

incident based reporting G

incident delete log407

incident disapproval notice	231	disapprove	396
incident management	405	expunge records	258
assign supplement	405	header tab	189
delete incident	406	names tab	202
delete log	407	narrative tab	223
incident status	406	offenses tab	198
status log	407	print chain of custody	222
incident mapping	379	print labels	222
access	379	print receipts	222
filter options	380	printing options	249
query window	382	property tab	210
screen layout	379	requirements	181
incident report	168, 177, 292	rules	181
actions menu	157	security	182
add court case	238	submit for approval	230
add criminal complaint	237, 274	summary tab	234
associated with cfs	205	supplement	177
attachments tab	228	tabs	188
audit trail	185	transfer	254
change status	250	validation	184
crash reporting	239	validations tab	229
create	186	vehicles tab	210
create supplements	259	view	239
delete initial	257	incident search	244
disapproval notice corrections	231	incident security	404

incident smartsearch	245	check boxes	30
incident status	250-251, 406, 725	column sorting	33
incident status log	407	entering dates	29
incident versus case	413	export search results	34
incidents	177	floating buttons	30
close without follow-up case	432	function buttons	30
overview	177	login page	1
quick select names	203	notifications	23
status history	407	overview	1
top buttons	179	password reset	6
index id	489	password rules	5
index security level	98	personnel management	35
information bubble	218, 220	radio buttons	30
initiate a new call	164	smartsearch	34
insert image	224, 443	text fields	30
integration		User Account Inactivity Deactivation	8
cad to online rms	161, 177	inventory management	599-600, 616
interdex	103, 106	add	600, 603
interfaces	781	browse	607
cad to rms cfs	781	check-in	612
citation to cms	781	dispose consumable	621
interdex queries	783	edit	606
overview	781	inspections and audits	615
introduction	1	overview	599
calendar tool	29	packs	614

roles	599	dispose	717
search	602	edit	714
self check-in	620	incident report	213, 723
self check-out	617	mass functions	720
transfer	620	overview	707
inventory roles	599	search	709
		standalone module access	707
J		lov	214, 455
jail tracker	103, 106		
jurisdictions	52	M	
L		manage calls for service	162
labels	473-474, 477, 723	manage certifications	766
livescan	313, 328, 787-788	add	769
location	470	delete	767, 771
location list of value	214	edit	770
lock hours	693, 696, 705-706	search	767
login page		manage courses	755
day mode	2	add course	758, 769
introduction	1	delete course	755, 762
night mode	2	edit course	761
production site	2	search courses	756
training	2	manage crash reports	629
logout	13	add	631
lost and found property	707	delete	632
add	712	edit	633
delete	716	search	629

view	630	add	95
manage equipment	641	add address	106
add equipment	643	add person	96
delete equipment	645	add photos	111
edit equipment	646	add property	114
search equipment	642	delete	85, 123
manage fuel oil mileage	624, 700	duplicate records	116
manage vehicles	647	overview	81
add custom forms	651	print person record	125
add service maintenance	676	searching	85
add service request	668	security	83
add vehicles	654	subscribe	127
approve service request	671	mega menu	486
complete service request	674	mid-level fleet manager	682
delete service requests	675	mid-level manager	624
delete vehicles	657	mobile device friendly	16
edit service request	670	mobile results	94
edit vehicles	658	mode	2
search vehicles	647	default	3
update service maintenance	680	set preference	3
map marker	109, 175, 541	toggle	4
mass actions	485	modus operandi	201
mass entry	217	mug shot search	87
master indices	81, 373, 521	my court appearances	304
accessing	84		

my profile	7-8, 44, 49
account history	59
external searches tab	55
officer information tab	57
preferences tab	53
profile information tab	53
subscriptions tab	56

N

narrative image	224, 443
narrative tab	223
narrative template	226
navigation icons	39
forms and reports button	42
help options	42
home button	39
incidents button	39
master indices button	40
record management button	41
user information menu	43
near expired certifications	751
near expired courses	751
network	147
associations	147
nibrs	184, 205, 337, G
night mode	2, 13

notification	12, 23, 26, 264, 271, 387, 454, 546
add	23, 28-29
delete	27
search	26
show all	24
types	23

O

obtn	282-283, 288, 789
odl	491, 493, 495
offense details	200
officer daily log	491
access existing log	495
activity log tab	501
assignment tab	497
close	508
create new log	493
help and tips	512
overview	491
post	505
print	507
search	503
service request	500
un-post	506
vehicle and equipment	498

officer filter	545	person	727
officer fleet vehicle		active alerts	93, 102
add records	688	caution code	93, 101
add service request	690	details	90
delete data	700	import	102
update records	688	new	102
update service request	691	update	105
view	685	search	86
officer group link	441	mobile results	94
officer information tab	57	personnel management	35
officer vehicle assignment	661, 663	photo lineup	129
one line search	94	access log	144
options button		access points	129
manage home screen	44	create	132
P		delete	140
password	51	delete log	144
forgotten	D	edit	140
reset	6, C, C	overview	129
rules	5	person quick view	135
security questions	7	photo count	133
permits	531	print	140
add	534	remove photo	137
edit	535	search	138
overview	531	uploaded image library	135
search	532	view	140

physical description search	87	quick reference	227
pin to home page 10, 82, 91, 179-180, 189, 241, 415, 422, 435, 439		quick search	94, 374, 481, 522
place a hold	591	quick select names	203
power search	89	R	
preferences tab	53	ranks	774
previous comments	391, 396	recent activities 271, 275, 280, 285, 313- 314, 386	
print case	422, 450	release holds	582, 592
print chain of custody	222, 481-482	release property	343
print labels	222, 481-482	release vehicle	582
print property labels	342	reports	777
print receipts	222, 473-474, 481, 483	overview	777
print vehicle tow	583, 585	sort output	778
profile	49, 53	requested processing	471, 473
property locations	479	requests	625
property man- 453, 455, 457-458, agement	481	require acknowledgment	22
add	211	required fields	32
check-in from notification	453, 460	reset address fields	99, 120
mass entry	217	reset service interval mileage	678
print labels	342	reset vehicle fields	100, 122
release	343	restrict to group	765
publicly available	23, 263-264	revert selection	120, 122
Q		review routing	386, 390
queue	68	S	
		schedule disposition	473-474

search all vehicles		show my case activities	439, 449
officer	686	silent subscription	128
search certifications	767	smartsearch	34, 85, 103, 106, 245
search courses	756	sorting columns	33
hierarchy icon	756, 767	spell check	226
search crash reports	629	spider chart	147, 149
search equipment	642	filter	155
search for a warrant	554	network association	147
search incidents	244	re-center	155
search mug shots	87	re-size	154
search property	211	reposition	155
search radius (feet)	95	structure	153
search vehicles	647, 702	terminology	153
secondary review	386, 390	stacks	411
security level	83, 98	statewide search	103, 106
security questions	51	submission file	P
self-assign vehicles	697	xml file	M
service maintenance	640	submit ticket	43, 61
reset interval mileage	678	subscriptions	56-57, 116, 127-128
service repair	676, 680	summary of associations	90, 92
service request	500	supervisory functions	385
service request notification		charts	408
take action	671	criminal complaint	
Set Mode Preference	2, 13	Submit to State	403
show fields button	666, 694, 704	criminal complaint approval	399

criminal complaint disapprove	404	upcoming courses	751
field arrests approval	396	training module	749
incident approve/disapprove	385	courses	754
incident management	405	overview	749
incident security	404	training dashboard	750
overview	385	training videos	739
supplement	177, 259, 445	acknowledge	740, 745-746
rules	261	benefits	739
templates	261	library	739-741, 745
supplement reports	259	optional	740
support ticket	43, 61	overview	739
system id	489	requirements	739
		watch	745
T		U	
take action	271, 671	ucr	337
team support	43	accepting	W
template	755	errors	W
terms and abbreviations	Y	filter	J L
ticket	43, 61	finalize data set	V
token	284	overview	G
training accounts	A	page adjustments	K
training dashboard		permissions	J
expired certifications	751	run summary	R
expired courses	751	statistics report	Q
near expired certifications	751	submission file	M
near expired courses	751		

warnings	L	vehicle assignments	683
un-expunge	737	end	664
unpin	10, 82, 92, 180, 415	fuel oil mileage	665
upcoming courses	751	not assigned	649
update case activity	441	officers	661, 663
update crash report	633	vehicle impound	577
update equipment	646	vehicle tow	577, 640
update impound record	583	delete	581
update service maintenance	680	delete log	579
update service request	691	edit	583
update tow record	583-584	enter new	582
update vehicles	658	holds	590-591
upload image	18, 73	log	590, 595
uploaded image library	135	overview	577
use of force	245	place a hold	591
user account inactivity deactivation	8	print	583, 585, 596
user id	5	release holds	592
user inventory management	616	release vehicles	594
user jurisdictions	52	search	579
user ribbon		update existing	584
user information menu	11	view a call for service	176
V		view a person record	90
validation	184	view case assignment history	423
vault	475	view crash reports	630
		view delete log	540

violation 524

W

warrants 539

 activate 81, 554

 add 542

 attachments 561

 caution flag 81, 555

 delete 562

 delete log 564

 duplicate 552

 edit 547, 556

 log 551, 555, 559

 overview 539

 report 562

 search 540, 554

 serve 556

web service 781

wizard 184, 186, 189, 260

X

xml file M